JOHN DVORAK ■ JAN LEWIS ■ WENDY WOODS' NEWSBYTES

FREE

California's Computer Magazine

NOV. 1987 • ISSUE 37

MICROTIMES™

COMPREHENSIVE REVIEWS OF...

- **PARADOX**
  Revolutionary Database Manager
- **MULTIMATE ADVANTAGE II**
  Powerful, User-Friendly Word Processor
- **BRIEF**
  New Approach To Editing
- **NEC MULTISPEED**
  State-Of-The-Art Laptop Computer

Philippe Kahn, Founder Of Borland International

MicroTimes Delivers The Real Philippe Kahn

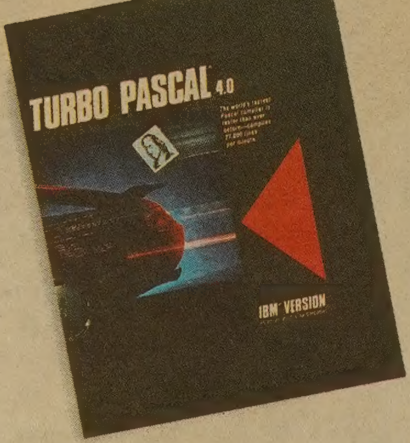
Program in the fast lane with Borland's new Turbo Pascal 4.0!

Our new Turbo Pascal® 4.0 is so fast, it's almost reckless. How fast? Better than 27,000 lines of code per minute.* That's more than twice as fast as Turbo Pascal 3.0.

4.0 Technical Highlights:

- Compiles 27,000 lines per minute
- Includes automatic project Make
- Supports > 64K programs
- Uses units for separate compilation
- Integrated development environment
- Interactive error detection/location
- Includes a command line version of the compiler
- Highly compatible with 3.0

For the IBM PS/2™ and the IBM® and Compaq® families of personal computers and all 100% compatibles



4.0 breaks the code barrier

No more swapping code in and out to beat the 64K code barrier. Designed for large programs, Turbo Pascal 4.0 lets you use every byte of memory in your computer.

4.0 uses logical units for separate compilation

Pascal 4.0 lets you break up the code gang into "units," or "chunks." These logical modules can be worked with swiftly and separately. 4.0 also includes an automatic project Make.

4.0's cursor automatically lands on any trouble spot

4.0's interactive error detection and location means that the cursor automatically lands where the error is. While you're compiling or running a program, you get an error message *and* the cursor flags the error's location for you.

Only $99.95

*60-Day Money-back Guarantee***

For the dealer nearest you,
or to order now,
Call (800) 543-7543

Sieve (25 iterations)

	Turbo Pascal 4.0	*Turbo Pascal 3.0*
Size of Executable File	2224 bytes	11682 bytes
Execution speed	9.3 seconds	9.7 seconds

Sieve of Eratosthenes, run on an 8MHz IBM AT

Since the source file above is too small to indicate a difference in compilation speed we compiled our CHESS program from Turbo Gameworks to give you a true sense of how much faster 4.0 really is!

Compilation of CHESS.PAS (5469 lines)

	Turbo Pascal 4.0	*Turbo Pascal 3.0*
Compilation speed	12.1 seconds	35.5 seconds
Lines per minute	27,119	9,243

CHESS.PAS compiled on an 8 MHz IBM AT

BORLAND

---

*Run on an 8MHz IBM AT.

**If within 60 days of purchase this product does not perform in accordance with our claims, call our customer service department, and we will arrange a refund.

All Borland products are trademarks or registered trademarks of Borland International, Inc. Copyright ©1987 Borland International, Inc. BI 1166

YES! I want to upgrade to Turbo Pascal 4.0 and the 4.0 Toolboxes

If you are a registered Turbo Pascal user and have not been notified of Version 4.0 by mail, please call us at (800) 543-7543. To upgrade if you have not registered your product, just send the original registration form from your manual and payment with this completed coupon to:

Turbo Pascal 4.0 Upgrade Dept., Borland International
4585 Scotts Valley Drive, Scotts Valley, CA 95066

Name ______________________________

Ship Address ______________________________

City ______________________________ State ________

Zip ____________ Telephone ( ) ______________________________

This offer is limited to one upgrade per valid registered product. It is good until November 30, 1987. Not good with any other offer from Borland. Please allow 4 to 6 weeks for delivery of Toolboxes. Outside U.S. make payments by bank draft payable in U.S. dollars drawn on a U.S. bank. CODs and purchase orders will not be accepted by Borland.

†To qualify for the upgrade price you must give the serial number of the equivalent product you are upgrading.

Please check box(es)	***Suggested Retail***	***Upgrade Price†***	***Serial No.***
☐ Turbo Pascal 4.0 Compiler	***$ 99.95***	***$ 39.95***	____________
☐ Turbo Pascal 4.0 Developer's Library	***395.00***	***150.00***	
(Includes Turbo Pascal Tutor and all Toolboxes; must be ordered with compiler)			
☐ Turbo Pascal Tutor	***$ 69.95***	***$ 19.95***	____________
☐ Turbo Pascal Database Toolbox	***99.95***	***29.95***	____________
☐ Turbo Pascal Graphix Toolbox	***99.95***	***29.95***	____________
☐ Turbo Pascal Editor Toolbox	***99.95***	***29.95***	____________
☐ Turbo Pascal Numerical Methods Toolbox	***99.95***	***29.95***	____________
☐ Turbo Pascal Gameworks	***99.95***	***29.95***	____________

Total product amount $ ____________
CA and MA residents add sales tax $ ____________
Shipping and handling* $ ____________
Total amount enclosed $ ____________

Please specify diskette size ☐ 5¼" ☐ 3½"

For the IBM PS/2™ and the IBM® and Compaq® families of personal computers and all 100% compatibles

Payment: ☐ VISA ☐ MC ☐ Check ☐ Bank Draft

Credit card expiration date: ________/________

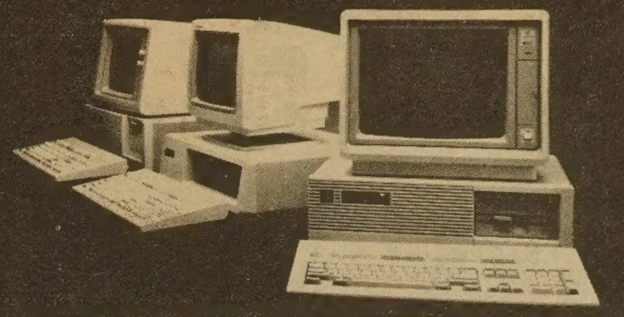
Card # |_|_|_|_|_|_|_|_|_|_|_|_|_|_|_|_|_|_|

*In US please add $5 shipping for each product ordered or $15 for the Compiler and Developer's Library. Outside US please add $10 shipping and handling for each product ordered or $25 for the Compiler and Developer's Library.

Break the Price Barrier • Buy Factory Direct from 786 Computers

Upgrade to State of the Art . . . from a World Leader in Systems Technology!

Our Clients Include Fortune 500 Companies.



DESKTOP PUBLISHING

SIGMA DESIGNS LASERVIEW DISPLAY SYSTEM

19" landscape mounted monitor and adapter card. It has the highest resolution of ANY competitor, the ability to display legible facing pages, 4 shades of gray, and a non-interlaced, flicker free screen. With the exceptionally high resolution of 1664 x 1200, entire pages filled with text and graphics can be viewed comfortably on the monitor screen. Works with Windows, Gems, Pagemaker, Ventura Publisher and several PC programs like Lotus 1-2-3 & AutoCad.

SPECIAL OFFER with the above system — including the Stanford 286-10 (6/10 MHz) Turbo AT system (basic configuration).

$3099⁰⁰

THOMSON MONITORS

- **THOMSON 4120 CGA**
  14" RGBI/video composite/analog. IBM, Apple, Commodore TTL and Atari compatible. RGB data cable included. Green text switch.
  $309⁰⁰
- **THOMSON 4160A CGA**
  14", 640 x 200 resolution, RGBI/RGB analog. Tinted, non-glare screen. IBM CGA compatible. Green/amber text switch. RGB data cable included.
  $349⁰⁰
- **THOMSON 4460 EGA**
  14", 640 x 350 resolution, .38 mm dot pitch. IBM EGA or CGA compatible. Tilt/swivel stand and RGB data cable included.
  $429⁰⁰
- **THOMSON 4375 ULTRA SCAN**
  14", RGBI/TTL/analog/video composite. 800 x 560 resolution. IBM and Hercules compatible. Super high contrast, non-glare screen. Tilt/swivel stand and RGB data cable included.
  $565⁰⁰

ASK FOR DEALER AND QUANTITY PRICE

SAMSUNG MONITORS

SAMSUNG MONOCHROME	**$89⁰⁰**
SAMSUNG AMBER w/SWIVEL BASE	**$99⁰⁰**
SAMSUNG MONOCHROME (FLAT SCREEN), w/SWIVEL BASE.	**$145⁰⁰**

HARD DISK & FLOPPY CONTROLLER CARDS

Hard disk controller for XT	**$79⁰⁰**
Hard & floppy controller for XT	**$99⁰⁰**
Floppy disk controller for PC/XT/AT, Controls 1.2 MB and 360 KB floppy disk drives	**$41⁰⁰**
Hard disk drive controller for AT	**$119⁰⁰**
Hard & floppy controller for AT	**$139⁰⁰**

STANFORD SYSTEM XT TURBO

- 4.77/8 MHz switchable
- 256 K RAM
- Stanford BIOS
- Floppy controller
- 360 K floppy drive
- Software (keyboard) selectable speed
- 8 expansion slots
- Socket for optional 8087 math co-processor
- AT style keyboard
- Monographic printer board
- Hi-res monochrome monitor
- Norton SI1.7
- 150 watt power supply
- High quality case
- **ADD $35⁰⁰ FOR 10 MHz**

$499⁰⁰

COLOR SYSTEM WITH RGB MONITOR

$699⁰⁰

STANFORD 80286 ACCELERATOR CARD FOR PC/XT

Accelerates your PC/XT to faster speeds than AT. 80286/8088 mode switchable. Clock speed: 10 MHz, 8 KB of high speed 0 wait state cache memory. Support for 80287 running at 6 or 10 MHz.

$329⁰⁰

PRINTERS

PANASONIC

KX-P1080i 145 CPS Dot Mat	**$199⁰⁰**
KX-P1091i 180 CPS Dot Mat	**$259⁰⁰**
KX-P1092i 240 CPS Dot Mat	**$339⁰⁰**
KX-P1595 240 CPS Dot Mat	**$459⁰⁰**

SPECIAL OFFER ATI MULTI-APPLICATION VIDEO BOARDS

- **GRAPHICS SOLUTION**
  Runs color graphics software on monochrome monitor. Hercules compatible.
  $99⁰⁰
- **SERIAL/PARALLEL MODULE**
  for Graphics Solution.
  $35⁰⁰
- **COLOR/EMULATION ADAPTER**
  Runs color graphics software on monochrome monitor. Hercules compatible. Includes parallel port.
  $119⁰⁰

STANFORD 286-10 0 WAIT STATE SYSTEM

- Compact size AT main board
- 8/10 switchable clock
- Norton SI with 256-10 DRAM: 11.7
- Norton SI with 256-12 DRAM: 10.3
- Award BIOS
- 640 K RAM, expandable to 1024 KB
- 80286-10 CPU. Socket for 80287 math coprocessor
- Hard & floppy controller
- 1.2 MB floppy drive
- 8 expansion slots (6-16 bits, 2-8 bits)
- Monographic card
- Hi-res monochrome monitor
- AT style keyboard

$1065⁰⁰

STANFORD SYSTEM 286-10 6/10 MHZ

- 80286-10 microprocessor
- 640 K RAM expandable to 1024 KB
- Socket for 80287
- Norton SI: 10.3
- Phoenix BIOS
- Switchable 6/10 MHz
- Hardware reset switch
- 200 watt power supply
- AT style keyboard
- Hard & floppy controller
- 1.2 MB floppy drive
- 8 expansion slots (6-16 bits, 2-8 bits)
- Clock calendar with battery backup
- Software (Keyboard) selectable speed options
- Monographic printer card
- Hi-res monochrome monitor

$1005⁰⁰

HARD DISK DRIVES W/CONTROLLER KITS

Seagate 225 20 MB	**$295⁰⁰**
Seagate 238 30 MB ½ Ht	**$349⁰⁰**
Seagate 4038 30 MB Full Ht	**$599⁰⁰**
Seagate 251 40 MB ½ Ht	**$598⁰⁰**

I/O CARDS MODEMS MOUSE SYSTEMS NO SLOT CLOCK

MULTI I/O CARD FOR PC/AT	**$60⁰⁰**
MULTI I/O CARD FOR PC/XT	**$69⁰⁰**
SERIAL II CARD	**$35⁰⁰**
300/1200 BAUD MODEM	**$99⁰⁰**
PC OPTICAL MOUSE	**$109⁰⁰**
NO SLOT CLOCK	**$29⁰⁰**

786 COMPUTERS

100 EL CAMINO REAL WEST #80
MOUNTAIN VIEW, CA 94041

(415) 967-4400

Hours: M-F 9:30 AM - 5:30 PM
Sat 11:00 AM - 4:00 PM

Manufacturers of
Stanford Systems

CORPORATE SALES DISTRIBUTION CENTER

P.S. Business Park
1887 O'Toole Ave. Suite C108
San Jose, CA 95131

(408) 435-1515

Hours: M-F 8:30 AM - 5:00 PM

STANFORD SYSTEM 386-16/1

16 MHz 0 WAIT STATE

- Intel 32 Bit 80386 CPU (16 MHz), 6/16 MHz software (keyboard) switchable clock
- Norton SI: 18.7
- 512K interleaved 32 bit RAM on board
- RAM can be expanded to 4 MB of 32 bit high speed interleaved memory
- 2-32 bit, 4-16 bit & 2-8 bit expansion slots
- Supports 80287 math co-processor
- Phoenix or Award BIOS
- Hard disk & floppy controller
- 1.2 MB floppy drive
- Enhanced keyboard (101 keys)
- Complete documentation included
- High quality, heavy duty packaging

$1977⁰⁰

STANFORD SYSTEM 386-16/2

16 MHz 0 WAIT STATE

Same configuration as in System 386-16/1 above, plus includes socket for 80387 math co-processor.

$2057⁰⁰

EGA/VIDEO ADAPTERS

ENHANCED EGA WITH AUTO SWITCH

Fully Hercules compatible. Automatic switchable to CGA, MGA or EGA mode. Supports Plantronics Colorplus mode (320 x 200 with 16 colors, 640 x 200 with 4 colors). Light pen input. 132 columns in text mode.

$175⁰⁰

ENHANCED EGA WITH PRINTER PORT

Fully compatible with CGA, MGA or EGA and Hercules. PGA resolution: 640 x 480, 1056 x 352 with Multi-Sync Monitor. Supports CGA 640 x 400 on Multi-Sync Monitor with programmable double scan capability. Parallel printer port. Light pen interface. GENOA chips set.

$185⁰⁰

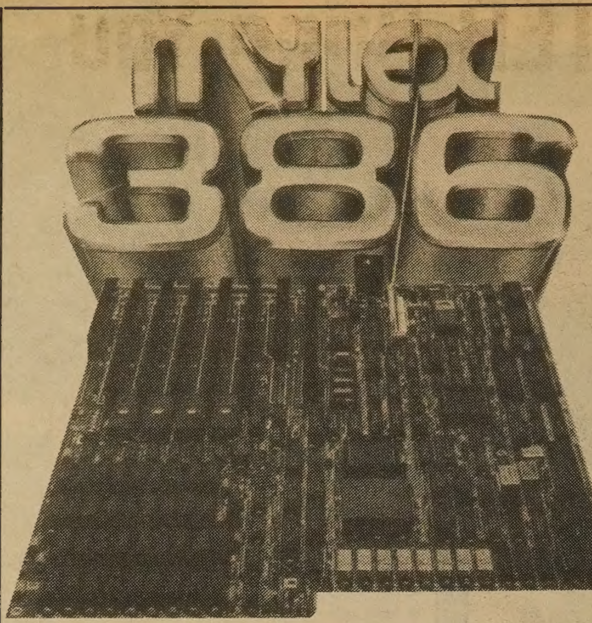
BARGAINS OF THE MONTH

Seagate ST 4038 (30 MB, Full Ht, 28 ms)	**$455⁰⁰**
Alphacom Printer 101 (Letter Quality)	**$179⁰⁰**
Textra Word Processing software (Ann Arbor Software)	**$39⁰⁰**
Polaroid Diskette 5¼", 2S/2D	**$15⁹⁹**
80287-3 Intel Math Co-processor	**$159⁰⁰**
MITAC Portable VISO	**$559⁰⁰**
4.77 MHz, 1 Floppy	
Color Graphic on board composite & RGB/SCD	
Swivel base monochrome monitor	
Serial port RS-232C * 2	
Parallel port * 1	
Keyboard non-detachable (81 keys with numeric key pad).	
Disk controller on board	
LED indicator/Power on & disk drive	
Power supply 40 watt	
MITAC monochrome monitor	**$69⁰⁰**

IBM is a registered trademark of IBM Corporation.
Prices & Specifications are subject to change without notice.

PRICES, TERMS OF SALE, AND SPECIFICATIONS ARE SUBJECT TO CHANGE WITHOUT NOTICE. WE RESERVE THE RIGHT TO SUSTITUTE EQUIVALENT OR BETTER PRODUCTS. ERRORS AND OMISSIONS ARE EXCEPTED. ALL TRADE MARKS ARE COPYRIGHTED BY THEIR RESPECTIVE OWNERS.

SOFTWARE COMPATIBILITY: Xenix, AutoCad, MSDOS, PC DOS, Novell Network, dBASE, Lotus, Sidekick, Symphony and others.



The 386 Center

The MYLEX 386 System Board!!

The 386 Board Features:

- Intel 80386 6/16 MHz Keyboard selectable
- 1MB or 4MB of 32 bit RAM on the system board
- 64KB or 32-bit no wait-state CACHE memory
- BIOS by AMI
- 6-16 bit slots & 2-8 bit slots
- Battery backup for Clock/Calendar and Hardware Setup
- Socketed for 80287 6/10 MHz coprocessor
- Norton Rating 23.5
- 1 Year Warranty
- Made in USA

FASTEST 386 IN THE WORLD At This Price **$1999**

SPECIALS

SAMSUNG AT
Some Say BEST Replacement For IBM
100 N.S. Chips
2 Serial Ports OWT ST
Best Professional Computer
Used By Novell As Server
Special For Sept. Only **$1099**

COMPUTERS

IBM MODEL 286	CALL
IBM MODEL 30/20MB	1865
IBM MOD 50	CALL
IBM AT 339	3350
COMPAQ 12MHz	CALL
COMPAQ 386/40MB	4599
COMPAQ PORT II + 40MB	3795
COMPAQ PORT III	CALL
AST 286 PREMIUM ALL MODELS	LOW
NEC LAPTOP	1375
NEC COMPUTER	CALL
NEC POWER MATE I	1290
NEC POWER MATE II	1699
TOSHIBA 1100/3100	1525/2995
PORTABLE 386	2999
SAMSUNG BASE AT	1295
SAMSUNG AT COMPLETE	1495
APPLE MAC+	1695
386 BOARD w/1MB	1295

PRINTERS

EPSON LX800	$199
EPSON FX86E/286E	315/434
EPSON EX800/1000	395/565
EPSON LQ800/1000	475/644
NEC P6/P7	444/599
OKIDATA 292/293	CALL
CITIZEN 1200/310	170
PANASONIC 3131/3151	299
IBM PRO PRINTER	389/599
DIABLO	CALL
PANASONIC 1081/1091	170/199
HP LASER	1699
CANON LASER	1799
OKIDATA LASER	1599
EPSON LASER	LOW
AST LASER	LOW
DATA PRODUCTS	CALL
APPLE LASER +	LOW
CARTRIDGE	95

PLOTTERS/DIGITIZERS

DMP 41 (HUSTON INSTRUMENTS)	LOW
DMP 51	LOW
DMP 52MP 14 PEN COLOR	LOW
JDL COLOR	CALL
KURTA/SUMA GRAPHICS	CALL

DISK DRIVES

40MB 28MS	$599
TEAC/FUJITSU ½HT	89/82
20/30/40MB Seagate HD	260/379/499
30MB AT/60 MB AT	495/1290
10MB 10/20/50 TAPE BACKUP	LOW
IOMEGA BERNOULLI BOX 20x20	CALL
120 MEG 14 MS ACCESS	2600
786 MB HD	CALL

ALL HIGH CAPACITY DRIVES AVAILABLE

MONITORS

AMDEK 310A/480	LOW
TAXAN 640	595
SAMSUNG AMBER	83
PGS SR-12	LOW
NEC MULTISYNC	525
HITACHI 19″ COLOR	LOW
NANAO EGA	LOW
SAMSUNG EGA "SPECIAL PRICE"	369
SONY MULTISCAN	599

CARDS

EVEREX EDGE	$230
HERCULES GRAPHIC MONO/COLOR	LOW
INTEL ABOVEBOARD AT/PS	298
PARADISE EGA	299
GENOA EGA	328
VIDEO 7 DELUXE	249
AST SIXPAK PLUS 64K/256K (EXP. to 384K)	160
AST ADVANTAGE	348
ORCHID TINY TURBO	CALL
ORCHID TURBO EGA	698
JRAM 3 LOTUS/INTEL AT	CALL
JRAM 111 AT	238
3MB EXPANSION FOR AT 0K	129
PARADISE 408	CALL
120B Modem + SW	79

WORK STATION

Networking & Total CAD Package

COMPAQ 386 + 140MB + 60MB Tape Back Up + HP Laser Jet + DMP 5151 Plotter + 2400B Modem + 19″ Hitachi Monitor + Hi Resolution Card + Terminal

CALL FOR PRICE & LEASE

SOFTWARE

WORDPERFECT	$198
D BASE III PLUS	425
LOTUS 1-2-3 RELEASE 2	320
LOTUS SYMPHONY	420
MULTIMATE	265
MICROSOFT WORD	240
WORDSTAR 2000 PLUS	375
AUTO CAD	LOW
VENTURA	475

DESKTOP PUBLISHING

Computer. Ventura Software Laser Printer and Scanner
CALL FOR LEASE AND PURCHASE OPTIONS AND PRICES

THE 386 CENTER

COMPAQ 386	$4600
SURAH 386	2995
386 MOTHERBOARD	1495
INTEL 386 BOARD	CALL

386 Expansion Boards
For Compaq

2 MB	$990
8MB with 4MB Installed	$1590

*IBM is a registered trademark of IBM International Business Machines.

ADVANCE COMPUTER SYSTEMS

3 LOCATIONS TO SERVE YOU

SUNNYVALE 665 Grape Ave.
(408) 732-6200
WALNUT CREEK 1987 N. Main St.
(415) 945-8011
SAN FRANCISCO 1231 Market St.
(415) 552-2902
inside San Franciscan Hotel main floor, Market & 8th Mezz.

Not responsible for typographic errors
Subject to stock on hand. Prices subject to change.

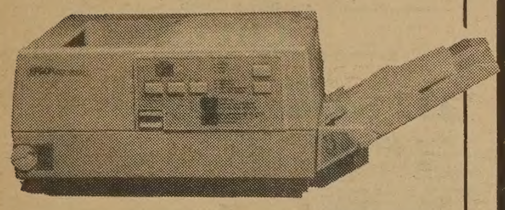
EPSON® and ADVANCE COMPUTER Bring You

Breakthrough '87

BREAKTHROUGH VALUE
BREAKTHROUGH PRODUCT
BREAKTHROUGH PRICES
PRICES TOO LOW TO MENTION

NOW— THE LASER FROM THE LEADER

THE **EPSON**® GQ-3500
LASER PRINTER



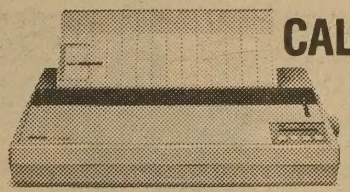
CALL

- Compact new laser printer delivers incredible high resolution output on all types of paper for crisp text and graphics
- Epson SelecType IV control panel allows instant access to eleven popular printer functions
- Seven built-in fonts, convenient paper handling and a color option make this one of the most versatile printers you'll ever use

"CLASS ACT."

—*PC Magazine, November 11, 1986*

THE **EPSON** LQ-2500
DOT-MATRIX PRINTER

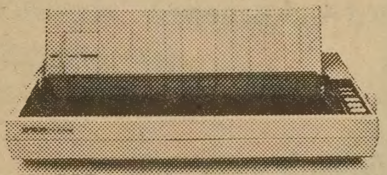


CALL

- 24-pin printhead for high resolution output
- Prints 324 characters per second in draft mode; 405 characters per second ultra-high speed mode; 108 characters per second Letter Quality mode
- Advanced Epson SelecType III LCD control panel prompts, confirms and stores print modes and font settings

AMERICA'S NEW BUSINESS CHOICE.

EPSON®
FX-286e/FX-86e
DOT-MATRIX PRINTERS



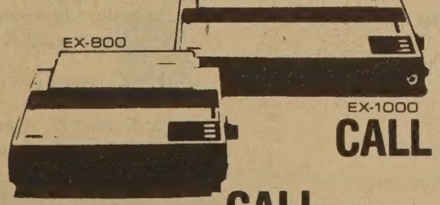
FX-286e

FX 286e CALL
FX 86e CALL

"BETTER-THAN-EVER RESULTS."

—*PC Magazine, November 11, 1986*

THE **EPSON** EX-800 AND EX-1000
DOT-MATRIX PRINTERS



CALL

CALL

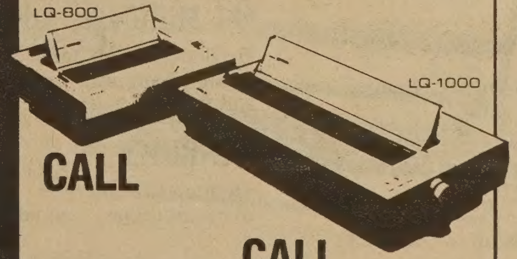
- Prints draft mode at a fast 300 characters per second; 60 characters per second in Near Letter Quality mode
- New Epson SelecType II feature lets you choose from eight different typestyles at the touch of a button
- Versatile paper handling with Automatic Sheet Load and Push Feed Tractor

LX-800 . . . . **CALL**

EDITOR'S CHOICE.

—*PC Magazine, November 11, 1986*

THE **EPSON** LQ-800 AND LQ-1000
DOT-MATRIX PRINTERS



CALL

CALL

- High resolution 24-pin printhead for outstanding letter quality output
- Prints 180 characters per second in draft mode; 60 characters per second Letter Quality mode
- One-touch fingertip selection of Letter Quality or draft print mode
- Built-in parallel and serial interface
- Built-in 7K buffer increases productivity
- One-year limited warranty

EPSON®
COMPUTERS
PRINTERS

ADVANCE
COMPUTER SYSTEMS

3 LOCATIONS TO SERVE YOU

WALNUT CREEK 1987 N. Main St.
(415) 945-8011

SUNNYVALE 665 Grape Ave.
(408) 732-6200

SAN FRANCISCO 1231 Market St.
(415) 552-2902

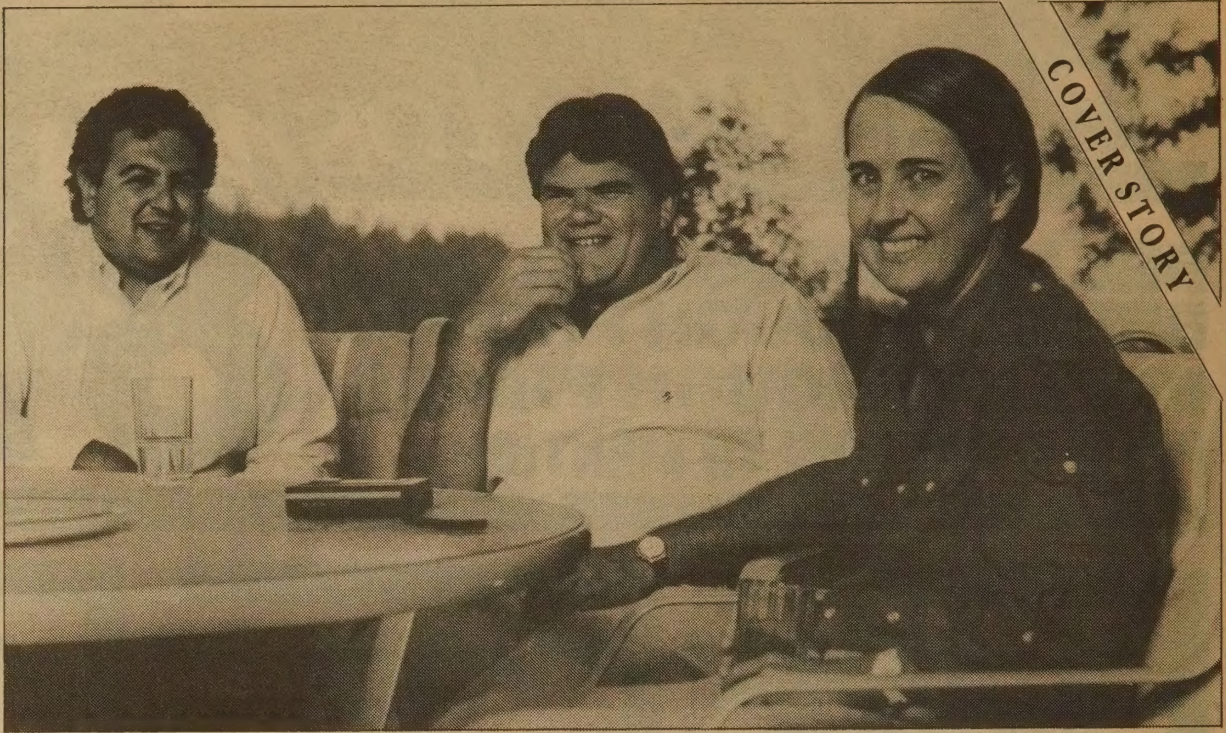
inside San Franciscan Hotel main floor, Market & 8th Mezz.
Not responsible for typographic errors
Subject to stock on hand. Prices subject to change.

ISSUE NO. 37 MICROTIMES NOV. 1987

52 New Worlds For Borland Paradox And Philosophy With Philippe Kahn

By Dennis Erokan and Mary Eisenhart

Once known chiefly as a maverick software company flying successfully in the face of tradition, Borland International is poised to take on the corporate world, having recently acquired Ansa Software and its revolutionary database *Paradox*. Borland's founder and president, the ever-outspoken Philippe Kahn, comments on the transition to a new world, the state of the industry, and life at the top.



Our Morning With Philippe

Cover and contents photo: Ken James/Pat Johnson Studios

FEATURES

60 The Littlest Laptops: Revisited And Renewed
By Ed Kahn
Peripherals and software to enhance the early Tandy and NECC laptop computers.

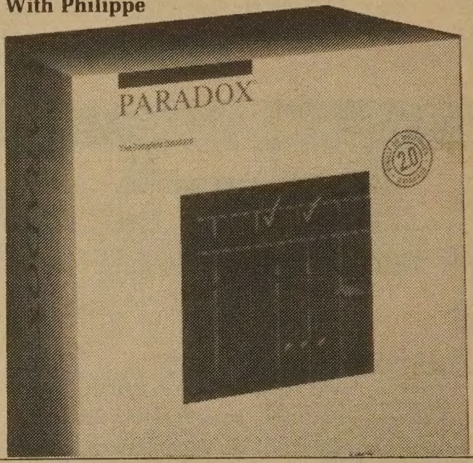
66 The NEC Multispeed And Multispeed EL: Power And Functionality, With Or Without Your Desktop
By Wayne A. Yacco
These portable machines offer both power and convenience to the PC user, either as standalone units or as additions to your desktop machine.

72 How GEOS Revived The Commodore 64
By Sue Albert
Thanks to the efforts of Berkeley Softworks, Commodore's little workhorse keeps on going.

76 The PC Port Controller
By Robert Beauchamp
This "poor man's LAN" connects up to ten RS232 devices at minimal cost.

78 Palantir Software: Windowing Its Way To Success
By Serge Timacheff
This Texas-based software publisher, a leading proponent of the *Windows* operating system, offers a series of integrated packages for creating personalized and automated work environments.

87 Helping Developers From Startup To Success: The Software Entrepreneurs' Forum
By Helmi Kobler
This Palo Alto organization helps fledgling software developers with everything from advice on marketing to interaction with industry leaders.



HANDS ON

90 The Joys Of Paradox
By Birrell Walsh
Ansa's database manager is powerful, flexible and feature-laden, but you don't have to be a programming wizard to use it.

94 MultiMate Advantage II
By Robert Beauchamp
A *MultiMate* user looks at the new version of an old favorite.

98 BRIEF
By John Cowan
A revolutionary text editor for the PC.

COLUMNS

112 Telecommunications
By Brock N. Meeks
The Fax, and nothing but the Fax....

114 Data Base Management
By Warren Sirota
Magic, a new approach to application generation.

118 UNIX
By Bennett Falk
Networking with UUCP.

120 Amiga
By Matthew Leeds
Butcher, another graphics package everybody needs.

122 Atari ST
By Helmi Kobler
The much-ballyhooed Megas arrive.

124 Apple II
By Mike Markowitz
The Laser 128EX, a low-cost II clone.

126 CP/M
By Robert D. Athey Jr.
Useful products and hints for the beleaguered user.

DEPARTMENTS

13 Calendar Of Events

14 But Jan Lewis Says...
On the pitfalls of Marketing Myopia.

16 Wendy Woods' Newsbytes™

104 Special: Holiday Gift Buyers Guide
Games and other ideas for the computerist on your list.

128 Buyers Guide

129 User Group Network

158 Classifieds

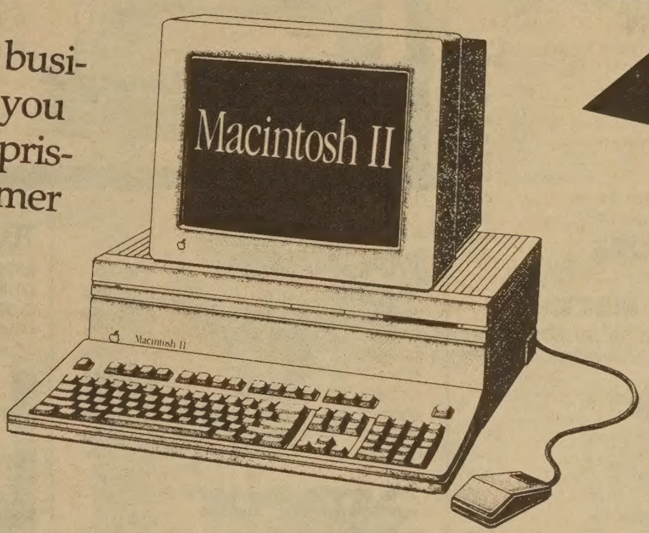
159 Computer Service And Repair Guide

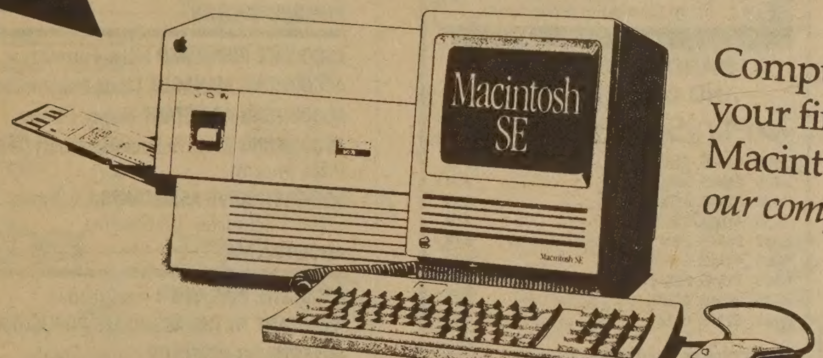
160 Index Of Advertisers

162 Dvorak's Last Column
By John C. Dvorak
On the relative importance of Danielle Steele and Bill Gates.

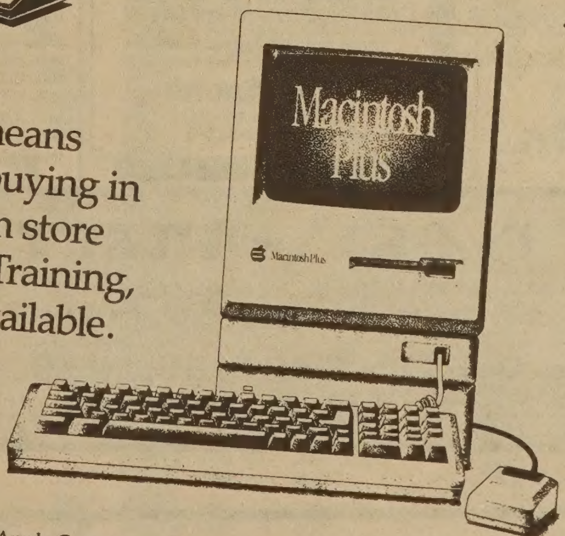
Macintosh Experts

Computer Attic has the hottest name in business computing—Macintosh. And now you can get your hands on these Macs at surprisingly low prices during our End-of-Summer Sale! Call our Corporate Sales Group today or stop in our stores for a demonstration on the new Macintosh II, the Macintosh SE, or the Macintosh Plus.





Computer Attic experts can assist your firm in selecting the right Macintosh for your needs. *And, unlike our competition,* Computer Attic *also carries hundreds of software titles in stock and discounted everyday.* That means you can do all of your computer product buying in one call—without the hassles of going from store to store to find all the products you need. Training, on-site services, and installation are also available.



Authorized Dealer

Macintosh II, Macintosh SE, and Macintosh Plus are all registered trademarks of Apple Computer Inc.

COMPUTER ATTIC

SAN FRANCISCO
217 Sansome Street 9–6 M–F
(Delivery Available) 9:30–6 W
(415) 398-4541 10–5 SAT

PALO ALTO
382 University Avenue 9–6 M–F
(415) 322-0639 9:30–6 W
10–6 SAT

CORPORATE ACCOUNTS
PLEASE CONTACT
(415)322-0683

CHECK THESE NEW LOW PRICES!

WE STOCK THESE COMPLETE LINES
IF YOU DON'T SEE IT, CALL US!

VISA MasterCard

1-800-356-7401
(1-800-FLORI-01)

PRINTERS

ALPS

P2000	250 cps	$719
P2000	Image Enhancer Card	389
P2100	400 cps, 18 pin	1159
P2418C	360 cps, Color Printer	939
P2424C	360 cps, Color Printer	1009
ALQ218	240 cps, 18 pin	429
ALQ224	240 cps, 24 pin	499
ALQ318	240 cps, 18 pin	649
ALQ324	240 cps, 24 pin	699

CITIZEN™

120D	120 cps	$154
MSP-10	160 cps	272
MSP-15	160 cps	349
MSP-20	200 cps	312
MSP-25	200 cps	439
MSP-50	300 cps	379
MSP-55	300 cps	489
TRIBUTE 124	200 cps, 24 pin	489
TRIBUTE 224	200 cps, 24 pin	669
PREMIERE 35	350 Daisy	459
OVERTURE 110	Laser Printer	1499

DICONIX

150P	Ink Jet, Parallel	$329
150S	Ink Jet, Serial	329

Panasonic

KX-P1080IM2	144 cps	$179
KX-P1091IM2	192 cps	249
KX-P1092I	240 cps	329
KX-P1524	240 cps, 24 pin	589
KX-P1592	180 cps	425
KX-P1595	240 cps	459
KX-P3131	17 cps Daisy Wheel	279
KX-P3151	22 cps Daisy Wheel	399

Personal Computer Products, Inc.

LI1000	Laser Printer	$1799
L2000-PLUS	Laser Printer	2899
L3000-PLUS	Laser Printer	4899

star

NB15	300 cps, 24 pin	$799
NB24-10	216 cps, 24 pin	489
NB24-15	216 cps, 24 pin	639
ND10	180 cps	289
ND15	180 cps	419
NP10	100 cps	155
NR15	240 cps	489
NX10	120 cps	179
NX15	120 cps	329

FAX BOARDS

Panasonic FX-BM83 (Bus Part)	$689
Panasonic FX-BM89 (IBM)	689

DATAFOX™

A family of quality computers for the serious user.

- Nationwide Service
- XT and AT Compatible Computers
- Monitors and Modems
- New Small Footprint AT and 386

CALL FOR PRICE

MONITORS

MAGNAVOX

7BM613	12"	TTL Green	$89
7BM623	12"	TTL Amber	89
8CM515	14"	CGA	309
8CM540	14"	EGA	449
8CM643	14"	CGA	389
8CM873	14"	Multiscan	569
BM7622	12"	Amber Composite	85
BM7652	12"	Green Composite	85
CM8562	13"	RGB	289

DATAFOX

12-TTL-GR1	12" TTL Green	$109
12-TTL-AM1	12" TTL Amber	109

Panasonic TR-125M9T	TTL Green	89

TAPE BACKUPS

InterDyne

PT-20251	20MB Internal	$1359
PT-201—AT or XT	20MB Internal	639
PT-T60E	60MB External	1079
PT-T60I	60MB Internal	839

BLOWOUT!

ADS ACCOUNTING SOFTWARE

Payroll, Accounts Payable, Inventory, General Ledger, & Accounts Receivable

$199 Each!!

All other modules, CALL!
Suggested Retail: $485

TECMAR

QT-125I	125MB Internal Tape	$1275
QT-125E	125MB External Tape	1685
Q-60W20	60MB Tape, 20MB HDD	2345
Other Models Available		CALL

PARADISE, EFI, VERBATIM, & PRACTICAL PERIPHERALS, **CALL!**

1200 BAUD INT MODEM **$69**
From Computer Peripherals

HARD DISK DRIVES AND CONTROLLERS

MiniScribe

3053	44MB, 25MS	$629
3425	21MB, 85MS	239
3438	31MB, 85MS	259
3650	41MB, 61MS	319
6032	28MB, 28MS	579
6053	44MB, 28MS	609
6085	71MB, 28MS	819
8425	20MB, 68MS	289
8438	32MB, 68MS	299

WESTERN DIGITAL

WD-20 IFC 20MB Filecard	$549
WD-1002-WX1	65
WD-1002-27X	72
WD-1003-WAH	124
WD-1003-WA2	129
WD-1003-RAH	169
WD-1003-RA2	189
Other Models Available	CALL

All orders shipped within 24 hours; Next-Day-Air available. Allow two weeks for checks to clear. For faster delivery use Visa, MasterCard, cashier's check or money order. Add 3% for credit card orders. Freight added to invoice. Your card will not be charged until we ship. No sales tax outside Arizona. Prices and policies subject to change without notice. Orders subject to availability.

FLORI \ DIRECT

205 S. 29th St., Phoenix, AZ 85034
A DIVISION OF FLORI CORPORATION

OUR 27th YEAR IN BUSINESS
$2 MILLION IN INVENTORY

All products carry factory warranty. We cannot guarantee compatibility. Defective hardware replaced or repaired at our discretion. All sales are final. Returned shipments subject to 15% restocking fee. Returned product must be in original packaging with warranty cards and manuals intact and carry an RA#. No credit issued after 30 days from shipment.

The Berkeley Telegraph

ON LINE INFORMATION SERVICE

- NATIONAL AND INTERNATIONAL NEWS
  ARCHIVES CROSS INDEXED BY SUBJECT
- ACADEMIC AMERICAN ENCYCLOPEDIA
  80 MEGABYTES CROSS INDEXED BY SUBJECT
- INTERACTIVE FICTION
- SOFTWARE DOWNLOADS
- MESSAGE BOARDS

Modem: (415) 843-0801 1200 Baud N-8-1 24 Hours   Voice: (415) 843-1267

MICROTIMES

PUBLISHER/EDITOR Dennis Erokan

Consumer Audit BPA

EDITORIAL

MANAGING EDITOR Mary Eisenhart
EDITORIAL ASSISTANT Robert Beauchamp
PUBLISHER'S ASSISTANT Erica Stein
CONTRIBUTING EDITORS Robert D. Athey, Jr., Bennett Falk, Helmi Kobler, Matthew Leeds, Michael Markowitz, Brock Meeks, Ken Milburn, Warren Sirota, Jeff Spurrier, Birrell Walsh, Jim Wolcott, Wayne A. Yacco
CONTRIBUTING WRITERS Sue Albert, Lenny Bailes, Martha Conway, Kristen R. Coston, Bruce A. Fraser, Paul Hoffman, Woody Liswood, Ben Means, Jean Means, Nancy Mulvany, Aubrey Pilgrim, Sharon Rufener, Stephan Wickham
CONTRIBUTING PHOTOGRAPHERS Marc Franklin, Ken James, Pat Johnson, Ann Summa

EDITORIAL CONSULTANTS Don Hamilton, Pat Hamilton

DESIGN

CREATIVE DIRECTOR Lee Ann Nelson
ASSISTANT ART DIRECTOR Michael P. Didier
ART STAFF Mary Beth DeSantis, Tim Levin, Lisa Lusk, Missy Mote, Heidi Sommer, Deborah Venezia
PRODUCTION MANAGER Doug Boone
PRODUCTION ASSISTANT Sheryl Manchester
CAMERA OPERATOR John Moorehead
TYPESETTING Context, Image Factory, The Typesetting Shop, Inc.

ADMINISTRATION

ASSOCIATE PUBLISHER Miles Hurwitz
ACCOUNTING MANAGER Linda Schenk
ACCOUNTING ASSISTANT Lesley Hunter
ACCOUNTING Brian DeLuca, Rosemary Galten, Carol Hunter, Brian Murray
ADMINISTRATIVE ASSISTANTS Jef Brewer, Martha Conway, Chantel Schiffeler, Jill Stauffer

ADVERTISING

ASSOCIATE PUBLISHER Joe Amadeo
ASSISTANT TO THE ASSOCIATE PUBLISHER Anna Calofonos
ADVERTISING DIRECTOR Chuck Stanley
NATIONAL ACCOUNT DIRECTOR Bill Reefer
SC SALES MANAGER Reece A. Franklin
ADVERTISING & PROMOTION Susan R. Bower, David Boyles, DeAnne D'Zamba, Barry Green, Rosemary T. Kearse, Jane Shepherd
ADVERTISING ASSISTANTS Ruth Samberg (San Francisco), Robbie Wood (Los Angeles)
National Reps.: Carol Oppenheimer, John Lockhart

DISTRIBUTION

DISTRIBUTION MANAGER John Erokan
Art Holland, *Assistant Manager/LA*
DISTRIBUTION STAFF John Clefstad, Rand Crook, Roe Eyth, Danny Fernandez, Bruce A. Fraser, Frank Grygus, Eliot Kleinberg, Kirk Lanier, Trevor Loffs, Ron Lubben, Loren Ozaki, Jac Michanovic, Joseph Rafalo, Resource Dist., SDS, Bill Smith, Alan Spector; Racks by Free Distribution
MICROTIMES FOUNDERS Dennis Erokan, Don Hamilton, Pat Hamilton

This Vol. 4. No. 10, November 1987, Whole No. 37 MicroTimes, California's Computer Magazine, is published by BAM Publications, Inc., 5951 Canning St., Oakland, CA 94609. Phone (415) 652-3810. Los Angeles Office, 1800 N. Highland, Suite 220, Hollywood, CA 90028. Phone (213) 467-7878. San Jose Office, 36 Harold Ave., Suite 8, San Jose, CA 95117. Phone (408) 244-4400. Anaheim Office, 800 S. Brookhurst, Suite 1F, Anaheim, CA 92804. Phone (714) 776-2900. MicroTimes™ is © 1987 by BAM Publications, Inc. Subscriptions rate: 12 issues, U.S.: 3rd Class $24 (Allow 3 to 4 weeks for delivery), 1st Class $50 (Allow 1 to 2 weeks for delivery). MEXICO & CANADA: Surface Mail $40 (Allow 4 weeks for delivery), Air Mail $65 (Allow 1 week for delivery). OVERSEAS: Surface Mail $40 (Allow 6–10 weeks for delivery), Air Mail $160 (Allow 1 week for delivery). To receive sample issues, please send $1 ($4 for overseas) to cover postage costs. Back issues are $4 each. All rights reserved. Reproduction in whole or in part without permission of Publisher is strictly prohibited. Unsolicited material is gratefully accepted, but we can't be responsible for returning it unless it is accompanied by a stamped, self-addressed envelope. The staff and management of MicroTimes do not advocate or encourage the use of any product or service advertised herein for illegal purposes.

Below Cost
Printing Calculator w/pur.
$9.88
Reg. 39.95

One of the *newest*, largest, and lowest priced displays in the USA!

WE BEAT EVERYBODY WE TAKE TRADE-INS

THE PEOPLE ARE TALKING SALE

"As Seen On The People Are Talking"

Thank you to our thousands & thousands of customers for making this give away possible!

SUPPLIES

True Blue Enhanced XT Model III

- 640K RAM
- (2) 360K Floppies
- (1) 20 Meg HD
- AT Fliptop Case w/Reset Button
- 4.77-8 MHz
- Delux MGP & Monitor
- Enhanced KB

Only $1195^{88}

Check Great October Prices

Repair Service

Why Buy True Blue IBM Compatibles?

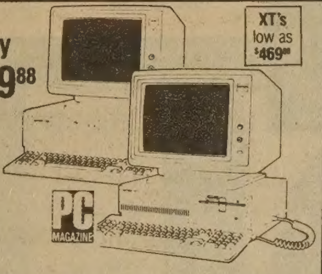
1. FCC approved
2. Warranty—1 year limited
3. Custom built with only the finest parts: Seagate, BTC, DTK, NEC, Toshiba, Hitachi, Everex, Western Digital, Fujitsu, Samsung, and many more!
4. And the price is right!

Toshiba 1100 . . . . $878^{88}

OEMI's True Blue XT Model II

Only $999^{88}

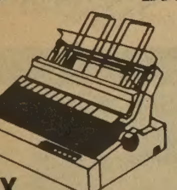
- Full IBM PC/XT Compatible
- 640K RAM, (1) 360K Floppy
- (1) Seagate 20 Meg w/WD Controller
- Monocard & Delux Hi-res Monitor
- 8 Expansion Slots-Calend & Clock
- High Quality AT Style keyboard
- (2) Par/(1) Ser Port
- 4.77-8 MHz



True Blue 286 As low as **899^{88}**

1000's of CRAZY PRICES

HOT PRINTERS! DAISYWHEEL, DOT MATRIX, & LASERS



DYNAX

FORTIS	**DM 2010**	**318^{88}**
BROTHER	**DM 2015**	**385^{88}**

1 YR Guarantee Better than Epson

DX 15XL Serial	299^{88}
DX 25 7K	388^{88}
1310	239^{88}
DH 45	678^{88}

Free T/F

brother

1109	218^{88}
1509	394^{88}
1709	539^{88}
HR40	649^{88}

HEWLETT PACKARD

Laser Series II	1699^{88}
Laser Jet Plus	2948^{88}
Laser Jet 500	3289^{88}

C.ITOH

Prowriteman	249^{88}
315	629^{88}

Panasonic

1080i	178^{88}
1592	479^{88}
1524 (24 pin)	628^{88}
Laser Printer	1488^{88}

Others

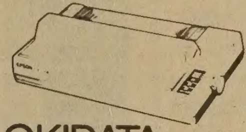
STAR GEMINI

SG 10	228^{88}
2410 (24 pin)	529^{88}
1216 (wide carr.)	349^{88}
Other Models	Call

TOSHIBA

1100	878^{88}
321 SL	489^{88}
341 SL	669^{88}
351C	999^{88}
351	899^{99}
321 Par & Ser	Call
341E	569^{88}

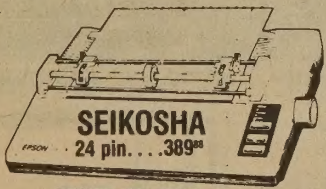
24 Pin



OKIDATA

Okimate 20	135^{88}
192 Plus	374^{88}
193 Plus	529^{88}
292 P	489^{88}
293 P	659^{88}
Laser Printer	1388^{88}

Call For Latest Prices



SEIKOSHA
24 pin. . . .389^{88}

EPSON

SP 1000	199^{88}
SP 1300 (300 CPS)	499^{88}
SL 80 (Com 64)	229^{88}
SL Imagewriter	249^{88}
24 Pin (new)	399^{88}

Others

IBM

Proprinter	388^{88}
Other models	Call

DAISYWHEEL PRINTER
Par
169^{88}

DIABLO

625	529^{88}
635	1088^{88}

HOT

THE BEST

EMULATES DIABLO

SILVER-REED

Exp 400 (10 CPS)	198^{88}
Exp 600 (25 CPS)	469^{88}
Exp 800 (40 CPS)	689^{88}
Exp 500 (16 CPS)	249^{88}

NEC

P5 XL (24 pin)	1048^{88}
3550	799^{88}
P6 (24 pin)	448^{88}
P7 (24 pin)	628^{88}
Other models	Call

JUKI

6100		355^{88}
6300		669^{88}
5510	Color	359^{88}

Canon

BJ 80	469^{88}
LPBP-8	1948^{88}
Other Models	Call

FUJITSU

Daisymax 320	999^{88}
DX 2100F	379^{88}
DL 2400 Color	999^{88}

CITIZEN

120D	169^{88}
MSP 10	299^{88}
MSP 15	374^{88}
MSP 35	458^{88}

Call For Latest Prices

PRINTERS/TYPEWRITERS

OLIVETTI - World's Best

CX 880	368^{88}

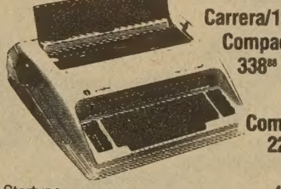
SILVER REED

901D (12K mem)	468^{88}
EP-87 w/int	269^{88}

ROYAL Typewriters

Beta 8200		299^{88}
Beta 9000	2K mem	378^{88}

OLYMPIA



Carrera/199^{88}
Compact S
338^{88} Int.
Compact I
229^{88}

Startype	499^{88}
121 XL 80K Spellwrite	288^{88}
Orbit XP (parallel int)	269^{88}
125XL (7K mem)	349^{88}
Orbit/Int Heavy Duty ES95	399^{88}

brother

AX/10		129^{88}
CE65		249^{88}
CE58	3K mem	268^{88}
CE50		199^{88}
EM100 Heavy Duty		469^{88}

SHARP

370 17" carr	399^{88}

EPSON

300	8K mem	269^{88}

PANASONIC

310	8K mem	299^{88}
TK 35	4K mem	268^{88}

100's of miscellaneous electric & electronic typewriters from . . . . . 59^{88}
MUST SELL NEW, USED, DEMOS

SCM SMITH-CORONA

Sterling		139^{88}
Smith Corona X1000		149^{88}
5000/5100		188^{88}
5200		229^{88}
250	5K mem	288^{88}
8000		389^{88}
8500	16K mem	499^{88}

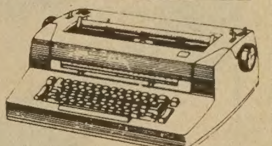
Spellwrite Word Erase Electronics

Other models

WORD PROCESSOR

		w/TW
Smith Corona Pwp 12	348^{88}	568^{88}
Smith Corona Pwp 14	448^{88}	649^{88}
Amstrad		388^{88}
Magnavox (w/rebate)		549^{88}

IBM



IBM

Selectric I	199^{88}
Selectric II	349^{88}
Selectric III	589^{88}
Quietwriter (SUPER)#7	699^{88}

Others

CANON

350	8K mem	499^{88}
500	7K mem	688^{88}

Others

COPIERS

SAVE 50-60%

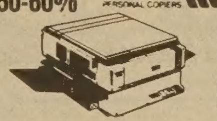
Canon PERSONAL COPIERS ((PC))

Sharp Z55	**619^{88}**
Sanyo	**599^{88}**
Sharp 7100	**979^{88}**
Ripro 2050	**1168^{88}**
Ripro	**779^{88}**
Sharp 7750	**1888^{88}**

Many Others

Sharp Z70
Enlargement
Reduction
Free Set-up
Was 1395
Now 799^{88}

Sharp 8100
Auto Exposure
Free Setup/delivery
Reduction mode
Was 3995
Now 2288^{88}



Sharp Z50
Personal Copier
Compact Color Copies
Superb Quality
Beats Canon
Was 1199
Now 489^{88}

Canon PC-10
588^{88}

Canon PC-20
799^{88}

Canon P3
539^{88}

Canon P5
599^{88}

Canon PC-25
789^{88}

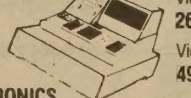
CASH REGISTERS *SAVE 50-60%*

Sharp 1017
169^{88}

Maxi
179^{88}

Sharp 1050
249^{88}

Sharp 2050
299^{88}



Victor 3001
269^{88}

Victor 3008
499^{88}

For any size business

ELECTRONICS
We have others & accessories

(2-4 dept)

SUPPLIES & ACCESSORIES

NEW LOCATION

YOU MUST BRING AD
TO GET THESE PRICES

OEM INC

102 Grand Ave., So San Francisco, CA 94080
(415) 872-6668

HOURS
M-F 9-5 Sat 10-5 Thurs till 7

All prices and specifications are subject to change without notice. Not responsible for misprints.

CALL FOR DEALER PRICES

CORPORATE DISCOUNTS

THE COMPUTER INTERFACE SPECIALISTS

Specializing in dealer, department store, mail order and premium sale. All offers limited. Call or come in for details. Cash, credit card, check or money order. We ship UPS — add $5^{00} for handling.

PHONE ORDERS WELCOME

master charge VISA

1000's TO CHOOSE FROM • 1000's IN STOCK!

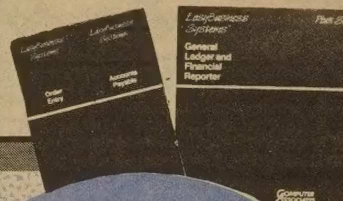
MONITORS

Casper Amber	98^{88}
Samsung Deluxe	89^{88}
Amdek 310	148^{88}
Nanao 7030n	338^{88}
Nanao Green	128^{88}
Nanao EGA 842	488^{88}
Victor	99^{88}
Others	Call
Mouse	79^{88}

FAX MACHINES
Sharp $1348^{88}

WHY BUY AN ACCOUNTING MICROCOMPUTER SYSTEM?

Microcomputer accounting gives you complete control over your finances. It guarantees complete and timely information so you can make the most informed and profitable business decisions. And microcomputer accounting is cost effective. We recommend EasyBusiness Systems™ from Computer Associates. EasyBusiness Systems offers flexibility through modular, integrated design and full networking capabilities. With specific Accounting solutions for vertical markets. And comprehensive service and support from a $200-million software company.



We carry Computer Associates Accounting Packages and EasyBusiness Systems for the IBM PC. If you wish to see a demonstration call 237-5257. By appointment only. **1 hour free consultation!** In addition, we offer 1 hour free consultation on How to ComputerizeYour Business.

Logimouse Plus

IBM

Logimouse is now available with new software. Logimouse sets new standards for the mouse with: LOGIMENU; CLICK; POINT-CLICK-SHELL; POINT EDITOR.

Logimouse w/ CADD	$139.95
Bus LogiMouse w/ LogiPaint	$109.95
LogiMouse w/LogiPaint	**$84.95**

LOGITECH

LOGIMOUSE
From the World's Leading Mouse Experts

BUS MOUSE NOW AVAILABLE W/LOGIPAINT

$99.95

YOUR SOLUTI

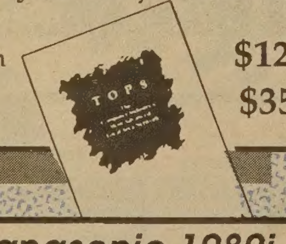
SOFTWARE SOLUTIONS +

Authorized Dealer For: • Aldus • Ansa • Ashton Tate • AST • Borland • Broderbund • Central Point • Commodore • Computer Assoc. • Davidson • Digital

Tops

Macintosh/IBM

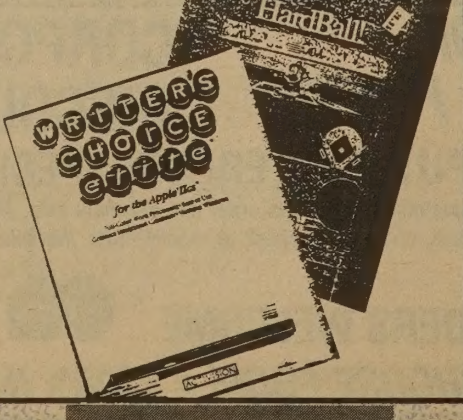
The Computer Industry's most advanced network allows you to transfer files from IBM to Macintosh. Distinguishing features include: Inter-Operating System Capabilities, Distrib-uted File-server Architecture, Transparency and Ease of Use and all at a low cost.



Macintosh	$124.95
IBM	$350.00

Apple IIGS Corner

Printshop	*Broderbund*	$47.95
Fatavision	*Broderbund*	$47.95
Writers Choice	*Activision*	$63.95
816 Paint	*Baudeville*	$60.00
Top Draw	*Styleware*	$79.95
Mouse Talk	*United*	$79.95
Graphic Writer	*DataPak*	$120.00
Mean 18	*Accolade*	$34.95
Hard Ball	*Accolade*	$39.95



GS Ram

Apple

Turn your IIGS into a giant. Simply plug GS RAM into the IIGS memory expansion slot and you've got up to 8 megabytes of RAM at your fingertips. Features include: Automatic Memory recognition by the IIGS; Expandable to 1.5 MEG on main card; Accelerates Apple Works and menu other programs; Low power consumption; Advanced Computer Aided Design.

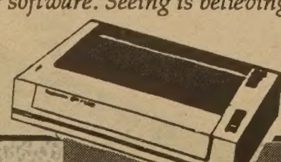
256K **$145.00** *512K*

Applied Engineering ÆE

Panasonic 1080i Model II

Apple/Amiga/IBM/Commodore

"The Near Letter Quality is so good one would be hard pressed to believe it came from a dot matrix printer." Total Epson and IBM compatibility allow its use with a wide variety of software. Seeing is believing.



$205.00

Amiga 500

Amiga

The Amiga 500 consists of the Main Unit and a separate power supply. The Main Unit includes a Motorola 68000 micro-processor, 512K of RAM, a 3 1/2" floppy disk dirve, a keyboard with 10 function keys and anumeric keypad, and a variety of connectors and ports through which a monitor and peripheral equipment may be attached..

$525.00*

AMIGA™

**When purchased with Amiga 1080 monitor ($375)*

Disk Technician

IBM

For preventive maintenance and repair of your hard disk. So easy to use; Absolutely no technical skill needed and requires less than 60 seconds operator time daily.

PRIME
SOLUTIONS
INC.

$79⁹⁵

Disk Technician™
Automated AI Software System

Other New Arrivals

Bard's Tale - HOT	***Electronic Arts***	***IBM***	***$39.95***
Gunship - HOT	***Micro Pro***	***IBM***	***$39.95***
Mavis Beacon Teaches Typing	*Electronic Arts*	*IBM*	*$35.00*
Instant Pages	*Electronic Arts*	*IBM*	*$39.95*
Dark Castle - HOT	***Silicon Beach***	***IBM***	***$31.95***
Patton vs. Rommel	*Electronic Arts*	*IBM*	*$35.00*
Street Sport Baseball	*Epyx*	*Apple II Series/IBM/Mac*	*$31.95*
Nord and Bert	*Infocom*	*Apple II Series/IBM/Mac*	*$31.95*
Plundered Hearts	*Infocom*	*Apple II Series/IBM/Mac*	*$31.95*

First Publisher

IBM

- *Desktop Publishing software for the IBM PC*
- *High-resolution Laser and Dot Matrix Printing*
- *Design Tips and Templates included.*

Now you can be your own publisher.

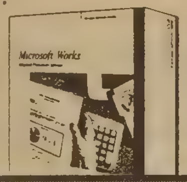
First Publisher **$79⁹⁵**

Microsoft Works

IBM

Now when you put your thoughts into words, put in your numbers, graphs, and records, too. With Microsoft® Works and IBM a common-sense combination for anyone who's just getting started with computing.

Microsoft



$135⁰⁰

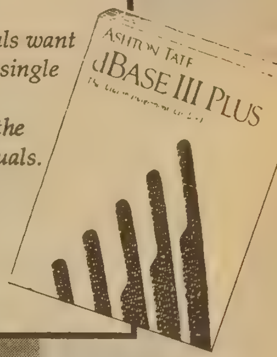
dBASE III Plus

IBM

The corporation wants power. Individuals want ease-of-use. Put thoset wo qualities in a single database and what have you got? The overwhelming industry standard. And the standard that won't overwhelm individuals. dBASE III Plus from Ashton-Tate.

$395⁰⁰

ASHTON TATE
dBASE III PLUS



Microsoft Word

IBM

New Microsoft Word Version 4.0 is fast,! Word makes it easy to create, organize, and print professional-quality business documents on the IBM PC and compatibles; Microsoft Word offers work-saving features like on-screen character formatting as well as automatic generation of index, table of contents, and foot notes.

MICROSOFT
Microsoft Word

$239⁹⁵

Genifer w/dBASE III Plus

IBM

Now you can buy the top selling dBASE application generator with the best selling data base and save $480.00.

Special Promo Price

$610⁰⁰

ASHTON·TATE
dBASE III PLUS

ASHTON·TATE
bytel corporation

GENIFER bytel

237-5257 *11185 San Pablo Ave., El Cerrito, CA 94530*
Monday- Saturday- 10 am - 6 pm

Genifer

IBM

Genifer, the topselling dBASE application generator writes your complete business application: main menu, sub-menus, inter-active screens, and reports. Let Genifer write your next dBASE application.

GENIFER
GENIFER
bytel

bytel corporation **$225⁰⁰**

come in and get your own demo disk free!

Research • Learnign Co. • Logi Tech • Micro Pro • Microsoft • Odesta • Prime solution • Word Perfect

Amiga Corner

Facc II	*ASDG*	*$31.95*
Gold Runner	*Microdeal*	*$31.95*
Vizawrite	*Viza Software*	*$120.00*
City Desk	*Microsearch*	*$120.00*
Puppy Love	*Addison Wesley*	*$25.95*
Video Scope 3D	*Aegis*	*$150.00*
Microfish Filer	*Software Vision*	*$79.95*
Logistics	*GraFox*	*$130.00*
Mirror (Hacker)	*Compumeg*	*$49.95*
Arzoks Tomb	*Aegis*	*$39.95*
Guild of Thieves	*Firebird*	*$39.95*
Star Glider	*Firebird*	*$35.95*
Logic Works	*Capimano*	*$47.95*
Hard Ball	*Accolade*	*$39.95*

AEGIS
VideoScape 3D
Puppy Love
VIZAWRITE
CITY DESK
Makes Creative Desktop Publishing Easy

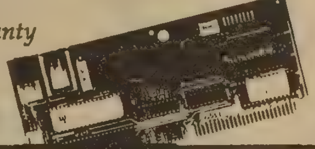
Datalink

Apple/IIe/IIGS

- *1200 and 300 baud*
- *Hayes® "AT" command compatible but with more commands*
- *1200 or 300 BPS half or full duplex*
- *Bell 212A and 103 compatible*
- *Communications software in ROM and on disk*
- *Works in any slot of the IIe, IIGS, or II+ (except0)*
- *Auto-dial, auto-answer*
- *Call progress detection electronically or with speaker (speaker volume control)*
- *Built in self test*
- *Two built-in phone connectors*
- *Phone cable included*
- *5 year no hassle warranty*

$189⁰⁰

Applied
Engineering



Fuji Disks

5 1/4" DSDD Color Disks	*$12.95*
3 1/2" DSDD w/ free case	*$19.50*

Word Perfect

Amiga/IBM

Performance Report. With a built-in thesaurus, Word Perfect lets you choose synonyms for any words in your document, and by splitting the screen horizontally, you can view 2 documents at the same time. Choose either Text columns, newspaper columns or parallel columns. All features of Word Perfect for the PC and also takes full advantage of Amiga's unique capabilities.

Amiga **$225⁰⁰**

IBM **$215⁰⁰**

WordPerfect

WordPerfect
CORPORATION

EMPaC

INTERNATIONAL CORP.

3513-D South Main
Archdale, N.C. 29263
(919) 887-2775

1180 Miraloma Way, Suite F
Sunnyvale, CA 94086
(408) 749-9935
FAX No. (408) 749-1532

5856 Geary Blvd.
San Francisco, CA 94121
(415) 751-6046
FAX No: (415) 751-4586

386 Super AT *$1,950.00*

- 100% IBM AT compatible
- 1 MB 32-bit RAM
- 1.2 MB floppy drive
- Floppy/hard-disk controller
- AT-style case
- 200 Watt power supply
- 7 expansion slots
- Enhanced AT keyboard
- FCC approved

XT Turbo System *$595.00***

- XT Turbo dual-speed 4.77/10 MHz motherboard
- AT jr. case w/150W power supply
- 256K RAM installed
- Two 1/2 height 360K floppy disk drives
- Floppy disk controller
- Monochrome graphic card w/printer port
- High resolution monochrome monitor
- AT-style keyboard
- FCC Class B approved

** (4.77/8MHz less $20.00)

AT Turbo System *$950.00*

- AT Turbo dual-speed 6/10MHz motherboard
- AT case w/200W power supply
- Zero wait state
- 512K RAM installed
- One 1/2 height 1.2M floppy disk drives
- Western Digital floppy/hard-disk controller
- Monochrome graphic card w/printer port
- High-resolution monochrome monitor
- AT compatible keyboard
- FCC Class B approved

NANAO 8060s Multi-scan Monitor *$550.00*

- IBM Personal System/II compatible—monitor for the future
- IBM PGA, EGA, CGA compatible
- 15.5 to 35 KHz horizontal; 50 to 80 Hz vertical scan
- Super Hi-Res (820 x 620) 14-inch multi-scan color monitor
- 0.28mm dot pitch CRT (8060s)
- Flexibly meets you various application requirements from word-processing to CAD/CAM
- One free monitor stand

Casper HP-14 Monitor *$99.00*

- 14" flat profile, high resolution, non-glare tube
- 9 x 14 dot matrix; displays up to 2000 characters
- Direct plug compatible to IBM PC/XT/AT
- Amber screen

Super EGA + board *$250.00*

- 35.0 KHz 800 x 600
- Operates with 4.77, 6, 8, 10, 12 or 16 MHz CPUs
- EGA mode: 132 col. x 44 up to 1056 x 352 pixels
- Display 3270 format (Models 2,3,4 and 5)

Keyboards

XT/AT Compatible (5161 or BTC5339)	$60.00
XT/AT Compatible (BTC5060)	$45.00

Modems

Everex Internal Modem, 300/1200 bps w/software	$80.00
Everex Internal Modem, 2400 bps w/software	$180.00

Computer Drives

ST-255 with adaptor and cable	$259.00
ST-238 with adaptor and cable	$279.00

Peripheral Cards

XT 2 Meg EMS RAM card (OK)	$85.00
AT 2 Meg EMS RAM card (OK)	$95.00

Monitors

EmPac Monochrome (OEM Hyundai)	$75.00
Casper Color RGB monitor 14" (HD-55)	$240.00
Nanao EGA monitor 14" (8042)	$385.00

COMDEX Fall '87

We'll be at Booth 8004
In Las Vegas's Riveria Hotel

SEE YOU THERE

IBM & AT are trademarks of International Business Machines

CALENDAR OF EVENTS

October 16-17 Eighth Annual Fall Computer Using Educators Conference. Hyatt San Jose and Independence High School, San Jose, Contact CUE at (415) 328-2248 for more information.

October 17 Amiga Class: Business Applications. Contact Patrick Bailey at (415) 949-4864.

October 17-18 Oakland Computer Show. Oakland Coliseum. Golden Gate Shows (415) 388-8893.

October 19 Bill Machrone From PC Magazine. 7:30 pm. Fort Mason Bldg., A. Sponsored by SF PC Users Group. (415) 221-1966.

October 20-23 Machine Vision And Image Recognition. Palo Alto. Contact Integrated Computer Systems (800) 421-8166.

October 20-23 Machine Vision And Image Recognition. Palo Alto. Contact Integrated Computer Systems (800) 421-8166.

October 21-23 IFIP Conference On Computers And The Law. Santa Monica. Contact J.J. Buck BloomBecker at (213) 850-0509 or Michael M. Krieger at (213) 208-2461.

October 24 Computer Swap Meet. San Mateo County Fairground, San Mateo. RK Productions. (800) 252-7927.

October 24 DataFlex File Relationships Seminar. San Francisco. Contact Cochlin Computer Systems at (415) 495-5999.

October 27-29 Computer Aided Software Engineering Symposium. Hyatt Regency, Oakland. Call (617) 470-3880 for information.

October 24 Computer Swap Meet. San Mateo County Fairground, San Mateo. RK Productions. (800) 252-SWAP.

October 31 Santa Rosa Computer Show. Sonoma County Fairgrounds. Golden Gate Shows (415) 388-8893.

November 2-6 COMDEX/Fall '87. Las Vegas, NV. Call The Interface Group, (617)449-6600 for information.

November 2-3 BPI EEO/Affirmative Action Santa Clara Tech/Job Fair. Santa Clara Marriott. Call BPI at (800) 328-4032.

November 5 Advanced dBASE Class Begins. Vista College, 224 Wheeler, UC Berkeley. Call 841-8431 for information or come to first class.

November 7 Computer Supermarket Show And Sale. Santa Clara County Fairgrounds, San Jose. Microshows (800) 433-7469.

November 14-15 DataFlex Advanced Topics Seminar. San Francisco. Contact Cochlin Computer Systems at (415) 495-5999.

November 19-20 Eleventh Annual Western Educational Computing Conference. San Francisco Cathedral Hill Hotel. Contact Alexia Devlin, CECC Treasurer, San Francisco State University, Accounting Data, NADAM-358, 1600 Holloway Ave., San Francisco, CA 94132.

November 19-21 MacFair. New York City. Call American Expositions Inc., (212) 226-4141.

November 19-22 imPACT '87 International Conference And Exposition On Electronic Publishing. Hong Kong. Contact Seybold Seminars at (213) 457-5850.

November 21 Amiga Class: Music, DMCS. Contact Patrick Bailey at (415) 949-4864.

November 21 Computer Mart. De Anza College Campus Center, Cupertino. Contact the Students Activity Center (408) 996-4350.

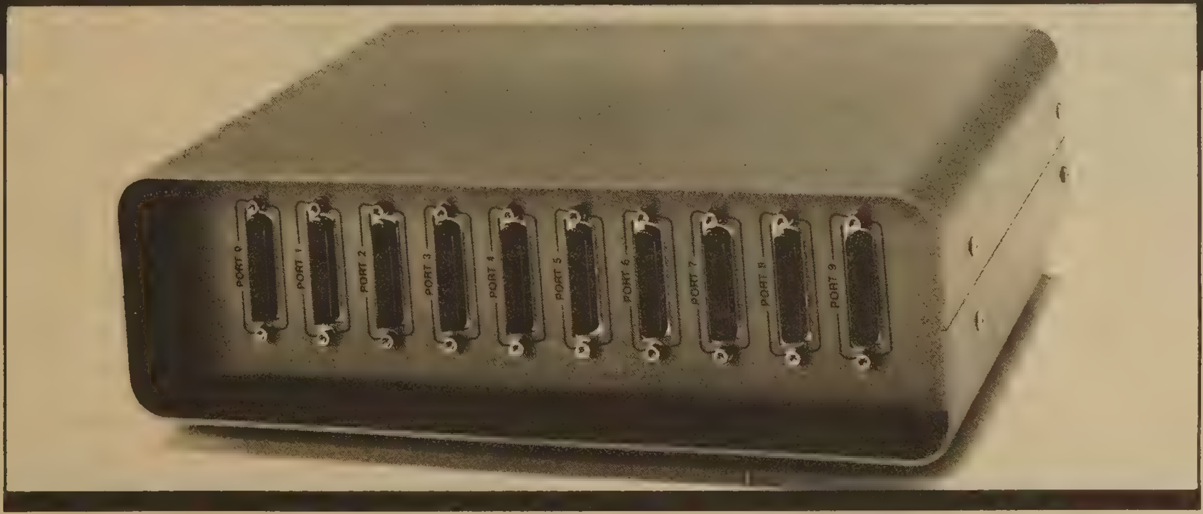
November 28-29 Computer Supermarket Show And Sale. Brooks Hall, San Francisco. Microshows (800) 433-7469.

December 5 Computer Supermarket Show And Sale. Cow Palace, San Francisco. Microshows (800) 433-7469.

As a community service, MicroTimes lists trade shows, seminars, and other special events in the Calendar of Events free of charge on a space-available basis. To improve the likelihood of your listing's timely inclusion, please make sure we have the necessary information no later than the first of the month two months before the cover date of the issue in which you'd like it to appear (i.e. the deadline for the December issue, on the street in November, is October 1). Send to: MicroTimes Calendar of Events, 5951 Canning St., Oakland, CA 94609.

News about user group meetings and other regularly scheduled activities should be sent to User Group Network at the same address.

PC PORT CONTROLLER



©1986 CSI ALL RIGHTS RESERVED

Applications

- Inexpensive **local area network.**
- Printer buffering and sharing by multiple hosts.
- Host buffering and sharing for multiple printers.
- Local RS232C/RS422 data concentrator with programmable controller functions.
- Timed dial-up and message transfer with stand-alone modem.
- Point-of-Sale (POS) network systems.
- Electronic mail systems.

System Features

- Ten asynchronous RS232C/RS422 ports.
- 192K bytes of buffer memory.
- Resident **FORTH** or basic control language (Up to 7 screens of **FORTH** may be stored in changeable non-volatile memory) (BASIC-FALL '86).
- Host programmable port set-ups stored in non-volatile memory.
- Port reprogrammable transfer destination by embedded character protocol.
- Remote (modem) factory custom programmable.
- **Real-time** calendar clock for time and date stamping of messages.
- Any port to any port data concentrators.

COMPONENT SYSTEMS INC.

778-A Brannan Street
San Francisco, CA 94103
Telephone (415) 861-1345

CSI

BUT JAN LEWIS SAYS . . .

Marketing Myopia Strikes Again

The story about Tymnet in the last issue of *MicroTimes* was a good story. Unlike its more fortunate child, however, Tymnet's parent company, Tymshare, did *not* dodge a bullet in the early 1980s. Truth is, the company failed to respond to a changing environment for a period that spanned several years. Tymshare suffered from a case of a classic disease known as Marketing Myopia.

Marketing Myopia, first described in a paper written by marketing guru Theodore Levitt and published by Harvard Business Review, is, very simply, the failure to understand what business you are in. Tymshare thought it was in the timesharing business. In fact, it was in the business of providing computerized analysis tools to business customers.

Let me explain the syndrome by examples. The railroads are a classic example of Marketing Myopia. The railroads defined their business incorrectly. They thought they were in the railroad business instead of understanding that they were in the business of transporting passengers and freight. Had they realized that they were in the transportation business instead of in the railroad business, they would have seized opportunity from the growth of the airline industry.

Tom O'Roarke, the founder of Tymshare and one of the chief creators of the timesharing industry, was a visionary. Nearly 20 years ago, he left a successful career with GE to fulfill his vision. His vision was to provide computer timesharing services to companies and departments that did not have access to the power of computers, due to the high cost and the lack of availability of mainframe computers.

And fulfill that vision he did. Tymshare became an industry leader by providing an impressive set of product offerings. Through phone lines, customers worldwide had access to a series of DEC PDP-10 mainframes, IBM 370 mainframes, and one of the most sophisticated set of analysis tools anywhere, including information analysis and retrieval, relational database, multidimension modeling, and proforma (spreadsheet) tools. The company even built its own network to maximize access and reliability and to minimize access costs.

So successful were Tymshare and other timesharing companies, that by the mid 1970's, users of timesharing services including almost every company in the Fortune 500, with Tymshare claiming nearly half of them as customers.

But toward the end of the 1970s, trouble started brewing. Companies like Digital Equipment (DEC) and Data General were becoming quite successful at selling minicomputers into businesses and departments that would not have been able to afford mainframes. Companies that were paying high monthly bills to timesharing vendors could start thinking about buying their own minis. But the costs were still high, and the impact on Tymshare's business was minimal. More significantly, however, new companies were getting into the timesharing business by buying minis like DEC PDP-11s and later DEC VAXes, and offering timesharing services on minis at a lower cost than companies like Tymshare could provide on mainframes. Companies like Ross Systems in Palo Alto, California, did just that, and they starting nibbling away at Tymshare's market share.

But it was just a nibble, and the entire market for on-line information services was growing at such a fast pace that even the small impact on market share left plenty of room for growth. The growth of the total market was so great that that this small intrusion into market share was not significant enough to shake Tymshare out of complacency.

But if the threat from the minis wasn't great enough, a more significant threat was looming on the horizon: the microcomputer. As Tymshare salespeople walked up and down the halls of the Fortune 500, they would occasionally see some maverick financial analyst using *VisiCalc* on an Apple II.

This phenomenon was treated with scorn and derision—a classic symptom of Marketing Myopia. The railroad companies treated airplanes with the same ridicule. The idea of a 100-ton steel tube flying at 35,000 feet carrying passengers and freight was ludicrous. To Tymshare, the same held true for *VisiCalc* on an Apple II. It was slow, memory-limited, clunky, klugey, and required the user to develop some technical knowledge of how the system worked. Tymshare's mainframe tools were far more sophisticated.

Marketing Myopia is, very simply, the failure to understand what business you are in. Tymshare thought it was in the timesharing business. In fact, it was in the business of providing computerized analysis tools to business customers.

It's true. Tymshare's products *were* far superior to *VisiCalc* on an Apple II. However, many companies were spending $5,000-$30,000 per month on Tymshare's financial analysis tools. The cost of purchasing a microcomputer solution was frequently less than the cost of a single month of using Tymshare!

Not only was the price differential so great; on top of that, there was a psychological advantage to using a micro. With timesharing, the customer paid for computer resources as they were used. With a micro, there were no incremental costs. Without the "taxi meter" of connect time and cpu time running, the user had more personal control, could do more what-if analyses, could do more "on-line thinking." In short, the user could do more for less money.

In the long run, the effect of micros on Tymshare was devastating. It didn't need to be that way. Tymshare could have taken the birth of the micro as an opportunity to fill customer needs in a more cost effective way. Tymshare did not stop growing because the need for information analysis declined. It stopped growing because the need was filled by other businesses instead of by Tymshare.

Lord knows, the micro industry certainly could have benefited from a company like Tymshare becoming a distribution channel for micros. Tymshare already had distribution into Corporate America through a superb sales staff that understood how to sell computer services to the Fortune 1000. The distribution channels for micros, remember, were just forming. The emerging retail channel was not only fragmented, but was not serving the needs of the business community very well. By and large, computer buyers dreaded a visit to the computer retail store, characterizing the salespeople as used car salesmen, and getting incorrect and inconsistent information from store personnel who were either arrogant, ignorant, or both.

What Tymshare lacked during the onslaught of competition from minicomputers and microcomputers was not opportunity. It lacked the same vision and boldness that Tom O'Roarke had when he built the company and the industry.

Of course, the natural question one might ask is: Wouldn't Tymshare have killed their existing product lines if they had embraced mini and micro computers? The answer is: Of course, they would have. And that is exactly why they should have developed these products before other companies did. For their own good, they needed to erode their own product line before someone else did. Instead, they stuck their head in the sand. They ignored emerging alternative solutions to their customers' needs.

This is a country where invention, creativity, and enterprise flourish. If you don't provide the products and solutions that your customers need, someone else will. Companies that don't realize this will end up converting opportunity into failure. And no amount of wishful thinking will stop that. ☐

Jan Lewis is a leading analyst and commentator on the microcomputer industry, known for her keen insights and understanding of the industry's trajectory. As president of Lewis Research Group, Ms. Lewis serves as marketing consultant to a variety of high tech companies.

You Can Whisper About How Good This Printer Is.

That's because Toshiba's P321SL Printer will raise your productivity, not your voice. It has a selective quiet mode and standard features you will rave, but not yell about. Taking full advantage of a 24 × 42 character matrix that's unequaled in the industry, other 24-pin printers, (not to mention any 9-pin relatives), will have to play follow the leader.

Toshiba built it because you asked for it.

"MAKE IT EASIER TO USE." Say goodbye to the DIP switches in your life with front panel selection of type fonts, pitch, emulation, quiet mode and more.

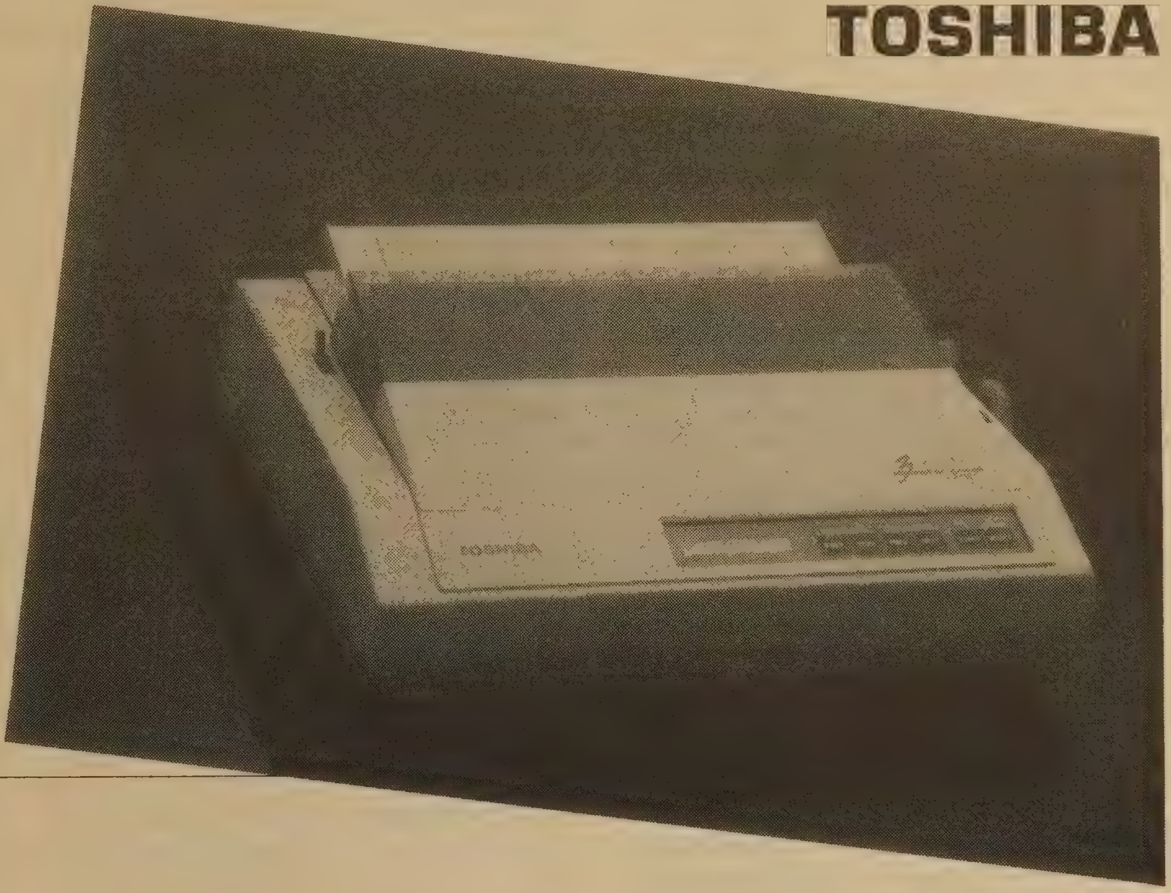
"BE SURE IT HANDLES LOTS OF SOFTWARE." The P321SL handles practically any software, so you won't have to pay extra for exotic print drives. With a finger-tip you can choose from three standard emulations: IBM PROPRINTER, QUME SPRINT 11 or TOSHIBA P351. You can create truly unique text with the selection of five resident fonts, two more via the front leading card slot and two more from disk.

"PROVIDE ENHANCED PAPER HANDLING." Forget about paper changing hassles. The fan-fold bypass feature lets you feed single sheets without pulling out the continuous form paper. Plus, with the auto-load lever you can position either type of paper quickly and precisely.

"KEEP IT AFFORDABLE." For slightly more than a 9-pin model, you can enjoy the printer you've designed yourself. The P321SL retails for $749.

"GIVE IT ATTRACTIVE STYLING." At a streamlined 16.3″W × 3.9″H × 15″D and only 17 lbs., it's the heavyweight champ pound for pound. You get great graphics with resolution as high as 180 × 360 DPI. It can also use compressed print so you can put 132-column spreadsheets on convenient letterhead size paper. Toshiba is where standard features set industry standards. Consult your nearest dealer listed below to get your printer today.

TOSHIBA



Now the printer that you designed is ready at one of the dealers listed below!

Direct Computer Resources
1070 Shari Circle, #200
Concord, CA 94518
415 685-2025

Infomax Computers
1310 Mt. Diablo Blvd.
Walnut Creek, CA
415 356-6565

Winner's Circle
2618 Telegraph
Berkeley, CA 94705
415 845-4814

California Computer Options
2213 Shattuck Ave.
Berkeley, CA 94704
415 486-8292

Micro-Tech International
5835 Doyle St., Suite 101
Emeryville, CA 94608
415 658-1433

Monarch Computers
863 San Pablo Ave.
Albany, CA 94706
415 526-7741

Infomax Computers
761 E. Blithedale at the
Alpha Beta Center
Mill Valley, CA
415 929-2295

Infomax Computers
601 Van Ness Ave.
Civic Center Area
San Francisco, CA
415 929-2250

Micro Menders
81 Lansing St., Suite 101
San Francisco, CA 94105
415 543-0500

Western Computer Group
858 Burlway Road
Burlingame, CA 94010
415 340-1781

Crescent Computers
3531 Ryder
Santa Clara, CA 95051
408 738-2480

Connective Micro Systems
1257 B Oakmead Parkway
Sunnyvale, CA 94086
408 739-1170

Custer Computers
811 Castro St.
Mountain View, CA 94041
415 969-8890

ERA Electronics
4500 El Camino Real
Los Altos, CA 94022
415 948-4500

BROUGHT TO YOU BY
Gates
DISTRIBUTING

NEWSBYTES™

EDITED BY WENDY WOODS

No Info Services For Baby Bells; Apple Loses Big Order

Judge Greene Squelches Baby Bells

WASHINGTON (NB)—In a ruling that has infuriated regional telephone operating company executives, U.S. District Judge Harold Greene has barred the seven regional Baby Bells from offering information services, such as electronic yellow pages. Rather, said Greene, the regional phone companies may offer only voice storage services and such services as electronic telephone answering.

Greene presided over the AT&T breakup. As a result, he is the overseer of what the Baby Bells can offer. Greene's ruling also prohibits the regional phone companies from entering the long distance business and from manufacturing.

The regional telephone companies are expected to appeal the ruling. Ameritech Corp. executive Ken Millard said his company was "appalled by the judge's order." Pacific Telesis Executive Vice President Arthur Latno said his company is "deeply concerned with the outcome and possible consequences" of Greene's ruling. Pacific Telesis was considering entering the videotex market, but the ruling appears to rule that out.

Jobs Predicts Fourth Wave, Launches Adobe Deal

SANTA CLARA, CA (NB)—The reclusive Steve Jobs went public with some bold predictions at this year's Seybold Desktop Publishing Conference. He hinted that his own firm NeXT's machine will have a broader and more revolutionary appeal than has previously been predicted, and will be a part of a "fourth wave" of computers, following the trails left by the Apple II, IBM PC, and the Macintosh. That fourth generation computer will run the UNIX multitasking operating system, have a "user friendly" interface similar to that of the Macintosh, and will connect to other machines in a work group on the Ethernet network.

Most importantly, says Jobs, the new machines will have displays based on Adobe's PostScript page description language. The new Display PostScript, a collaboration between NeXT and Adobe, will provide true what-you-see-is-what-you-get capabilities, and will become the next standard for displaying graphics, he said. Adobe says it will demonstrate Display PostScript next summer. Jobs' UNIX workstation is expected to be available some time early next year.

Analysts were impressed by Jobs' apparent vision, but there were skeptics in the crowd. One vendor complained that Adobe will make licenses for Display PostScript as expensive as the current PostScript for laser printer is. Charles Ying, co-founder of the electronic publishing company Atex, spouted, "Adobe is not buyer-friendly." Further, he added, "The number of people that have to read the PostScript manual is a total waste of human resources."

Jobs snapped back, "I don't think you know what you're talking about."

Jobs refused to comment on the coming book *Odyssey: From Pepsi To Apple* by Apple chief John Sculley, who documents the nasty split between the two in September 1985. "It's more fun to shape the future than regurgitate the past," said Jobs.

Apple Loses Mac Order In Guide Backlash

Bellevue, WA (NB)—A major automobile manufacturer has decided against some 20,000 orders of Macintoshes in favor of the new IBM PS/2 series for its internal operations, according to Alan Boyd, president of Owl International. The car company's decision, he says, was due to Owl International's switch in research from Macintosh to MS-DOS versions of *Guide*, its *HyperCard*-like software development tool, which has become a hot item among car companies. Owl International decided against further development of its Macintosh version of *Guide* just 30 days prior to Apple's release of the competing *HyperCard*. Consequently, to utilize *Guide*, the unnamed car company, whose identity will be revealed at the Paris Auto Show in October, will purchase only IBM products.

Owl's *Guide* has an impressive track record in the auto industry. The *Guide* is in use by Ford Motor Company, where, running on HP Vectras, it will be installed in service bays as a diagnostic tool at authorized Ford service centers nationwide this fall.

Boyd told NEWSBYTES that he's canceled further research into the Macintosh *Guide*, and blames Apple. "It's a consequence of Apple deciding to compete against software companies. You can't fight something that's bundled free with Macintoshes. They've pushed us into the IBM and UNIX markets," Boyd told NEWSBYTES.

While not accusing Apple of stealing his ideas, he does say, "They (Apple) had a working Macintosh *Guide* in their hands last November. And like all licensed developers for the Mac, we had to give them a copy of our intimate business and development plans." He has not ruled out legal action but says he's not considering it, "although we've had a lot of mail telling us to sue Apple."

Owl will continue to support the Macintosh *Guide* versions it has sold, and will ship version 2 for the Mac in October. But the company plans to develop almost exclusively CD-ROM and MS-DOS applications of *Guide* for the IBM line.

CONTACT: Alan Boyd, OWL INTERNATIONAL, 206/747-3203

ComputerLand To Sell Company-Owned Stores

OAKLAND, CA (NB)—ComputerLand Corporation has shocked the business world by announcing its intention to sell all its 45 company-owned stores, a move which will make the firm merely a parent company of nearly 800 franchises. The move surprised many analysts, who say ComputerLand had been talking recently about hiring more people to open more company-owned stores.

ComputerLand is in final negotiations with potential buyer and venture capital firm E. M. Warburg Pincus to sell the entire corporation. Warburg Pincus reportedly favors the sell-off because it will reduce friction between the company and its franchisees. That friction is mainly due to conflicts between purchasers for the company-owned stores and those of the individual retailers. The news was greeted by a round of applause by the franchisees. Says one, Bob Zimmerman of ComputerLand Santa Clara, "It looks very positive to us."

California Computer Privacy Bill Defeated

SACRAMENTO, CA (NB)—A bill which would have extended First Amendment rights to include electronic communications via computer or teletext systems has been voted down in California's Assembly. The defeat came at the hands of the state's Republicans, who voted down the state constitutional amendment. Backed by such groups as the ACLU, The Independent Computer Consultants Association, the California Library Association and others, the amendment, introduced by Assemblywoman Gwen Moore of Los Angeles, had passed the Assembly Utilities and Commerce Committee, and had it passed the Assembly's Elections, Reapportionment, and Constitutional Amendments Committee it would have gone to a public ballot for California voters.

Moore blames the defeat on a general apathy on the part of computer users, and a lack of publicity. The measure may be reconsidered in January.

U.S. stories in Newsbytes are compiled by Wendy Woods, Ken Maize, and Dana Blankenhorn. Masayuki Miyazawa and Keizo Yamamoto compile the Japanese reports in Tokyo. Send all comments and newstips to Wendy Woods, Editor in Chief, NEWSBYTES, 39 Miramar, San Francisco, California 94112 or call 415-587-6389. Copyright ©1987

Bay Area's Largest Software Selection

Plus Printers, Monitors, Video Cards, Hard Disks, Laptops & Much More!

Over 1500 products in stock!

DBase III
Only $399 List $695
Framework II
Only $389 List $695
Multimate Advantage II
Only $259 List $565
Ventura Publisher
Only $469 List $895
Paradox 2.0
Only $469 List $725
RBase System V
Only $439 List $700
Quick Silver
Only $349 List $599
dBase Mac
Only $349 List $495

Trade in your old IBM or Apple for a high performance AT&T computer.

AT&T

AT&T 6300 20 Meg System
640K, keyboard, graphics, green monitor, parallel, serial clock, 1 year warranty, DOS 3.1
Only $1499 List $2700

AT&T 6386 40 Meg System
1 Meg RAM, keyboard, graphics, green monitor, parallel, serial, clock, 1 year warranty, DOS 3.2
Only $4795 List $7000

AT&T 6310 (80286) 40 Meg System
512K, keyboard, graphics, green monitor, parallel, serial, clock, 1 year on-site warranty, DOS 3.2
Only $2569 List $3600

AT&T Starlan Network Card
Easy to use!
Only $299 List $395

We take trade-ins. Call now!

Friendly Software Store

376 El Camino Real
San Carlos, CA 94070
(415) 593-8275

Compaq Unveils 20 MHz 80386

NEW YORK (NB) — Compaq proclaimed itself the Heavyweight Personal Computing Champ September 29. In portables, it's certainly got the heaviest contender. The new Portable 386 weighs in at 20 pounds.

By making the Intel 80386 chip run at 20 megahertz with Intel's 82385 cache chip, and improving storage (hard drives with up to 300 megabytes), back-up and memory (up to 16 megabytes) to handle the change, Compaq built the kind of powerful, rugged machines users once associated with IBM. Compaq also released a new version of MS-DOS, 3.3, to handle up to 512 megabytes. (Older versions could only handle 32 megabytes.)

The battle between the Compaq Deskpro and IBM PS/2 standards will be fought in the marketplace, among developers and buyers, who must decide between VGA graphics and Micro Channel Architecture slots or Compaq's Enhanced EGA graphics and Concurrent Bus Architecture. A hint on the winner — Compaq's got the old IBM clones on its side.

CONTACT: Jeff Stives, COMPAQ, (713)370-0670

Microsoft Unveils *Windows/386*

REDWOOD CITY, CA (NB) — Microsoft has introduced *Windows/386*, a true multitasking environment for the hot new generation of Intel 80386-based microcomputers running MS-DOS programs. The announcement beats out a planned multitasking OS/2 environment from IBM, expected sometime next year, and provides another shot in the arm for makers of MS-DOS-running 80386 microcomputers. Compaq, which co-developed *Windows/386* with Microsoft, is so excited about the product that the firm will bundle a free copy with every 386 computer sold through December 31.

Unlike DOS 3.X and *Windows*, *Windows/386* is pre-emptive and provides background execution of programs while a user switches back and forth between them. For instance, *Lotus 1-2-3*, *PageMaker*, and Microsoft *Chart* can all be running within a Compaq 386 in separate windows, and the user can move between them without any interruption of command execution in each program. *Windows/386* juggles multiple 640K MS-DOS environments using 8086 virtual mode of the 80386 microprocessor.

While Compaq shared the limelight with Microsoft, it is not alone in offering a *Windows* bundle or compatibility. 386-based micros from AT&T, Hewlett Packard, ITT, Kaypro, NCR, Olivetti, Tandy, Wang, Zenith and PCs Limited are all compatible with *Windows/386*. Software which is fully compatible includes Microsoft *Word*, *Sidekick*, *Paradox*, *Q+A*, *Multimate Advantage II*, *PFS First Publisher*, *dBASE III Plus*, *WordPerfect*, and *Lotus 1-2-3*.

Asked why IBM was conspicuously absent from the line-up of hardware cheerleaders for *Windows/386*, Microsoft Chairman Bill Gates snapped, "IBM has always been fully hardware supported (by *Windows* products). That's the difference." He added that *Windows/386* will run on the IBM PS/2 Model 80.

Recommended for at least a two megabyte RAM system, *Windows/386* will sell separately for $200.

CONTACT: Marty Taucher, MICROSOFT, 206/882-8080

Correction:

In last month's Newsbytes Macworld Expo report, it was incorrectly stated that registered users of *Ready-Set-Go* would be able to purchase Letraset's new *ImageStudio* product for $75. According to Michael Rennert of Letraset, this information is inaccurate; the correct price of the *ImageStudio* package is $495.

MicroTimes regrets any inconvenience caused by this error. For further information, call Letraset at (201) 845-6100.

Omnis For PCs

FOSTER CITY, CA (NB) — Blyth Software, famous for the *Omnis 3 Plus* multiuser database, has leaped into the IBM world with Omnis Quartz, a relational database application generator developed for PCs operating in the *Windows/386* environment. The graphics interface is similar to the Macintosh product; *Omnis Quartz*'s "create-your-own" kind of database offers several shortcuts such as "buttons" for executing procedures, pull-down menus, and WYSIWYG reporting.

Why did they add the IBM world to their product market? "The Mac and IBM coexist as dual industry standards. Other leading software vendors, such as Aldus and Microsoft, have recognized this," says Michael Kenny, Blyth president. (In other words, the grass is always greener when you're sitting on the fence.)

CONTACT: Lori Thomas, BLYTH SOFTWARE, 415/571-0222

Borland Unveils *Quattro*

SCOTTS VALLEY, CA (NB) — Unafraid of Lotus' legal muscle, Borland International has unveiled a spreadsheet, *Quattro*, which can take on the "look and feel" of the Lotus product (or any of several others), thanks to a changeable user interface. Borland hopes *Quattro* will at least win a share of the *Lotus 1-2-3* market, which now comprises 70% of all spreadsheet software sold. Ben Rosen, the venture capitalist behind VisiCorp, then Lotus, and now Borland, predicted that 50,000 copies of *Quattro* will sell during its first six months, sales which would capture 10% of the market.

The $195 spreadsheet, priced far below Lotus' competing $495 product, executes commands and recalculates much faster than *1-2-3*. Boasted Borland founder Philippe Kahn, "This program is speed, speed and speed. That's what customers asked for." He added, "We're not starting a war. It's the first time really there is a faster alternative to Lotus. We can coexist with Lotus."

Quattro has pull-down menus with commands similar to *1-2-3*, but can be customized to resemble the popular spreadsheet even further. Other features include file and macro compatibility with *Lotus 1-2-3*, integrated graph printing with PostScript support, automatic save functions in case of unexpected power interruption, and no copy protection. The product is expected to be available within the next two months.

The traditionally stingy Borland plans a big advertising blitz for *Quattro*, and is expected to spend an estimated $2 million dollars this fall for the roll-out.

CONTACT: Dick Gorman, Product Mgt., BORLAND, 408/438-8400

PC Excel Due; Borland Unconcerned

REDMOND, WA (NB) — Microsoft is expected to announce a PC version of *Excel*, its popular Macintosh spreadsheet. The program is expected to have a graphic interface similar to the Mac version by exploiting the graphics features of the PS/2 line of IBM computers. While analysts are anticipating great success for the spreadsheet, Borland's Philippe Kahn is downplaying the product, calling it full of "tradeoffs" required in the porting of a Mac product to a PC. He says speed, performance, and the size of code are all reduced in the PC version.

Kahn has been making great sport of Microsoft for some time, most recently calling its coming OS/2 "BS/2," much to the dismay of Microsoft's Bill Gates, who stood in the sidelines and fumed at Kahn when he made this remark during a recent industry conference. Our sources say Microsoft, in Europe anyway, has struck back by creating a T-shirt that reads "Delete Philippe."

Kapor, Other Heavyweights In New Startup

SAN FRANCISCO, CA (NB) — The word is go for Go Corporation, a San Francisco-based start-up whose staff includes with the brightest minds in computerdom, and whose chairman is none other than Lotus founder Mitch Kapor. Joining Kapor in an endeavor to create "a new class of personal productivity applications" is Robert Carr, former chief scientist of Ashton-Tate, and Jerrold Kaplan, former "principal technologist" at Lotus. While the team is tight-lipped about its plans, word is they're working on an idea that goes beyond conventional spreadsheets, databases, and word processors into the realm of artificial intelligence. Lotus is injecting cash; so is Vinod Khosla, a co-founder of Sun Microsystems and Daisy Systems; the venture capital firm of Kleiner Perkins Caufield & Byers is also a part of Go's check-writing department.

The staff of seven is expected to grow to 10 within its first few weeks, and the company will move from a condo on Lombard to an office in San Francisco's quickly developing South of Market area. The team has yet to decide what hardware their software will run on, but they reportedly have a good 12 to 18 months to decide, and to create the visionary programs with which they've been charged.

Atari Ships Megas

SUNNYVALE, CA (NB) — Six months after their announcement, the Mega STs, now called the Mega-2 and Mega-4, are finally reaching retail shelves, according to Atari spokesman Neil Harris. The models, with two and four megabytes of basic RAM, respectively, have been selling well in Europe and have finally cleared FCC hurdles to reach the U.S. market. Priced at between $1,700 and $2,600, depending on options, the Megas are positioned against the Macintosh SE market as a cheaper and faster alternative to the Apple. "The Megas not only run 1,000 software titles but emulators allow them to run Macintosh, PC, and CP/M software," says Harris.

The Mega 2 and 4 are fully compatible with the 520 and 1040ST computers and have several new features, including a detached and improved keyboard, an internal slot for add-on boards, a faster speed, and a "blitter" chip which quickly moves memory and is useful for tasks such as scrolling of texts.

Atari is expected to announce a ship date for a 20 megabyte hard disk drive for the Mega 2 and 4, and a laser printer, to be priced at around $2,000, within the next few weeks. Harris promises these will be on display at Fall COMDEX in Las Vegas November 1-5, where there will also be a few "surprises" announced by Atari.

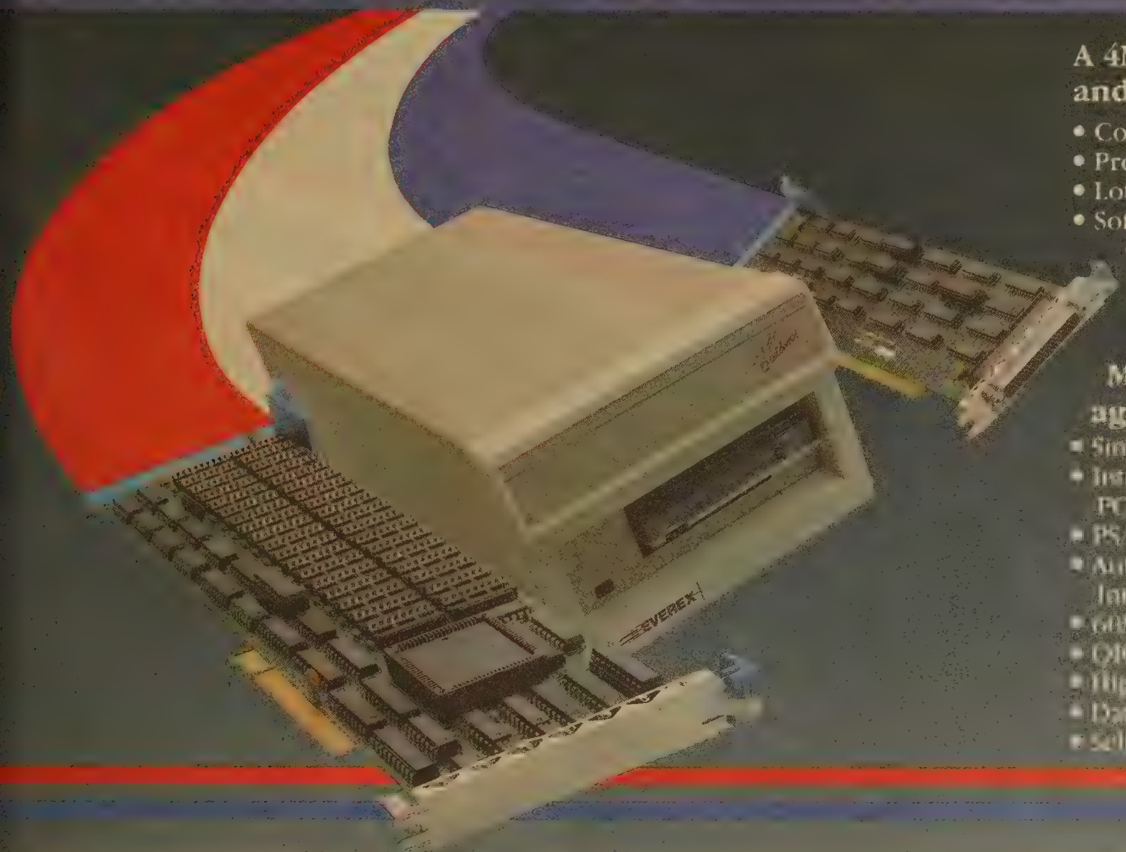
Meanwhile, the Atari PC, which was announced in April, still has no set release date although Harris assures NEWSBYTES that the computer is "definitely not dead."

Toshiba's 80386 Portable

IRVINE, CA (NB) — Toshiba Information Systems says it will begin shipments of an 80386-based,

Products for PS/2

CLUB American Technologies once again proves itself to be the technology leader.



A 4MB Memory Board for the IBM PS/2™ Series and the Microchannel Architecture™ (MCA)

- Compatible with IBM PS/2 Models 50 & 60
- Provides upto 4MB of Expanded & Extended Memory
- Lotus/Intel/Microsoft Compatible (EMS & Extended)
- Software Configured
  - No Switches or Jumpers
    - Made in U.S.A.

$299

Tape Backup for the IBM PS/2™ Models and the Microchannel Architecture™ (MCA). Protect yourself against Hard Disk crashes and accidental data Loss!

- Simple Usage
- Interchangeable Tape Cartridges Between PS/2™ and PC/XT/AT™ Machines
- PS/2™ Compatible
- Automatic Tape Backup Using Semi-Artificially Intelligent Software (Scheduler)™
- 60MB & 125MB in Cartridge Format Available
- QIC-24 Format Controller for MCA™
- High Speed (5MB/MIN)
- Data Rewritten 16 Times to Prevent Errors
- Self Diagnostic Software

60MB Ext	$1095
125MB Ext	$1285
QIC-24 Controller Excel-II	$275

Monitors

Evervision Monitors

- Flatscreen 14"
- Ergonomic Design
- Tilt & Swivel Base
- .31mm Dot Pitch
- **Monochrome** $149
- **EGA** $390

Graphics Boards

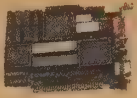
Club Mono
- 132 Columns
- 720x348 Hercules Compatible **$79**

Hercules Compatible RAM Fonts
- 132 Columns
- 1024x704 Hercules Compatible **$128**

New

Club Autoswitch EGA
- 720x348 (EGA Mode)
- Parallel Port

$149

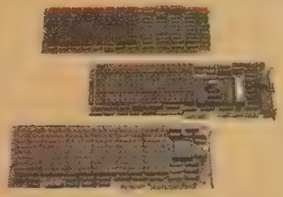


Everex Modems

On the road or on the desktop the Everex Modem line will make a difference.

Internal	300/1200	$99
Internal	1200/2400	$175
External	1200/2400	$199

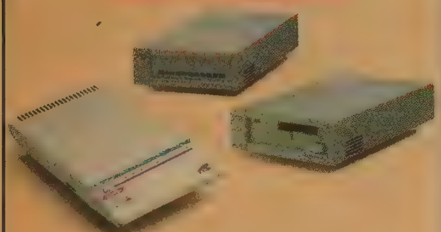
Multifunction and Memory Boards



- Six Pac Compatible **$85**
- 2MB Multifunction for AT **$169**
- 16Bit EMS for AT **$159**
- I/O PC/XT **$55**
- Mini Magic **$45**

16 Bit EMS Boards, or Extended Boards with Ramdisk, Printspooler Software

Mac Products



CLUB American Technologies now is carrying products for the Mac™SE computers. SCSI Intelligent controllers are built into the tape and drive subsystems.

Hard Disks (External)

CLUB-MAC 20D		$649
CLUB-MAC 40D		$949
CLUB MAC 91D	18ms	$1495

Tapes Backups

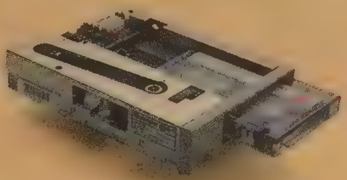
CLUB MAC 60T	$950

Modems

- Bell 103/212A • CCITT-22/BIS
- 300/1200/2400 Baud
- On/Off Speaker • Super Sleek Look
- Fully Hayes™ Compatible Works with Smartcom®, Apple Link®, MAC Terminal®.

CLUB MAC Modems
CV-2400MD **$320**

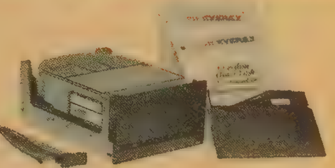
Everex Tape Backup for AT™



The Made in USA cure to hard disk crashes. Comes with a Scheduler Software which allows you to backup and restore automatically.

	Cassette		Cartridge	
	Int	Ext	Int	Ext
60MB	$650	$690	$757	$827
125MB	—	—	$995	$1395

Hard Disk Subsystems



20MB	$280	40MB	$545
30MB	$345		

Superb Packaging at the best possible price. All glossy manuals, face plates, rails, cables, and formatting software

- For Combo Floppy/HD Controller add **$50**

Printers

Laser Jet II
- 8 Pages per minute, Six Fonts Built-in, Parallel, Serial Interface, 200 Page Capacity **$1900**

Line Printers Epson FX286e
- 9 Pin 240 CPS Draftmode
- 48 CPS NLQ **$490**

All Sales Call	(415) 490-2201
Tech Support Call	(415) 683-6580
24Hrs. FAX No.	415 490 2687
Others Call	(415) 683-6600

Mon - Fri	7:30 — 6:30 (West Coast)
Mon - Fri	10:30 — 9:30 (East Coast)
Saturday	10:30 — 3:00 (West Coast)
Saturday	1:30 — 6:00 (East Coast)

CLUB
American Technologies, Inc.
Peripheral Division
3401 W. Warren Ave. Fremont, CA. 94539

Quantity Discounts are available
Corporate Buyer Call for Corporate Desk
Dealers and University P.O.'s are welcome

ORDER BY MAIL: Check or Money Order. California add 7% Sales Tax.

ORDER BY PHONE: C.O.D., Cashier Check, VISA (3%), MasterCard (3%), American Express (4%) or Approved Company P.O..

TERMS: All prices are subject to changes and quantity may be limited and we reserve the Right to Substitute Equivalent Items. Unauthorized Returns are subject to 10% Restocking Fee. Call for RMA Numbers for Returns and Repairs. Returning items must be sent shipping prepaid by customer. Limited Warranty. 1 Year parts and 6 months labor.

IBM, Hercules, Bitcom, Xenix, Micropolis, PS/2, MCA and Macintosh are trademarks of their respective companies

The New American Heartbeat

The 12MHz "PULSE"

12 MHz
0 WAIT STATE
NORTON SI
15.3 V(3.0)
CLUB 286
"The PULSE"

The CLUB 286 Series of computers is ready for OS/2™ and OS/3.™ The CLUB 286 Series will run Xenix, Unix, DBase III+, Lotus, Framework, Sidekick, Symphony and a host of all the popular software you can think of.

CLUB 286 **$1695**

12MHz Zero Wait State)
(16MHz Throughput) Mono System

- 12MHz, Zero Wait State 80286/• 16MHz Throughput
- Small Footprint Chassis/• Secured Hardware Reset
- 12" Monochrome Monitor (800x350)/• Hercules Compatible 132 Column Video Card/• Speaker On/Off/• Standard **1MB** Memory/• Norton SI:15.3
- Keyboard Selectable Between 8/12 and Zero/1 Wait State/• Plus Basic System Features
- Made in U.S.A.

12MHz EGA System **$2065**

Call for our 386 Machine

Corporate Buyer call for Corporate Desk
Dealers Discounts are available
University P.O.'s are welcome

Quantity Discounts are available
International sales desk now open

ORDER BY MAIL: Check and Money Order, California add 7% Sales Tax.
ORDER BY PHONE: COD, Cashier Check, VISA(3%), American Express (4%), or Approved Company P.O.'s.

Policy and Terms: All prices are subject to changes and quantities maybe limted and we reserve the right to substitute equivalent items. Unauthroized returns are subject to a 15% restocking fee. RMA numbers must be attached to all returned items and must be sent shipping prepaid by customer. The limited warranty is 1 year on parts and 6 months on labor.
All 14" Evervision monitors shown above are optional.

NEC, Hercules, Evervision, OS/2, OS/3, Xenix, Unix, DBase III+, Lotus, Framework, Sidekick, Symphony, PC Limited, Compaq, and Premium 286 are trademarks or registered trademarks of their respective companies.

...for a generation of those who dare to be different, who dare to be brave, who dare to overcome the barriers of speed and power... We give you the New American Heartbeat...

The 12MHz "PULSE"

MHz
STATE
TON SI
V(3.0)
6/8 MHz
1 WAIT STATE
XT
TURBO

Basic System Features:

- 80286 16-bit CPU/• 512K Motherboard Expandable to 1MB
- Clock Calendar with Battery Backup/• 195 Watt Power Supply 220/110V (UL, CSA)/• Fully Compatible AMI BIOS (Written in USA)
- 200 Page Documentation and User's Guide/• Limited One Year Warranty
- Optional Add Ons: 360KB Floppy Drives/Enhanced Keyboard/720KB Floppy Drives 3½"

$1529

CLUB 286 (10MHz Zero Wait State) (12MHz Throughput) Mono System

- 80286 10MHz Zero Wait State/• 8/10 Keyboard Switch/• 12" Monochrome Monitor (800x350)
- Hercules Compatible 132 Column Video Card
- Wait State Insertable Slots/• 12MHz Throughput
- 2 Serials, 1 Parallel Port Built In/• Norton SI:V(3.0) 11.5/• Plus Basic System Features
- Made In U.S.A.

10MHz EGA System **$1895**

286 System Options

20MB 65ms Half Height	$280
30MB 39ms Full Height	$500
44MB 28ms Full Height	$575
72MB 23ms Full Height	$920
71MB 28ms Full Height	$870
130MB 18ms Full Height	$1800
80287-8	$235
80287-10	$310
NEC Multisync	CALL
14" Flatscreen Evervision Mono Monitor	CALL
Optical Mouse	$99
Mechanical Mouse	$69

Special Only **$995**

CLUB 286 (8MHz 1 Wait State) 8MHz Monochrome System

- Includes Basic System/• 12" Monochrome Monitor (800x350)/• Hercules Compatible 132 Column Video Card/• Made in U.S.A.

8MHz EGA System **$1399**

Model	Pulse-286	IBM	PC Limited	COMPAQ	Premium 286
Processor: speed	80286-12	80286-10	80286-12	80286-12	80286-10
Wait States	0	1	0	1	0
Norton SI (3.0)	15.3	10.1	13.3	11.5	11.5

CLUB Turbo 4.77/8.0MHz Monochrome System **$699**

Features:

- 8088-2 Keyboard Selectable
- 256K Standard
- 12" Monochrome Monitor (800x350)
- Hercules Compatible 132 Column Video Card
- 135 Watt Power Supply

8MHz EGA System **$1150**

20MB System Add **$300**

Mon - Fri	7:30 — 6:30 (West Coast)
Mon - Fri	10:30 — 9:30 (East Coast)
Saturday	10:30 — 3:00 (West Coast)
Saturday	1:30 — 6:00 (East Coast)

CLUB

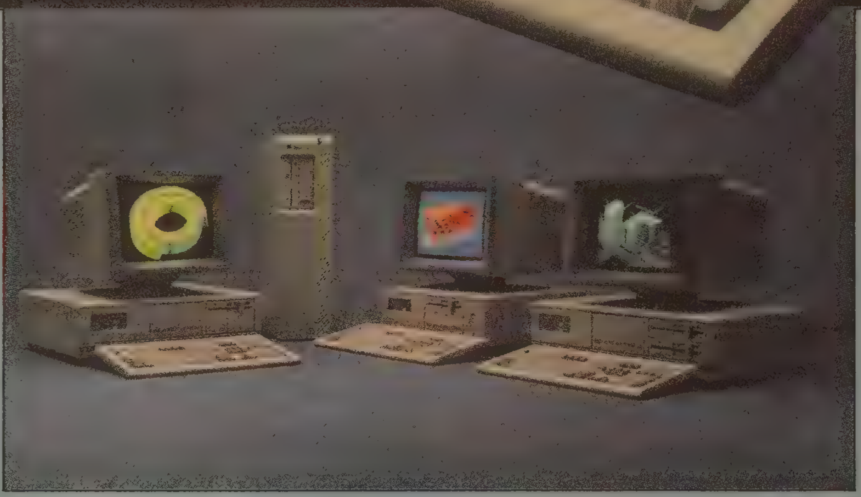
American Technologies, Inc.

3401 W. Warren Avenue, Fremont, California 94539

(415) 490-2201 **FAX (415) 490-2687 (24 hrs.)**

Tech Support Call (415) 683-6580

Visualize The Power In Your Future



Meet the NEC Family of Products that can make your vision a reality.

When you need a powerful business partner, look to the NEC line of personal computers. You're serious about your business. We're serious about providing you with the best and the most affordable automation tools that technology has to offer.

Meet the very affordable **NEC Powermate I**: a powerful and extremely flexible AT compatible. The **Powermate 2**: a system with exceptional speed, memory and storage capacity that allows you to run memory-hungry software more quickly than other machines in its price range. The **APC IV Businessmate**: this system offers outstanding multiuser, multitasking performance for less than the cost of a local area network. Meet the high performance **Powermate 386**: it provides speed, memory, and storage capacities far exceeding those of even the best 80286-based machines.

NEC Information Systems, Inc.

WIN NEC Complete Video System

20″ Stereo TV • 4 Head VCR

To introduce our Partnership Program and our new line of NEC computers, we're giving away **FREE Training** and the chance to **win** a complete NEC Training and Entertainment System. All you have to do is come in and register. No purchase is necessary. Four systems will be given away—so hurry and register to win!

FREE TRAINING

$50 COUPON

Register now
while space is
still available!

1. Intro To Personal Computing
2. Advanced Personal Computing
3. Intro To Word Perfect
4. Word Perfect II
5. Intro To Lotus 1-2-3
6. Lotus 1-2-3 II

Call now at 386-2700 for further information!

NEC systems combined with our application expertise give you the business team you've been looking for.

4411 GEARY BOULEVARD
SAN FRANCISCO,
CA 94118
(415) 386-2700

Managing Technology
"Builds Business Success"

OPENING SOON
SAN MATEO
METRO CENTER
FOSTER CITY, CA

15-pound portable computer this January. The T5100, recently introduced in Europe to rave reviews, has two megabytes of RAM (expandable to 4 megabytes), a 40 megabyte hard disk, one 3.5" 1.44 megabyte floppy drive, built-in EGA compatibility, and an orange gas plasma display. The portable comes with the MS-DOS 3.2 operating system but is expected to run Microsoft's OS/2. The retail price for the Toshiba 5100 is set at $6,499. It is to be bundled with Lotus Metro desktop management program.

Options include a two-megabyte RAM expansion board, an internal Hayes-compatible 1200 baud modem, an external 5.25" floppy drive, and Floppy Link, which enables the T5100 to share data with a desktop PC.

While the T5100 cannot run from batteries and requires AC power, its size and power make it the first to bridge the gap between portables and desktop machines. Its unique placement in the hot 80386 arena was a big factor in Toshiba's decision to bring the machine to America. The firm is gambling that America is ready for this power-hungry machine and will pay the high price tag.

To get around current import restrictions, Toshiba will make the T5100 at its new $35 million Irvine, California assembly plant.

New WordPerfect Release Dates

OREM, Utah (NB) — WordPerfect Corporation says the much-anticipated Macintosh version of its *WordPerfect* word processor will ship by November 1 and is "a completely new product, not a port," according to Roger Bell, WordPerfect manager of Apple marketing. The Mac version of the best-selling PC word processor won't have color or other features, which he describes as "still pressing," but will provide the same automatic hyphenation, outlining, and tabbing as the PC version. Unlike the PC version, it will provide interactive WYSIWYG functions for spacing, style, and margin justification. Priced at a steep $395, it will also include a thesaurus.

Version 5.0 of *WordPerfect* for the PC is due out in the first quarter of '88 and will support Adobe's PostScript page description language, will feature a screen capture program to place any screen within a document; text can flow around any picture automatically. The word-processing/desktop publishing package for the PC is to be priced at $495.

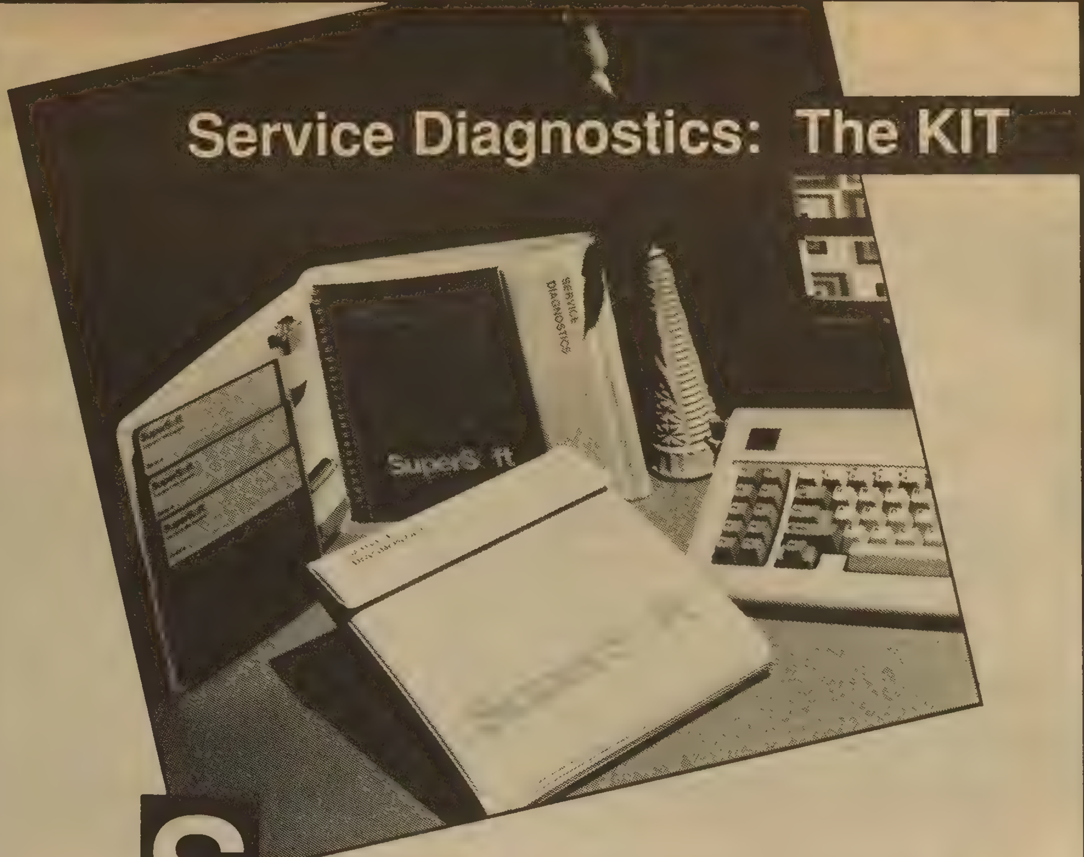
Symantec Acquires Think

CUPERTINO, CA (NB) — Symantec's voracious appetite for mergers has been briefly quelled again by the swallowing of Think Technologies, maker of *Lightspeed C*, *Lightspeed Pascal*, and *InBox*, all Macintosh products. Symantec has previously snapped up Living Videotext, Turner Hall Publishing, and Breakthrough Software. Think Technologies of Bedford, Massachusetts brings more Macintosh clout to Symantec, whose *Q+A* database is its best known product. Gordon Eubanks, Symantec president, was quoted as saying, "Symantec now has the critical mass to become a major player in the software industry as a whole. We believe in the graphical operating environment and that's where the Mac has an 18-month lead." He's also expressed an interest in working to connect the OS/2, DOS, and Macintosh world with interchangeable applications.

No price was publicized for the purchase. Think president Andrew Singer will take the job as general manager of the Think division.

New Vectras From HP

PALO ALTO, CA (NB) — HP has unveiled five new Vectra personal computers, two based on



Service Diagnostics: The KIT

SuperSoft announces **Service Diagnostics: The KIT.** All the software, alignment diskettes, parallel/serial wrap-around plugs and extensive, professional documentation to provide the most comprehensive testing available for IBM PCs, XTs, ATs and *all compatibles under DOS or Stand Alone.* No other diagnostics offers such in-depth testing on as many different types of equipment by isolating problems to the board and chip level.

For over eight years, major manufacturers have been relying on SuperSoft's diagnostics software to help them and their customers repair microcomputers. End users have been relying on SuperSoft's Diagnostics II for the most thorough hardware error isolation available. Now versions of Service Diagnostics are available to save everyone (including every serious repair technician) time, money, and headaches in fixing their computers, even non-IBM equipment.

All CPUs & Numeric Co-processors
System Expansion & Extended Memory
Parallel & Serial Ports
Mono, CGA, Hercules & EGA Adapters
All Keyboards & the 8042 Controller
All Color Graphics & Monochrome Monitors
Floppy, Fixed & Non-standard Disk Drives
Standard & Non-standard Printers
System Board: DMA, Timers, Interrupt, Real-time Clock & CMOS config. RAM

Join the ranks of XEROX, NCR, CDC, SONY and PRIME who have bundled SuperSoft diagnostics with their microcomputers at no risk because of our 30 day money back guarantee.

Service Diagnostics for PC, PC/XT, and compatibles only	$195
Alignment Diskette for PC, PC/XT and compatibles (48 tpi drives)	$40
Wrap-around Plug for PC, PC/XT and compatibles (parallel and serial)	$30
Service Diagnostics for AT and compatibles only	$195
Alignment Diskette for AT and compatibles (96 tpi drives)	$50
Wrap-around Plug for AT (serial)	$15
Service Diagnostics: The KIT (includes all of the above—save $30)	**$495**
Service Diagnostics for all other CPUs (386, V20, V30, Harris, etc.)	$195
Diagnostics II is the solution to the service problems of users of *all* CP/M-80, CP/M-86 and MS-DOS computers	$125
Alignment Diskette for PS/2 and compatibles (3.5 inch)	$40

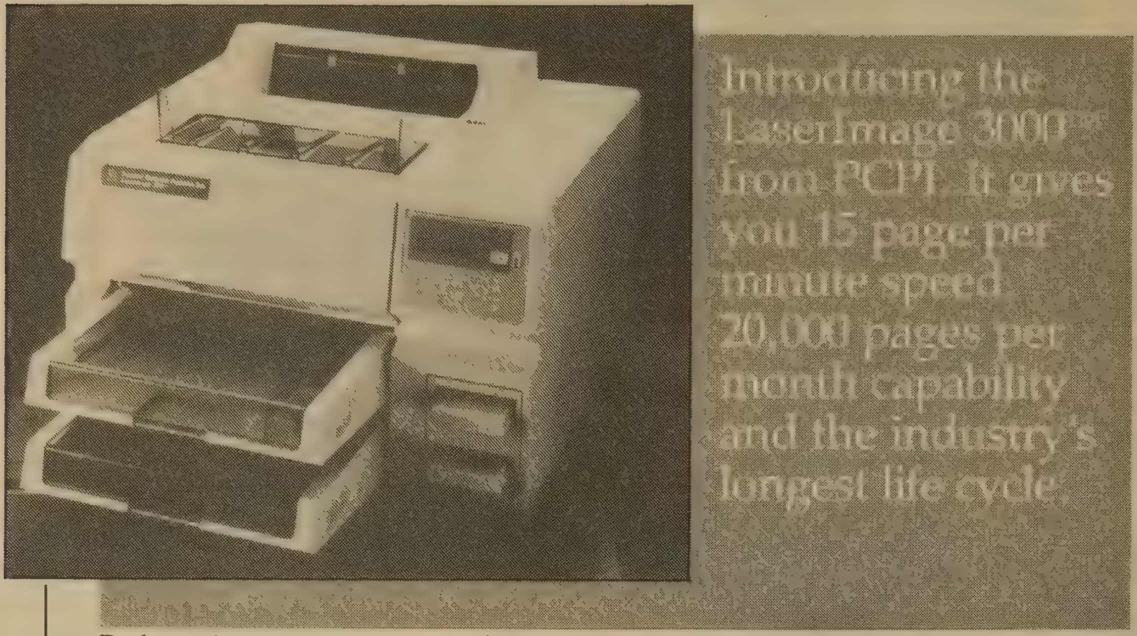
To order, call 800-762-6629 (in Illinois 217-359-2112), fax 217-398-5923, or write SuperSoft. (Please specify DOS or Stand Alone.)

SuperSoft®

FIRST IN SOFTWARE TECHNOLOGY P.O.Box 1628 Champaign, IL 61820 (217) 359-2112 Telex 270365

SUPERSOFT is a registered trademark of SuperSoft, Inc.; CDC of Control Data Corp.; Dysan of Dysan Corp., IBM PC, AT & XT of International Business Machines Corp., MS-DOS of MicroSoft Corp.; NEC of NEC Information Systems, Inc., PRIME of PRIME INC Sony of Sony Corp.; and Xerox of Xerox Corp. CPM-80 & CP/M-86 are the trademarks of Digital Research, Inc

Price, Service, And Support
That's What Our Dealers Deserve


Introducing the LaserImage 3000™ from PCPI. It gives you 15 page per minute speed, 20,000 pages per month capability and the industry's longest life cycle.

Dealers—give your customers more features without the cost. Lucas International now announces the addition of PCPI Laser Image Printers to our all star line up!

All PCPI LaserImage printers have these standard features:

- 31 standard fonts (7 resident fonts and 24 downloadable fonts from diskettes) and optional cartridge fonts
- Full-page graphics at 300 by 300 dots per inch resolution
- Raster and vector graphics plus independent X and Y expansion
- Mixed text and graphics without limits on each page
- Both portrait and landscape modes
- Both full- and partial-page bit mapping
- HP LaserJet Plus, IBM Proprinter, Diablo 630, Epson FX/80, and spreadsheet graphics (HP Graphics Language subset) emulations as standard with an optional HP 7475A HP GL emulation cartridge; LaserImage 1000 also emulates the HP LaserJet Series II and LaserImage 3000 emulates HP LaserJet 500 Plus

Backed by Ricoh Service Centers located throughout the United States and Canada

Personal Computer Products, Inc.™

Lucas International
A DISTRIBUTING COMPANY

BEST WHOLESALE PRICES

- IBM
- Compaq
- Apple
- Hewlett Packard
- Seagate
- Epson
- NEC
- Tandon
- 386 Machines

3419 Pacific Blvd.
San Mateo, CA 94403
(415) 341-6351

PC/XT/AT Compatible Systems & Basic Units

286	$950
386	Call
Victor	400
Basic XT	190

XT/AT Parts

- Case
- I/O Card
- EMS Board
- Keyboard
- Power Supply
- Motherboard
- Controllers (RLL) (MFM)

MONTHLY SPECIAL

Genoa Expert EGA Card 640X480 with 132 col. or 80 col. EGA res	$149
1.44 MB 3½" Drive (Guaranteed to work!!!)	$199
Brother 1409 Printer	$333

CHIPS
RAM 4164, 4464, 41256-10/12/15
ROM 2764, 27128

DRIVES
Fujitsu, Teac, 3½" 300/1.2K

HD DRIVES
Maxtor 160MB, Seagate 225/238/251 ,Micropolis

MONITORS
All lines of monitors!
EGA, CGA, MGA & PGA

CARDS
384K, 576K, Clock/Serial Color, Monographics, Multi I/O, Games, Printers, EEMS, HD/FD Controls

Call for quantity pricing
DEALERS WELCOME · MAKE US AN OFFER!

PAM PALO ALTO MICROCOMPUTER

3527 El Camino Real
Palo Alto, CA 94306
(415) 493-8209
Hours: 7 days 9am-11:30pm

Intel's 80386 microprocessor, an entry-level PC based on the Intel 8086 microprocessor, and two enhancements of current Vectra models. They all run HP Vectra DOS 3.2, compatible with the MS-DOS 3.2 operating system and the RS and ES series are engineered to be fully compatible with Microsoft's OS/2.

The top-of-the-line PCs, the RS/16 (16 MHz) and RS/20 (20 MHz), which incorporate the super-fast 80386, are designed for use as PC-CAD workstations or LAN servers. They come with one or two megabytes of main memory, hard drives ranging in size from 40 MB to 620 MB. The main memory in each system can be expanded to 16 megabytes; both have eight expansion slots. They range in price from $6,495 to $11,995 and are set to ship to retailers in the first quarter of '88.

The entry-level PC, the CS, with 640K, comes with one floppy drive and/or a 20 megabyte hard disk drive, and costs $1,195 to $1,895. It's slated to be available November 1.

The ES series, the upgraded Vectra PCs, have 640K of memory expandable to eight megabytes. The system supports up to three disk drives and hard drives up to 40 megabytes. Prices range from $2,595 to $4,195. They're available now.

A choice of two special bundles is offered for desktop publishers; buyers can choose an ES PC with a 20 meg hard drive and monochrome monitor or an HP Vectra ES/12 with 20 meg or 40 meg hard drive and an enhanced graphics display; both come with Microsoft *Windows*, *PageMaker*, HP Vectra DOS 3.2 and an HP Mouse. Prices range from $4,389 to $6,479.

"We now have a full line of workstations for all levels of price and capability," boasts Robert Puette, general manager of HP's PC business unit. Analysts reacted favorably to the announcement. Most saw the move to broaden Vectra offerings as good.

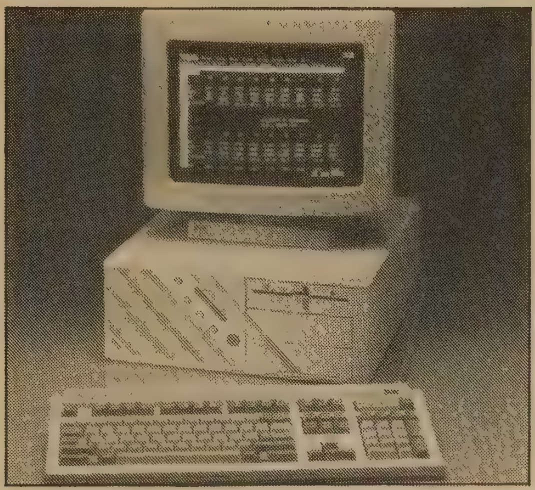
Privacy Bill Vetoed

SACRAMENTO (NB) — Despite the fact that both houses of the California legislature passed revolutionary new legislation aimed at protecting workers and the public from subliminal computer messages, California Governor George Deukmejian vetoed the bill, saying it would have been difficult if not impossible to enforce. Introduced by Assemblyman Tom Hayden, the progressive measure would have banned the use of subliminal flashing messages on computer screens, now being employed by a scattering of businesses, to influence their employees. Such messages as "keep working" or "you're not working as fast as the person next to you" are among the more insidious uses of the technology. Hayden plans to reintroduce the bill in January, but unless he changes the wording, which the state's Department of Industrial Relations calls "indefinite, uncertain, and ambiguous" chances are the governor will not pass it again.

California Telecommuting Project

SACRAMENTO (NB) — Starting in December, some 200 employees of the state's General Services, Transporatation, Fish and Game, Energy, and Franchise Tax departments will be telecommuting to work — using their computers at home or at local offices to process data. The goal of the project is to test the viability of telecommuting, its ability to save money, time, and energy. Volunteers have been solicited for the project, which reportedly will involve clerical, professional, and managerial workers. The director of the project, David Fleming, says, "What we want to be able to do is transport ideas and information instead of people."

Get WYSE with Diamond Software



WYSEpc 286 Model 2108

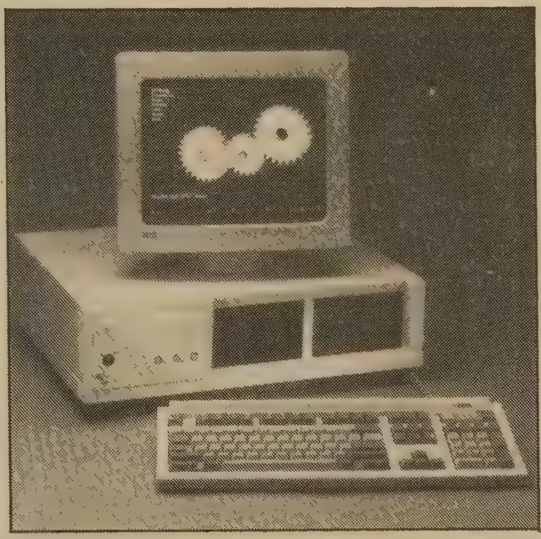
The WYSEpc 286 Model 2108 is designed to provide the best value in a PC AT-compatible system. It is based on the 16-bit 80286 processor running at 8 MHZ (one wait state) and comes standard with 512 K, 1.2 MB internal 5 1/4″ diskette drive, serial/parallel adaptor and seven PC-AT-compatible accessory slots (five 16-bit and two 8-bit slots). The model 2108 is based on the WYSE Modular Systems Architecture, which allows you to increase your systems performance as your needs grow.

$1,384 List $1,604 (includes WYSEpc 286 Model 2108 and enhanced AT-style keyboard)

WYSEpc 386 Model 3216

The WYSEpc 386 Model 3216 provides the computation power of a dedicated 32-bit supermicrocomputer for the price of a personal computer. It utilizes the 32-bit 80386 CPU Chip operating at 16MHZ and includes 1 MB RAM, 1.2 MB internal 5 1/4″ diskette drive, serial/parallel adaptor, socket for either 80387 or 80287 numeric coprocessor chip and six PC-AT-compatible accessory slots (four 16-bit slots, two 8-bit slots). The WYSEpc 386 is the ideal choice in applications that demand the highest level of performance.

$2,999 List $3,804 (includes WYSEpc 386 and enhanced AT-style keyboard)



Build Your Own System

Choose from hundreds of available hard drives, monitors, and graphic boards to customize a system for your needs. Call us today for details.

Diamond Software

7916 Capwell Drive Oakland, CA 94621

(415) 633-2588

WYSE
Authorized Reseller

Trademarks/Owners: WYSE is a registered trademark of WYSE Technology, WYSEpc 286 and WYSEpc 386 are trademarks of WYSE Technology, PC-AT is a registered trademark of International Business Machines

On The Firing Line

Windows To The Future

By Stephan Wickham
and the Diamond Software Technical Team

We are seeing increasing interest in applications that work under the Microsoft *Windows* operating environment as IBM's OS/2 operating system looms on the horizon. Users don't have to wait for OS/2 to gain some of its advantages: Microsoft *Windows* offers, in its current version 1.04 and by the end of the year in version 2.0, many of the benefits of the Presentation Manager component of OS/2.

Face it, a graphical operating environment is a superior one, *if* a computer is powerful enough to support it. Many users are reluctant to change, and knock technology that can make life easier and more interesting. A number of you, I am sure, have used an old CP/M graphics package that uses Xs and Os to form the graph or drawing. Now, the differences between windowing operating environments and plain PC-DOS are just as significant as the differences between PC-DOS and CP/M.

The main reason Apple's Macintosh is popular is that there is a class of users who recognize the very powerful benefits of using a graphical interface. Graphically based front-ends offer a more fluid and more natural way to communicate with your computer!

The advent of windowing operating systems goes hand-in-hand with the introduction of new processors and video cards (especially the graphics cards with a separate graphics processor chip on-board). We don't endorse the addition of Microsoft *Windows* on 8088-based computers, but if you have an 80286 or 80386 you can get nice performance. Luckily there has been a very large shift in the corporate world to 80286 and 80386 computers. Many of these now run at 12-16 MHz, with 0 wait states—an ideal *Windows* engine. We are finally getting real machine power, and now it is time for the applications software to catch up with this new-found horsepower.

Windows Graph

Enter the world of *Windows* applications. Micrografx was one of the first companies to offer applications that worked in the *Windows* world and is currently one of the leaders. *Windows Graph* is one of their latest introductions—a flexible charting package that's a nice addition to the library of a serious *Windows* user.

We have found *Windows Graph* a neat charting program to use with Aldus *PageMaker*—charts made with *Windows Graph* can be simply popped into *PageMaker* designs. In addition, data can be easily imported from the leading spreadsheet packages or entered by hand into a convenient built-in worksheet. There is support for *Lotus 1-2-3* WKS or WK1 files, *Multiplan* SYLK files and the popular DIF file format.

Data in the worksheet overlays the *Windows Graph* window. This way it is easy to sort and manipulate the data. The program also offers some math capability. The user highlights data to be graphed, then selects a graph style through a couple of pull-down menus. *Windows Graph* is able to do bar, area, line, table graphs, column, pie and scatter charts. Other graphs, such as hi-low, are available though the options pull-down menu. *Windows Graph* is able to send output via *Windows* to other popular applications like *Windows Write* and *In*a*Vision*. It is wonderful to use a package that does not use a proprietary, difficult-to-master user interface.

Windows Graph is able to do a variety of page sizes starting with 8½″×11″ and going up to 16″×22″. A group of pages can be combined into a large virtual page of up to 33″×34″ inches.

Where *Windows Graph* really comes into its own is in the graph editing mode. The graphs that are produced and the titles and legends are treated as individual "symbols." If one of the symbols is selected with the mouse a box will appear with handles at the corners and sides. It is possible to click on a symbol with the mouse and change the horizontal and vertical dimensions of the object. It is also very easy to click on the center of the symbol and then move the object into a new position by dragging. With this technique it is possible to have more than one graph on a page—positioned however you want. The same holds for titles and legends—you are free to put as many on the page as you want. There are also some nice paint program type tools for enhancing graphs like line, arc, circle, ellipse, square, etc. Other pull-down menus make it possible to add grids or specify jointed, stairstepped, stacked or unstacked bars and much more.

This package is fun and powerful. We are offering a free demo to "On the Firing Line" readers, but you must have *Microsoft Windows* for it to run. Call us and mention the free demo to receive yours today.

Windows Draw

Another popular Micrografx package is *Windows Draw*. With this program you can easily create illustrations, flowcharts and presentations. Anything you can do with a pencil on paper you can do with a mouse and *Windows Draw*. If your input or output device is supported by Microsoft *Windows*, it is supported by *Windows Draw*. The package is currently bundled with *Windows ClipArt*, which contains over 1,000 professionally drawn images. This is most likely the best of the corporate-level drawing packages for most general users. You can use it to enhance graphs from other packages, much like *Freelance+* is used with *Lotus 1-2-3*. Or use it on its own.

Windows Draw supports 11 drawing modes such as arc, ellipse, line, pie, text, etc. There are seven alignment modes options: ruler, left, center, right, top, middle, bottom. The options support align, combine, break-apart, duplicate, flip, rotate, move-to-top and move-to-bottom. The drawing page can be viewed in a number of different fixed sizes. The pattern option pull-down menu supports a wide variety of patterns, hatches and colors for fills. A wide variety of type faces are available in 15 different point sizes. New fonts can be added as they become available without updating the program. A free demo diskette is also available for this program. You must have *Microsoft Windows* to use this demo.

In*a*Vision

For users needing more drawing power than *Windows Draw*, there is *In*a*Vision* from Micrografx. *In*a*Vision* is most likely the best of the current crop of *Windows* applications.

*In*a*Vision* and other object-oriented drawing packages should not be compared with paint packages, such as *Windows Paint*. In a typical paint package the drawing you create is a section of your screen's bit-map pattern, and dots are turned either on or off. This bit map pattern can't be easily changed after it's created. On the other hand, an object-oriented drawing package makes it possible to copy or move shapes, change their pattern and fill pattern tone, scale them, put them on top or below other objects and combine. *In*a*Vision* is more than a drawing package. It is for engineers, designers and architects and can be used for CAD drafting support, design ideas and drawings. A businessman can also use it to create top-rate presentation materials or produce flow charts and organization charts. *In*a*Vision* is simple for the novice, but powerful enough for the CAD professional.

Design creation is as simple as moving your mouse, pointing, and clicking—you will be drawing faster than ever before. It is very possible to learn *In*a*Vision* just by using it. The pull-down menus accessed via a mouse eliminate the complexities of traditional software. Most novices will become productive in a short period of time.

*In*a*Vision's* biggest difference over other object-oriented drawing packages is its ability to handle a huge drawing area. Your drawings can be as large as 4,624 square inches (68×68 inches). *Windows Draw* is limited to 1,156 square inches. *In*a*Vision* has a special capability over lesser drawing packages with its overlay feature. Each overlay is a separate layer—independent of the other. *In*a*Vision* has all the bells and whistles needed for professional CAD.

If you have any questions about Micrografx or Microsoft products, call Diamond Technical at (415) 633-2589. We are at your service. If you would like to place an order for either *Microsoft Windows, Windows Graph, Windows Draw* or *In*a*Vision*, call Diamond today at (415) 633-2588 for your special price.

NEED ASHTON-TATE® SOFTWARE?

We've made a special deal directly with Ashton-Tate and our warehouse is stocked to the ceiling. Better than usual discounts are available on dBase III Plus, MultiMate Advantage II and the Master Graphics Pack. All are in-stock and we guarantee shipment within 48 hours. Try Diamond Software for the right combination of pricing and technical support. Prices below are single unit prices.

dBASE III® PLUS

no copy protection

$375 was $399

New dBase III Plus with both 5¼" and 3½" diskettes $429.00

- Use it for mailing lists, labels or to develop entire systems.
- Now contains the Assistant. Pull down menus make ordering commands easy.
- New features. Over 50 new commands. Improved debugging and assembly language interface. Source code encryption standard.
- Built in networking capability, password protection and ability to control five printers.

ASHTON TATE
dBASE III PLUS

MULTIMATE® ADVANTAGE™ II

$259 was $294

New! MultiMate Advantage II with both 5¼" and 3½" diskettes $289.00

- dBase merge for mailings—no conversion needed.
- Pull down menus.
- Directly imports ASCII text files.
- Supports over 400 printers, including laser printers and sheet feeders.

ASHTON-TATE
MULTIMATE
flexible, full-featured word processing for a new generation of users
ADVANTAGE

RAPIDFILE™

THE FASTEST FILE MANAGER

$219 was $244

- File management, reporting and mailmerge functions.
- Designed for the casual user. Up to twice as fast as PFS:File.
- Imports and exports dBASE, Friday!, Lotus and ASCII files.

ASHTON TATE
RAPIDFILE

NEW! GRAPHICS MASTER PRESENTATION PACK

Regular separate items price $598

Bundle price $349

Includes:

CHART-MASTER: Choice of the Fortune 1000. Turn raw data into easy to remember graphs.

DIAGRAM-MASTER: Creates and edits organization charts, flow charts and Gantt schedules. Includes library of over 100 shapes and images.

SIGN-MASTER: Gives you letter by letter control of typeface size, style and color. Produces presentation quality slides in minutes.

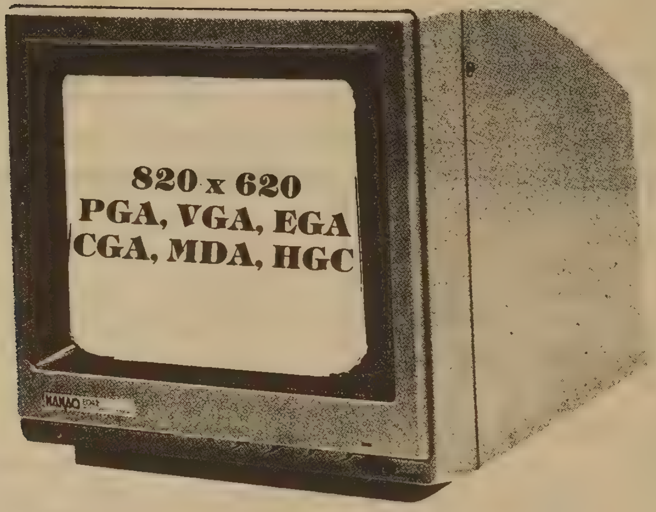
(415) 633-2588

Diamond Software

7916 Capwell Drive, Oakland, CA 94621

Buy with confidence from an
authorized Ashton-Tate Reseller

THE
ONLY QUALITY MONITOR
WORTH
ASKING FOR
BY NAME


820 x 620
PGA, VGA, EGA
CGA, MDA, HGC
NANAO

NANAO®

U.S. HEADQUARTERS
(213) 325-5202

NORTHERN CALIFORNIA
(408) 922-0607

COME TO SEE OUR 16" & 20" FLEX SCAN
MONITORS AT COMDEX®/Fall '87
BOOTH WEST HALL 356

Osborne Challenges Lotus To Arbitrate

SAN FRANCISCO, CA (NB) — Calling first quarter sales of *VP-Planner* "disastrous" due to a copyright infringement suit filed against his firm by Lotus Development, Paperback Software's Adam Osborne has called upon Lotus' President Jim Manzi to settle their dispute out of court. "If Mr. Manzi wants to resolve this case, then I challenge him to take the IBM-led way and go to arbitration," he said, charging that Manzi was trying to bleed Paperback Software with excessive legal fees as the case drags on.

Lotus filed the suit in January, saying that *VP-Planner* comes too close to the "look and feel" of *Lotus 1-2-3*, and raising issues of copyright infringement, false advertising, and unfair trade practices in its $10 million lawsuit. Osborne says Lotus lawyers have postponed the disposition process four times, allowing the attorneys from both sides to rack up hundreds of thousands in fees. Osborne says his firm's legal costs are being funded by a liability insurance policy, but the real cost of the dispute is measured in sales.

Meanwhile, Osborne showed off a new version of the software in question, *VP-Planner Plus*, which features a revised interface that is not as similar to *Lotus 1-2-3*. The program still runs and writes to *Lotus 1-2-3* 2.0 files, but it does not support the AboveBoard memory specs, matrix arithmetic, and several other features of *Lotus 1-2-3*. The price is set at $179.95, up from $99.95 for *VP-Planner*.

Lotus' attorney Henry Gutman has reportedly called Osborne's proposal "very interesting" but has not initiated any action to follow up on it.

Epson Unveils New Machine

TORRANCE, CA (NB) — Epson has introduced two new micros, a 12-pound laptop called the LT, and a PC AT-compatible, Equity II+. The laptop, priced at $1,895 ($2,995 for a 20 megabyte hard disk version) comes with one or two 720K 3.5" floppy drives, an AT style keyboard, and is based on the 8086-compatible NEC V-30 microprocessor.

The 80286-based machine, the Equity II+, replaces the Equity II. The basic unit comes with 640K and one 1.2 megabyte disk drive. A 40 megabyte hard disk comes on a higher priced unit — $2,795. Will Epson launch an 80386 machine soon? There's no official word, but this quote is worth repeating. Epson's Peter Bergman, director of marketing, told BIX's Nick Baran that 80286 machines will dominate the market for the next two or three years. He says for most users, owning an 80386 system "is like commuting across the Bay Bridge in a Ferrari. It might feel good but it doesn't get you to work any faster."

Advances In ISDN

ATLANTA (NB) — ISDN, a standard under which all phones will be digital and modems unnecessary, will be online November 1 in Minneapolis and in Atlanta January 1. Over 10% of American phones could be hooked in by the end of 1989, according to NEWSBYTES sources at US West, BellSouth Corp., and AT&T. Hayes is testing PC cards for ISDN. In production they could retail for only $200 each, and there are 150 million U.S. phone lines as a potential market. Also, Northern Telecom of Nashville recently announced a networking system which works with many vendors' equipment, and is compatible with IBM's NetView and ISDN.

What does this mean? This week, not too much. Big businesses will be getting the new phone lines much faster than the rest of us. (It takes an adapter which should cost about $200 in quantity.) But it does mean your friendly local phone system is

PC-Write®

Share The Benefits!

You can share in the benefits of our low cost, full featured word processor -- virtually risk free! And then share these benefits with others!

SHAREWARE

It's a simple concept. Get yourself a copy of PC-Write. (We'll send you one for $16.) Try it. On your computer. For your kind of writing. Let PC-Write prove itself to you. Only then do you need to purchase a registered copy.

LOW RISK

Good software stands up to this test. A test that measures quality on proven abilities. A test that reduces your risk when buying software.

BENEFITS

PC-Write has many benefits. The low cost and low risk of shareware are just two. When you register you also receive:

- Version 2.71 Diskette Pair
- 360-Page Manual & Reference
- One Year of Phone Support
- Four Quarterly Newsletters
- Two Future Product Updates
- $25 Shareware Commissions

All this for just $89!

Shouldn't you be sharing in the benefits of PC-Write?

PC-Write - Version 2.71
Feature Summary

For Beginners: Easy to learn with tutorial, Quick Guide, and 45 help screens. Easy to use with menus or function keys. Complete 360-page User Manual with index.

For Typists: Very fast operation. Instant 50,000-word spell checker, auto paragraph reformat, decimal tabs, on-screen ruler, footnotes and endnotes with auto numbering, and record/playback keystrokes.

For Writers: Fast search and replace with wild cards. Move, copy, delete, reformat, and shift blocks of text easily. Automatic index and table of contents, left/right page layout, and place-saving bookmark.

For Business: Mail merge with prompted and default values. Works with over 350 printers, supports LaserJet(tm) and PostScript(tm) with microjustification. Option to use Wordstar(tm) commands and files.

For Programmers: ASCII files, search for non-ASCII, jump to line number, bracket match, block indent, and temporary margins.

For Advanced Users: DOS command shell, keyboard and print macros, many configurable features, color/attribute control, printer customization, split screen to edit two files, annotated directory, and screen clip text from other software.

Requirements
IBM(tm) PC, AT, or PS/2; 320K RAM

MICROTIMES SAYS: "When you look at all the strengths . . . it makes a very formidable package."
-- Lenny Bailes, MicroTimes, July 1987

Try It, just $16! Buy It, only $89!

Call or Mail Your Order Today!

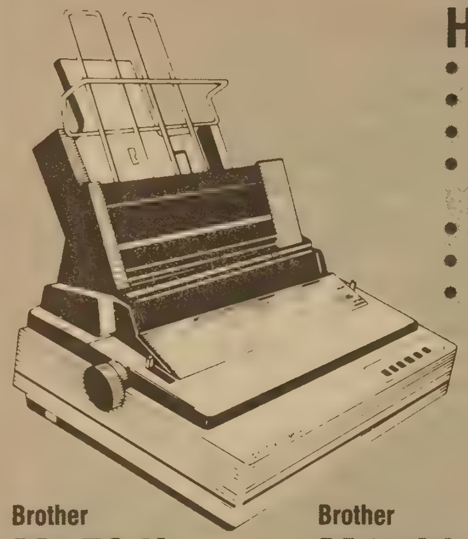
$89 -- Full Registration
$16 -- Shareware Diskettes
90 Day Money-Back Guarantee!

1-800-888-8088 Ref: MTIX
Visa/Mastercard Accepted

Group, Campus, & OEM Licenses.
Ad by PC-Write using HP LaserJet(tm).

Quicksoft, Inc.
219 First North
Box #224-MTIX
Seattle, WA 98109

Sisters Are OK,
But Every Computer
Should Have A Brother!

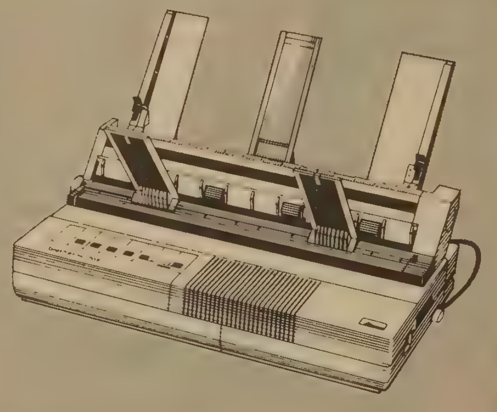


Brother
HR20
- 22 cps LQ
- 14.5″ paperwidth
- two-color printing
- 8K buffer (expandable to 16K)
- dual interface
- MTBF 3000 hrs.
- less than 57 dB(A)

Brother
HR40
- 40 cps LQ
- 16.6″ paperwidth
- two-color printing
- tractor feed
- sheet feeder
- 8K buffer (expandable to 16K)
- dual interface
- UNIQUE COPY FUNCTION

Brother
M1724L
- 24 PIN DOT MATRIX
- 216 cps - 72 NLQ
- dual interface
- tractor feed (rear)
- paper parking
- graphics
- auto paper load
- one inch paper cut
- 24K buffer
- THE VERSATILE TEXT/GRAPHICS PRINTER

Brother
M1509
- 180 cps - 45 NLQ
- dual interface
- tractor feed
- 16.5″ paperwidth
- 3K buffer
- auto paper load
- graphics
- one inch paper cut
- less than 58 dB(A)

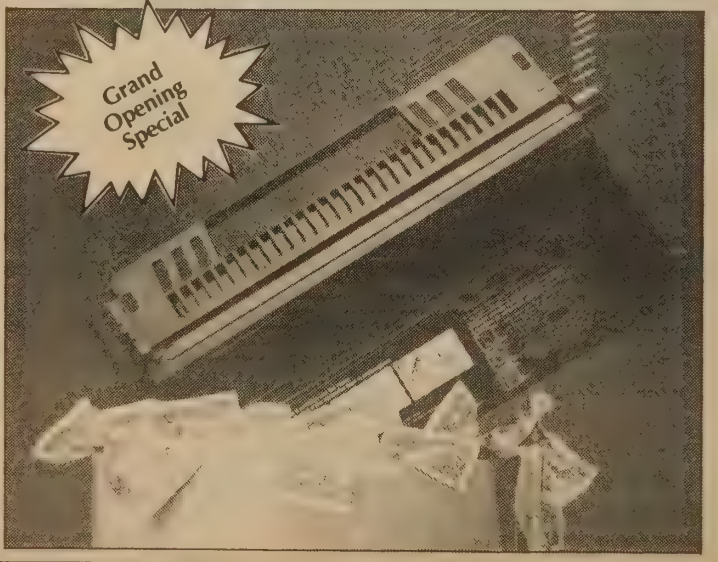


Brother
M1709
- 240 cps - 50 NLQ
- dual interface
- tractor feed
- paper parking
- graphics
- auto paper load
- one inch paper cut
- 24K buffer
- QUIET - only 55 dB(A)

We Also Stock:
JUKI-Printers and Accessories
INDTECH-AT Turbos-8 MHz and 10 MHz
SAFE-Back-Up Power Systems
ELECTRICORD-Surge Suppressors
SMARTWATCH-Clock/Calendar EPROM

brother

CALL CHARP FOR THE DEALER NEAREST YOU
CHARP DISTRIBUTING
15 Crippleridge Court, San Mateo, CA 94402
(415) 349-0992
We are a Juki Authorized Service Center



Don't Throw Empty Cartridges Away
LASER CARTRIDGE REPLACEMENT
EP Cartridges, Canon, Apple, HP
$39.50
Offer Good Thru Nov. 12, 1987
CATS:
A Division Of Advanced Laser Systems
408-984-5344
800-922-8586 orders only

now due for a shake-up, and at the end of it communications may never be the same again. Think of it: pictures, sound, drawings, spreadsheets, all the elements of which information can be composed will go through the same pipes, and the same 100% error-correction. Imagine 16,000 baud PC connections without modems and videophones which will let you see the person you're talking to. ISDN will change the phone the way PCs changed the desktop, in unknown and mysterious ways.

IBM Sales Trends

BOSTON (NB) — International Business Machines Corp. says sales of its personal computers have increased 40 percent in the first seven months of the year. Big Blue says sales of its new PS/2 machines hit one million by the end of September. But at the same time, market analysts say IBM's share of the PC market continues to fall in the face of the clone assault. IBM Entry Systems Division President William Lowe told securities analysts in Boston that 1987 will be a record year for IBM personal computer products.

Lotus Speed-Up Now Available

CAMBRIDGE, MA (NB) — With new and powerful spreadsheet competitors hot on its heels, Lotus Development Corp. says its long-awaited *Speed-Up* program is now available. It's free, from selected 1-2-3 distributors, or for $20 in handling and shipping direct from Lotus. Included is a program called "Learn" that remembers keystrokes, making macros easier. *Speed-up* makes spreadsheets run faster because it recalculates only changes, rather than the entire spreadsheet. The program was due last month, but proved more difficult to engineer than the Lotus marketers expected.

PostScript Clones Unveiled

SANTA CLARA, CA (NB)—The Seybold Conference was a forum for a variety of new PostScript clones, a development which heralds the dawn of less expensive PostScript-compatible laser printers. Control-C of Portland, Oregon showed off CCS-Page, which was demonstrated on two printers from Nissho Electronics of Irvine, CA. The language can be made PostScript-compatible, says Joe Friedman, Nissho's marketing director. The language is to be made available to OEMs in January. Also announced were PostScript clones from Phoenix Technologies and The Company. And Printware of St. Paul, Minnesota showed PrintScript, its PostScript-like option on its current laser printer.

Adobe Alliance With Quadram and QMS

MOUNTAIN VIEW, CA (NB)—Adobe has entered into licensing agreements with two firms that promise to produce the world's cheapest PostScript laser printer upgrade and the world's first color PostScript printer.

Adobe has announced that Quadram, of Norcross, Georgia, has licensed PostScript for its new QuadLaser PostScript Printer. The QuadLaser PostScript will retail for $3,995 and the earlier model of this laser printer, the QuadLaser I, will offer a PostScript upgrade for only $1,895. That makes it the lowest-priced PostScript upgrade available on the market. Both the QuadLaser PostScript printer and the upgrade are scheduled to ship in November.

Meanwhile, QMS, Inc. has announced plans to manufacture and market a color printer utilizing Adobe's PostScript interpreter. Based on the 300 dots per inch Mitsubishi G650 color thermal marking engine, the laser printer will have 35 resident fonts, and will be released in the first quarter of '88. No price has been announced.

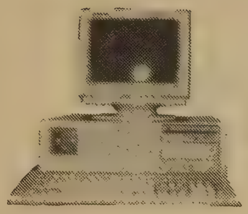
Now You Have A Friend In The Computer Business®

Now Authorized Autocad Dealer

Call for the best prices in town!

1

AST PREMIUM 286



512K RAM, 1.2 Floppy, Seagate 30MB fast HD, hi-res mono card, mono monitor, DOS 3.2, GW Basic

$Call

Call for all AST products!

2

COMPAQ 286-12

640K, 1.2 floppy, 30 MB HD monochrome system

$Call

Call for Compaq 386, Compaq III & all other models

3

WYSE 286 System

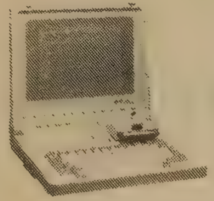
512K RAM, 1.2 floppy, 30MB HD monochrome system

$Call

Call for Wyse 386 & Wyse terminals

4

LAPTOP SPECIALS



NEW TOSHIBA T-1000 $995

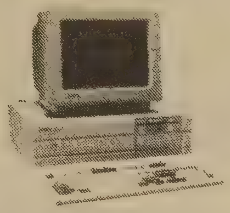
Zenith 181/183

$Call

Authorized Dealer For All Laptops

5

EPSON EQUITY I+/III+



$Call

6

ACER 910/286 SYSTEM

(Formerly Multitech) 512K memory, 20 MB HD, 6/10 0 wait state full mono system

Call for Acer 386 Machine

$Call

We carry a full line of HP, IBM, Intel, Diconix products at best prices in town.

SOFTWARE SPECIAL

Word Perfect	$Call
Microsoft Word	$Call
Lotus	$Call

Call for any software— we deliver it to you in 24 hours!

PRINTER SPECIAL

Epson LX800	$Call
Epson EX800/1000	$Call
Epson LQ800/1000	$Call
Epson LQ2500	$Call
NEC P6/P7	$Call

We carry IBM, Citizen, Okidata, & Panasonic printers too!

AUTHORIZED DEALER FOR

Novell Network
Epson Computers & Printers
AST
Samsung
Zenith
Toshiba
Wyse Computers
AT&T
Atari
Iomega Bernoulli Box
Okidata
NEC
Canon
Universal Data Systems
HAYES
Ashton Tate
Paradox (Ansa Software)
MicroSoft
Ventura
Aldus (PageMaker)

Call us for Apple, PGS, Amdek & Leading Edge products.

Authorized Repair and Service Center, Fast turnaround, carry-in/carry-out, pick up/drop. Call us for Service Contract information.

Registered trademark of Minden Enterprise, Stockton, CA

IBM is a registered trademark of International Business Machines, Inc.
Samsung is a trademark of Samsung Semiconductor & Telecommunications
Compaq is a trademark of Compaq
Epson is a registered trademark of Epson America Inc.

All prices subject to change on availability without notice

Computown-Mountain View
2455 M Old Middlefield Way
Mountain View, CA 94043

(415) 962-TOWN
(415) 962-8696
Mon-Fri 9-6 Sat 10-5

Computown-San Francisco
760 Market Street, Suite 219
(Phelan Building)
San Francisco, CA 94102

(415) 956-TOWN
(415) 956-8696
FAX (415) 989-TOWN
Mon-Fri 8-6 Sat 10-5

We Sell, Deliver, Install, & Repair

COMPUTOWN

We are The COMPUTER STORE

OFFERING VERY COMPETITIVE PRICES
WITH NO COMPROMISING ON SERVICE
"YOU, THE CUSTOMER, COME FIRST"

HELP US CELEBRATE THE

GRAND OPENING

OF OUR SAN FRANCISCO STORE

SAN FRANCISCO
5000 Geary Blvd. &
14th Ave.
1 blk. west of Park
Presido (Hwy 1)
2 hr. zone on 14th
Ave.
(415) 387-PCPC

COMPLETE SYSTEM SALE

XT-Turbo	**$499**
AT-286	**$999**
Baby-386	**$1999**

dealer inquiries welcome

MT. VIEW
429 Castro St.
betw. Calif. & Mercy
plenty of free parking
in back

(415) 968-3466

Let us be Your COMPUTER STORE

New Mac Interleaf Software

SANTA CLARA, CA (NB)—Interleaf, of Cambridge, Massachusetts, famous for $15,000 publishing software for sophisticated Sun, DEC, and IBM workstations, has announced a version of its software for the Macintosh II which has nearly all the features, but a fraction of the cost—$2,495—of its predecessors. Available in November, the software is said to have full word processing capabilities and state-of-the-art graphics creation, all in one integrated program. It is aimed at book and manual creators with its ability to automate page layout up to thousands of pages. The software requires a Macintosh II with 5 megabytes of RAM and a 40 megabyte hard disk. Said John Sculley of the program, *Interleaf Publisher,* "It's probably the single most powerful application that has ever been put on a Macintosh."

Ethernet On Common Phone Lines

SANTA CLARA, CA (NB)—Local area network manufacturer 3Com has announced a new system to allow computers on a network to share information via common telephone system wiring. The new technology, developed with Digital Equipment Corporation, is considered a breakthrough; common phone wiring is far less reliable than shielded coaxial cables conventionally installed to connect networks. Information travels as fast as 10 million bits per second, but making it work wasn't easy. Says Harry Saal of Network General of Mountain View, "It's a bit like driving 180 miles per hour down a two lane road. It can be done, but you better have nerves of steel." The announcement is expected to enhance the attractiveness of Ethernet for offices interested in networking, providing them with a variety of options to connect their computers.

Softview To Sue Apple

CAMARILLO, CA (NB)—Softview President Susan Morgan is reportedly ready to take Apple's Claris software spin-off to court over confidential information it allegedly has regarding Softview's marketing and product plans.

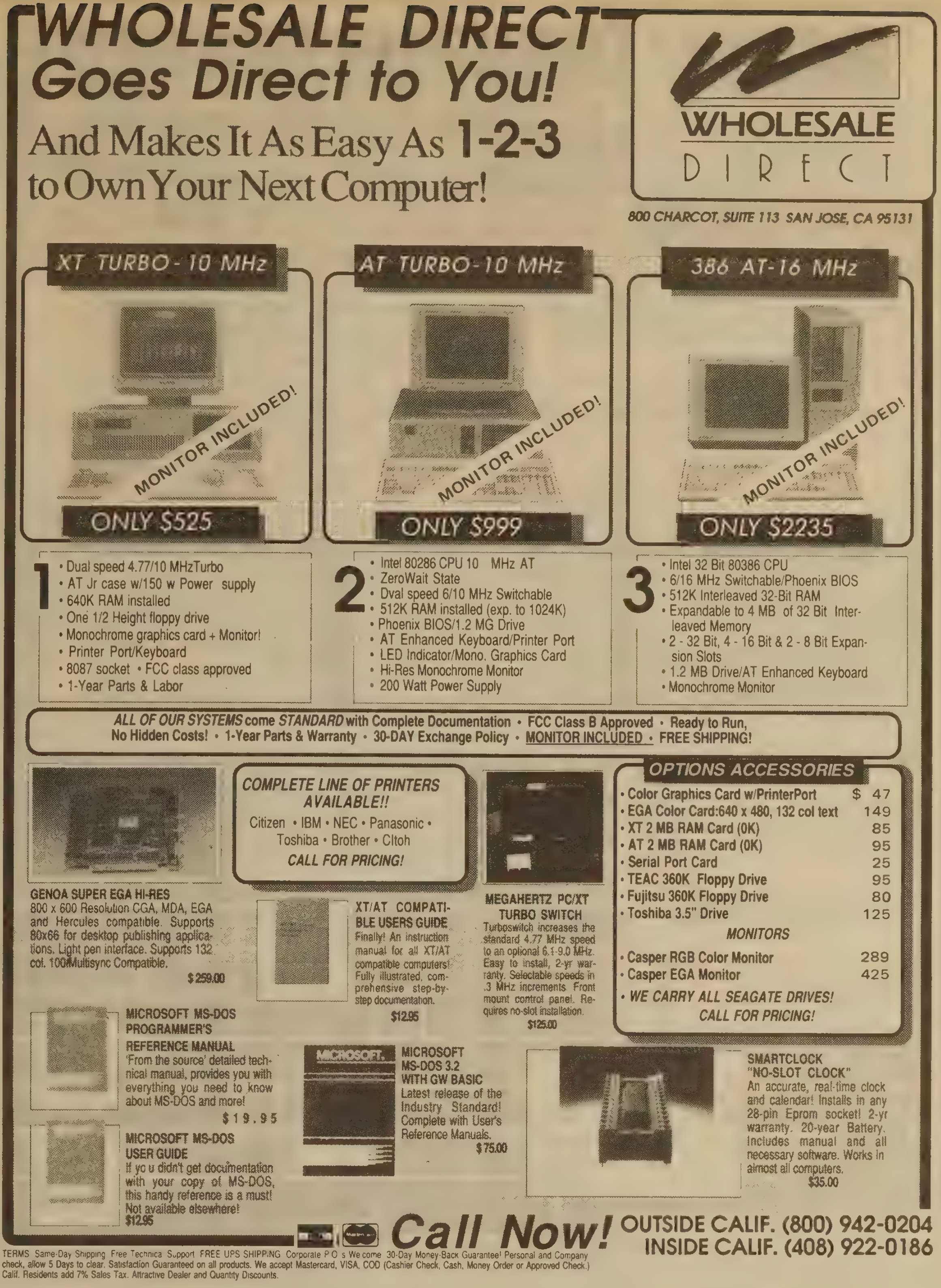
The spat began when Softview approached Apple's John Zeisler regarding a co-marketing agreement between Softview and Apple involving Softview's *MacInTax* and a generic forms generating program. "He was really excited about it," says Morgan. Things got less interesting, however, when Ziesler, suddenly of Apple's Claris Corporation, demanded the source code for the products, she reports. Softview balked; within weeks Claris was courting other companies specializing in forms generating software. "They have solicited proprietary information under the guise of a co-marketing agreement," says Morgan. Steaming mad, she's preparing legal action.

Zeisler, who could not be reached for comment by NEWSBYTES, has stated of the dispute, "I'm not aware of any conflict of interest because I'm not aware of any confidential information that she gave to me."

CONTACT: Susan Morgan, SOFTVIEW, 805-388-2626

AppleFest Report

SAN FRANCISCO, CA (NB)—The revived AppleFest, September 18-20 at San Francisco's Civic Center, was advertised with a more than $100,000 budget by Apple and Cambridge Marketing, and while official crowd figures have not been released, most exhibitors NEWSBYTES contacted said they were disappointed with the turnout. It was clearly not attracting (nor designed to attract)



WHOLESALE DIRECT
Goes Direct to You!
And Makes It As Easy As 1-2-3
to Own Your Next Computer!

WHOLESALE DIRECT
800 CHARCOT, SUITE 113 SAN JOSE, CA 95131

XT TURBO - 10 MHz
MONITOR INCLUDED!
ONLY $525

1
- Dual speed 4.77/10 MHzTurbo
- AT Jr case w/150 w Power supply
- 640K RAM installed
- One 1/2 Height floppy drive
- Monochrome graphics card + Monitor!
- Printer Port/Keyboard
- 8087 socket • FCC class approved
- 1-Year Parts & Labor

AT TURBO - 10 MHz
MONITOR INCLUDED!
ONLY $999

2
- Intel 80286 CPU 10 MHz AT
- ZeroWait State
- Dval speed 6/10 MHz Switchable
- 512K RAM installed (exp. to 1024K)
- Phoenix BIOS/1.2 MG Drive
- AT Enhanced Keyboard/Printer Port
- LED Indicator/Mono. Graphics Card
- Hi-Res Monochrome Monitor
- 200 Watt Power Supply

386 AT-16 MHz
MONITOR INCLUDED!
ONLY $2235

3
- Intel 32 Bit 80386 CPU
- 6/16 MHz Switchable/Phoenix BIOS
- 512K Interleaved 32-Bit RAM
- Expandable to 4 MB of 32 Bit Interleaved Memory
- 2 - 32 Bit, 4 - 16 Bit & 2 - 8 Bit Expansion Slots
- 1.2 MB Drive/AT Enhanced Keyboard
- Monochrome Monitor

ALL OF OUR SYSTEMS come *STANDARD* with Complete Documentation • FCC Class B Approved • Ready to Run, No Hidden Costs! • 1-Year Parts & Warranty • 30-DAY Exchange Policy • MONITOR INCLUDED • FREE SHIPPING!

GENOA SUPER EGA HI-RES
800 x 600 Resolution CGA, MDA, EGA and Hercules compatible. Supports 80x66 for desktop publishing applications. Light pen interface. Supports 132 col. 100Multisync Compatible.
$259.00

COMPLETE LINE OF PRINTERS AVAILABLE!!
Citizen • IBM • NEC • Panasonic • Toshiba • Brother • CItoh
CALL FOR PRICING!

XT/AT COMPATIBLE USERS GUIDE
Finally! An instruction manual for all XT/AT compatible computers! Fully illustrated, comprehensive step-by-step documentation.
$12.95

MEGAHERTZ PC/XT TURBO SWITCH
Turboswitch increases the standard 4.77 MHz speed to an optional 6.1-9.0 MHz. Easy to install, 2-yr warranty. Selectable speeds in .3 MHz increments. Front mount control panel. Requires no-slot installation.
$125.00

OPTIONS ACCESSORIES

• Color Graphics Card w/PrinterPort	$ 47
• EGA Color Card:640 x 480, 132 col text	149
• XT 2 MB RAM Card (0K)	85
• AT 2 MB RAM Card (0K)	95
• Serial Port Card	25
• TEAC 360K Floppy Drive	95
• Fujitsu 360K Floppy Drive	80
• Toshiba 3.5" Drive	125
MONITORS	
• Casper RGB Color Monitor	289
• Casper EGA Monitor	425

• WE CARRY ALL SEAGATE DRIVES!
CALL FOR PRICING!

MICROSOFT MS-DOS PROGRAMMER'S REFERENCE MANUAL
'From the source' detailed technical manual, provides you with everything you need to know about MS-DOS and more!
$19.95

MICROSOFT MS-DOS USER GUIDE
If yo u didn't get documentation with your copy of MS-DOS, this handy reference is a must! Not available elsewhere!
$12.95

MICROSOFT MS-DOS 3.2 WITH GW BASIC
Latest release of the Industry Standard! Complete with User's Reference Manuals.
$75.00

SMARTCLOCK "NO-SLOT CLOCK"
An accurate, real-time clock and calendar! Installs in any 28-pin Eprom socket! 2-yr warranty. 20-year Battery. Includes manual and all necessary software. Works in almost all computers.
$35.00

Call Now! OUTSIDE CALIF. (800) 942-0204
INSIDE CALIF. (408) 922-0186

TERMS Same-Day Shipping Free Technica Support FREE UPS SHIPPING Corporate P O s We come 30-Day Money-Back Guarantee! Personal and Company check, allow 5 Days to clear. Satisfaction Guaranteed on all products. We accept Mastercard, VISA, COD (Cashier Check, Cash, Money Order or Approved Check.) Calif. Residents add 7% Sales Tax. Attractive Dealer and Quantity Discounts.

Hellman's Marin's Macintosh Experts
814 'E' Street-San Rafael,CA 415 453-7924 Open 10 AM to 7 PM Mon-Fri 10AM-5PM Saturday

Upgrades

128-512	$165
512-1 Meg	$199
512-2 Meg	$475
Mac+/2 Meg	$350
Mac+/4 Meg	$795
SE-II/2.5 Meg	$500

Big Screens
Now taking orders for Supermac Color Monitors. Call For Prices!!

Peripherals

Dataframe XP30	$799
Dataframe XP60	$1139
Dataframe XP60+40	$1765
Radius FPD	$1399

Levco Prodigy SE
with 2 Meg memory
$1599

800k Drives	$199.00
Avatex Modems	$138.00
Weltec Modems	$119.00

We are an authorized Jasmine Dealer!

Software

Insight	$439
Xpress	$Call
4th Dimension	$489
Videoworks II	$145
Stepping Out	$69
Diskfit	$49
MS Word 3.01	$249
Suitcase	$49
Disktop	$49
Learn Word 3.0	$39

Many more titles in stock

We now offer the fastest Macintosh Service in the Bay Area. Most times you will have your Mac back in 24 Hours!

the average DP professional crowd. Primarily featuring educational products in conjunction with Computer Learning Month festivities, the AppleFest featured a wide variety of school and home learning software products, a classroom of the future exhibit, and lots of families, kids in tow.

Some new product announcements worth mentioning:

Activision demonstrated the first two of what it promises will be a series of "stackware" products for the Macintosh—*Focal Point*, a desktop management system complete with calendar, phone dialer, notepad, name and address file, etc., and *Business Class*, a program for travelers providing them with information about climates, currency exchanges, online system connections for airline and hotel info, and other important data. *Business Class* is scheduled to ship in December at $70; *Focal Point* will cost $100 and will also go on sale in December.

Applied Engineering had its first public showing of PC Transporter, a hardware/software combo that turns an Apple IIe or IIGS into an IBM-compatible capable of running most MS-DOS applications. Slated for shipment at the end of October, the PC Transporter is priced at between $489 and $609, depending on RAM memory options from 384K to 768K; the IBM-type disk drive, with the Apple-to-IBM translator card built in (required hardware for an Apple IIe configuration) costs $269. Chuck Carpenter of Applied Engineering told NEWSBYTES he's received several hundred orders so far, and the product is available mail order from Applied Engineering or in selected retail stores.

CONTACT: APPLIED ENGINEERING, Carrollton, Texas 214/241-6060

Brøderbund demonstrated *Jam Session*, a music program for the Macintosh just acquired from Bogas Productions. Featuring the ability to play six voices and a variety of synthesizer sounds at once, a riff editor, and preprogrammed compositions in rock, jazz, country or classical, *Jam Session's* cute feature is an on-screen band that plays your music. (For example, chickens cluck in response to your hitting keys during the country jam.) Scheduled to ship in October and will retail for $49.95. (NEWSBYTES also heard that Bogas' high-level music program, *Studio Session*, will become a Brøderbund offering sometime next year. That is a far more sophisticated program designed for music editing and composition in conjuction with MIDI-interfaced equipment.)

At least three desktop publishing packages were on display. **Softsync's** *Personal Newsletter* provides the II with word wrap, cut and paste, unlimited columns, and newspaper style headlines. It imports files from *Print Shop*, *Newsroom* and *Dazzle Draw*, and retails for $59.95. *The Personal Publisher* came from **Milliken Publishing** of St. Louis. This $195 desktop publishing program features all of Softsync's assets and comes with a 500-picture clip-art disk, thesaurus, and spelling checker and dictionary. It requires a IIGS with 1 megabyte of RAM. **Springboard Software**, Minneapolis, showed *Springboard Publisher*, a $139.95 program which offers all of the above, plus an integrated word processor and on-board graphics tools. Additionally, Springboard is offering laser drivers to output the product to a PostScript printer.

Phone-Based Videotex Service

MILL VALLEY, CA (NB)—Move over Minitel, it looks like America is about to get its own videotex system via the phone lines. Guinness Videophone Telecommunications Educational Network is about to launch a regional videotex service for the Marin County and San Francisco areas. Subscribers will be required to rent a videophone for $10 a month to hook up to the service, which will offer

Belmont Computer Products

Turbo XT System

$379

- 4.77/8 MHz Switchable
- 256K RAM on 640K Motherboard
- 360K Floppy Drive w/Controller
- AT Style Keyboard
- 150W Power Supply
- Mono Graphic Card w/Printer Port
- 1 Yr Limited Warranty

AT 286 System

$799

- 6/10 MHz Switchable
- 640K RAM on 1 MB Motherboard
- Real Time Clock, Calendar
- 1.2 MB Floppy Drive w/Controller
- 220W Power Supply
- AT Style Keyboard
- Mono Graphic w/Printer Port
- 1 Yr Limited Warranty
- Western Digital FD/HD Controller

Monthly Sale

Seagate ST 251
40 MB 39 MS
$399

Everex Micro Enhancer EGA Card
640 X 480, 752 X 410, 132 Columns, Autoswitch
$125

Ricoh 3200Q Printer
Daisywheel 132 Columns 22 cps
$199

Motherboard

Turbo XT	**$80**
10 MHz XT Motherboard	**95**
AT 6/10 MHz	**279**
AT 6/10 MHz, 0 Wait	**299**
Baby AT 6/10 MHz, 0 Wait	**299**
ELT-286 8/10 MHz, 0 Wait	**319**

Interface Card

Mono Graphic Card	**$45**
Color Graphic Card	**40**
Multi I/O	**60**
RS 232 Serial Card	**25**
Floppy Disk Card XT/AT	**25/45**
Game Card	**15**
Printer Card	**16**
Everex Micro Enhancer Deluxe	**135**
AT I/O	**49**
AT 2 MB RAM Expansion Card	**105**
AT Multifunction Card	**105**
AT RS232 (4 serial port)	**99**
AT WA2 Floppy/Hard Disk Controller	**119**

Modem

Freeware 1200 Baud	**$72**
Everex 1200 Baud	**85**
Everex 2400 Baud	**175**

Floppy Drive

Fujitsu 360K/1.2M.	**$71/85**
Teac 360K/1.2M	**82/95**
Toshiba 3.5″ 720K	**102**

Keyboard

BTC 5060 XT/AT	**$45**
BTC 5339 Enhanced	**59**

Misc.

150W/200W Power Supply	**$45/75**
LogiMouse C7	**69**
XT/AT Case	**25/59**
DOS 3.21	**69**

Hard Disk

Seagate-225 Kit	**$279**
ST-238 Kit (30M)	**309**
ST-4038	**469**
ST-251 (40M 39MS)	**399**
ST-4096	**839**

Monitor

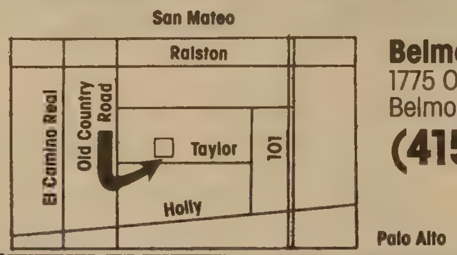
Samsung Mono	**$70**
Samsung Color	**225**
Samsung EGA	**320**
Casper Mono	**80**
Casper Color	**255**
Casper EGA	**355**
NEC Multisync	**519**
Nanao 8060S	**545**

Printer

Epson Printer	**Call**
Citizen 120D	**169**
Ricoh 3200Q	**199**

Hours: M-F 9-7
Weekend by appt.

UPS Shipping Daily
Dealer Inquiries Welcome
Co. Purchase Welcome

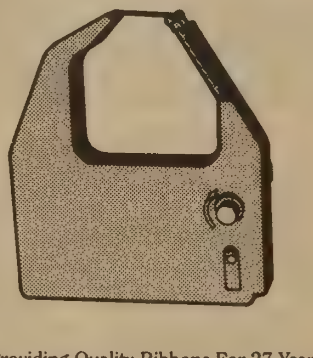


Belmont Computer Products
1775 Old Country Rd. #21
Belmont, CA 94002
(415) 598-9058

The Secret of Great Printing

A high quality ribbon can be the best kept secret to your great printing. We use a higher quality ink and more of it. Now—you can have a ribbon that will run smoothly, won't fade, and will last longer. So when you think of ribbons, think of us.

We carry 100's of different ribbons in stock!



"Providing Quality Ribbons For 27 Years"

American Ink Products Co.
630 E. 10th Street, Oakland, CA 94606
(415) 268-0825

AMS

Where You Can Expect A Complete Solution To Your Computer Needs

OS/2 COMPATIBLE

EGA (Enhanced Graphics) System

$1,377.00

Features:

- IBM AT Compatible
- 80286 CPU 6 or 8 MHz.
- 512K Standard Expandable to 1 MB on Motherboard
- Hard Disk/Floppy Controller
- 1.2 MB Floppy
- 8 Expansion Slots
- 195 Watt Power Supply
- Clock/Calendar With Battery Backup
- 14″ Enhanced Graphics Monitor (640 x 350)
- Auto Switch Enhanced Graphics adapter (MG, CG, EG)
- MS-DOS 3.21 and GW Basic

Your 100% Computer Solution

$1,477.00 12 MHz. 0 Wait State Mono System

Features:

• Small Footprint • 1.2 MB Floppy • Hard Drive/Floppy Controller • 512K RAM (Expandable to 1 MB. on Motherboard) • 80286-12 CPU Runs 8 and 12 MHz. From Keyboard or Front Panel • 1 Year Warranty • Monographics card • Mono Monitor • Printer Port • Battery Backed clock/calendar •

386 SUPERMICRO MONO SYSTEM

$2,477.00

Features:

• 80386-16 Processor • 100% Compatible with IBM AT • 1 MB RAM • Front Panel Reset Switch • 1.2 MB Floppy • Hard/Floppy Controller • AT Compatible Keyboard • Complete easy to follow Manual • Keyboard selectable 16/6 MHz. clock speed • Monographics card • Monographics Monitor • Printer Port • Battery Backed clock/calendar

$995.00 LAPTOP

• V-20 Processor • 100% IBM Compatible • 4.77/9.54 MHz selectable clock speeds • 720K 3½″ floppy disk drive • Super-Twist LCD Display • MS-DOS 2.11 • Complete Users Manual •

Options available: EL Screen • GL Screen • 20 MB Hard Drive Versions • 1200 Baud Modem • Extra Life Battery •

PC/XT $567.00

Features:

• 8088-2 Processor • 4.77/8 MHz Selectable clock speeds • 640K RAM • 360K Floppy Drive • Dual floppy controller • 100% IBM PC/XT compatible • Monographics card • Printer port • Mono Monitor •

ADD ONS

1200 Baud Everex Internal Modem	$95.00
2400 Baud Everex Internal Modem	$169.00
Multi I/O Card	$49.00
20 MB Hard Drive W/Controller	$279.00
30 MB Hard Drive W/Controller	$299.00
Enhanced Graphics Card	$134.00

(415) 659-8784

AMS

(formerly Computer Library)
40547 Albrae St. (Stevenson & 880)
Fremont, CA 94538

AT/XT is a trademark of IBM, Inc.

a wide range of features from a "smart" yellow pages to community events to tutorials.

The searchable yellow pages will provide specific information tailored to your individual requests, according to Lawrence Guinness, founder of the company. "For instance, if you want a restaurant with a deck that serves Eggs Benedict in Sausalito, you'll be able to find it." The yellow pages will be composed of advertisers who pay a modest fee to list details about their businesses.

Additionally, the network will feature an airline reservation service, a library of topics, electronic mail, computer "chat, " and educational programs geared toward grade school children.

The videophone will have several uses besides viewing text. It will be able to record up to 90 phone numbers and will have a calendar which can be programmed to "beep" a reminder at you, even when the unit is not in use.

Guinness told NEWSBYTES the service will be publicly launched within two months. It has been under development since 1971. If successful in the Bay Area, the network will expand to include other regions of the country.

CONTACT: Lawrence Guinness, GVTEN, 415/381-0111

Software Search Service

YUBA CITY, CA (NB)—The name is Softwhere? and it's a firm designed to track down any software need you can name. "We keep information on thousands of programs," says founder Shareen Punian. "Many computer users, especially new ones, are baffled by software packages available and often make poor choices." Softwhere? sounds like an unique way around this dilemma. To get a free brochure "Guide for Selecting Computer Software" write Shareen at the address below.

CONTACT: SOFTWHERE, PO Box 3336, Yuba City, CA 95992 916/674-3688

Wozniak's President Quits

LOS GATOS, CA (NB)—Just as Steve Wozniak's CL9 is about to ship its long-awaited remote control device, the firm's president Sam Bernstein has quit. Sources say Bernstein and Wozniak had it out over a manufacturing problem that has since been resolved, but the dispute left hard feelings. "It was either him or me," Bernstein says, but will not give any details of the falling-out with the Apple founder. The $199 remote control device manager is slated for shipment this month to Circuit City chain stores and the Sharper Image catalog company.

Pixar Sues French News Service

SAN RAFAEL, CA (NB)—Steve Jobs' computer graphics company Pixar has launched a trademark infringement suit against the French news service Agence France-Presse and its Washington bureau. Pixar objects to the service's use of the name Pixar for its own computer system being sold to its customers. The nine-count complaint was filed in federal District Court in San Francisco.

Apple Buys Chromaline

LOS ALTOS, CA (NB)—In its fourth acquisition since starting its Strategic Investment Group, Apple Computer has made a major investment in Chromaline, a small company designing a device that will make 35mm slides from the display on a Macintosh. Details of the device, and the acquisition, are not available. The other three firms in which Apple has invested are Forethought, Sybase, and Touch Communications.

Your Source for Reliable Computers & Peripherals Since 1983

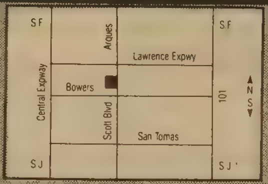
THIS MONTH'S SPECIAL

20 MB HARD DISK	**$215**
• 65ms average access time • Low power • Servo positioning • Shock-mounted	
256K DRAM (100ns)	**$\$3^{79}$**
66MB HARD DISK (RLL)	**$595**
• 28ms average access time • Shock Mounted • Voice coil • Servo positioning • Low Power • Half-height	
SYSTEM	
PORTABLE 386 SYSTEM	**$3499**
• 66MB, half height, 28 ms hard drive • 1MB memory (expandable to 10MB) • 16MHz 0/1 wait state • WA-2 controller • 1.2MB & 360K floppy • 2 Serial/3 parallel	
PORTABLE 286 SYSTEM	**$1395**
• 1 MB memory • WA-2 controller card • 1.2MB floppy • Mono/graphic card	
PORTABLE TURBO XT SYSTEM	**$895**
• 640K memory • Two 360K floppy drives • Serial/parallel/game/real time clock	
386 DESK-TOP BASIC SYSTEM	**$2195**
• 1MB memory • WA-2 controller card • 1.2MB floppy • 200W power supply • RT style enhanced keyboard	
286 DESK-TOP COMPLETE SYSTEM	**$999**
• Monitor • 200W power supply • 1 MB RAM • WA-2 controller • 1.2MB floppy drive • RT style enhanced keyboard	
TURBO XT COMPLETE SYSTEM	**$575**
• Monitor • 150W power supply • 640K RAM • Two 360K floppy drives • Mono/graphic/printer card • Keyboard	
ADD $195 FOR COLOR or $410 FOR EGA	
MONITOR	
14" amber monitor w/swivel base	**$115**
(made by ***SONY***)	
Samsung amber monitor w/base	**75**
RGB monitor (14")	**270**
EGA monitor	**375**
NEC Multisync	**549**
POWER SUPPLY	
200W power supply	**$75**
150W power supply	**55**

KEYBOARD	
RT style enhanced keyboard	
• with ***CLICK*** sound	**$65**
• without click sound	**55**
AT style keyboard	
• with ***CLICK*** sound	**55**
• without click sound	**44**
XT Style 83 Key Keyboard	**39**
BOARDS AND ADD-ON CARDS	
AT SYSTEM BOARD (0K)	
• 10/8MHz (0 Wait)	**$345**
• 8/6MHz	**320**
10MHz XT SYSTEM BOARD (0K)	**89**
Multi I/O card for XT (S/P/G/C/FDC)	**65**
I/O Plus II card (S/P/G/Clock)	**55**
AT I/O card (2S/2P)	**59**
Super floppy controller	**55**
(controls 1.2MB & 360K floppy on XT/AT)	
Floppy controller	**26**
286 Accelerator card for XT	**270**
Hard disk controller for XT	**75**
WA-2 controller for AT	**149**
Mono/Graphic/Printer card	**50**
Color graphic card	**45**
AUTOEXEC SWITCHING EGA CARD	**139**
ACCESSORY	
Delux AT case	**$95**
(display system speed & I/O access)	
XT case	**28**
Portable computer case	
• for 386 or 286 use	**525**
• for XT use	**465**
(with monitor/power supply/keyboard)	
Keyboard drawer (wood)	**30**
A/B switch box	**25**
Vertical computer stand	**19**
Small foot-print AT case w/200W power supply	**135**
DRIVE	
ST-4038/ST-251	**540/450**
30MB w/controller	**345**
20MB w/controller	**280**
1.2MB floppy drive	**99**
Fujitsu/TEAC 360K floppy	**72/85**
720K floppy drive	**129**

Dealer Pricing & Quantity Pricing Available

STORAGE SYSTEM ENGINEERING SERVICE



3350 Scott Blvd., Building 19, Suite 1902 (near Bowers Ave.)
Santa Clara, CA 95054 **(408) 727-6040**

FAX 727-6042
HOURS: 10 AM-7 PM
Mon-Sat

Stop eyestrain, backstrain, & tension with Ergonomic Computer Products!

Call for a FREE catalog & OCLI Glare/Guard filter trial

Stressed out by your computer?

- Glare static radiation filters
- Adjustable computer furniture
- Printer sound covers
- 1000's of accessories & supplies that can help you reduce stress and increase office efficiency

ERGONOMIC COMPUTER PRODUCTS
"People Products For The Computer"
San Francisco, CA 415-673-5757

Apple Acquires IBM Veteran

CUPERTINO, CA (NB) — Apple Computer has announced the appointment of Harold Copperman, a 20-year Big Blue veteran, as manager of Apple's east coast sales, support, and training group. Until recently, Copperman served as IBM's director of marketing for higher education and is very experienced with the college and university marketplace. That's an important source of Apple's income and this appointment is likely to enhance it even further.

Apple Bids For Army Contract

CUPERTINO, CA (NB) — Apple has teamed up with Magnavox to bid on an $800 million contract to supply software and hardware for the Army's battlefield command and control system project. Apple's offer reportedly includes 18,000 Macintosh computers. Alone, Apple might have a slim chance, but teaming up with Magnavox, a large defense contractor, provides it with a better chance of success. Hewlett Packard and Unisys are also expected to bid, according to Charles Berger, VP of market development. The decision is due in the spring.

II Runs IBM Software—Fast

CAMPBELL, CA (NB)—The Apple IIc, IIe and IIGS may become one of the cheapest IBM clones if a Dallas company's product is a success. Designed by The Engineering Company here, the PC Transporter, to be introduced at Applefest in San Francisco September 18-20, will enable a IIc, IIe and IIGS to run "virtually 98%" of all IBM software, a spokesman told NEWSBYTES. The add-in board, which has adapters for monitors and IBM keyboard, will cost around $500. Marketed by Applied Engineering of Dallas, Texas, the PC Transporter will also enable the II line to run IBM software three to four times faster than an IBM XT.

The IIc and IIe computers will require an IBM-type disk drive to run programs, but the IIGS' 3½-inch disk drive will run 3½" size MS-DOS 3.3 diskettes as well as Apple programs, says an Engineering Company spokesman. For more on the PC Transporter, see the current issue of A+ magazine. CONTACT: Dan Pote, APPLIED ENGINEERING, 214/241-6060.

NEWSBYTES SOUTH

By Dana Blankenhorn

Low-Power 80286 Chip

MELBOURNE, FL (NB)—Harris Corp. has unveiled a low-power, CMOS (Complimentary Metal Oxide Semiconductor) version of Intel's 80286 microprocessor, the chip used in the Compaq Deskpro 286 and compatibles.

Michael Graff, Harris' VP for semiconductor marketing, said the new chip is ideal for harsh environments. Analyst Mel Phelps of Hambrecht & Quist, San Francisco, said the new chip will spur development of AT-compatible laptops. Such machines would be very powerful, because the new chip can run at a blistering 16 MHz, but they'd also emit little radiation, and they'll ignore extraneous noise. (The latter points will make the new chip a big seller to cops, spies, and the military.) Both Harris and Intel will be able to manufacture the new chip.

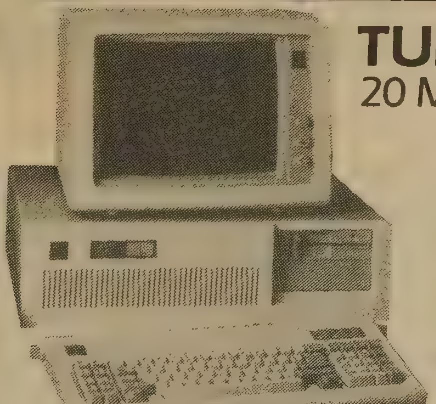
German Teens Crack NASA

Washington, DC (NB)—A group of West Germany teenagers from the Chaos Computer Club penetrated a NASA network recently, saying they were doing it to "test the security."

What they got into was SPAN Net, a computer network with about 700 nodes, which is actually

THE CLONE STORE

TURBO XT COMPATIBLE
20 MB SYSTEM



- 640k RAM on board memory
- 4.77/8 MHz switchable
- 8 expansion slots
- Hercules compatible graphics card
- 150 watt power supply
- Parallel, Serial and game ports
- Clock/calendar w/battery backup
- 2-360K DS/DD
- Power, turbo and hard disk leds
- Keyboard lockout
- AT style keyboard
- 12" high res monitor w/swivel
- 1 yr. warranty

$795

CHECK OUR PRICES!

ADD-ON BOARD

XT Turbo mthrbrd ok 4.77/8 MHz	$89
150 watt power supply	.50
Hercules compatible graphics card w/printer port	.50
Color graphics adapter	.48
CGA card w/printer port	.54
EGA card w/MDA CGA & EGA	.135
XT I/O w/par. ser. game clock/calendar FDC	.54
XT/AT switchable 5060 keyboard	.45
AT/XT Enhanced Keyboard	.64
XT case "AT style" w/leds. lock Turbo & reset buttons	.30
XT RAM card 576k	.40
Parallel printer card	.19
Serial port card	.25
Game port card	.19
Baby AT Mthrbrd 6/8 Mhz w/Phoenix Bios	.360
Baby AT flip top case & 180 Watt power supply	.99
Baby AT flip top case	.58
AT 200 watt power supply	.77
AT 180 watt power supply	.65
AT floppy disk controller	.48
AT I/O ser. par & game port	.48

MODEMS

Easy data Hayes compatible 300/1200 Baud	.90
Bright 300/1200 Baud w/software	.90
Easy data Hayes compatible 300/1200/2400 Baud	.195

Call for quotes on other brands of modems

MONITORS

Samsung 12" TTL monochrome AMBER w/swivel base	.77
Samsung 14" RGB w/swivel	.250
Samsung 14" EGA	.360
Casper 14" RGB	.260
Casper 14" EGA	.360

Call for quotes on other brands of monitors

PRINTERS

Star NP10	.176
Citizen 120D 9 pin dot matrix	$189
SEIKOSHA SL80AI 24 pin DT mtx	.399

Call for quotes on other brands of printers

IC CHIPS MEMORY

8087-1 10 Mhz for the XT	.CALL
8087-2 8 MHz for the XT	.CALL
8087-3 6 Mhz for the XT	.CALL
80287-10 10 Mhz for the AT	.CALL
80287-8 8 Mhz for the AT	.CALL
80287 6 Mhz for the AT	.CALL
64k 150 NS dynamic RAM chip	.CALL
256k 150 NS dynamic RAM chip	.CALL
256k 120 NS dynamic RAM chip	.CALL

DRIVES

FUJITSU 360k DS/DD floppy	.75
SEAGATE ST225 20 Meg drive	.250

MEMORY EXPANSION

AT KMS 2 Meg compatible ok	.105
AT KMS 4 Meg expand to 16 Meg ok on board	.189

HD/FLOPPY CONTROLLER

Western Digital Controllers

WD1002A-WX1 XT Winchstr only	.72
WD1003-WAH AT Winchstr only	.125
WD1002-27X all for XT	.99
WD1003-RAH all for XT	.155

DTC CONTROLLERS

DTC 5150CI PC-XT-AT Win only	.75
DTC 5160CX ST All controller	.105
DTC 5280 AT for 2 Winchstr	.175
DTC 5287 AT all cont for 2 Winchstr/2 floppy	.209

Adaptec Controllers

ACB2070A XT all controller	.105
XT cables for one hard drive	.4
AT cables for 1 HD & 2 floppy	.5

ACCESSORIES

A-B switch boxes	.25
Centronics printer cable 6 ft	.6
12" swivel base	.12
14" swivel base	.15
Miki Mouse-Logimouse & Mouse Systems compatible	.45
Genius Mouse	.62
Five switch surge protector	.20
Floppy disk file box with flip top & lock	$.8^{50}$
DS/DD Floppy Disks	.40¢
DS/QD Floppy Disks	$.1^{19}$
3.5" DS Disks	$.1^{19}$

WARRANTY:
ONE YEAR ON ALL PARTS

We ship anywhere UPS C.O.D. (Cash/Cashiers Check) All prices do not include shipping and C.O.D. charges Prices are subject to change without notice **Call for products not listed**

CALL US FOR YOUR SPECIAL CONFIGURATION NEEDS!!

We carry a complete line of parts and accessories for IBM XT, AT and 386's

THE CLONE STORE 18 Dutton Ave. San Leandro, CA 94577

(415) 569-4222
STORE SERVICE AND SALES

PLEASE VISIT OUR
SHOWROOM

(415) 569-4547
TECHNICAL SUPPORT

BRAND NAME DISKETTES

29¢ EACH
5¼" DS/DD Min. 100
39¢ Min. 50

49¢ EACH
Color 5¼" DS/DD Min. 50

79¢ EACH
5¼" IBM-AT HD Min. 50

2 for 1 Replacement Guarantee
if found initially defective within six months
With sleeves, tabs, labels
For TYVEC sleeves, add 2¢

1⁰⁹¢ EACH
3½" DS/DD
Min. 25
Subject to availability

99¢ EACH
3½" SS/DD
Min. 25
Subject to availability

19²⁰¢ EACH
Min. 5
600' 120 MB Data Cartridge

15⁹⁰¢ EACH
Min. 5
205' 40 MB Mini Cartridge
3M/DEI Compatible

Immediate shipping – Guaranteed satisfaction

Call for greater discounts on larger orders

100% Lifetime Warranty

Shipping: $3.50 per min. order/$1.50 each addtl. lot MC/VISA accepted

1-800-537-1600

OPERATOR NO. 268

MICRO ELECTRONIC PRODUCTS

based at the Goddard Space Center in Maryland. All that's in there is unclassified data, space science information, and post-flight data analysis. "Anyone with NASA-related research can apply for access to SPAN," says a spokesman, who adds the network runs on DEC VAX hardware. "We picked this up in early August. We picked up three attempts to gain access and put in security precautions so it wouldn't happen." His personal opinion is, "We're happy that they couldn't get back in, and decided to go public." He also said NASA has many other networks, many of them classified and "probably impenetrable. But I don't want to challenge anybody."

How'd they get in? Probably they got a West German NASA licensee, which gave them a visitors' pass, then they created new passwords with unlimited security for themselves, after which getting around the network was easy.
CONTACT: NASA, (202)453-8400

Dell's New Systems

AUSTIN, TX (NB)—Dell Computer Corp. aka PC's Limited, is putting together the most powerful equipment for which there are parts in a bid to out-Compaq Compaq and round up higher sales in the MS-DOS market. On September 14 the company announced three new systems. The PC's Limited 286/12 will feature a 150-megabyte ESDI hard drive. (Enough storage for all the graphics files on an 80- page newspaper.) The prices are: $4,399 in monochrome, $4,889 with a VGA monitor. There's also a fast 8088-based box, the 8088 Turbo, with a 40-megabyte hard drive, at $1,399.
CONTACT: John Elliott, DELL COMPUTER (512) 339-6800

QMS Advice To PostScript Users: Wait

MOBILE, AL (NB)—QMS, which turns Japanese laser engines into American laser printers, says its new $2,000 Kiss Plus, with three plug-and-play "personality cards," will mainly support the printer routines of older dot-matrix and letter quality printers. The H-P LaserJet, however, is supported on two plug-in "Personality Cards" which will be released October 31. (If you just want to emulate the Epson FX-80, QUME Sprint, Diablo 630 or ANSI standards, your "Personality Card," the Model 10, will come out this week.) QMS will also soon release a "Jetscript" card which plugs into your PC (the "personality cards" plug into the printer) and lets your QMS laser printer emulate the H-P LaserJet Series II.

Users who need PostScript emulation are advised to wait, or buy one of QMS' older PostScript printers. QMS promises an announcement within six weeks of a new PostScript machine based on the Canon SX engine, which runs at eight pages per minute.
CONTACT: QMS, (205) 633-4300

FCC Charges Much Ado About Not Much?

International Resource Development, New Canaan, CT, says the market bubble for packet switch networks like Telenet is going to burst by 1991, regardless of what the Federal Communications Commission does about access charges. Cheap fiber, which greatly increases capacity, and ISDN services, which let you share a phone line with your computer, will do the business in, the report says. Over the next four years, however, demand for packet-switch services will grow from $650 million to $1,612 million. (If the Baby Bells are allowed to add competition to the market, the $5/hour access charge can't be passed through to customers anyway.)

NEWSBYTES EAST

By Ken Maize

Lotus Drops Copy Protection, Adds New Graphics Package

CAMBRIDGE, Mass. (NB)—Lotus Development Corp., the last major holdout in the copy protection dispute, has announced that its next version of *1-2-3* will be copyable. The company said it reached the decision after talking to corporate customers about its upcoming Release 3.0 of the popular spreadsheet. Lotus has earned considerable animosity among users and a reputation for arrogance for its refusal to drop copy protection. Corporate buyers were particularly upset about copy protection interfering with networked applications of the program, sources at Lotus said.

When Lotus unveils Release 3.0, planned for early next year, industry insiders speculate that it will be available for a wide range of computers beyond the IBM PC and clone world. Look for 1-2-3 Release 3.0 on the Macintosh, DEC VAXs, and a UNIX version. Lotus declines to comment on that, other than to repeat that the company is designing a version of 1-2-3 for IBM mainframes.

In the meantime, Lotus has rolled out a new graphics package, *Lotus Graphwriter II*, an upgrade of the existing *Graphwriter* product. The new program for PCs requires 512K of RAM and a hard disk. Shipments are to start in October.

GOLDEN GATE SHOWS & MICROTIMES
PRESENT
THE FOLLOWING
COMPUTER SHOWS & SALES

► Saturday & Sunday 10/17 & 18
Oakland Computer Show & Sale
Oakland Coliseum Exhibition Hall
Take Hwy 880 to Hegenberger Exit

► Saturday 10/31
Santa Rosa Computer Show & Sale
Sonoma County Fairgrounds
Take Hwy 12 to Sonoma Exit

► Saturday 11/14
Sacramento Computer Show & Sale
Cal Expo Building C
Take Business 80 to Exposition Blvd.

► Saturday 11/21
Santa Clara Computer Show & Sale
Santa Clara Convention Center
5001 Great America Parkway
Across from Great America

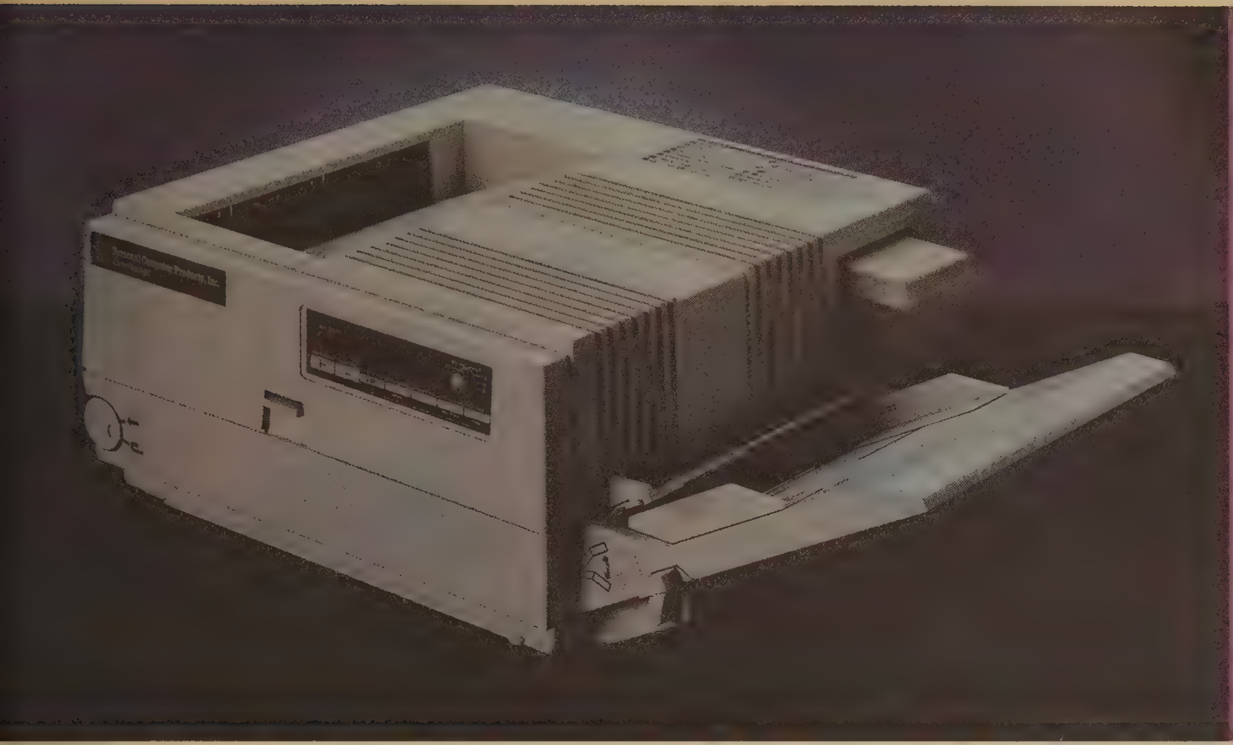
TREMENDOUS SAVINGS

NEW PRODUCTS
CLOSE OUTS
OVER STOCKED
HARDWARE
SOFTWARE
BARGAIN PRICES
MAJOR BRAND NAMES
COMPATIBLES AND CLONES
DISCOUNTERS
PERIPHERALS
WHOLESALERS
ALL UNDER ONE ROOF!
SAVE!

► ALL SHOWS 10-5 PM
Admission $5.00 Kids 12 & under FREE

☎ GOLDEN GATE SHOWS
CALL FOR INFO: (415) 388-8893

The Image Makers.



Introducing the LaserImage 1000™ from PCPI. Fast, reliable, presentation-quality graphics and a price that will make you smile.

The LaserImage 1000 — it will improve your corporate image.

The new LaserImage 1000 from PCPI is designed to make you and your communications look good. This powerful, personal-size laser printer performs functions often found only in larger, more expensive printers. The 1000 delivers full-page, high-resolution graphics and text at a quick six pages per minute. And it will *last!* With a duty cycle rating of 5,000 pages per month and a life cycle of over 180,000, the 1000 delivers reliability you can trust. Thirty-one standard type fonts and optional cartridge fonts give you complete document design flexibility. Nationwide on-site service is also available.

Graphics quality second to none.

All LaserImage Series printers utilize 100% of the page for graphics with sharp 300 dots per inch resolution. You can print in either the portrait or landscape format with PCPI's full bit map fonts and graphics.

All members of the LaserImage Series™ family have a plotter and graphics printer included.

The LaserImage family also includes the 8 page per minute LaserImage 2000™ and the high-speed, 15 page per minute LaserImage 3000.™ Whichever member of the family you select, they all emulate LaserJet Plus, Diablo 630, IBM Proprinter, HP plotters and the Epson FX/80. If your software works with these, it will work with any of the LaserImage Series printers.

Call PCPI toll free today for the dealer nearest you.

Personal Computer Products, Inc.

11590 West Bernardo Court
San Diego, CA 92127
(619) 485-8411; Telex: 499-2939
FAX: (619) 487-5809

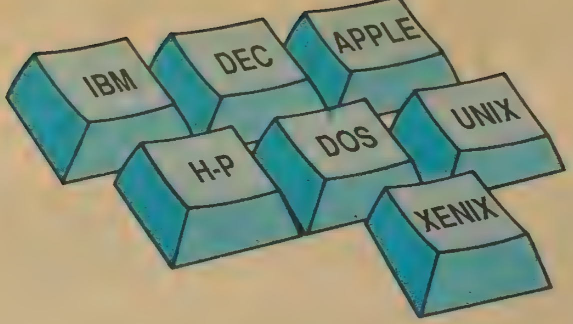
Toll Free Information:
1-800-225-4098
In California:
1-800-262-0522

PCPI is a public company whose shares are traded on the NASDAQ exchange.

©1987 Personal Computer Products, Inc. LaserImage Series, LaserImage 1000, 2000 and 3000 are trademarks of Personal Computer Products, Inc. HP and LaserJet Plus are registered trademarks of Hewlett-Packard Company. Diablo 630 is a registered trademark of Xerox Corporation. IBM Proprinter is a registered trademark of International Business Machines Corporation. Epson FX/80 is a registered trademark of Epson America

CYPRESS DISTRIBUTING 560 Lincoln Ave., San Jose, CA 95126 (408) 297-9800
LUCAS INTERNATIONAL 3419 Pacific Blvd., San Mateo, CA 94403 (415) 341-6351

Make a fe
into net

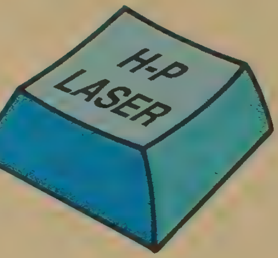


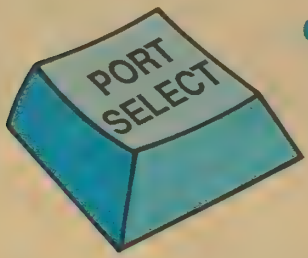
Total compatibility
across computer
systems, protocols
and operating systems.

IMC Data Manager Products Are Transparent To the User — No Software to Load!

100% Hardware and Software Compatibility

100% hardware and software compatibility with H-P laser printers or compatibles — from cabling and protocols (like end of document controls), to the latest desktop publishing software.



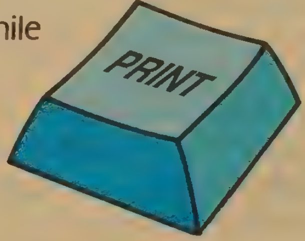


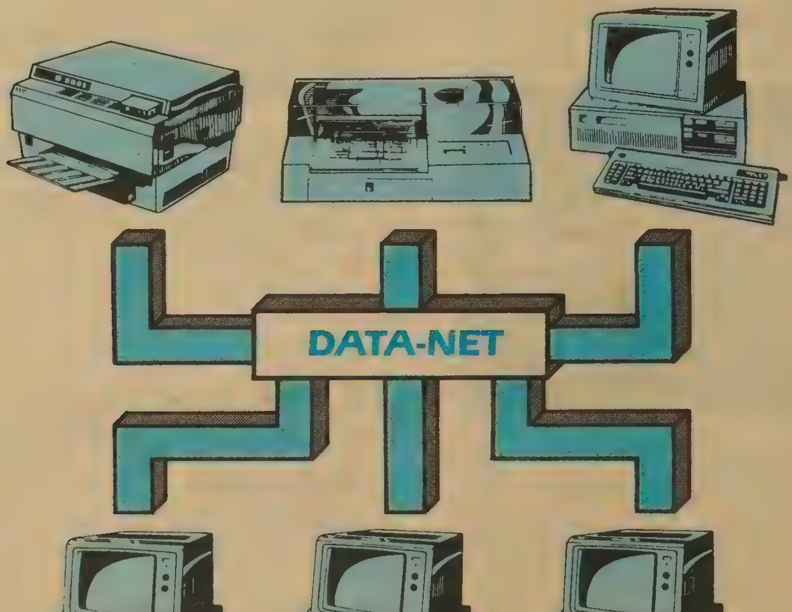
Connect Computer to Computer Or Multiple Computers to a Printer

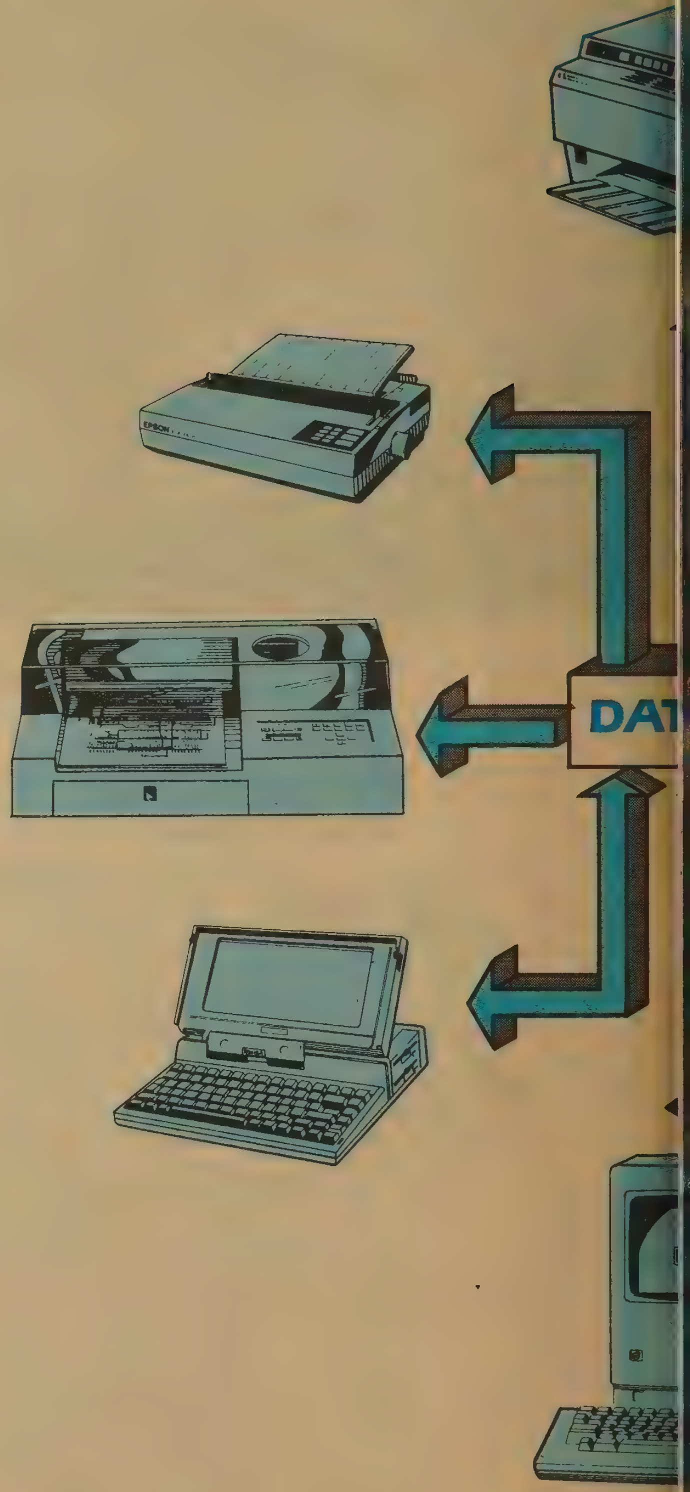
Data PBX features of the new DATA-NET resident program lets you connect computer to computer, multiple computers to a printer, and each port can be selected for input or output.

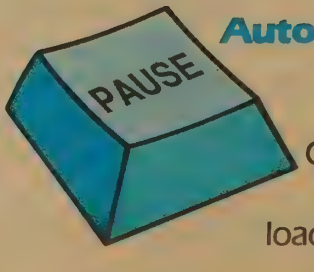
Simultaneous Operation

Want to run three computers to one printer while plotting from a fourth computer? Simultaneously? The new IMC DATA-NET does it all when it comes to printing, with up to a Megabyte of REM for buffered spooling.







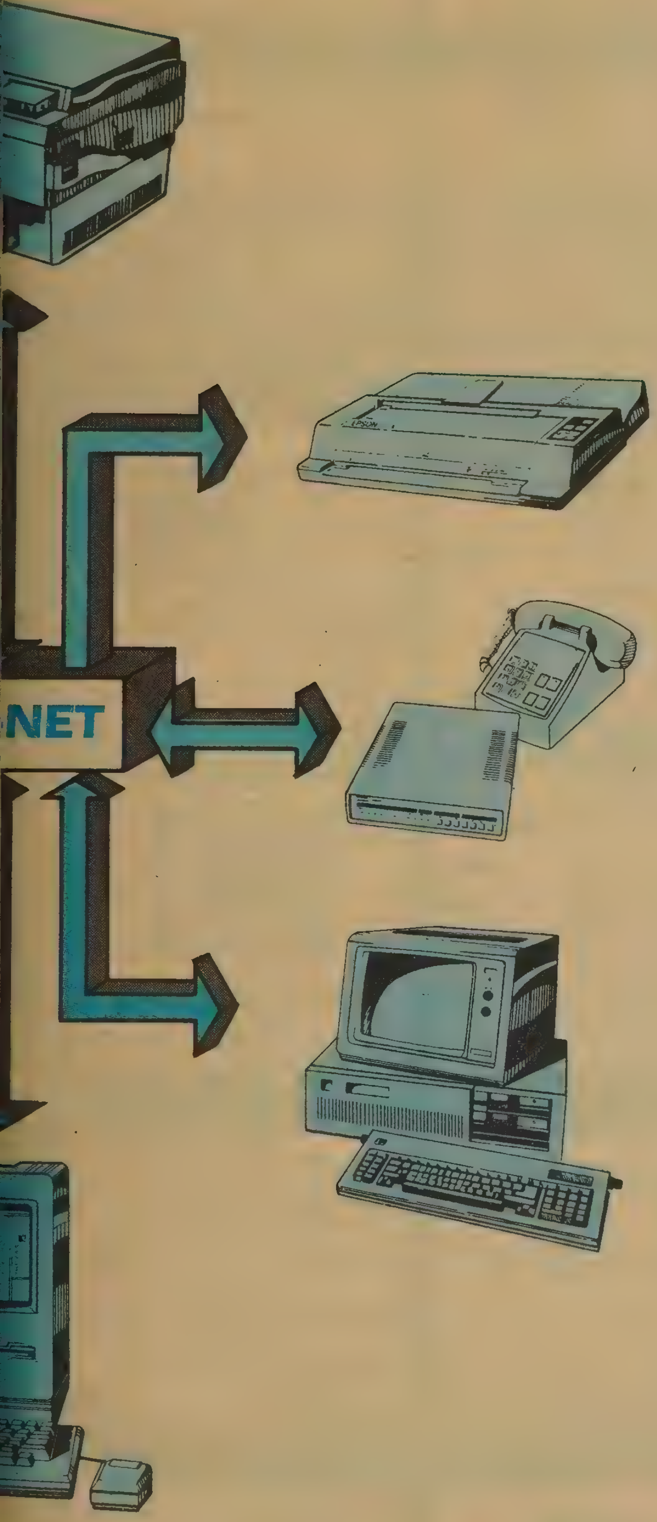


Automatic or Manually Controlled Pause Command

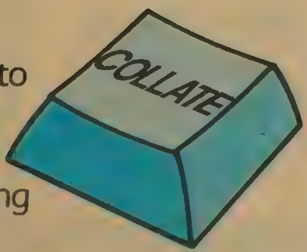
Change paper or vellum at any time as files are loaded into the DATA-NET.

Manufacturing & Mar

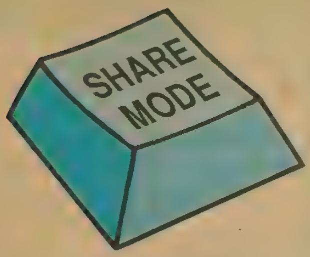
key moves
working



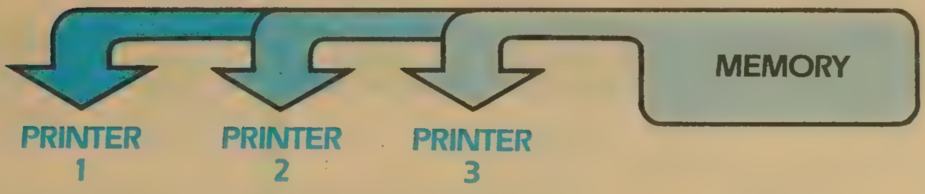
Copy or Collate
DATA-NET gives you up to 99 collated copies of any document — a lot easier and faster than just making copies.



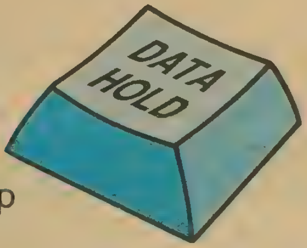
ing of "Interface Tools"



Tandem printing option saves you down time and service contract costs. DATA-NET's proprietary program routes print data to the directed or next available printer.



DATA-NET Will Hold the Data You Send to Memory Until You're Ready to Print



Eliminate holding-up the printer with start-stop printing while you're still processing data.

DATA-NET gives you all the right connections for peripheral sharing.

Phone us now for immediate response — prices, ordering details, reference accounts, specifications:

800-537-5999

Integrated
Marketing
Corporation

1031H East Duane Avenue, Sunnyvale, CA 94086
Telephone: (408) 730-1112
Telex: 5106018576 FAX: (408) 730-1452

INTERFACE TOOLS

AMERICAN DIGITAL DISCOUNT ASSOCIATION

SUPER iXT SYSTEM

with Floppy Drive
Floppy Drive Controller
Monochrome Monitor
Video Card
20 Mb Hard Disk

Model I/5MHz	**$945.00**
Model II/8MHz	**995.00**
Model III/10MHz	**1045.00**

Multisynch Monitor

TAXAN 770 Multivision
14" Screen, 800x600 . . . . . . $575

TAXAN 570 card
auto switch, 132 column emulator, PGA, EGA, MGA, CGA 245

TAXAN 770
w/TAXAN 570 card
special package price $750

SUPER iAT/10 MHz SYS

Super iAT/10 MHz System
with 640K Memory
1.2 Mb Floppy Drive
40Mb Hard Disk (39ms)
Monochrome Monitor
Video Card

Super iAT System $1495
please call for super iAT 12MHz

IBM AT SYSTEM

IBM AT/6 or 8MHz System
with 512K Memory
1.2 Mb Floppy Drive
30 Mb Hard Disk
Monochrome Monitor
Video Card

IBM AT 6MHz	**$2995**
IBM AT 8Mhz	**$4495**

Acer 386 System

Acer 1100

CPU Intel 386
16 MHz clock speed
1.2 MB floppy drive
40 MB high performance hard disk

$3500

TOSHIBA LAPTOP-3100

AT Power in a Compact Size
GaS Plasma Screen
8MHz Speed
640K Memory
One 3.5'' 720K Floppy Drive
Parallel/Serial Port
10 Mb Hard Drive
3100 Laptop Call

TOSHIBA LAPTOP-1100

CMOS 80C86 - 7.1 MHz
LCD Display - 640K Memory
Two 3.5'' 720K Disk Drives
One Expansion Slot
Color Graphics Card
Par./Ser. Port - Clk Calendar
Ext Floppy Drive Optional
1100 Plus Laptop Call

TAPE BACKUP SYSTEM

ACHIEVE 60Mb Tape Backup
Self Contn'd & Menu Driven
Image & File by File Backup
PC/XT, AT & Compatibles
Quick Data Format

Internal	**$595**
External	**$695**

PRINTERS

200cps in Dot Matrix. 50cps in Near Letter Quality. Epsen 286 Compatible Tractor & Friction Feed.

FORTIS DM2015 132 Col.	**$395**
FORTIS DM2010 80 Col.	**$345**
DM1310 130cps, 80 Col.	**$249**

EPSON PRINTER 300cps, NLQ Mode

EX-800 80 Col. (OEM)	**$399**
EX-1000 132 Col. (OEM)	**$495**

TAXAN 710S PLOTTER

Max Pen Speed 10 In/sec in Axial Direction - 6 Automatic Pen Changes
6 Color Fiber Pens Provided (uses most types of ceramic pens)
100% HP-GL Command Compatible
100% Pin compatible Ser. Port w/HP-7475
Takes Up To 11'x 17'' Paper

710S Plotter $795

EGA MONITOR

Taxan 660 Monitor
12" screen, 650 x 350. . . .**$415**

TATUNG 1380 Monitor
13'' Screen, 650x350 **$395.00**

EGA CARD

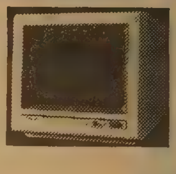
SUPER EGA Card $165

ATI Wonder EGA Card
Auto-switch Capability,
132 Col. Emulation **$205**

ATI New & Enhanced card
Autoswitch capability
132 column emulation supports VGA, PGA, EGA, MGA, CGA **$245**

RGB MONITOR

CGA Spec.
640x200
Resolution.



TAXAN 720	**$295**
TATUNG 1360	**$325**
ADDA RGB	**$295**

MODEMS

Fully Hayes Compatible

1200 Baud Internal	**$ 99**
2400 Baud Internal	**$225**

HARD DRIVE for PC/XT

10 Mb w/Controller	**$245**
20 Mb w/Controller	**$325**
30 Mb w/Controller	**$395**
60 Mb w/Controller	**$795**
100 Mb w/Controller	**$1495**

HARD DRIVE for PC/AT

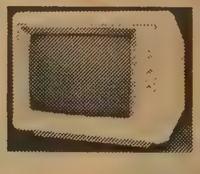
40 Mb By Seagate	**$495**
40 Mb By Rodime	**$595**
40 Mb Micropolis, 25mS	**$695**
60 Mb Micropolis, 25mS	**$995**
70 Mb Micropolis, 25mS	**$1095**
80 Mb By Seagate	**$1195**
120 Mb By Maxtor, 25mS	**$2995**

TTL MONO MONITOR

TTL Monochrome Monitor

Taxan 123 Green	**$109**
Taxan 124 Amber	**$119**
Tatung Green	**$ 99**
Tatung Amber	**$109**
ADDA Amber	**$ 89**

COMPOSITE MONO MON



Taxan 118 Green	**$ 99**
Taxan 119 Amber	**$109**

EMS CARD

0K Expandable to 2 Mb
Supports EMS Standard
Works with Lotus Release 2 Etc.

For XT	**$149**
For AT	**$169**
D-RAM 41256	**$3.25 ea.**

ADD-ON CARDS

Mono Graphic/Printer Port	**$69**
Color Graphic Card	**$69**
XT Multifunction w/384K Memory	**$159**
XT Multi-I/O Card	**$79**
XT Mini-I/O Card	**$69**
AT Mini-I/O Card	**$79**

LASER PRINTER

LASER PRINTER
By HP
Laser II
$1795

PC XT/AT KEYBOARD

KEYBOARDS
for
IBM PC/XT, AT

AT Style	**$59**
Enhanced AT Keyboard	**$79**

FLOPPY DISK DRIVES

XT-360K	**$ 89**
AT-1.2 Mb	**$129**
AT/XT-3½''	**$ Call**
Apple IIC & IIE	**$125**
MacIntosh MAC-800K	**$195**

POWER SUPPLY

Uninterruptable Pwr Supply
Powr Failure Interrupt Signal to Computer
Back-up Power for 15 Min.
Noise Surpression & Surge Protection

250 Watt	**$199**
400 Watt	**$345**

POWER SUPPLY

150 Watt Power Supply For PC/XT	**$49.00**
200 Watt Power Supply For PC/Baby AT	**$69.00**
200 Watt Power Supply For PC/AT	**$79.00**

SYSTEM SOFTWARE

(New)
MS DOS 3.2.1
w/GW BASIC

$79

FAX MACHINE

SHARP
Model FD-150
Support Group II & Group III w/telephone

$1495.00

ACCESSORIES

8087 Chip	**$ Call**
80287 Chip	**$ Call**
Printer Cable	**$12**
2-Way Data-Switch Box	**$29**
4-Way Data Switch Box	**$39**
Power Directory with Modem Protection	**$49**
DS/DD 360K Diskettes (100 per box)	**$9**

Prompt delivery, usually shipment within 48 hours (except personal check orders). We welcome major educational institutions and government agencies to establish open accounts (P/O) status with us to facilitate shipment of orders. Write or call for details.

Prices quoted above do not include UPS shipment charges.
Prices subject to change without notice.
California residents add 6½% sales tax.
Mastercard or Visa add 3%

Business hours: Mon.-Sat. 8:30am - 5:30pm

IBM PC is a registered trade mark of IBM Corp.
TAXAN is a registered trade mark of TAXAN Corp.

©1987, American Digital Discount Association

AMERICAN DIGITAL DISCOUNT ASSOCIATION, INC.
In Torrance
4040 Spencer St., #M
Torrance, CA 90503
(213) 542-3578

Gold Hill Signs Japanese Agreement

CAMBRIDGE, MA (NB)—Gold Hill Computers has signed an agreement with Computer Engineering & Consulting, a leading Japanese software house, to support Gold Hill's line of artificial intelligence software for PCs in Japan. Gold Hill says the deal is worth $12 million over five years. "There is a large potential market for AI development and delivery tools in Japan," said Celia World, Gold Hill's international marketing director.

New Dow Jones Stock Wire

NEW YORK (NB)—Dow Jones & Co. has launched a new computerized stock wire for active investors. The Dow Jones Professional Investor Report sends an alert via VDT or printer whenever an unusual price or volume moves on the New York Stock Exchange, the American Stock Exchange, or the National Market System. Reporters will then give subscribers further information about the alerts.

Borland Unveils Turbo Pascal 4.0

WASHINGTON (NB)—Borland International President Phillipe Kahn personally unveiled *Turbo Pascal 4.0* at the general meeting of the Capital PC User Group. The meeting came during the first annual Capital Microcomputer Users Forum, the first micros-only trade show in Washington.

The new Borland product breaks the 64K barrier of prior *Turbo Pascal* offerings, allowing programs up to the memory limit of DOS. The new package is also a speed demon, compiling at 27,000 lines per minute on an 8 MHz AT. (And the old *Turbo Pascal* was no slouch, to begin with.) The new Pascal supports .OBJ files, separate compilation via units, and smart linking, which should allow programmers to make the switch to the new OS/2 operating system with little difficulty.

"*Turbo Pascal 4.0* is a language that programmers can start with and stay with for complex applications development," Kahn said. 4.0 will retain the familiar $99.95 price of current versions, and Borland will continue to offer version 3.0 at $69.95. Registered users can upgrade to 4.0 for $39.95 plus shipping and handling until November 30. Also, Borland will make the entire Developer's Library available to registered users for $150 until November 30. The regular retail price for the Developers Library would be $650.

CRESCENT COM INC.

GRAND SERVICE • BRAND PRODUCTS • BEST PRICES

NETWORKING/MULTIUSER/CAD/CUSTOMIZED SYSTEMS AND DESKTOP PUBLISHING AVAILABLE
Free Pre-Purchase evaluation of computer Hardware & Software
Service & Satisfaction Is Our Pledge

AT 386 w/1 MB Base System . . **2575**
Mini AT 10MHz/1MB **999**
10MHz Compatible

COMPAQ

PORTABLE SPECIAL

LAPTOPS

NEC Multispeed New Model	**BEST**
Toshiba 1000 w/Tilt Screen	.950
Toshiba 3100/20	**BEST**
Zenith	**CALL**

ALL IBM NEW MODELS
BEST PRICE
In The Bay Area

AST PREMIUM 286
ALL MODELS AVAILABLE
BEST PRICE

MEDICAL/CONSTRUCTION
AUTOMATION
PLEASE CALL

10MHz Compatible
XT Mono System **725**

SAMSUNG AT 286
1.2 MF+1MB+20MB
Full Mono Sys=**1490**

COMPATIBLES

Portable 8 MH 2 Drive	**925**
Desktop 640K Full Mono Sys	**699**

AT Compatible
12 MHz **990**

MONITORS

Mitsubishi Diamondscan	520
Amdek 310-A	147
Quimax Am/Gr	135
Samsung EGA	355
NEC Multisync+VegaDel	875
IBM Mono/Color	213/530
PGS Max 12/HX12/HX12(e)	147/CALL
Sony Multiscan w/Cable	620
Casper/Samsung Am	99/85
Packard Bell Mono	74
Nanao 8060 S (820x620) T&S	570

MISC

Chips 64/256/128K	CALL
Surge Protector	16
Verbatim DS/DD (Box of 12)	19
Xidex Precision (Box of 10)	10
Maxell DS/DD	13
Dysan DS/DD	19
Sony DS/HD for AT	40
Xidex-Precison Box of 10	7
Printer Stand	19
Sony 3.5 Diskettes (15)	37

HARDWARE

EGA Wonder ATI Enhanced	255
Avatex Ext Modem 1200/2400	145/265
AST Rampage 286	370
Everex 1200B/2400B MODEM	99/220
Genoa Super EGA HiRes (800x600)	320
Genoa Super EGA (640x480)	275
IBM Mono/Color Crd	207/213
Hercules Mono Card+	199
Genoa Spect. Clr/Mono	199
Video 7 Vega Deluxe	270
NEC GBI EGA	320
Other Boards	CALL

SERVICE CONTRACTS AVAILABLE
CALL FOR PRODUCTS NOT LISTED
Prices reflect a cash discount

PRINTERS

Panasonic/NEC/Cannon	CALL
HP LASER Jet Ser. 2	Best Price
OKI Laser	Best Price
Okidata All Models	Best Price
Epson 286E/86E	440/340
Toshiba 321SL/351 Mod2	550/999
Citizen MSP20/25	350/500
Citizen MSP 10/15/120D	325/410/195
Star All Models	Best Price

WYSE, TELEVIDEO
BEST PRICE

SOFTWARE

Word Perfect 4.2	225
MS DOS 3.2 w/GW Basic	85
IBM DOS 3.1/3.2/3.3	70/80/105
Wordstar 2000+/Network	337/399
Wordstar Pro Release 4/Network	275/337
IUS Acctng. Pkg. GL/AP/AR	CALL
IUS Super Project	CALL
Flight Simulator	38
Supercalc 3/4	CALL
dBase III/Plus	400
Pagemaker	479
Microsoft Word	279
Ventura	490

DISK DRIVES/HARD DISKS

1/2 Ht Floppy Fujitsu	76
1/2 Ht Toshiba/Teac	80/99
1/2 Ht Toshiba 3½"	130
Hard Disk 20MB	295
Hard Disk Seagate 30/40MB	530/675
Miniscribe 40MB w/soft	699
30 MB On Card	500
Archive Tape Back-Up	BEST

Free In-Store Installation Of Products On Purchase
PRICES SUBJECT TO CHANGE WITHOUT
NOTICE & AVAILABILITY OF STOCK ON HAND

690 Market St.
San Francisco
(415) 362-7120

3531/3533 Ryder St.
Santa Clara, CA 95051
(408) 738-2480

M-F 9-6
SAT. 10-5

dBASE Enhancements Debut

WASHINGTON (NB)—Two new *dBASE* add-ons saw the light of day at the Capital Microcomputer Users Forum. Fox & Geller unveiled their new *QuickEntry,* an easy data entry front end for *dBASE.* And Database Applications Inc. showed its *dNPL/Reporter,* a report writer to replace the atrocious *dBASE* report generator. The new products came at a very successful show featuring a morning tutorial, devoted to *dBASE* applications, which jammed the Sheraton Washington lecture hall. On hand to demonstrate the tricks of the trade to the *dBASE* devotees were such mavens as Tom ("Come Home, Lassie") Rettig, Randy Wallin, Dave Browning, and Pete ("Dr. *dBASE*") Olympia.

QuickEntry allows a user to create and enter data into *dBASE* compatible databases. It has form-drawing features, does automatic documentation of the form, and offers a much wider selection of field types than *dBASE,* including types such as two-character state postal code abbreviations and lowercase to upper case conversion. It works with *dBASE III* and *III Plus, Clipper, FoxBase+, Quicksilver,* and DBXL. No price yet.

dNPL/Reporter allows reporting writing with "English-like" sentences. It allows opening as many as 36 files and dynamically joining 16 database files. It also has laser printer drivers. According to Database Applications, the product uses a fourth generation language to create a non-programmers language with single commands for performing complex operations upon multiple databases. The product sells for $89.50.

CONTACT: QuickEntry, Fox & Geller, 604 Market St., Elmwood Park, NJ 07407, 201-794-8883.

dNPL/Reporter, Database Applications Inc., 400 Wall Street, Princeton NJ, 08540, 609-924-2900.

Codec Patent

STAMFORD, CT(NB)—Just when you figured out what a modem is, along comes the codec.

The U.S. Patent Office has notified Concept Communications that it will issue a patent for the Image 30 video codec. The device is a PC board that transforms the computer into a full-motion, full-color teleconferencing workstation. Image 30 uses a combination of Boolean and statistical techniques to compress video signals. That means less computing power is necessary to send and receive the signals. As a result, the Image 30 sells for $12,000, far less than any other video conferencing technology, according to Concept Communications. With a video camera and a high-resolution monitor, Image 30 enables a PC to send and receive full-motion, full-color video over telephone lines or satellite transmission networks. The product is compatible with both American

and European standards.
CONTACT: Concept Communications, 45 Church Street, Stamford CT, 06906, 203-357-0522.

PICA Ponders FCC Proposal

WASHINGTON (NB)—The Federal Communications Commission "has lawyer's disease," communications lawyer Stephen Bell told the Public Interest Computer Association. "They are trying to apply yesterday's solutions to today's problems. Applying voice concepts to computer concepts is not going to work." Bell, who represents Tymnet, was one of three panelists addressing the members of the Washington organization that offers computer consulting and services to the city's large non-profit community. The FCC proposal to impose access fees on use of data transmission networks could have a major impact on the non-profit organizations.

Apple Computer, one of the sponsors of the PICA meeting, issued a statement opposing the FCC proposal. Noting that Apple has donated computer systems to over a thousand non-profit groups over the years, Apple's Fred Silverman said, "We object to any action that would impede nonprofit organizations' ability to take advantage of telecommunications. Any additional costs required to use on-line services would constitute such a burden, especially in the face of cutbacks in government funding to many nonprofit groups."

National Systems Management Inc. estimates that adding $4 per hour to telephone bills, which the FCC proposal would do, could have a devastating effect on use of SpecialNet, a communication network for teachers and educators. NSMI operates SpecialNet for the teachers, who access it via Telenet. NSMI says the charges would cause "a substantial drop off in SpecialNet subscribers, particularly in the field of special education" and "a decrease in the ability of these individuals to access unique and useful information that has a direct bearing on the effect operation of educational programs." SpecialNet has over 3,500 subscribers.

New Chief At The Source

McLEAN, VA(NB)—The Source has a new chief executive officer, Michael Sears, put in place by the new management from Welsh, Carson, Anderson & Stowe, which bought the information network this year. Source president Jay Keller now reports to Sears. Welsh, Carson has also installed company head Andrew Paul as chairman of the board at The Source.

NEWSBYTES JAPAN

By Masayuki Miyazawa and Keizo Yamamoto

IBM And Fujitsu Settle Copyright Dispute

TOKYO (NB)—The American Arbitration Association, a private negotiating firm, announced an end to the four-year dispute between IBM and Fujitsu over alleged software copyright infringement by Fujitsu. The arbitrators say they did not find any improper conduct by Fujitsu. The arbitration permits Fujitsu to access IBM's programming information with a strictly controlled procedure and appropriate fees in the next five to ten years. Meanwhile, IBM receives an undisclosed sum of money from Fujitsu for the past use of its programming information based on their 1983 agreement. The final settlement will come when the AAA decides the figure of the payment later.

The dispute started when IBM had claimed Fujitsu had violated its 1983 agreement on accessing IBM's software. According to the arbitrators, the original 1983 agreement had a serious flaw. "It did not clearly define what sort of IBM programming information was available to Fujitsu and what amount of compensation had to be paid to IBM," said Robert Mnookin, one of the arbitrators. "As a result, a huge gap has grown separating their understanding of the agreement."

Both firms have expressed satisfaction with the arbitration. It gives us the impression that a ray of sunshine has started to peek into the tense Japan-U.S. relations.

IBM/Matsushita TRON Deal

TOKYO (NB)—Industry sources say IBM Japan and Matsushita Electronics have agreed to jointly develop a 32-bit business-oriented personal computer based on the TRON architecture. The report has arrived just after IBM Japan had joined the TRON Association, which aims to make TRON a standard architecture for personal computers. With the agreement, Matsushita is expected to manufacture the TRON PC for IBM Japan. Moreover, both firms will cooperate to develop software for the TRON PC, the sources say. IBM Japan and Matsushita already have business ties—Matsushita has been manufacturing the Japanese personal computers the 5550 line and the PS/55 line for IBM Japan.
CONTACT: Matsushita Electronics, 1006 Oaza-Kadoma, Kadoma-shi, Osaka-fu 571, Japan

Cray/C. Itoh Agreement

TOKYO (NB)—The American supercomputer firm Cray Research has signed a business agreement with Century Research Center of the C.Itoh group.

MicroCom Systems
OUTSTANDING SOFTWARE
For IBM PC's and Compatibles

$3.50 PER DISK
SMALL QUANTITIES

$3.00 PER DISK
FOR TEN OR MORE

$1 OFF 5 DISKS OR MORE WITH THIS COUPON

☐ **BUSINESS 1**—EZ-Forms business form generation.
☐ **CAD 1**—Altamira, 4 color object oriented drawing prog. ★
☐ **COMM 3**—Compression and archival utilities.
[5] **COMM 4a,b,c,d,e**—(5 disks) RBBS Bulletin Board System 14.1D.
[2] **DATABASE 1a,b**—(2 disks) The File Express menu driven general purpose database.
☐ **DATABASE 3**—The pBASE relational database.
☐ **EDUCATION 1**—Interactive DOS tutorial for new PC users. Makes learning DOS painless.
[2] **FINANCE 1a,b**—(2 disks) PC Accountant 2.0 personal bookkeepping/finance management.
☐ **GAMES 1**—3-D PacMan, Kong, SpaceWar, JanitJoe. ★
☐ **GAMES 2**—Qubert, Pango, Centipede, Monopoly. ★
☐ **GAMES 3**—Blackjack, Arm Chair QB, and Empire
☐ **GAMES 4**—Castle, StarTrek, and the original Adventure.
☐ **GAMES 5**—The Hack adventure game from the universities. Like Rogue, only more complex.
☐ **GAMES 6**—Pinball, Othello, Sopwith (fly one). ★
[2] **INFO 1a,b**—(2 disks) Cooking recipes database with keyword/ingredient retrieval prog. Add your own recipes.
☐ **LANGUAGE 5**—Turbo Pascal interactive debugger, pop-up help, formatters, et cetera
☐ **LANGUAGE 7**—Complete Pascal interpreter, compiler, and debugger. Great for learning Pascal!
☐ **LANGUAGE 8**—Xlisp 1.7, the standard for AI langs.
☐ **MUSIC 1**—Many clever tunes, and an excellent color graphics music editor.
[2] **MUSIC 2a,b**—(2 disks) PianoMan 3.0 polyphonic music recording and playback program.
☐ **ORGANIZER 1**—DeskMate, a Sidekick clone, and the Judy calendar program.
☐ **ORGANIZER 3**—The PC-Outline Resident windowing outline editor/thought organizer.
☐ **PICTURES 2**—High res. digitized pictures. Graphics req'd
☐ **PINUP 2**—Provocative high res. pinups. Graphics req'd.
☐ **PRINTER 1**—Font & sideways utils, spooler, banner mkr.
☐ **UTILITIES 1**—A collection of invaluable DOS utilities
☐ **UTILITIES 2**—More invaluable DOS utilities. Too many to list here!
☐ **UTILITIES 3**—Complete set of debugging and diagnostic utilities.

NEW RELEASES/UPDATES

[2] **CAD 2a,b**—(2 disks) Advanced 2D/3D drafting program. 640k. ★
☐ **CAD 3**—The PC-Flow, flowchart creation program. ★
[2] **COMM 1a,b**—(2 disks) Version 2.4 of the ever-popular Qmodem.
[2] **COMM 2a,b**—(2 disks) Procomm 2.42, an excellent modem program with terminal emulation
☐ **EDUCATION 2**—Learn the Presidents, States (and capitals) and the periodic table. ★
☐ **EDUCATION 5**—Learn Origami, the Japanese art of paper folding, with step by step animated instructions. ★
☐ **EDUCATION 7**—Learn Basic with this interactive Basic tutorial.
[2] **FINANCES 3a,b**—(2 disks) Express Calc 3.12, a powerful spreadsheet program.
☐ **GAMES 8**—The Striker helicopter attack game, and Risk, the game of world domination. ★
☐ **GAMES 9**—EGARisk, world domination in very high res. EGA required.
☐ **GAMES 10**—Solitaire, Golfing, and Sailing in the Bermuda triangle. ★
☐ **GAMES 12**—Chess, Backgammon, and Wheel of Fortune. Graphics not required.
☐ **GRAPHICS 1**—Record and play back screen images! Excellent for demo creation, training, etc. ★
☐ **HUMOR 1**—Practical, impractical & other jokes.
[2] **INFO 2a,b**—(2 disks) Zip-Phone, national areacode/prefix to zip-code cross ref. A must for businesses.
☐ **LANGUAGE 1**—PDProlog 1.91a, an advanced language for artificial intelligence applications.
[2] **LANGUAGE 3a,b**—(2 disks) The A86 2.18 macro assembler and debugger. A complete assembly development system.
☐ **LANGUAGE 10**—Augusta, a subset of the Department of Defenses' new programming language ADA.
[2] **LANGUAGE 11a,b**—(2 disks) Forth-83 2.1 4th generation programming language.
☐ **SHELL 4**—Automenu customizable menu facility, and the HDM II 4.04 hard disk menuing system.
☐ **UTILITIES 5**—Utilities for formatting, parking, and optimizing hard disk drives.
☐ **UTILITIES 6**—Advanced utilitiess including Dpath, Esc, Hotdos, Pushdir and Popdir. Resident program utilities and more.
☐ **UTILITIES 7**—More Advanced utilities including MasterKey (undeletes files from hard disks), Killdir.
[2] **WORD 1a,b**—(2 disks) PC Write 2.71, a powerful word processing system, with built in spell checker.

★Disks so marked require color graphics.

Cost of Disks ________
CA Res Sales Tax ________
Ship/Handling $1.00
Total Enclosed ________

MicroCom Systems
3673 Enochs Street, Santa Clara, CA 95051
(408) 737-9000
M-F 7 am-9 pm, Sat-Sun 8 am-5 pm

MT-11/87

NEW 80386 SYSTEMS
Landmark Speed =22 MHz
Best Price & Quality—CALL

TURBO XT
Mono System
- 4.77/8MHz/256K RAM
- 360K Floppy Drive
- Hi-Res MGP
- AT Style keyboard

$395

6/10 MHz 0-Wait Mono
286 System $899
- 512K RAM Exp. to 1MB on Motherboard
- 1.2 MB Teac Drive
- WD WA2 Controller
- 200 W Power Supply
- MGP
- AT Style Keyboard

ADD ON BOARDS

Monochrome graphics/Printer Port	$40
Color graphic card	45
Everex micro enhancer EGA	139
XT floppy controller	24
RS-232	29
AT-I/O	59
Multi I/O	55
Printer card	29
Hard disk controller + cable	CALL
Speed Card	239
Memo-576	39
Computer Floor Stand	29

MONITORS

Nanao 8060S	$569
Casper 1288	CALL
Samsung mono swivel base	$74
Quimax DM-14	125
CTX color	CALL
Casper EGA TE-5154	349
NEC Multi-Sync	529
Everex 122/2400	84/184
Logic Mouse	69
Citizen 120D	169

DISK DRIVES

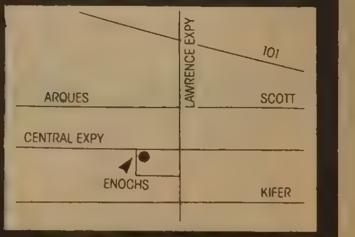
Fujitsu 360K	$69
Teac 360K	84
Teac 1.2MB	115
Toshiba 720K 3.5"	105
20MB ST225 Kit	269
30MB ST-238 Kit	309
ST-225	235
ST-238	245
ST-251	449
ST-4038	CALL
Printer Switch Boxes	CALL

KEYBOARDS

Keyboard drawer	$35
K-151L	49
Power Center	29
BTC-5339 Enhanced	60
Click 5160	40
Click 5161 enhanced	55
Click 6151 enhanced	55
Maxi-Switch (US made) 101 key	69

AROMA
computer systems

3685 Enochs St
Santa Clara, CA 95051
Tel: (408) 736-4355 M-F 9-7 Sat 10-4



CRAFTSMANSHIP

IN THE ELECTRONIC AGE

ASHTON·TATE®

BYLINE DESKTOP PUBLISHING

The Only dBASE® Desktop Publisher. Byline takes the data from your dBASE III PLUS™ databases and gives it glamor. Fill in handsome forms or combine your information with graphics to create catalogues with dBASE and Byline. The dBASE link works like a mailmerge facility to bring you beautiful database publishing.

Works With What You Have. Byline not only works with your hardware, it works with the business software you use every day. Byline seamlessly imports your documents from MultiMate,® WordPerfect,™ WordStar,® and other word-processing software—and, it exports back your Byline changes automatically.

Byline directly imports *both* your spreadsheets and graphics from your favorite software.

BYLINE
DESKTOP
PUBLISHING
FAST.
EFFICIENT.
AFFORDABLE
memo:
BYLINE

Sale $199 List $295

Newer TECHNOLOGY

A Perfect 4MB For Your Desktop Publishing or CAD/CAM Needs.

- Supports 16-bit processing
- Runs at 6, 8, 10, and 12 MHz
- Fills 128K user memory between 512K and 640K

Newer Technology gives you...
attention!
A Megabyte High-Speed Extended Memory Board For IBM AT and Compatibles.
Available now, in volume!

Sale $820 List $1095

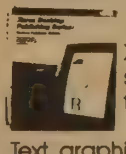
ALDUS PageMaker®

PageMaker (IBM)

PageMaker on the PC follows its Macintosh predecessor and performs well. Includes the great PageMaker interface and tools, supports most word processors and graphics programs, automatic kerning, dictionary hyphenation, letter and line space control.

Sale $559 List $695

Xerox Desktop Publishing Series 1.1



Xerox Ventura Publisher just got better. Version 1.1 offers 80 significant enhancements for short document handling and 20 for long documents:

Text, graphics, and font support • Broader output capability • Automatic Kerning • Support for multicolumn frames • Improved hyphenation • Cropping and size of art • On screen rulers • Automatic letterspacing • And many more!

Graphic conversion for more than 500 graphics packages

Sale $569 List $895

GRAPHICS

	LIST	SALE
ANN ARBOR SOFTWORKS, INC.		
Full Paint	$ 99.95	$ 71
ASHTON TATE		
ChartMaster	375	280
ChartMaster (prem. Pak)	395	293
DiagramMaster	345	256
DiagramMaster (prem. Pak)	365	270
MapMaster	395	294
MapMaster (Prem Pak)	415	307
SignMaster	245	182
SignMaster (Prem Pak)	265	193
BOEING COMPUTER SERVICES CO.		
Boeing Graph	350	251
BORLAND INTERNATIONAL		
Turbo Graphics Toolbox	69.95	51
BREAKTHROUGH SOFTWARE		
Time Line Graphics	195	133
BRIGHTBILL ROBERTS		
Show Partner	79	62
COMPUTER SUPPORT CORP		
Diagraph 2000 3.5	395	321
Diagraph 2000 4.0	395	321
Diagraph 500	99	80
Picture Perfect 3.5	295	240
Picture Perfect 4.0	295	240
DIGITAL RESEARCH		
Gem Draw Plus w/Gra. Lib (3.5)	299	219
Gem Draw Plus (V2.0) w/Bus. Lib	299	219
Gem Graph	249	182
Gem Graph (3.5)	249	182
Gem Presentation Team	495	364
Gem Word Chart	149	109
Gem Word Chart (3.5")	149	109
ENERTRONICS		
EnerCharts V2.01	395	237
EnerGraphics V2.01 w/Plot Opt	595	377
EnerMerge V2.00	350	143
EVEREX		
Micro Enhancer Delux (EV 657B)	279	112
FOX & GELLER		
DGraph (V.1.0) for dBase	295	182
IMSI		
Dr. Halo II	139.95	88
Turbo Halo	129.95	88
KOALA TECHNOLOGIES CORP.		
Compufilm	149.65	107
Graphics Exhibitor	39.95	29
MICROGRAFX, INC.		
In A Vision	495	380
PC-Draw	395	305
Windows Draw w/Clip Art	299	230
MOUSE/MSC TECHNOLOGIES		
PC Paint Plus	99	70
MICRORIM		
R:Base Graphics	295	259
R:Base Graphics PS/2	295	259
MICROSOFT CORPORATION		
Microsoft Chart	125	96
Microsoft Chart V3.0	395	308
Microsoft Chart v2.0	295	228
NEW ENGLAND SOFTWARE, INC.		
Graph In The box	99.95	70
Graph In The Box (3½")	99.95	70
OFFICE SOLUTIONS		
OfficeGraphics V2.0	69	48
PAPERBACK SOFTWARE		
VP Graphics	99.95	69
PAUL MACE SOFTWARE INC.		
Grasp	89.95	64
RIX SOFTWORKS		
EGA Paint V2005	99	68
SILICON BEACH SOFTWARE		
Super Paint (512K+Mac+)	99	69
SOFTWARE PUBLISHING CORP.		
Harvard Graphics	395	293
PFS: Graph IIE/C REQ 128K P DOS	125	76
STSC INC.		
Atlas Graphics	450	315
StatGraphics V2.1	795	557
STYLEWARE INC.		
Picture Manager	39.95	29
Top Draw	99.95	72
TORRINGTON CO.		
Keyfree (Software only)	59.95	47
Z SOFT		
PC Paint Brush + Design Series	259	177
PC Paintbrush	95	65
PC Paintbrush +	149	102
PC Presentation	95	65
Publishers Paintbrush	285	196

DESKTOP PUBLISHING

	LIST	SALE
ALDUS		
Pagemaker	695	559
ASHTON TATE		
ByLine	395	292
DIGITAL RESEARCH		
GEM Desktop Publisher	395	290
GEM Desktop Publisher (3.5)	395	290
IMSI		
Desktop Publishers Graphics	195	132
Page Perfect	458	220
LETRASET		
Ready/Set/Go	395	295
SOFTWARE PUBLISHING CORP.		
PFS: First Publisher	99	72
PFS: First Pub Business Symbols	39	33
PFS: First Pub Publications	39	33
PFS: First Pub Executive Fonts	39	33
PFS: First Pub Decorative Fonts	39	33
PFS: First Publisher Holidays	39	33
PFS: First Pub Pers Graphics	39	33
PFS: First Pub Leisure & Lifestyle	39	33
Harvard Professional Publisher	695	542
SPRINGBOARD		
Springboard Publisher	139	99
XEROX		
Ventura Publisher V1.1	895	569

INTOUCH COMPUTING

(415) 361-8813

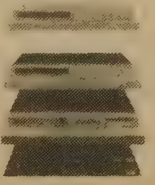
9am-6pm

VISA master charge

PS Jet & PS Jet+ Upgrades

Turn Your Old HP Into A Laserwriter Compatible

- True desktop publishing with the power of PostScript
- 13 resident typefaces on PS Jet
- 35 resident typefaces on PS Jet+ (same as Apple LaserWriter™ Plus)
- HP-PCL, HP-GL and Diablo 630 emulations
- 2.0 megabytes of RAM allows a full page of LaserJet graphics



The ingenious way to give your HP LaserJet the desktop publishing power you thought it had. PS Jet and PS Jet+ upgrade kits add the power of PostScript to your laser printer. Together with your PC you'll have a true desktop publishing system for a fraction of what a new printer would cost.

Both upgrades retain your HP emulations and give you full-page graphics capability. Installation is simple; all it takes is a screwdriver and 45 minutes of your time.

Compatible with *any* Canon CX-based laser printer. PS jet and PS Jet+ can also be installed on CX printers that use external controller, such as Cordata, QMS Lasergrafix™, and Imagen laser printers.

GIGANTIC

MOVING SALE

10% to 60% OFF ALL IN STOCK

WATCH FOR THE
ANNOUNCEMENT OF
OUR NEW
SILICON VALLEY
LOCATION!

ONE DAY ONLY

SAT. NOV. 7
HOURS: 9:00 A.M. - 5 P.M.

HUNDREDS
OF
SURPLUS
BARGAINS!!

MARK YOUR CALENDARS!

WAREHOUSE CLEARANCE

HUGE SAVINGS ON
COMPUTERS - PERIPHERALS
ELECTRONIC COMPONENTS
TEST EQUIPMENT

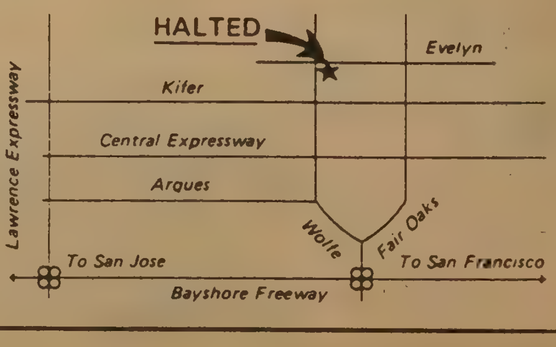
THE LESS WE HAVE TO MOVE,
THE BETTER . . . SO WE'RE DEALIN!

DRAWING FOR
FREE SCOPE,
COMPUTER BASE
UNIT & MORE!

HALTED SPECIALTIES** offers its customers Unique "SUPERMARKET STYLE" shopping for ANY and ALL ELECTRONIC NEEDS. We stock literally THOUSANDS of parts—from the newest IC's to some of the first transistors. ALSO, for the electronic enthusiast, we carry a full line of computer accessories, test equipment, tools, R+D supplies and much more! **PLEASE CALL OR VISIT ONE OF OUR THREE RETAIL STORES TODAY!

FREE
COFFEE, DONUTS
& REFRESHMENTS.

Halted Specialties
827 E. Evelyn Ave., Sunnyvale
(408) 732-1573
Hours: M - F: 8:00 A.M. - 7 P.M.
Sat.: 9:00 A.M. - 5:00 P.M.


HALTED
Evelyn
Kifer
Central Expressway
Arques
Lawrence Expressway
Wolfe
Fair Oaks
To San Jose
To San Francisco
Bayshore Freeway

With this agreement, CRC will help promote sales of Cray's supercomputers in Japan. CRC will also develop customized Japanese software for Cray's supercomputers. With this help, Cray is expected to boost Cray's sales in Japan in the future.

American AI Language For TRON

TOKYO (NB)—With the help of Production Systems Technologies (U.S.A.), the Tokyo-based software house Personal Media has started to rewrite the artificial intelligence programming language OPS83 for the 32-bit standard operating system TRON. OP55, an original version of OPS83, was developed by engineers at Carnegie Mellon University. Personal Media has currently been selling an MS-DOS version of OPS83 in Japan.

CONTACT: Personal Media, c/o Special Product Division, Gotanda-NN Bldg., 2-12-19 Nishi-Gotanda, Shinagawa-ku, Tokyo 141

Multitasking MS-DOS

TOKYO (NB)—A multitasking driver for Toshiba's laptop computer the J3100 (or T3100) has been developed by Sord OA Systems. With J-TASK, two programs will run simultaneously under MS-DOS 3.1. It costs 30,000 yen or $210 and is intended to engineers. "Handling the program requires a technical knowledge," explains a Sord spokesman.

CONTACT: Sord OA Systems, No.2-Seiko Bldg., 4-2-11 Kudan-kita, Chiyoda-ku, Tokyo 102

Four-Megabyte 3.5" Disk

TOKYO (NB)—Toshiba has started to license its latest disk drive diskette technology to companies in and outside Japan—a 4-megabyte 3.5-inch disk drive and diskette. Major companies have already started to develop their own products based on the technology, including Sony, Fuji Photo Film, Hitachi-Maxell, 3M, TEAC, and Matsushita.

CONTACT: Toshiba, 1-1-1 Shibaura, Minato-ku, Tokyo 105

TRON Symposium Slated

TOKYO (NB)—The TRON Association will hold its international symposium on the future 32-bit standard operating system TRON in Tokyo on November 13. Major Japanese makers are expected to introduce prototype TRON personal computers at the symposium. The Association accepts 600 participants. The fee is 30,000 yen or $210 for non-members.

CONTACT: The TRON Association, Kikaishinko-kaikan, 3-5-8 Shibakoen, Minato-ku, Tokyo 105

MSX Standard Scrapped

TOKYO (NB)—The Tokyo branches of Microsoft and ASCII have thrown out the MSX standard and have begun to push another standard for personal computers. This time it's an IBM PC/AT-compatible standard with a Japanese language feature called AX. The two firms formally set up a preliminary committee for AX on September 10.

The AX computer uses the Basic I/O System of Phoenix Corp. (U.S.A.), an 80286 or 80386 chip, and Kanji software of Softbank Corp. (Tokyo). Surprisingly enough, Sanyo already announced its AX-based Japanese PC/AT compatible computer the MBC-17J on September 10. It costs US$2,465. A total of 14 companies have expressed interest in this standard, but there are only three major computer names involved—Sanyo, Sharp, and Mitsubishi. (Interestingly enough, Sharp did not attend the press conference.) The rest of the participants are mostly peripheral equipment makers and marketing firms. Apparently, many other computer makers do not want to take the risk again—once bitten twice shy.

Japanese OS/2 Due Early 1988

TOKYO (NB)—The Tokyo branch of Microsoft announced that it will start marketing a Japanese version of OS/2 in the first half of 1988. It will run on the IBM PS/55 family, the Japanese versions of the PS/2 line.

32-Bit NEC PC98

TOKYO (NB)—As was rumored last week, NEC released its 32-bit personal computer, the PC98XL DOUBLE, on September 8. The machine has an 80386 chip, two 5-inch 1MB FDDs, and a 40MB HDD. It supports MS-DOS 3.1, Japanese OS/2, and NEC's Unix PC-UX/V. PC-UX/V provides a multi-user feature, allowing four users to operate the machine simultaneously. The PC98XL DOUBLE is compatible with the PC-9801 family, which is a V30-based best-seller 16-bit personal computer in Japan. But its price, US$6,958, is still expensive for personal users.

CONTACT: NEC, 1-4-28 Mita, Minato-ku, Tokyo 108

Fujitsu's 32-Bit PCs

TOKYO (NB)—Fujitsu announced an 80386-based 32-bit personal computer the FMR70HD this past week. Fujitsu is preparing to release Japanese OS/2 and *Windows* for the computer. The company

DATAFOX™
COMPUTERS

A family of quality computers for the serious user.

- *XT and AT Compatible Computers*
- *Monitors and Modems*
- *New Small Footprint AT and 386*
- *Nationwide Service*

For the dealer nearest you, call: **(800) 821-6317**

See us at
COMDEX/Fall '87
November 2–6, 1987
Riviera Hotel
Las Vegas, Nevada
DATAFOX

CANNED RIBBON
Extends the life of fabric printer ribbons

Don't replace! Revive!

Now you don't have to replace your fabric printer ribbon just because it has faded. CANNED RIBBON allows you to use your current ribbon until the fabric actually wears out. You can use CANNED RIBBON to revive the intensity of your ribbon's ink over and over again. Just spray CANNED RIBBON on your old printer ribbon and it's as good as new again.

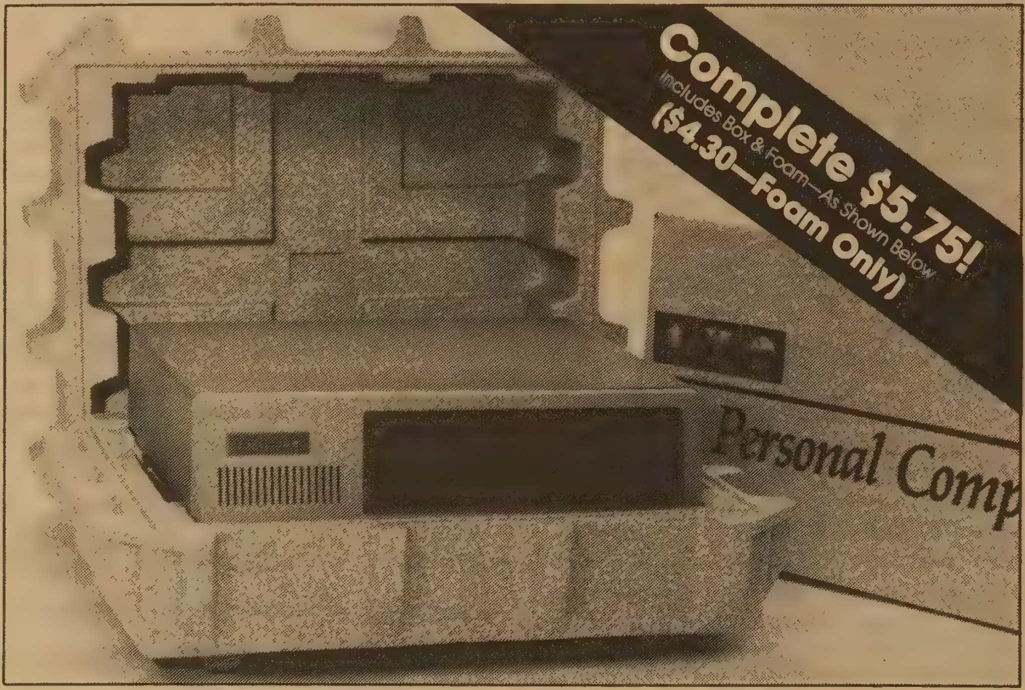
For only .50 cents an application you can extend the life of your fabric printer ribbon. One can of CANNED RIBBON can save you the cost of up to 20 replacement ribbons!

CANNED RIBBON 12.00
Shipping and handling 2.00

To order call Canned Ribbon, Berkeley, CA
800-833-1001
Allow 3 - 6 weeks for delivery
Not a fluorocarbon

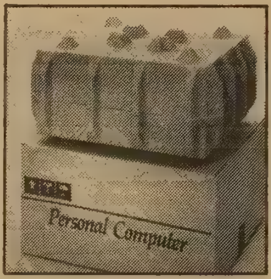
MANUFACTURERS
Announcing A Major Breakthrough In Computer Packaging

The "XT® PRO-PACK"©



Molded Polystyrene Foam Container—Fits Classic XT & Most AT, jr Chassis

- Keyboard Fits Securely Below Computer
- In Stock Now!
- Complete Package Includes Top & Bottom Foam Shell, Molded Keyboard Endcaps & Attractive IBM Styled Container



- Meets/Exceeds UPS Shipping Standards
- Designed & Drop Tested Using Tri-axial Accelerometer Method To USTA Standards
- Our 23 Years Of Molding Expertise Guarantees Quality, Dependability & Value

marko
foam products, inc.

2361 Industrial Parkway West
Hayward, CA 94545
415/782-3011

1411 So. Village Way
Santa Ana, CA 92705
714/835-6441

2500 West 1100 South
Salt Lake City, Utah 84104
801/972-1354

The Newest Laser Printer! *600 DPI*

$1 per page

The Cooperative Type, the first full-service typesetter to offer desktop publishing, now has the only 600 dot per inch laser printer in the Bay Area. The new Varityper VT600 is so good, you'll never use a Linotronic again!

- 360,000 dots per square inch–4 times the Laser Writer
- Over 70 Adobe typefaces all on hard disk–no slow downloading
- Compatible with all Mac software

THIS WAS TYPESET ON THE VT-600

Full Service
Design, paste-up, Desktop Publishing
Computer/Laser Rental
$6/hour, 30¢/page
Computer Classes
From beginning to advanced - 10 classes in all
Camera
PMT's, halftones & more
Disk Conversion
IBM - CP/M - Mac

THE COOPERATIVE TYPE 843-8973
2490 Channing Way, Suite 401, Berkeley, CA 94704

has also announced a much talked-about laptop computer, the FMR30BX, which is an upright box shape. That's almost identical to the company's best-seller portable Japanese word processor, the OASYS30AF. The laptop has a 640 × 400-dot LCD, a 512K memory, and two 3.5-inch FDDs. It weighs 6.5kg, and costs US$1,887.
CONTACT: Fujitsu, 1-6-1 Marunouchi, Chiyoda-ku, Tokyo 100

256K DRAM Deal For IBM

TOKYO (NB)—NMB Semiconductor, a subsidiary of Minebear Corp. in Nagano, Japan, has signed a business agreement with IBM (U.S.A.) to provide 256K dynamic RAMs. NMB's high-speed and low-energy consumption chip will be used for IBM's 32-bit PC. To start, NMB will supply 2.3 million sets of the chip to IBM by the end of the year. NMB has similar chip supply contracts with other major American firms, such as Compaq and Data General.
CONTACT: NMB Semiconductor, 1580 Yamamoto, Tateyama-shi, Chiba-ken 294, Japan

Toshiba Machine Admits Violation

TOKYO (NB)—Toshiba Machine's president Akira Iwahashi has admitted illegal sales of high tech tools to the Soviet Union. According to the indictment, Toshiba Machine shipped the first milling tool as early as in December 1982.

Meanwhile, U.S. Navy's *Guide To The Soviet Navy* reports low-noise Soviet submarines were already being built and stationed in 1981. So, apparently there's a time lag. In fact, there's no evidence that Toshiba Machine's milling tools have contributed to reduce the noise radically. Moreover, a report says the screw noise could be as minor as the automobile's tire noise, since submarines have much noisier parts like engines and pumps. "Without proof, the U.S. Congress is trying to go as far as to bash the parent company Toshiba Corp.," argues an analyst. Nevertheless, it is evident that Toshiba Machine has violated the COCOM agreement.

Meanwhile, the parent company Toshiba Corp. announced (9/9) an unprecedented strict COCOM-rule compliance program which applies to the whole Toshiba Group. It has a double-check system to check indirect transfer of goods to the Communist bloc via third parties, under which the violators of the program are fired.

In the wake of its subsidiary's COCOM-rule violation, Toshiba's export volume to the U.S. in fiscal 1987 is expected to drop by $211 million.

DEC Sponsors COCOM Seminar

TOKYO (NB)—The Japan-U.S. political relationship seems to be tense, but company-to-company relations seem to be quite warm. Japan Digital Equipment Corp., a Tokyo subsidiary of an American firm, has decided to hold a seminar on how to comply with the COCOM rules. The seminar, which was requested by Japanese firms, covers how to make a corporate export compliance program, how to execute it, and how to check it. It will be held in Tokyo and Osaka on October 27 through 30. Digital Equipment Corp. has been quite successful in the field of export control. So, the seminar will help Japanese firms to stop a recurrence of COCOM-rule violations in the future.
CONTACT: Japan Digital Equipment Corp., Sunshine-60 35F, 3-1-1 Higashi-Ikebukuro, Toshima-ku, Tokyo 170

3F ASSOCIATES INC.

PLEDGES TO YOU . . .

QUALITY BRAND NAME EQUIPMENT
SERVICE COMPLETE TECHNICAL SUPPORT
&
PRICE AFFORDABLY LOW

3FAT-10

10 MHZ MONOGRAPHIC SYSTEM

$1295

CALL FOR 8MHz SYSTEM
EVEREX SYSTEMS

CORPORATE LEASING AVAILABLE

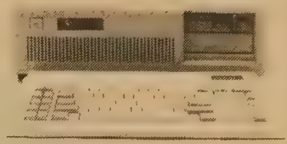
- Fully IBM Compatible with AMI BIOS
- 1.2MB FDD
- Option Math Co-processor 80287
- 1 Year Warranty
- Made in USA
- 1.44MB 3.5″ Drive (Option)
- 720KB 3.5″ Drive (Option)
- Mono Monitor
- Mono Graphic Card
- 8/10 MHz CP
- 1024KB Memory, (optional) 512K standard
- Hard Disk/ Floppy Controller
- Maxi Keyboard
- 192W Power Supply
- Clock Calendar w/Battery Backup

3FAST-286

10 MHz ZERO WAIT STATE

CALL

Call for IBM Computers



- INTEL 80286-10 CPU
- 6/8/10 Keyboard Switch Selectable
- 512K Standard
- Hard/Floppy Disk Controller
- Clock/Calendar with Battery Backup
- 1.2 MB Floppy Drive
- AT Style MAXI SWITCH Keyboard
- Serial & Parallel Port
- 192 Watt Power Supply
- One Year Limited Warranty

Faster than the fastest PC AT & Compatible

XT COMPUTERS

- 8088 CPU
- 4.77/8MHz Software Switch Selectable
- 256K Std.
- 360KB Floppy Drive
- 150W Power Supply
- Floppy Disk Controller
- Keyboard AT Style
- FCC Class B Approved

TURBO 3F XT

$399

CALL FOR 10 MHZ-XT

MONITORS

NEC MULTISYNC	549
Hi Res Mono Monitor w/Swivel Base	115
SAMSUNG Mono Monitor	70
TATUNG Hi Res EGA	465
SAMSUNG Hi Res EGA	385

GRAPHIC CARDS

3F-221 Monographic with Printer Port	$99
3F-657 Micro Enhancer EGA/CGA/MDA Herc Compat	145
VEGA Deluxe 640 × 480 Hi Resolution	330

PRINTERS

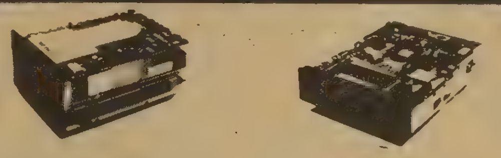
NEC PINWRITER	$449
CITIZEN MSP 10/15	$285/385
IBM Pro Printer	CALL
C. ITOH 310P 300 CPS LQ	499
TOSHIBA P321SL	CALL
EPSON 86e	349
EPSON 286e	CALL

CALL for Plotters & Laser Printers

EVEREX MODEMS

300/1200 Baud Int w/S/W Hayes Comp.	CALL
1200/2400 Baud Int/Ext Hayes Comp.	199/389

HARD & FLOPPY DISK



ST225 w/Controller Card and Cable for XT **(Special)**	LOW
ST238 w/Controller Card & Cable	339
ST225 Half Ht. Drive only	285
ST238 Half Ht. Drive only	299
ST251 40MB 39 ms Half Ht.	549
ST4026 20MB 39 ms Full Ht. Drive only	475
ST4038 30MB 39 ms Full Ht. Drive only	545
ST4096 80MB 39 ms Full Ht. Drive only	CALL
ST4051 40MB 39 ms Full Ht.	575
HH1050 60MB, 20 ms Half Ht. Drive only	549
TEAC 360K/1 .2 MB	85/125
TOSHIBA 3½″, 720K/1.44MB	CALL

HARD DISK & TAPE BACKUP SUBSYSTEMS

EVEREX

20MB Tape Backup Int/Ext	CALL
60MB Ext W/CNTRL CRD & SW	CALL
60MB Int W/CNTRL CRD & SW	CALL
50MB Floppy Tape B/U Int	CALL

HARD DISK CONTROLLER

Hard Disk Controller for XT Controls 2 HD Up to 160MB	$69
Hard Disk Controller for AT Controls 2 HD and 2 FD	160
Hard Disk Controller for XT Controls 2 HD and 2 FD	139

MULTIFUNCTION CARD

3F-170 Mini I/O for XT w. CLK CLNDR/BAT. BKUP/SP/PP	$65
3F-170A Mini I/O for XT/AT	70
3F-170B Mini I/O for PC/XT/AT w. 3 SP/1 PP	75
3F-170C Combo I/O & FDC for PC/XT	95

All 3F Boards are Everex Products

LAPTOP COMPUTERS

Zenith 181
- 4.77/8MHz
- 2 3 1/2″ 720 KB PD
- 640 KB Memory
- 12″ Screen
- 1 SR/1 PR Port

CALL

PS/2™ Compatible Prod.

- WIREWRAP CARDS
- TECHNICAL DETAILS
- DESIGN EXAMPLES
- EXTENDER CARDS
- ASIC CHIPS
- BRACKETS

CALL

MEMORY

EVEREX BOARDS

3F-136 4MB for IBM PS/2	CALL
3F-138 Mem Expn Short Card for PC/XT & Portable	$45
3F-165 0-2 MB LOTUS/INTEL/ MICROSOFT/Expanded Memory for PC/XT/AT	149
3F-173 Mul Fun EMS Brd LOTUS/INTEL/MICROSOFT/Expanded Memory for PC/XT or AT Compatible 1 SR Port Standard, 2nd optional/GP	179
3F-125 OK-2MB Memory 1 SP Standard, 2nd optional/GP	159
3F-135 3 MB Mem Expn Brd for AT	115
3F-100 Six Pack Compatible	$99

MISCELLANEOUS

Expansion Chassis for PC/XT/AT	$425
Optical Mouse	99
Power Supply FCC Class B Approved 150/200	85/135
4 Way Printer Switch	59
Generic CADD	99
DOS 3.2/GW BASIC	93/93
Keyboard IBM Enhanced Type	85
80286 Turbo Brd PC/XT	299

3F
44100 Old Warm Springs
Fremont, CA 94538

CALL (415) 659-0403
FAX (415) 651-9190

VISA MasterCard AMERICAN EXPRESS

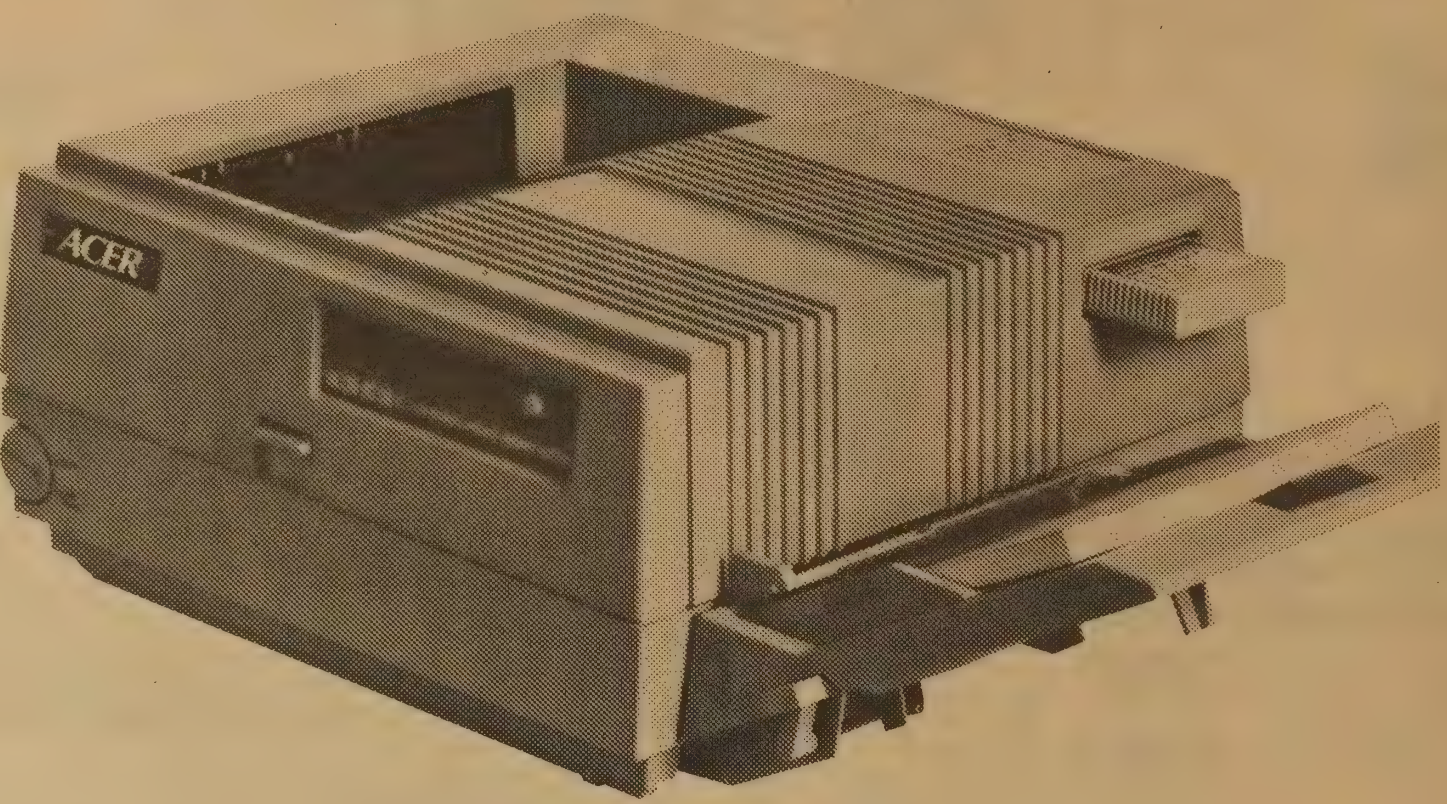
Visa, MC, Am Ex Accepted

FOR DELIVERY IN THE USA & CANADA

Dealers are Welcome

POLICY: Returned items must be as-new, not modified or damaged with all warranty cards, manuals & packaging intact. Returned items must be shipped insured and bear a 3F return authorization (RA) on shipping label. Call for RA No. No credit issued after 30 days of shipment

We reserve the right to substitute with equivalent items
Prices subject to change without notice
Prices based on C.O.D. orders



HOW TO LOOK GOOD ON PAPER.

If you want your reports and presentations to look as good as possible for as little as possible, look into the ACER LP-75™ laser printer.

It's the first to offer complete compatibility with HP™'s line of LaserJet™ printers. With a couple of important differences. With the LP-75 you get 1.5MB of memory and full page 300 x 300 DPI graphics. Built in. Plus the industry's strongest support program. All for a price that will make your decision easy.

If you think this sounds good on paper, give us a call today. You'll find that business never looked better.

Distributed by:

Tara Enterprises, Inc.
213-477-1030
818-882-6795

Authorized ACER Reseller
Acer Technologies Corporation

ACER, and ACER LP-75 are trademarks of Acer Technologies Corporation. HP and LaserJet are trademarks of Hewlett-Packard Co.

ACER
ACER
ACER

APPEAL TO A HIGHER POWER.

For sheer power in a personal computer, the magic number is 386. And for ultimate value in an 80386-based PC, it's 1100. The ACER 1100.™

Because you won't find an 80386-based PC that gives you more speed, functionality or compatibility than the ACER 1100. With its 32-bit, 16MHz engine and exclusive Acer™ enhancements, it outperforms the Compaq 386.™ At less than two-thirds the price. And it's backed by the strongest support program in the business.

Call us today. Find out how appealing an ACER 1100 can be.

Distributed by:

Tara Enterprises, Inc.

213-477-1030

818-882-6795

Authorized ACER Reseller
Acer Technologies Corporation

ACER and ACER 1100 are trademarks of Acer Technologies Corporation. Compaq 386 is a trademark of Compaq Computer Corporation.

New Worlds For Borland

PHOTO: KEN JAMES/PAT JOHNSON STUDIOS

Paradox & Philosophy With Philippe Kahn

By Dennis Erokan and Mary Eisenhart

In the personal computer community, where independence and eccentricity are practically *de rigueur*, Philippe Kahn has established himself as a larger-than-life character—a successful entrepreneur flying in the face of tradition, a thrower of legendary parties, a serious musician, an outspoken industry critic and practitioner of crudespeak.

His opinions are fortified by an impressive track record. A mathematics professor in his native France, he moved to California to seek his fortune in high-tech. Finding himself a Silicon Valley unemployable for lack of a green card, he founded Borland International in 1983 in hopes of selling a few copies of his Pascal implementation, *Turbo Pascal*, to programmers and hobbyists. He also evinced some distinctly iconoclastic attitudes for the time, notably the notion that copy protection was both an unconscionable inconvenience to the user and an unnecessary complication for vendors who sold their software at a fair price to begin with. Events proved the accuracy of his opinions—*Turbo Pascal* flew out the door, followed by other Turbo programming languages and other low-cost, high-quality tools like the perennial bestseller *SideKick*.

It's the morning of September 17. At Techmart in Santa Clara, Borland is hosting a press conference with Ansa Software, purveyors of the successful—and expensive—database manager *Paradox*. They're announcing an acquisition deal under which Ansa becomes a wholly-owned subsidiary of Borland. This venture, described by Kahn as the biggest such deal in the micro software industry's history, is a strategic alliance which will enable Borland to challenge the Big Three (Lotus, Microsoft, and Ashton-Tate) on their own turf, the mainstream business world.

Sitting on the right is the soberly gray-suited Ron Posner, late of Ashton-Tate, president and CEO of Ansa, now assuming the position of executive vp/sales at Borland. He's accompanied by Ansa co-founders Richard Schwartz and Robert Shostak, similarly buttoned-down and decorous. They embark upon a careful presentation of the strategy with which they hope to entrench *Paradox* in the corporations of America.

On the left side of the table, periodically interrupting them with editorial asides and ebullient explanations of technical fine points, is Kahn, resplendent in an eye-popping blue jacket and red tie.

When the last point's been made, the last transparency removed and the projector turned off, the ultra-serious Posner delivers a closing oration, sketching a glorious future in which Borland, rising from its humble origins, takes its true place in the real (i.e. corporate) world.

Kahn looks at Posner. He looks at the assembled journalists. His face lights up with an evil grin. "Of course," he announces, "it doesn't mean we're going to become a bunch of corporate a**holes."

These are interesting times at Borland. There's little doubt that the Ansa acquisition will effect significant change within the company.

Founded in 1984 by SRI veterans Richard Schwartz and Robert Shostak, Ansa challenged the database giants with *Paradox*, a relational database management system that combines power with unprecedented ease of use (see "The Joy Of *Paradox*," this issue). Its marketing efforts took the form of a sophisticated outside sales force aimed at the corporate marketplace. By acquiring Ansa, Borland plans to utilize this effective channel to introduce current and future applications to a world quite different from its original markets.

> **"On the one hand you have a universe that sells over half a million PCs and compatibles a month. On the other side—in August I think there were only 35,000 Macs sold. So no matter how you look at it, it's a matter of economy of scale, and also the potential size of the market."**

At the press conference, Ansa founders Schwartz and Shostak announced sweeping (and potentially devastating to the comptetion) plans to broaden *Paradox*'s appeal by offering a version for 80386-based machines which actually utilizes the superior processing capabilities of the 386 chip—a product Borland expects to begin shipping almost immediately. Under development are versions to run under Microsoft *Windows*, OS/2's Presentation Manager, and UNIX.

The distinguishing feature of these versions is that, to the user, they will be indistinguishable—*Paradox* sites will lose no time to retraining, because the software's front end will appear exactly the same in each version. By the same token, a LAN could have UNIX, DOS, 386, *Windows* and OS/2 versions running at different nodes, all working on the same files contained in a central server.

Additionally, pointing out that all the programmers who write *dBASE*, *R:BASE* or *PAL* are a very small group compared to those who write, say, Pascal or C, Shostak revealed that *Paradox* will also be accessible using *Turbo Pascal*, *Turbo C*, and Borland's other programming languages.

Waiting in the wings, meanwhile, with no firm ship date announced, is *Quattro*, a spreadsheet package that's been under development at Borland for three years. According to Kahn, it combines the functionality of two $495 Lotus packages (*1-2-3* and *Freelance*) and will sell for $195. In addition, he points out numerous advantages—better graphics, automatic self-configuration to your hardware, "soft" user interfaces that let the user create a personalized look-and-feel, smart recalculations that improve performance by recalculating only those cells actually affected by changes, and blinding speed, because the entire program's written in assembly language.

Quattro's pricing and features are the result of considerable thought; says Kahn: "A little better is not good enough. Priced better, for a real tool, is not good enough. You have to have a combination of incredible advantages from a product standpoint, a performance standpoint, and a price standpoint. That's what *Quattro* has, that's what we're so excited about."

There's little doubt that profound changes are ahead for Borland as it begins its foray into the corporate environment. Despite its growth, it's been essentially a one-man company, with Kahn indisputably in charge. Its new strategies call for more complex structures, different styles, new approaches.

We visited Kahn on the eve of the press conference, at his new house in the Santa Cruz mountains. Not unlike Borland itself, the setting seemed poised on the brink of an unknown but promising future—new vistas, open spaces, and projects under construction. Always outspoken, often controversial, Kahn discussed matters from the pragmatic to the philosophical, looking to the challenging months ahead.

The Ansa deal is Borland's first major acquisition—how did it come about?

We did it here at the house on the weekend of the Fourth of July. Something like that would've taken months, but I think we all decided that if we wanted to do it it would have to happen fast.

The way everything happened was very different. First thing we did was, I was looking at the product. I was very impressed. Once I realized it was a truly superior product I told one of the directors, who happened to have an office in the same building as Ansa—it's a pretty funny story, because he would always tell us, their stock is piling up, they're working late these days—that's been going on for a year. That's the way to buy a company, you know, rent an office in the same building they have, observe them... [laughs].

So anyway, we went to see them, and I think the idea intrigued these guys. The first thing we did was meet with Rob Shostak and Richard Schwartz, who are the two vice presidents of engineering at Ansa, and the guys who started the product. I made sure that there was a match, and that people felt good about it.

So when we were sure that the R&D base, the product base was okay, that everybody was happy, that we'd have new versions of the product and things like that, then we said okay, let's see if we can put something together that makes sense for everybody.

What were the parts that fit?

The first part—the product was great. The second part—there was a lot of complementarity in the organizations. Ansa was very strong from a direct corporate sales force standpoint. The outside sales force of Ansa is probably the most polished in the industry. And we didn't have an outside sales force—our sales force was essentially working from inside the company and calling out—telemarketing and the retailers. We didn't have six regional offices with five people in each like they have.

Immediately we said, wow, we know we're coming out with new products, *Quattro* and so on, we know those products are really going to compete head-to-head with products such as *Lotus 1-2-3*—which have those outside sales forces. That's a tremendous opportunity beyond the *Paradox* opportunity. So that was a good match.

And there were some very good people, like Ron Posner and so on, and we got along real well. It was surprising to see that, although there could have been a culture clash, it wasn't the case. It was not a problem.

It just started to make sense, and as everything made sense we made a deal very fast.

Is Paradox going to stay the way it is, or are you going to be tinkering with it?

We already have a lot of synergy between our R&D groups. I think where *Paradox* will be tomorrow wouldn't have been so without this merger. In a reciprocal manner, people like Richard Schwartz and Rob Shostak contribute and will contribute to a lot of products beyond *Paradox*.

Do you have plans to move these products for the IBM corporate environment into the Macintosh environment?

We're working on Macintosh software, but right now it's a little independent. I think you have to look at our Macintosh effort as an independent business unit. Of course there's some synergy between the Macintosh and PC products, but it's not really related to *Paradox* or anything else. You have to look at Macintosh as a different world.

It's been said that companies like Microsoft derive half their revenue from Macintosh applications. Is that your company's experience?

I don't think 50% of Microsoft's revenue comes from Macintosh software. I don't know the exact number, but I think they have about 10% of their revenue coming from their total Macintosh effort—I think their Macintosh products were about $40 million last year.

Essentially our revenues coming from Macintosh software are about 10% of our revenue. Maybe it's a little less than Microsoft, but then they started before us.

Do you see Macintosh as a significant growth area?

We see Macintosh for itself as a significant growth area, because we're *there*, and one of the few that are there. I've seen recently a trend for people to say that they have a hard time making money on the Macintosh.

The problem is that on the one hand you have a universe that sells over half a million PCs and compatibles a month. On the other side—in August I think there were only 35,000 Macs sold. So no matter how you look at it, it's a matter of economy of scale, and also the potential size of the market. I think the few people who will be there will make money. But you can't blame people—you can buy a PC compatible for much less money than you can buy a Macintosh.

Do you see PS/2 and OS/2 changing things?

Well, I think you have to separate the two, and demystify things a little bit. PS/2—people say it's the first of a new generation; I say it's the last of the old generation. Okay, there's a different bus, but it's a very well-engineered PC compatible. It's the best-engineered IBM PC compatible machine, cloned by IBM. IBM was the first clone-maker to really improve the PC. But if you run benchmarks, the PS/2 Model 80 against the Compaq 386, it's a big issue. You talk raw power, and forget about all the hype...

This industry has been real good, and maybe Apple started it, in creating hype marketing—I always say the closest thing to reality in *HyperCard* is that part of the name *HyperCard* is Hype. It's a good product, but is it worth all this hype?

PS/2 I think is the same thing. It's a nice piece of hardware, it's very useful, the new graphics adapter is much nicer, but it doesn't have much revolutionary. I wish the PS/2 would've had a graphics processor on board. Then maybe we could've done something significant with it. But it doesn't. It's an okay machine—its keyboard's like an aircraft carrier, it's a good machine.

"I think MS-DOS will hang in there, for corporations as well as for anybody else, for a long time. There are a lot of applications, its performance is okay. It's not the friendliest thing in the world, but people learn how to use it."

That's a very different issue from OS/2. I really think OS/2 is the new operating system that is very close to UNIX in concept, performance and all that. It's clearly potentially a corporate solution. It is not clearly potentially a personal computer solution. It's a large operating system that provides facilities found in minicomputer-type operating systems, and if anyone had wanted that kind of operating system until now they would've switched to UNIX.

Will it have a better interface than UNIX?

The first version, obviously not, because it's a character-based operating system. The second version, with the Presentation Manager, will be pretty close to what you can find on UNIX machines such as Suns and Apollos, with graphics window management programs.

It's an interesting operating system, and it's something that Borland is supporting. We are in the business of building better tools for our customers. We'll be on OS/2 before anybody else. I was asked just yesterday, well, when will you release your compilers under OS/2, when will you release *Paradox* under OS/2—and I said hey, ask first, when will OS/2 ship? And we'll probably be there that day. Our bottleneck right now is, when will they ship? It's a very complex piece of software that will require a lot of testing, and

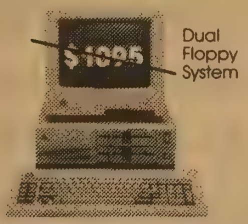
AMERICA'S #1 SOFTWARE DEALER
PROGRAM DISCOUNT CENTER

FOUR WAYS TO DRIVE A MODEL "D"®

Single Drive System ~~$995~~ One 5¼" 360kb floppy disk drive

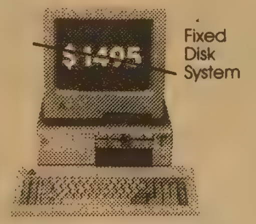
And no matter how you drive it, every Model "D" comes complete with:

- High-resolution monochrome monitor
- Selectric®-style keyboard
- 8088-2 Microprocessor (4.77 MHz and 7.16 MHz)
- 512K RAM expandable to 768K on the motherboard
- Open socket for 8087 co-processor
- At least three full-size IBM®-compatible expansion slots
- Serial and parallel ports
- Color Graphics and Hercules™ Monochrome Graphics Emulation
- MS-DOS® and GW BASIC®



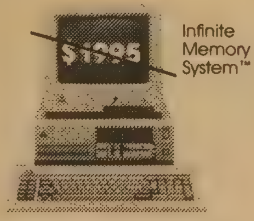
Dual Floppy System

Two floppy drives and free Leading Edge® Word Processing with Spelling Correction



Fixed Disk System

A 30MB fixed drive, a single floppy drive and Leading Edge Word Processing with Spelling Correction



Infinite Memory System™

One floppy drive, an Infinite Memory Drive™ featuring Bernoulli Technology,™ two 20MB Infinite Memory Cartridges,™ and Leading Edge Word Processing with Spelling Correction

LEADING EDGE® AUTHORIZED DEALER

CALL FOR BEST PRICE

Leading Edge and logo and Model "D" are registered trademarks, and Infinite Memory System, Infinite Memory Drive and Infinite Memory Cartridge are trademarks of Leading Edge Products, Inc. Bernoulli Technology is a trademark of Iomega, Inc. Hercules is a trademark of Hercules Computer Technology, Inc. IBM and Selectric are registered trademarks of International Business Machines Corp. MS-DOS and GW Basic are registered trademarks of Microsoft Corp.

GENIFER® III

FOR DBASE III, III+, FOXBASE DBXL

ONLY: $279

SAVE $120 off sugg. retail

Let GENIFER write your next business or home application program!

GENIFER, the top selling dBase application generator, writes your complete system: main menu, sub-menu, interactive screens, multiple-file reports and more . . .

COME AND TEST IT YOURSELF.
PICK UP A FREE DEMO DISK AT OUR STORE!

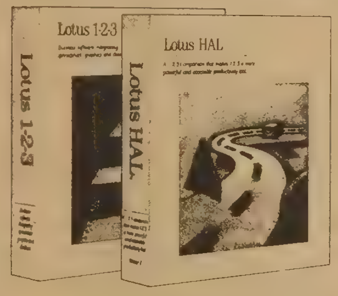
SPECIAL PRICES THROUGH 11/30/87

D Base III+	$\$399$
Ventura Publishing	$\$499$
WordStar 2000+	$\$299$
Word Perfect	$\$235$
Library	$\$59^{95}$
Plan Perfect	$\$279$
Word Star Rel. 4	$\$299$
MicroSoft C Compiler	$\$299$
MicroSoft Quick Basic Compiler	$\$69^{95}$
MicroSoft Macro Assembler	$\$99^{95}$
MicroSoft Fortan Compiler	$\$349^{95}$
MicroSoft Window	$\$64^{95}$
Serial Mouse	$\$134^{95}$
Bus Mouse	$\$119^{95}$

*Limited to stock on hand

PRICES SUBJECT TO CHANGE

To help you get more out of 1-2-3, Lotus didn't make it more powerful.



Instead, they made you more powerful.

©1987 Lotus Development Corporation. Lotus and 1-2-3 are registered trademarks of Lotus Development Corporation.
Lotus HAL is a trademark of Lotus Development Corporation.

SPECIAL PRICE

Lotus 1-2-3	$\$299$
Lotus HAL	$\$105$
Lotus 1-2-3/HAL Pkg	$\$399$

Turner Hall Publishing

4 word . . . the add in word processor for 1-2-3®	$\$75$
Note-It . . . Creates notes to document your 1-2-3 worksheet	$\$60$
Sqz . . . Disk space optimizer	$\$60$
256K Memory Board with clock/calendar	$\$85$

AST PREMIUM/286

AST RESEARCH INC.

IN STOCK NOW
Authorized Retail Dealer
CALL FOR BEST PRICE

Software City®

1500 Monument Blvd.
Concord, CA 94520
(415) 676-6662

OVER 100 STORES NATIONWIDE
2 STORES SERVING YOU LOCALLY

155 Main Street
San Francisco, CA 94105
(415) 543-0543

CORPORATE ORDERS PLEASE CALL (415) 676-2516 there's not a lot to test with right now because there's not many applications. We have an ongoing development effort going on with Microsoft, IBM.

It's also going to be much more costly to an end user, because OS/2 is going to cost $325, versus $60 today. So it's a different universe you're opening up here.

Is MS-DOS going to hang in there for years as an important tool for the non-corporate user?

I think MS-DOS will hang in there, for corporations as well as for anybody else, for a long time. There are a lot of applications, its performance is okay. It's not the friendliest thing in the world, but people learn how to use it. If you learn DOS, you need about six commands. If you give it to kids, seven or eight years old, they're just using it, they don't care. I mean, it's six commands, dammit. It's like learning six chords on the guitar—if you can't learn six chords, you're never really going to play, so you better learn those six chords.

The whole issue is that there's lots of software, proven software, high performance software; there's a bigger choice of software, the prices are reasonable, you can get your work done. Because ultimately a PC is something that helps people get their work done. It's not some fashion item that you have to change every year because the colors are not in. Some people need the status symbol, but I don't think most of the people need that status symbol.

There are three gigantic software companies trying to dominate the market. You came out of nowhere with a strategy of not having hits, of having products that would continue to sell well for a long time. Keeping a low profile. Now that your company's so big, do you see the Big Three as a roadblock to what you're trying to do—and is your company still manageable?

I think we're manageable. . .[laughs]

We're growing a lot. I think this year if you consider that there's four biggest software companies, I think we're in. We're into five, and I don't know whether WordPerfect is bigger than us this year or not. Between what Borland and Ansa are going to do, people are talking between 60 and 80 million dollars.

We're not as big, by far, as Lotus or Ashton-Tate or Microsoft. We're much smaller. There's something that's clear when you're smaller—you've got to be better, because otherwise nobody's going to buy your stuff, they're going to buy the bigger guy's stuff. That's what we've tried to do and what we're still trying to do—build better software. We've grown through the quality of the software, not necessarily through the corporate image projected in the *Wall Street Journal*.

The point is that we have proven that it's possible to release new products, and to have a whole stable of products that do well, sell well, and things like that, which a lot of people hadn't done. We have a language business, we have applications, there's *Quattro* coming out, there's a lot coming out. We started the work on *Quattro* close to three years ago, that's in the real infancy of the company, when *SideKick* got out. It took some real insight at that point to decide to fund the development of the next generation spreadsheet—which we did.

How will we fare compared to the biggest companies? I think that's not an issue. We're not trying to take market share from those biggest companies. We're not trying to say, we're the biggest, we're the strongest. We're just trying to produce products that the customers need. We believe that if we do so, develop better solutions, there's always going to be a market for our products.

Rather than try to take so much percent market share from Lotus, whatever—we can compete head to head with the biggest. We compete head to head with Microsoft—the language business has been pretty crazy, advertising wars going on and all that—which is fine. It gets everybody excited. I don't think it means that the pie of the market is this size and we split it more or less equally—I think it means we extend the pie, because you know, there's always this thing that if there's only one person in the market, there's not much excitement. But if there's two people competing, and talking about it, and getting excited and all that, then the market suddenly expands, and people say, oh, that looks interesting, there's wars, you know. That's very important.

How significant is the university market for your language business?

Very significant. Obviously universities and schools are prime buyers of languages.

That being so, do you have any plans to get into the UNIX market?

The UNIX market in universities is only a part of the market. The market is the people who have a VAX or an HP 3000 or something like that, with several terminals on it. But it seems that the trend now is for universities to advise their students to have personal computers, whether they're PCs or Macs.

So we're going to a certain extent into the UNIX market, but it's not our major focus right now.

How do you spend your time during the course of the day? Marketing plans, working with the engineering department, outside of the company altogether?

Usually I wake up and I go for a run. I'm back by 7:30 or so, and the first thing I do is go on MCI Mail, on our electronic mail system. The whole company's on electronic mail. I get over a hundred messages a day that I read and answer—mostly from our internal mail system, some outside. That's really important, the communications of the company, because that allows us to communicate with Europe, with Japan, with everything, because we're present everywhere. We have all this information flowing, and we have everybody online. That's really important in the way the company works.

Then once that's done, I'm on a computer so I usually play with software or something. I spend quite a bit of time with the people in development. I think the most time that I spend is on products and marketing. There's different meetings, different potentials, different things. Designing new strategies, designing new products. Usually I have lunch with people in the company, and. . .

Oh yes, I did take a shower. Otherwise we'd have people quit. . .

It's very much marketing, R&D. We're starting a magazine, also. *TurboTechniques*, the language magazine. I got pretty involved with that—it's something I'd never done. It's controlled circulation, registered language users. It's a how-to kind of thing; it only deals with how to get things done with Borland languages. There's three articles in each issue on *Turbo Pascal*, *Turbo C*, *TurboProlog*, *TurboBASIC*, PAL, the Paradox Application Language, and so on—beginning, intermediate and advanced, so people can find what they want. There's cross-references between languages, and there's general purposes and so on. The idea is to provide a lot of information and to support our users. But it was an interesting project, to build a magazine, because it was a real different universe. We even got Microsoft advertising in it, which is kind of funny.

I've learned that as the company grows I cannot get involved in everything. It's a very difficult process, to just let go. To just say, hey, I have some smart people here, let them make these decisions. Because if I want to get involved in this and always argue with them, then we're just going to have a bunch of mushrooms. It's real difficult.

It turns out that every time I leave the sales increase. [laughs] I mean, if I leave for Europe the ads get better, the bugs get fixed in products—it seems the more I stay away the better off the company is.

Even before the Ansa deal, you were addressing radically different areas at the same time—Macintosh users, programmers. . . Did you find that this caused a certain lack of focus that might be aggravated by adding Ansa as a new element, or does it all get integrated in one cosmic plan?

There's a cosmic plan. The cosmic plan is to have a language business. Languages are where our company started, and that's really important. The language business you can see on the PC and also on the Macintosh.

> **"We're not as big, by far, as Lotus or Ashton-Tate or Microsoft. We're much smaller. When you're smaller, you've got to be better, because otherwise nobody's going to buy your stuff, they're going to buy the bigger guy's stuff."**

Are languages forever? When you come up with a good language, do you pretty much have that franchise?

You don't have a franchise. As long as you produce the best implementation of that language on the market, you'll sell. But you have to keep updating, getting better, all that stuff—no question about it.

That's one of the difficult things about this business, and why you see a lot of people bailing out. Very few people have the persistence to *stay* in this business. Mitch [Kapor, of Lotus] left, a lot of people—it's a real tough business on you. It's not much unlike the music business, where you can be a hit for a year, two years, three years, four years, but how are you going to keep up with it as a person? The company might, but it's a real tough business, because you always have to improve and make sure it's there and so on.

Do you think your personality's on the line, or you yourself are on the line, as an owner-operator?

Yeah. Sure.

So you think there's more pressure on an owner-operator than on some guy who works his way up to CEO and runs it for a few years?

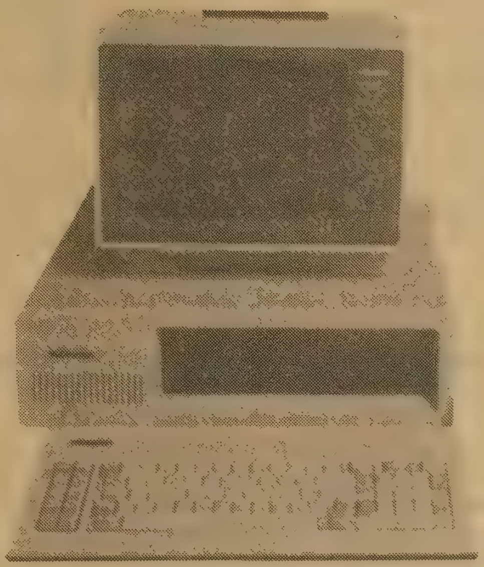
Sure. There was much more pressure, say, on Mitch Kapor than there is on Jim Manzi. No one knows who Jim Manzi is, and no one really should—he's an MBA, a professional manager managing an existing company. Mitch was something else—

Your Best Source For Quality Products

PC/XT COMPATIBLE SYSTEM

- Turbo XT motherboard w/640K RAM (4.77/8MHz)
- XT case & 150w power supply
- Floppy disk drive
- Monographics w/printer port
- Floppy controller
- AT look alike keyboard
- **FREE** 10 PC-SIG software programs
- Hi-res monitor

$495



AT-286 COMPATIBLE SYSTEM

- 6/10 AT motherboard w/512K RAM (120ns)
- 0 wait state
- 200w power supply
- Western digital floppy & hard controller
- 5339 AT enhance keyboard (101 keys)
- Monographics w/printer card
- 1.2 Drive
- **FREE** 10 PC-SIG software programs
- Hi-res monitor

$950

ADD-ON CARDS

384 multifunction card	**78**
Multi I/O card	**65**
Monochrome graphics W/P	**60**
Color graphic card	**55**
Memory expansion card	**42**
Parallel printer card	**22**
RS-232 serial card	**29**
Game I/O card	**18**
Clock & calendar	**29**
Floppy controller w/cable	**24**
XT hard disk controller	**75**
Everex 1200 baud modem	**89**
Everex 2400 baud modem	**188**
Logimouse C-7	**79**

MONITORS

Casper TTL monitor	**85**
Quimax 14″ monitor	**120**
CTX 14″ color monitor	**270**
NEC Multisync	**520**
Samsung	**72**

MOTHERBOARD W/BIOS

640K XT Turbo motherboard	**85**
6/10 MHz AT motherboard, 0 wait state	**330**

PRINTERS

Brother 1409	**359**
Brother 1509	**395**
Brother 1709	**565**
Brother HR20	**399**
Brother HR40	**735**
Citizen Printers	**CALL**

HARDWARE

XT keyboard	**60**
AT/XT 5339 enhance keyboard	**74**
Maxiswitch keyboard	**95**
150W XT power supply	**55**
200W AT power supply	**85**
Printer cable	**8**
360K floppy disk drive (TEAC)	**89**
(FUJITSU)	**79**

MISC.

Seagate ST-225 kit	**270**
Seagate ST-238 kit	**300**
Seagate 4038 30M	**500**
Seagate 4051 40M	**610**
5¼″ DS/DD diskettes	**40**
5¼″ DS/DD diskettes	**1.20**

DEALERS WELCOME
CALL FOR QUANTITY DISCOUNTS

SOFTWARE

DATABASE MANAGEMENT

☐ #5, #730 PC FILE+: A powerful database management program that is easy to use. Great for creating labels. Works well with PC TYPE+ to generate forms and letters $12

☐ #287, #288 FILE EXPRESS: An information management program. Small and medium sized databases are easily manipulated by using menu driven commands $12

☐ #522 INSTANT RECALL: Memory resident program that stores and retrieves a wealth of information $6

☐ #635, #636 MUSES: Specialized database, organizes manuscripts by publisher, tracking responses and correspondence as well as follow up reminders $12

COMMUNICATIONS

☐ #310 QMODEM: Fast and easy to use. Has a windowing feature. $6

☐ #499 PROCOMM: A professional communications program $6

GRAPHICS

(Programs listed require a color graphics card.)

☐ #652 HI RES RAINBOW: This program is easy to use and works with either a CGA or EGA card. Can be used with either a mouse, joystick, or the keyboard to create artwork $6

☐ #701, #702, #703, #704 DANCAD3D: A 3D Cad system that features rotation and built-in animation. An advanced CAD program for engineering applications $24

PROGRAMMING TOOLS

☐ #666 SPL: A structured programming language. A hybrid mix of structured BASIC with Pascal $6

GAMES

☐ #390 FLIGHTMARE: An excellent graphics game. Highly recommended to test your skills. $6

☐ #457 GREATEST ARCADE GAMES: This includes Striker and Space Wars, and many more...A must for your game library $6

☐ #678 GOLDEN WOMBAT OF DESTINY: A text adventure from England. You too can discover the forbidden city of the Great Lost Empire and unearth the mysteries it contains. (Requires a color graphics adaptor). $6

☐ #723 SUPER PINBALL #1: One of a collection of 5 great pinball games. Menu driven. Works with a CGA card and 128K of memory $6

SALES MANAGEMENT

☐ #687, #688, #689 PROSPECT: A useful sales management program that allows you to schedule appointments. Searches and retrieves names, activities, or messages with ease and speed. $18

WORD PROCESSING

☐ #78, #627 PC-WRITE: A powerful and popular word processing program, works well with a mouse. Spelling checker is an additional feature. $12

☐ #528 New York Word: This program offers mail merge, test buffering, split screens, and a host of special features $6

☐ #455, #681, #682 PC TYPE+: This processor is from Jim Button's library. Easy to use and combines easily with PC-FILE+ for mail merge $18

☐ #480 PC Outline: Comparable to ThinkTank. Outline helps you to arrange and re-arrange items by using different categories of classification $6

SPREADSHEETS

☐ #199 PC CALC: This program is easier to use than Lotus, very powerful and effective $6

☐ #696 QUBECALC: This spreadsheet is three dimensional, with an X, Y, and Z axis. Commands are similar to Lotus $6

UTILITIES

☐ #133 ULTRA UTILITIES: Lost files may be recovered using this program. Features include file review and modification $6

☐ #405 DESKTEAM: Memory resident utility program that has a phone dialer, printer controller, notepad, calculator, calendar, and an alarm clock $6

☐ #478 HARD DISK UTILITIES: A selection of the best utility programs that have been selected from over 25 disks in the library and compiled onto one disk for your ease of use $6

☐ #517 IMAGEPRINT: This program allows your dot matrix printer to generate documents that are in Near Letter Quality format $6

☐ #523 SIDEWRITER: Text files may be printed sideways with this useful program $6

☐ #558 PC PROMPT: Memory resident program that has HELP commands on an online mode. Provides syntax of most DOS commands. $6

☐ #608 AUTOMENU: Programs are easily accessible with this program. Batch files and DOS commands are easily executed by "point and pick" .. $6

☐ #728, #729 HOMEBASE: The next generation in a desktop organizer. Features a calculator $12

☐ #610 PACKDISK: Optimize and speed up your disk access time. $6

☐ #611 BLACKBEARD: The programmer's editor for writing code in PASCAL, C, or FORTRAN $6

☐ #579, #580 PASCAL TUTOR: Learn to program in PASCAL in the conveniency of your own home $12

☐ #598 DISKTOOL: Like Norton's. Recover erased files or fix damaged files. $6

FINANCIAL MANAGERS

☐ #393 CHECKBOOK MANAGEMENT: Balancing your checkbook is made easy with this program. Features entry, deletion, bank statement reconciliations, automatic check number, etc. $6

LANGUAGES/EDUCATIONAL TOOLS

☐ #95 MATH TUTOR: Teaches grades 1-6 the basic math skills $6

☐ #612 FOREIGN LANGUAGES: A self-learning educational tool, provides instruction in Hebrew, German, Spanish, French, and Italian. Multiple choice format keeps track of errors for retesting purposes. Beginning and intermediate levels. ... $6

☐ #705 KID GAMES: Teaches children the alphabet, word conjunction, as well as shape identification. Good graphic program for grades kindergarten through the 4th grade. .. $6

☐ #712 JAPANESE: Tutorial that provides basic instruction in Japanese, several levels of difficulty .. $6

☐ **PC-SIG LIBRARY**
4th Edition $12.95

UNIVERSAL COMPUTER PRODUCTS

951 El Camino Real
South San Francisco, CA 94080

(415) 583-9736

there was personal pride and personal investment in Mitch building the product, participating and all of that, and for him it was a tremendous pressure. All these lawsuits that Lotus started, he disapproved of. Because it was *personal*. As he said, it might've been a good MBA decision, but it was a very bad personal decision, and he didn't want to be associated with it. There's a lot of personal involvement.

Very few people are still like that in this business. [Microsoft's Bill] Gates is probably still like that. But it's true, you take things personally, and it's a big difference. See, if an Ashton-Tate product gets a bad review or something like that, nobody cares at Ashton-Tate. Everybody's gone. If a Borland product gets this, I feel personally like I have to do something about it. You're involved with it.

One of the things about the products we've acquired, such as *Paradox*, is that the R&D teams are there, and it becomes part of the family. It's not just we bought a product and we're going to market it. The whole team is in. The same thing with *Reflex*—the whole team is in.

How do you grow? You can't expect the original guys in the company to write all the software that the company will sell when it's a hundred times bigger than it was. So how do you add people? You can hire them, you can acquire smaller companies and bring talent in—as long as you *keep* the talent in. All this is part of the process, and it's very personal. I think Apple was very personal until Jobs left.

In any early growing industry there are people who are exciting, and they're the ones who do things. Years later it's all managers—and nobody could care less who runs the insurance industry. Is there a camaraderie among you pioneers, or are you all competitors looking at each other out of the corner of your eye? Is there some club the Big Guys go to, or is it all competition?

It's a combination of both. There are certain areas where it's very competitive.

I personally don't care. I can sit down with everybody, any competitor. But the other way around is not always the case. People have to realize that we're competing very heavily and there's lots of personalities involved. There's a lot of egos. But in other respects, we all know that we can still sit down and talk.

The problem is, a lot of people come from different universes and have different personalities in this. If you take musicians, they compete to get to the top of the chart, but eventually people can get together and play. In this thing, you don't get together and play—what are you going to do, get together and play on computers or something?

You can't really jam.

Yeah, you can't jam, and the interests in life, for a lot of the people involved, are real different. So it's not necessarily a big club that people go to. It's a little different.

But there's not that many personalities left, I think.

Is fame something that motivates you?

I've found that you never really know until you get there, and the rest is theory.

The big questions are money, or power, or fame. I've found out that it's always tempting in the beginning. It's not unpleasant to be on the cover of a magazine or something like that—or that's what you think. But after a while, I really get tired of it. You really say, hey, I just hate that. Because you can't go anywhere, people start knowing you—there's always someone on a plane that knows who you are and sits down and talks to you about something. When you go to a restaurant in New York, there's always someone who knows you in the room—it's a pain in the neck. In the end it's a pain in the neck because you can't be quiet, you can't sneak in, do your little thing and sneak out.

Do you get a better table at that restaurant in New York?

Yeah, eventually, but it also could impact on your personal life. For all that you get, you lose some freedom. It's great when nobody knows you—you can do a lot of things. When people know you it's more difficult.

Money—you know, there's only so much money you can get and do things with, and then what are you going to do? Are you going to collect it?

The problem is—first, I'm so involved in what I do that I don't have time to spend it. And even then, in the time you have to spend it, there's only so much you can spend unless you want to throw it down the drain. You get a car, you get a house, you get a boat, you get a plane eventually, and so what do you get next? So then suddenly you realize that the old values, which is quality of life, are what counts. But you go through all this process and buy toys and stuff.

As a matter of fact I had another house, and I filled it up with toys, and suddenly I moved out. Chased away by the toys. [laughs] And if you look in this house it's very empty. I just got tired of having *stuff* on the walls, of having objects everywhere. You get tired and you want space. That's really the issue.

So you change, and what becomes important is scary, actually. Because you come to a point where you say, why am I *really* doing this? What's my motivation, and do I really want to do this, and is this the most important thing I can do? And you reach some conclusions that are really different from what a lot of the people around you are doing. Because you see a lot of people are going after money, after power, after fame and all that, and you're really not interested anymore in those things, you just feel, to hell with it. You'd rather do something else.

So why ARE you doing it?

I think because basically it's interesting, there's some challenges there. And also we've created something, there's 400 people there and they're all counting on building something. There's really a loyalty back to the company, and there's also the customers out there who are expecting something, a commitment we made to our customer base that we think we need to fulfill. It's a combination of things.

Do you ever feel like you might do something completely different? Maybe produce a movie?

That's always a possibility. But I wouldn't do it by letting everybody down. But it's always possible that you might get involved in something radically different.

In the same way, since when I got involved in this [Borland] it was radically different from what I was doing before, you can really suddenly say, Okay now, *next!*

But there's also ways to do other things and still be doing this. The magazine experience was a great experience. We've done something real exciting.

On a business level, do you have any regrets?

Sure. We've made some errors. The biggest error we made was in the Macintosh market. We priced a lot of software wrong. It turns out the Macintosh market for a database like *Reflex* is not price sensitive. By putting *Reflex* on the market for $99 we downgraded the image of the product and gave it the reputation of a low-end database, which it isn't.

Some of the reasons we made some marketing errors with the Macintosh—it was a totally foreign thing for me, and I had no idea what marketing on the Macintosh was. Now I know much better. But on the PC side, you do marketing without any alliance to anyone. You just try to reach, in a normal consumer marketing way, the end user, bring a message to the end user, through advertising, direct mail, whatever.

The Mac market, you can't do that. In the Mac market, you can only really succeed if you have a strong alliance with Apple. Which we never had, we might be starting to have, or maybe we'll never have. That was a major strategic mistake in approaching the Mac market. We did well, but we could have done ten times better. But that's something I didn't know.

What do you attribute the lack of a strong relationship with Apple to?

I never had the time to cultivate it. You see, we got busy growing on this side of the hill and avoiding going to the other side of the hill, and building products and stuff like that. And what it takes is going over there, spending a day, and talking and courting people and all that, and it's never been something we've been good at.

We're setting up an independent Mac division right now that'll do business in a Mac way. But I personally don't have the time to do that—I talk to John Sculley once every two weeks or so, we have a conversation, but John is not going to do the thing. . .

You need to hang out with the evangelists. . .

I hate that name [laughs].

Why, because they're evangelizing products that aren't yours?

No, it's just that I hate the association of any religious connotations with computers.

Why?

Well, maybe it's because I'm a Jew. [laughs] I don't think there's anything religious about computers. It's just a tool, and I hate this idea of fanaticism. I think computers are just tools to be used by people, and I don't see why anybody should be fanatic one side or another and try to convince people.

Matter of fact, I think the concept of people trying to convince other people, like evangelism, is one that I don't like at all.

I don't like the word, but eventually they did a good job.

But anyway, it's a different culture.

Do you ever see getting into the hardware side?

For now I think the company's staying away from hardware projects. Our hands are pretty full with software. Software takes time. The real bottleneck of the industry is software, not hardware. It's much easier—if somebody gives you a new processor, it'll probably take you six months to design a new computer and have it working. But to build an operating system will take you a year or two, and to build software will take you many years. So what you usually have is that the software is years behind hardware. Like, there hasn't been any real 286 software ever. Some people are starting to release 386 software, but it's always late. By the time there's 386 software all the 486 machines, or whatever it is, will be out. There's hardly a real 68020 or 68030 software in the Motorola machines like the Macintosh or the Sun, and the 68030's going out.

The bottleneck comes from the fact that no matter how many resources you put behind software, it's ultimately a small group of people, usually less than five, that'll build the product. No matter how much money you have, you cannot put 100 groups of five to speed things up, it's just not going to work. It's just a simple man-limitation and talent limitation.

So for that reason, being in software is a great place to be, because if you know what you're doing you always have the potential to grow.☐

QUALITY COMPUTERS FOR LESS

20 MB TURBO-XT

Only **$790**

Orig $915

640K RAM, 360K Drive, AT Style Keyboard, 8 Slot, Monochrome Monitor

AT 6/13 MHZ System

Only **$799**

Orig $999

512K RAM, 200W Power Supply, 1.2 MB Drive, HDC/FDC Controller

Above Systems Include 1 Year Warranty

COMPAQ

Port II 20MB	$2695
Port III 20MB	3695
386 40MB	4595

LEADING EDGE

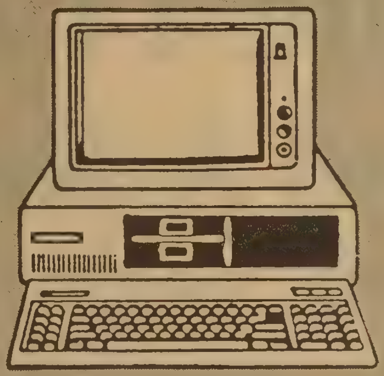
2 Dr System	$845
20MB System	1145

SOFTWARE

Novell	$1800
Word Perfect	208
Ventura	515

PERIPHERAL CARDS

Hard Card 20 MB	$339
Mono Card	45
Modem	75
2 MB EMS RAM Card	88
5 MB EMS RAM Card	140
Maxi 101 Keyboard	69



SPECIAL OFFER

HARD DISK

20MB (Kit)	$280
30MB (Kit)	320
40MB	450

IBM

IBM Convertible	$895
PS/2 Model 25	995
PS/2 Model 30 2 DR	1155
PS/2 Model 30 20MB	1595
AT 339	3199

EPSON

Equity I+	$795
Equity III+	1695

PRINTER

HP Laser Jet II	$1695
Panasonic 1080I	199
Dynax 2015	385
Dynax 2010	305

CARDS

Network Card	$250
Hard Card 30MB	369
Color Card	45
EGA Card	135
1 MB EMS RAM Card	75
3½ Drive	105

Printer & Typewriter Repair

SANTRON COMPUTER

(415) 753-3559

446 Taraval Street
(Between 14th and 15th Ave.)
San Francisco, CA 94116

Hours: Mon thru Sat
10am till 7pm

Subject to stock availability.

SARDINE
Random House Dictionary
TRAVELING SOFTWARE
LAPDOS
The Traveling 6-Pack
THE ULTIMATE ROM II
SARDINE
TS-DOS
American Dictionary

Traveling Software offers numerous products to increase the power and versatility of your old faithful laptop computer.

The Littlest Laptops: Revisited & Renewed

Enhancing The Tandy And NEC Laptop Computers

By Ed Kahn

Ever since Adam Osborne introduced the portable computer bearing his name, it was inevitable that the laptop would have its day. How could something as useful as a computer not inevitably become a portable unit? By today's standards, Osborne's computer was really a lot to lug around, hence the appellation "luggable"; however, it started a movement toward smaller and smaller machines which offered features approaching those of the full size desktop models.

In the early days of true portables, something inevitably had to be sacrificed in order to gain portability. Today it is possible to buy laptop models that offer almost all of the features of the desktop models, with the major exception of color. Now you can buy a machine with fast AT-like processors, internal hard disk drives, and full displays that are easy to read, but such packages will cost you a lot. Even a laptop that is essentially an unadorned PC with an 8088 CPU will cost between $1500 and $2000.

In 1983, NEC, Radio Shack and Olivetti each introduced nearly identical machines. Tandy's Model 100 became one of the best selling computers of all time. The model has recently been superseded by a slimmer version, Model 102, which is otherwise identical to the original machine. While these four machines differ in detail, they all stem from a basic design by Kyocera and operate in a similar manner. However, there are more add-ons available for the Tandy and NEC models. In this article, I will review some of the enhancements that make these little wonders useful many years after other computers of their generation have long since been surpassed by more modern technology.

For me, the year of the portable was 1984 when I purchased my first truly portable computer, a used NEC PC-8201. This machine, which I bought for $195, came with a rechargeable battery pack that runs for several hours, 16K RAM, and a bunch of built-in software. It is the oldest computer which I still use on a regular basis.

Over the years, I have added to this four pound box in order to make it serve as a peripheral for my desktop computer. Although it is possible to run databases, spreadsheets and the like on these miniatures, I use mine exclusively for writing. What I always loved about the portable was the freedom it gave me to type text such as notes, memos, articles and chapters when away from my primary machine. It operates much like a typewriter, but with the ability to cut and paste blocks of text. Not only did I use the laptop, but my wife and ten-year-old child, neither of whom would go near any other computer, did likewise, because there was essentially nothing to learn about the word processor.

MORE RAM

When I bought my NEC it came with only 16K RAM. The first thing I did was install additional memory. The slick place to buy the 8K chips the machine requires is Node Computer Systems, which sells the memory for

POLYBOOST

The software accelerator, speeds up basic access, screenplay + keyboard input. Designed to speedup IBM, AT's, XT + compatibles.

$59

COMPAQ 286-12Mhz 1.2fl., 640k, 40MB H/D Mono System.	$2929
IBM MODEL 50 1.44fl., 640k, 20MB H/D Mono System. . . .	$3195
WYSE 286-8MHz 1.2fl., 512k, 40MB H/D Mono System. . . .	$1897
AST 286-10MHz 1.2fl., 512k, 40MB H/D Mono System	$2297
ACER 386-16MHz 1.2fl., 1MB, 44MB H/D Mono System. . . .	$3495

NEC P6.	$415
NEC MULTISYNC	$517
TOSHIBA 321SL W/T.F.	$498
CITIZEN 120DW/T.F.	$159

SIDEWAYS

Get spreadsheets on a narrow carriage printer. Prints everything that is too wide for a printer. Print spreadsheets that spreadout, peer charts that peer far into the future. All without staples, glue or tape.

$59

TAKETWO

Quick effortless solution to hard disk backup. Backup files that have changed, saving you time & floppies. Taketwo register lets you know the status of all data at all times, including what will be backed up & # of disks needed.

$119

TOSHIBA 1000 LAPTOP	$895
SHARP LAPTOP	$995
SHARP PORTABLE 7100 W/20MB H/D, 360kFl., 640k	$2195
COMPAQ PORTABLE 360k Fl., 640k	$1597

Upgrades and repairs on site/in house. Free pickup/delivery on all repairs within the Bay Area. Extended service contracts available-onsite/in house. Plotters/digitizers for AutoCAD. Call for products from: IBM, Compaq and HP. Call us now and we will mail our catalog on computer accessories, furniture and supplies.

WYSE AST RESEARCH INC. AUTOCAD ALLOY

Authorized Novell Dealers

MICROTECH
International

5835 Doyle St. #101
Emeryville, CA 94608
TEL: 415-658-1433
FAX: 415-658-7339
HRS. 9:00-6:00 M-F
10:00-5:00 SAT.

NLI
NETWORK LINK, INC.

605 Market St. #510
San Francisco, CA 94105
TEL: 415-546-4188
HRS. 8:30-5:30 M-F
10:00-5:00 SAT.

For The First Time Wholesale To The Public

IBM XT Compatible

$475

FEATURES:

- XT Turbo, Dual Speed 4.77-8 Mhz
- 640K on Board, (1) 360K Drive
- Monochrome Card w/Printer Port
- IBM AT Style Keyboard
- Amber Monitor
- 6 Months Warranty Parts & 2 Years Labor
- On Site Repair

OVER 2000 SOLD

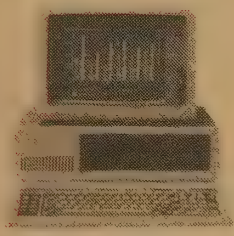
Computer Mart

Dealers Are Welcome
We Do Shipping & Delivery
Store Hours Mon-Fri: 9:30-6:30
Sat 10:00 to 6:00

Fresno
(209) 275-8600

833 Market Street, #622
S.F. CA 94103
(4th & Market)
(415) 546-0229

Great Deals From Computer Mart



IBM AT COMPATIBLE

0 Wait State, 8-10 Mhz, 1 Meg, 1.2 MB Drive, Keyboard, Western Digital Controller, Graphics Card & Monitor **$995**

COMPAQ

Compaq Deskpro, 2 Drives, 256K	1100
Compaq Portable	1525
Compaq Deskpro 286, 256K, 1 Drive	1999
Compaq 386	4400
Compaq Portable III Model 40	4200
Compaq Portable III Model 20	3700
Compaq Deskpro 286, 12 MHz	1999

MONITORS

Amdek 410A	149
P.G.S. Max-12	149
Samsung Color Monitor	250
Samsung EGA Monitor	350
Quimax OM14	139
Sony Multiscan	580
NEC Multisync	525

PRINTERS

Epson LQ800/LQ1000	425/525
Epson LQ2500	950
Epson FX 286E/86E	435/325
Panasonic 1080i	165
Citizen 120D	Best Price
Okidata 192+/193+	375/545
Toshiba P351/P321	979/489
HP 500 Plus	Best Price
HP Laser Series II	1750
IBM Proprinter/XL	384/545
Citizen Premier 35	455

SPECIAL ON HP LASERS!

WE CARRY ALL NEW IBM PRODUCTS!

IBM

IBM 30/50/60	1275/2600/3825
IBM AT 512K, 1.2 MB DR	Best Price
IBM XT 256K, 1 DR	Best Price
IBM AT 339	3325

DISK DRIVES

Seagate 20 MB HD w/controller	299
Seagate 30 MB HD for AT	530
Seagate 30 MB 1/2 Ht	420

HARDWARE

Hercules Monochrome Card	185
Hercules Color Card	155
Everex EGA	185
AST I/0 Plus II	125
AST 6 Pak Plus Sidekick	165
Paradise Autoswitch 480	315
Vega Delux	250

MODEMS

Hayes 1200B+ Smartcom II	345
Hayes 1200 (Ext)	379
Hayes 2400	589
Everex 1200 (Int)	99
Hayes Compatible (Ext.)	155

Dealers Are Welcome
We Do Shipping & Delivery
Store Hours Mon-Fri: 9:30-6:30
Sat 10:00 to 6:00

Fresno
(209) 275-8600

833 Market Street #622
S.F. CA 94103
(4th & Market)
(415) 546-0229

If you are going to be away from your desktop computer for a long while, there is no question about the value of having a disk drive and operating system to integrate the drive with the laptop.

$19 per chip. The good thing about Node is not only the price but the warranty, which is a no-nonsense replacement policy should the chip not work. (I broke one on installation and they replaced it without charge!)

For some time, I used the little computer only to write memos and notes at home because of the limitation of the screen which displays only eight rows and forty columns. In time, I enhanced the machine, as I will discuss below, to the point where I could use it to write this entire article. This computer now handles all my normal word processing needs when I am away from my desk.

IMPROVED DISPLAY, BETTER SOFTWARE

Several solutions are now available to solve the main drawback of the computer, which is its small display. Years ago, several enterprising programmers came out with software that would allow you to format the output for the printer of your choice. The real breakthrough came, however, when The Covington Group released *Lapworld*, a text formatter that not only formatted output for your printer, but had a whole host of other features that instantly transformed the Tandy and NEC laptops from note-taking machines into serious computers by allowing you to virtually overcome the limitations of the small display.

Although the software version available from Covington is no longer on the market, Traveling Software has developed a program that incorporates all the features of the software program along with many additional capabilities. Released as *T-Word*, the program is available on a ROM chip in either of two ways. *T-Word* comes as part of a chip called The Ultimate ROM II ($229.85) which contains not only *T-Word*, but also *T-Base*, a sophisticated data base program that can import and export *dBASE* and *R:BASE* files. It also contains *Idea*, an outliner program; *ROM-View 80*, a program allowing you to display up to 80 columns in place of the 40 that's standard on these machines, and *Portable Disk Drive Support*, which allows you to print and preview files from a portable disk drive available for these computers.

Traveling Software recently released Sardine, a ROM chip which contains an enhanced version of *T-Word* as well as a spelling checker with over 7,000 of the most frequently-used business words. At $169.95 this chip is the least expensive way to get *T-Word*. Aside from its normal sophisticated text formatting features, *T-Word* allows you to plot a representation of how your document will look when printed out. With the press of a button, you can see your document displayed page by page, with each letter or punctuation mark represented by a single pixel. Each press of the space bar will display a succeeding page of the document. The ability to see this graphic representation of the entire document allows you to feel the flow of long documents.

The spelling checker itself is everything that one could expect in a program that contains only 7,000 words. If you want Sardine to recognize a word it does not know, you can direct the program to place it in a personal word list, a standard text file which is checked automatically by the program and which you can edit like any other document you have created. In addition to the standard features, Sardine will also detect double occurrences of words. For example, you can see that that would cause Sardine to ask if you really want both occurrences of "that" in this sentence. More often than not, the second occurrence will be a mistake rather than simply bad writing.

While the checker has only 7,000 words on the ROM chip, the Sardine package also comes with a 3½" disk that can be used with the Tandy portable disk drive. This disk contains 33,000 words drawn from the *Random House Pocket Dictionary*. Sardine is the first program of this type available for a portable computer. While no fault can be found with the program, I prefer to run documents through the huge 87,000 word spelling checker that comes with *WordStar* after I transfer them to the desktop.

At some point each user must decide just what he or she wants from a portable computer. If you want the machine to approximate a standalone unit, then you should explore the wide range of applications and accessories available from Traveling Software. A catalog listing all of Traveling Software's product is available upon request.

As far as I am concerned, anyone who invests in either an NEC or a Tandy portable should get either The Ultimate ROM II or Sardine. The next step to broaden the usefulness of the laptop is some sort of external storage medium other than a cassette recorder.

EXTERNAL STORAGE

Several manufacturers have marketed portable disk drives. The most widely used one these days is the Tandy 2, which runs on either a six-volt power supply or four AA batteries. The drive, which allows for the storage of up to 200K of files, connects to the computer with a cable which is provided. To move the files back and forth easily, view and print files directly from the disk and kill files on disk, however, you must buy Traveling Software's TS-DOS (partly included in The Ultimate ROM II). If you purchase the Tandy Drive directly from Traveling, you will receive TS-DOS with the package for $249. If you are going to be away from your desktop computer for a long while, then there is no question about the value of having a disk drive and operating system to integrate the drive with the laptop. Once you have a disk drive, there are a bunch of other goodies available to you.

The disk drive allows you to truly integrate your laptop with your desktop, whether it is an IBM/Clone or a Mac. Traveling Software has released two programs for connecting the Tandy drive with the desktop. *LAPDOS* ($89.95) comes with a hardware connector which allows you to use the same cable that was provided with the disk drive to connect the drive to the desktop PC. Then, with the *LAPDOS* program installed on the PC, you will see a split screen listing the files on the PC on the left side and the files on the portable disk drive on the right side. You can move files back and forth, mass copy files, and most importantly, convert files in and out of special formats like *WordStar*. This means that you can copy a *WordStar* file to the disk drive and then put it on your NEC or Tandy. This is great for taking along files that you are in the middle of creating. If you use The Ultimate ROM II, *LAPDOS* will also allow you to swap *dBASE* and *T-Base* files.

Soon after getting the NEC, I constructed a serial cable to go between the NEC and my desktop machine. In those days, I was using a CP/M desktop. I had to do a bit of research to construct the right cable, but soon it worked like a charm. With the use of a simple communications program and the communications program built into the laptop, I was able to transfer files at a rapid rate between the laptop and desktop. When I moved up to an MS-DOS machine, I phoned NEC to learn the appropriate cable description. Again, I used a simple communications program and the laptop files moved over to the desktop flawlessly.

This procedure still works perfectly well, and in some ways is a lot easier than using *LAPDOS*. With *LAPDOS*, I first have to transfer the files to the disk drive—a simple procedure. And then, I have to unplug the cable from the portable and plug it into the desktop machine. By the time I have done all of this, it is often simpler to use my old standby cable which establishes a direct link between the laptop and the desktop machines. Moving WordStar files from the desktop to the portable is not as easy. For this job, *LAPDOS* is the simplest solution.

Virtually all of the laptop machines that are getting press coverage these days are PC compatibles. To date, there are no serious contenders in the Macintosh market, although several companies are buying Macs and using the innards to create portable Macs costing thousands of dollars. For the Mac user, however, portables like the Tandy or NEC might be just the ticket thanks to the new *MacDOS* ($94.95) package that Traveling Software has just released. It operates very much like *LAPDOS*, but it is set up to transfer files to and from a Mac, taking advantage of the Macintosh user interface.

Once you get into the miniature world of laptops, you will discover an abundance of hardware and software products that can be used to soup them up and connect them to desktop units. If, however, you want to use the laptop as your only machine, it might be worthwhile to purchase a portable printer as well. For less money than an MS-DOS portable, and definitely less weight, you can outfit yourself with a truly portable unit that may be just what you need and no more.

This is indeed the year of the laptop. New products are on the horizon, but until someone comes up with a computer that weighs less than four pounds and costs less than $500, I see a continued usefulness for the old standby portables like the Tandy 100, Tandy 102, and the NEC 8201. And while Traveling Software has over the years shown itself to be the major developer and marketer of add-ons for these little guys, it is by no means the only company devoted to extending and expanding their usefulness. ☐

Copyright ©1987 by Ed Kahn. All rights reserved.

Resources:

Node Computer Systems
408 Broad Street
Nevada City, CA 95959
(916) 265-4668

Traveling Software, Inc.
19310 North Creek Parkway
Bothell, WA 98011
(800) 343-8080

MITSUBISHI QUALITY COMPUTER PRODUCTS

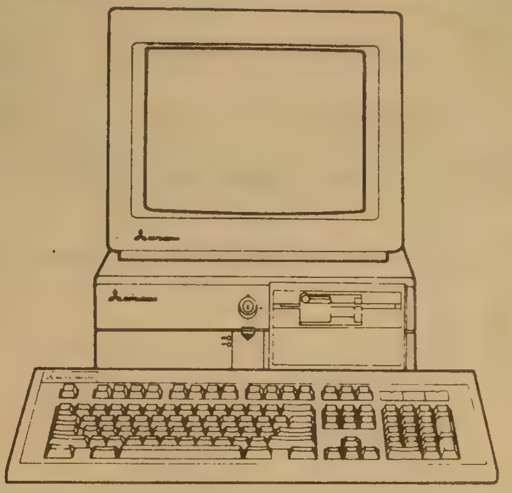
MITSUBISHI MP-286

800 x 600 Diamond Scan™ System

STANDARD FEATURES:

MITSUBISHI ELECTRONICS

- *COMPETITIVELY PRICED!*
- *8MHz Zero Wait State*
- *Small Footprint (15 x 15)*
- *640KB RAM (Expandable to 1.5MB on motherboard)*
- *1.2MB Mitsubishi Floppy*
- *MS DOS 3.2*
- *20MB Hard Disk Drive*
- *1 Serial/1Parallel Port*
- *AUM-1371A Monitor*
- *800 x 600 Hi-Res Card*
- *6 Slots (4-16 bit,2-8 bit)*
- *IBM AT™ Compatible*



COLOR GRAPHIC OPTIONS

EXTENDED EGA COMBO

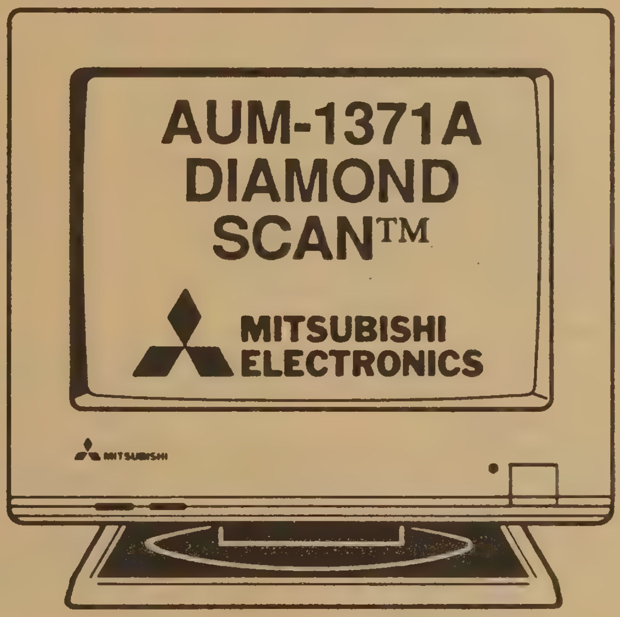
$699

Monitor + Card

AUTO SWITCH

640 x 480

752 X 410 MS Windows
640 x 350
640 x 200
Monochrome
Hercules Graphics



HI-RES COMBO

$829

Monitor + Card

GENOA

800 x 600

640 x 480, 640 x 350
640 x 200, Monochrome
Hercules Graphics
Drivers for CAD and
Desktop Publishing

MITSUBISHI DISK DRIVES

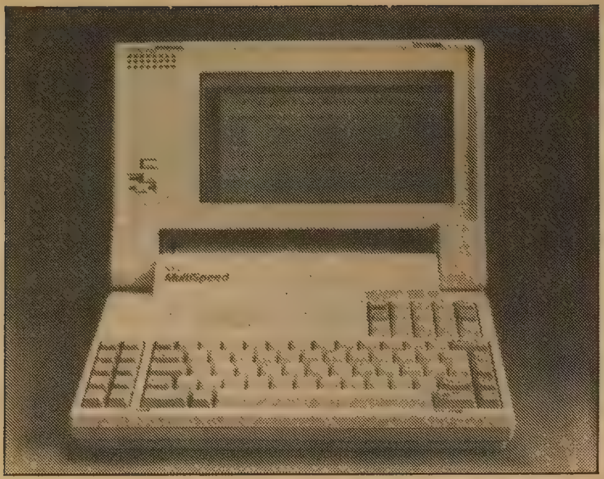
1.44MB Available
Call for prices

3.5" 720KB *MF353B-82UF* *MF353B-88UF* **$119**

Ready to Install in your PC/XT/AT or Compatible with DOS 3.2 (not Included)

TASK
TECHNOLOGY, INC.

(408) 773-0600
(800) 992-TASK
244 Sobrante Way
Sunnyvale, CA 94086



The NEC Multispeed And Multispeed EL

Power And Functionality With Or Without Your Desktop

By Wayne A. Yacco

Once a curiosity, incapable of handling heavy-duty desktop applications, the typical laptop now has power comparable to an XT, and often beyond. These machines are completely portable, but can be used with external peripherals at the office desk for nearly perfect ergonomic comfort. They are also more likely to contain a hard disk.

The best news is that sophisticated IBM-compatible laptop computers have fallen in price to the point where they're affordable for just about anyone considering the purchase of an XT. Those prices begin at less than $900 and include a single drive and the display. For slightly more (at street prices), turbo speed, a second drive, and built-in software can be had.

I recently had the opportunity to work with one of the better of these true portables, the NEC Multispeed, over a period of several months. I worked in the field with its built-in software, substituted it for my desktop machine, and used the laptop's disk drives as external drives for my desktop.

HARDWARE FEATURES

For under $2,000 list, the Multispeed delivers not only all the power most users want, but all the power they can use. This is a turbo machine (9.44 MHz clock speed) with scrolling that seems as fast as that of an AT. Since most laptop computing is likely to be interactive and I/O bound, rather than compute bound, typical users may not benefit from the additional speed of an 80286-based machine. Certainly, most will not benefit to the extent of an additional $1,500.

This laptop includes serial and parallel ports as standard features. My test unit also included a 1200 bps modem. A full 640 KB of memory is standard. Part of the base memory, 128 KB, is CMOS, which can be allocated to a ramdrive.

The available ramdrive, C:, is not distributed by resetting or powering down the system, so, it is a convenient working area for virtually instantaneous file saves. Using it further conserves power since the drive motors are idle more often. At the end of a session, it is not necessary to copy files from the ramdrive to a diskette unless the battery is to be removed or it is ready to run out of energy. If migration is overlooked occasionally, the file will usually still be there the next time the system is started. (Running the setup program to change memory allocations also causes a data loss in the ramdisk.)

I was disappointed that the CMOS allocated to the ramdrive was insufficient to hold most of the operating system. A second missed memory opportunity was the use of the video address space. Since this laptop offers no expansion slots on its bus there is no reason not to use some of the memory-address space which is normally reserved for EGA video.

The NEC system has the ability to skip the ram-test part of the power-on self test (POST). Users with memory-laden ATs or 80386 deskframes will immediately wonder why this feature isn't standard on every machine, particularly those with an eight-to-sixteen-megabyte behemoth.

Any system can be made to crash if the user is careless enough. At that point, the user will appreciate the reset button provided on the back of the unit. There is one complication, however. After hitting that reset button, failing to execute the COLD. COM program can cause all sorts of gremlins to rise from their estivation. At that point, the user will appreciate the reset button.

The Multispeed's display is relatively easy to read due to the twisted-crystal technology employed in its design. However, at the spring COMDEX this year, NEC unveiled the $2,499 Multispeed EL. This model incorporates a new LCD display with electroluminescent backlighting.

With the aid of electroluminescence, available background lighting is no longer a factor. The EL display should be much easier to read in situations such as the one I am in while writing this copy in the air. While the standard unit rests on the lap tray of a Super 80, it is impossible to aim the fixed cabin reading lights directly on its screen. The user's eyes are quickly fatigued as a consequence.

Fortunately, the new screen is available as a $499 upgrade for existing machines. Since all of the EL's enhancements are contained in the display itself, and the upgrade price is equivalent to the difference in the two machines, early purchasers do not pay a premium. NEC's EL display also features a friction lock that positions the screen at any angle. The original design is very prone to damage if it is forced to move in the wrong direction once it has been adjusted.

The EL display offers features which improve its utility in a variety of situations. For example, after ten minutes the backlighting automatically turns off. There are also three slide switches. One allows the electroluminescence to be turned off to conserve power; in use, it cuts battery life almost in half, but it isn't required in brightly lit environments. The other two switches consist of the standard LCD's contrast control and a newly added brightness control.

Most portable keyboards are dismal when compared to that of a desktop. On this machine, the home row is easily found with the index fingers because NEC has dished the "F" and "H" keys. This is a clever little feature that a touch typist may appreciate on the slightly smaller keyboard. Tactile response is missing though.

FIELD USE

Of course, the main thing that anyone wants a laptop for is topping their lap somewhere out in the field. Why else would we settle for little toy keyboards and a lack of expansion slots? NEC caters to that need with a high-quality, padded-nylon carrying case. There is both a handle and a shoulder strap, in addition to a separate case for diskettes that attaches to the larger case's straps.

I tested this case when I attended the West Coast Computer Faire not long ago and again more recently at COMDEX. Although the computer is very lightweight, when you add manuals and several boxes of diskettes, it adds up to about twenty pounds. By the time you've toured two airports, and shuttled out to a hotel, you've got a grip on both handles. It's a good design; both my hand and my shoulder survived. It also fits easily under most aircraft seats (except some aisle seats with narrow designs — check when you book) and it's easy to open and operate during airport-security checks.

Speaking of airport-security checks: Here's a lesson in something to avoid with the Multispeed. The back of this unit sports a very handy little recessed switch that allows the user to conserve battery power for prolonged periods of storage. It is labeled "Back Up Power Off On." My understanding was that it disabled power from the CMOS memory used by the ram disk, but I had not used it before the flight to COMDEX.

While preparing for the flight to Atlanta I decided to turn this back-up switch off. Needless to say, it had completely slipped my mind by the following morning as I prepared to board my flight. Until, that is, a security officer asked me to turn on the machine. It is standard airport procedure to activate sealed electronics and assure that all is what it seems.

When the unit failed to start immediately, my first assumption was a dead battery and we connected the external power supply between an outlet and the Multispeed. The screen remained blank. It didn't take me long to realize what I had done, perhaps a second. That hidden switch had actually shut down everything including the main power.

As I turned to explain, the expression on the guard's face was anything but its former smile of friendly assistance. His eyes seemed to say "Oh yeah, sure..." and I could feel them pressing on my back like a double-barreled shotgun while I sweated and fumbled over that miniscule slide switch. There may have been some significance in the fact that the instrument he offered to help me reset the switch with was a tiny key — a handcuff key.

What the guardian of the airport briefly contemplated was apparently a bit of lost freedom for Yours Truly. A portable need not commit a clumsy *faux pas* to experience the same effect. It loses some of its freedom of movement with every accessory that must be toted along, including manuals.

Studying the manuals in advance can partially alleviate the situation, but most users would probably ben-

SHORELINE— Marin's PC Specialists

The Leading Edge® Model D2™ AT In stock

WE ARE THE BAY AREA'S # 1 LEADING EDGE DEALER
WE WILL MEET OR BEAT ANY ADVERTISED PRICE ON THE

Model "D"® PC or Model "D2"™ AT

The "D2"™ includes:

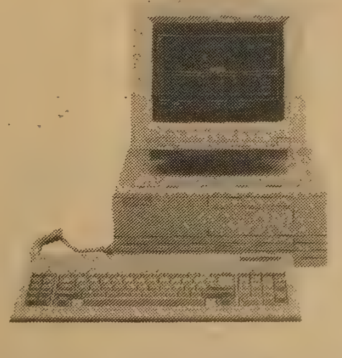
- 80286 (6, 8 & 10 MHz)
- 1.2 MB disk drive
- 6 full size expansion slots
- parallel and serial ports
- 640K RAM expandable to 1 MB
- EGA, CGA, MDA and Hercules graphics
- 101 keyboard
- high resolution monitor
- 20 month warranty

Leading Edge is a registered trademark and Model "L" Series and Information System are trademarks of Leading Edge Products Inc. IBM is a registered trademark of International Business Machines Corp. Hayes is a registered trademark of Hayes Computer Technology. Lotus 1-2-3 is a registered trademark of Lotus Development Corp. Infinite memory system is a trademark of Leading Edge Products, Inc.

LEADING EDGE
AUTHORIZED RETAIL DEALER

NEW HUNDAI PC

- 640 K
- 8 MHz
- FREE word processor, spreadsheet and data base software included.
- 18 month warranty



COME in and see this exciting new computer and register to **WIN A BROTHER LETTER QUALITY PRINTER** (**$495** retail value, no purchase necessary. Call for details.)

AST Premium 286 Systems
STARTING AT **$1775**

Looking for accounting solutions?
Call us—the ACCOUNTING EXPERTS
We carry

COMPUTER ASSOCIATES
MICRO PRODUCTS DIVISION

RealWorld™

CYMA
McGRAW-HILL

CHAMPION™
BUSINESS ACCOUNTING SOFTWARE

BPI

OPEN SYSTEMS INC

This Month's Special
CYMA G/L **$329.00**

CALL for the **best pricing** on printers

HEWLETT PACKARD
brother. OKIDATA
EPSON® Diablo®

Maintenance Contracts
Insure your peace of mind
CALL FOR DETAILS

Lotus 1-2-3
DBase 3+, Word Perfect
Beginning **computer classes** ongoing

Quality
SHORELINE AT CLONES

- **Desktop** 10 MHz, 0 wait state AT systems from

$999.

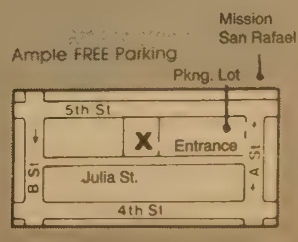
- **Portable** 10 MHz, 0 wait state AT systems from

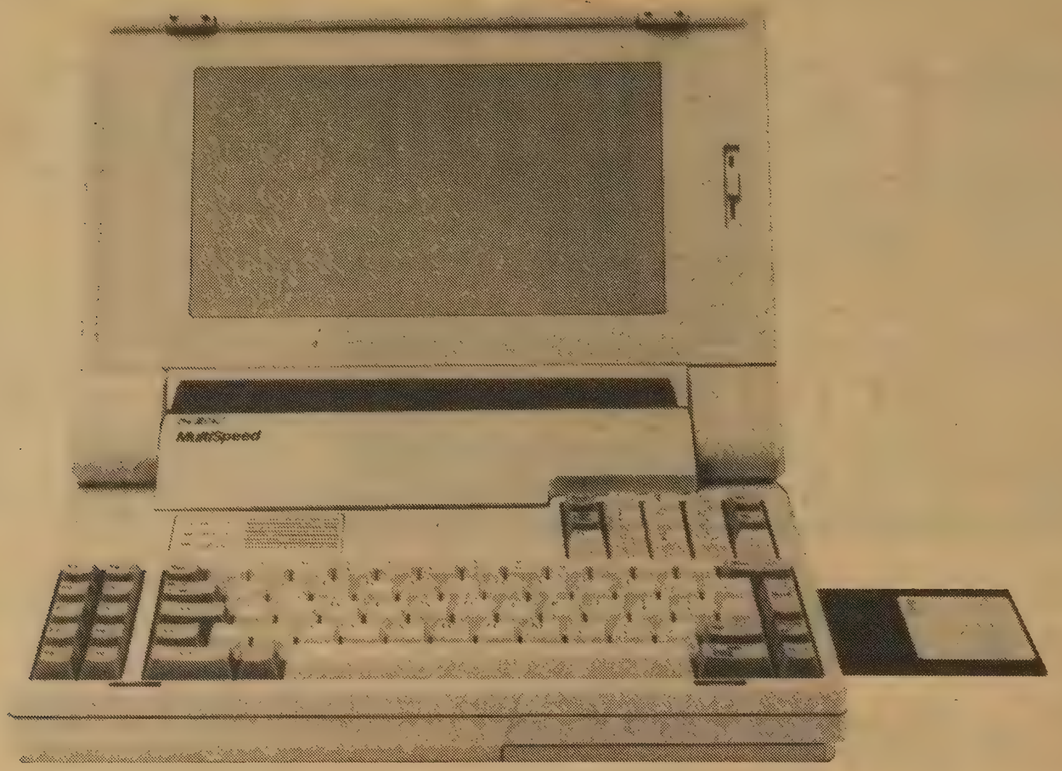
$1399.

SHORELINE SOFTWARE & COMPUTERS
1125 A STREET, **SAN RAFAEL**
SINCE 1982
Mon-Fri 10-6 Sat 12-5 **459-5800**

FINANCING AVAILABLE

master charge VISA® DISCOVER





With superior display, ergonomic design, and all the power most users need, the NEC Multispeed and Multispeed EL (with screen display) may actually eliminate your need for a desktop computer.

efit from the inclusion of a quick-reference card. One that would fit exactly within the recessed area of the screen would allow easy storage during movement.

Instead of a reference card, the Multispeed has a help facility. Its screens are wonderful tutorials for the novice user. Help is invoked with a dedicated key. That's convenient.

One thing to consider in purchasing a laptop that will actually be used in field situations is the depth of the machine. The longer the unit is, the longer the lap must be. If the lap length is too short, the heavy rear end of the Multispeed tends to make it want to slide off over the knees. Something that no one should have on their lap when using one of these machines is my stomach.

A laptop's usefulness is not limited exclusively to working in the field either. Another time the Multispeed came in handy was right before a deadline when my AT's hard disk went out. Rather than move equipment off of my desk, I set up shop on a couch. I used the Setup menu to choose CRT output and plugged into a Thomson Ultrascan on the coffee table. The monitor automatically switched to the laptop's CGA output.

BUILT-IN SOFTWARE

The Multispeed's built-in software is fairly useful. In the air, I was able to use the machine for taking notes and working on some files that had been started earlier. The software resides in the NEC's 512 kilobytes of read-only memory so the drives are free to hold the operating system and work files. Programs include a notepad, filer, outliner, dialer and a setup program for video, speed, ramdisk, and other configuration options.

I found the notepad to be quite satisfactory. Aside from mail merge and formatting facilities, there isn't much separating it from many full-fledged word processors. One of its few annoying limitations is its inability to specify path names.

Notepad commands are not quite familiar but are easily assimilated. A good test for this is to try finding all the commands without the manual. Some *Wordstar* keystrokes work; some commands are similar to other major word processors; many of the rest are intuitive. Commands for cut and paste, search, and spell checking, among many others, are invoked by the function keys. Fortunately, the complete list is available with a single stroke of the help key.

The help screens are less effective when it comes to offering instructions for command usage. For example, if the user wants to display the disk directory from within the notepad, HELP advises the display of the DIRECTORY WINDOW. Unfortunately, the manner in which this is accomplished is one of the less obvious notepad protocols, and it is not explained. A user familiar with Microsoft *Word* will have an advantage because the arrow keys are used, from within the load command, in a manner similar to that of the Microsoft program. Otherwise, the manual must be consulted.

For *MS Word* users, one of the slightly less-intuitive variety of commands is Ctrl-PgDn to move the document, rather than the window, down. This leaves the cursor at the top of the document, which is what you might expect from the inverse command, Ctrl-PgUp. PgUp and PgDn work the same way for single page movements.

The pop-up notepad lacks the ability to retain data, the way that *Sidekick* does when it is not active. This makes it impossible to leave the notepad and change directories before saving a file. Files can only be saved to the current directory, or to the root directory, of a specified drive. The notepad, and several other built-in programs, can also be implemented as a stand-alone application with access to an unlimited portion of available RAM.

The integral spelling checker is vaguely reminiscent of *MS Word*'s, but much easier to use because it is online. Its instantaneous response when checking a single word, a portion of a document, or an entire document, provides a great deal more utility than the checker that is part of *Word*. Unfortunately, RAM residence limits it to a tiny dictionary that is only useful for catching common typographical errors. It has difficulty with a great many words, including simple variant forms such as plurals.

NEC has included the ability to create user-defined dictionary supplements, but the gap between the 20,000 words provided and the 80,000 or 100,000 words available in full-featured spelling checkers is too wide to bridge unless you're a direct descendant of Noah Webster. The supplement must also reside in memory, on the limited ramdisk, so even the master lexographer himself couldn't really help much. Perhaps a diskette-based dictionary will be forthcoming. Otherwise, the documents can simply be checked on the desktop.

There are three other applications. A simple filer is included that can create card-file-type records with little effort. An outliner helps to create notes in a structured outline. The dialer may be used in conjunction with the built-in modem to place calls automatically.

FILE SHUTTLE

File Shuttle provided the fastest transfers, considerably faster than some. Files are moved over the parallel port. The program comes with a special adapter that converts the Centronics-type connector, on the business end of the printer cable, to a 25-pin D-shell connector that will plug into the printer port of the second machine. Since there is no need for a special cable, it is very portable.

Getc Software's package works *from* either machine *to* either machine. Both machines must be set up with the program; then one must be chosen to send, the other to receive. To call it simple to use would be an understatement.

File Shuttle also has the ability to transfer files through the serial port using a full-handshake null-modem cable, but I experienced difficulties that prevented me from using it successfully in this mode. Getc blames my cable for this. However, since it was necessary for me to construct the special cable, it still amounts to a problem with the package, whatever the cause. (Note: All of my other custom cables have worked in the past.)

BROOKLYN BRIDGE

Brooklyn Bridge was the second fastest of these programs. A simple crossover cable is all that is required to connect the laptop to the other machine. Although it transmits over the serial port, a single bit at a time, *Bridge* is very nearly as fast as *File Shuttle*.

There is considerably more setup required for this system. A program must be run on one machine, which then becomes a slave to the other. The maste, or host, machine must then be reinitialized with one or more drivers specified in the CONFIG.SYS file. Drives on the slave are then referenced by new designators that consecutively follow the native devices of the host unit.

After the adjustments are made, the remote drives are referenced in commands just as though they were local to the host machine. Files can not only be transferred by the COPY command, the full complement of DOS functions can be used on them. Thus, the additional effort required to use *Brooklyn Bridge* is rewarded with extra functionality.

LAP LINK

This program also requires a crossover cable to connect the laptop's serial port to a desktop. In practice, a single program is run on both machines. It splits the screen in two on each monitor, with one machine's current directory shown on each side of the screen. Files or directories are identified with a cursor, and actions are carried out according to selections from a menu across the bottom of the screen.

Lap Link is, perhaps, the most reliable of these products. Some serial

Experts' Choice

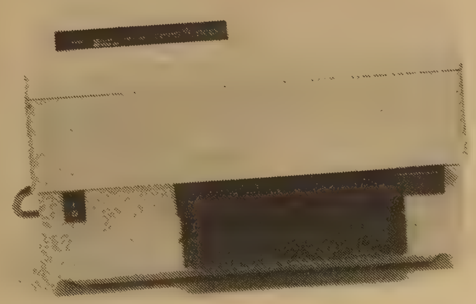
Laser printers from The Printer Works

- **QMS PS-800 II**
  PostScript with 35 scalable typefaces and 3 Mb. Extra-fast (16.67 MHz) PostScript interpreter. Heavy-duty dual-bin Canon CXD engine. Great image quality.

- **AST TurboLaser/PS**
  PostScript with 35 scalable typefaces and 3 Mb. Heavy-duty Ricoh 4081 engine. Best price of any PostScript printer.

The Printer Works specializes in sales and service of laser printers and Diablo impact printers. We've learned our business well by focusing on a few high-quality performance products. Because the ultimate measure of our service is the printed page, we help with your software, your computer, and your peripherals until the printer is performing at its best. The Printer Works exists because of a thoughtfulness and commitment that is included with every purchase. Whether a novice computer user or an expert consultant, The Printer Works continues to help until you have gotten full value and satisfaction from your printer.

- **LaserMaster CAPcard**
  Upgrades the HP Series II, LaserJet original and all Canon CX engines, Ricoh 4080/81 engines. The high-performance alternative. Prints in seconds from Ventura Publisher or AutoCAD. Fast font downloading, scalable fonts in any size with optional font compiler.



- **QMS PS-800+**
  PostScript with 35 scalable typefaces and 2 Mb. Uses the Canon CX engine. Best image quality in a PostScript printer.

Desktop Publishing Products:

- **Aldus Pagemaker** *(authorized dealer)*
- **Xerox Ventura Publisher** *(authorized dealer)*
- **QMS PS Jet Plus** *(adds PostScript to Canon CX engine)*
- **AST PostScript Option** *(adds PostScript to Ricoh 4080/81 engines)*
- **Datacopy Scanner**
- **Conovision 2800 19" Display** *(very-high-resolution)*

NATIONAL SERVICE CENTER

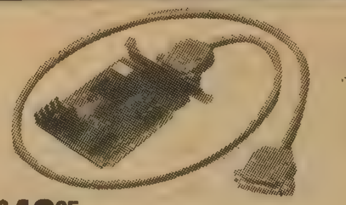
DIABLO IMPACT PRINTERS • CANON-ENGINE LASER PRINTERS • PRINTER PARTS AND ACCESSORIES

For more information and product demonstrations call:

THE PRINTER WORKS
INTEGRATORS OF PRINTING SYSTEMS
3481 ARDEN ROAD • HAYWARD, CA 94545

Local **(415)887-6116**
Calif. **(800)225-6116**
U.S.A. **(800)235-6116**

PROGRAMMING TOOLS FOR EPROM, PAL, BIPOLAR 8748, 8751, IC TESTER

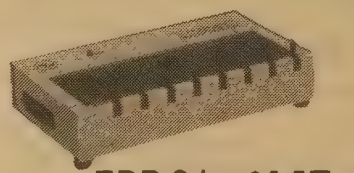


$49.95

Interface Card & Cable (CSA-01)
- The PC based programming tools are very economical to own, easy to operate and easy to expand.
- The PC interface card is common to all the programming modules shown below.
- Fully menu driven software is easy to operate.

$195

MEMORY & IC Tester (DMT-01)
- Test TTL, CMOS, Static and Dynamic parts.
- Auto search for unknown IC part numbers.
- Create test patterns for custom & special parts.
- Test 14-24 pin parts
- This tool is handy around a shop and will pay off in short time.

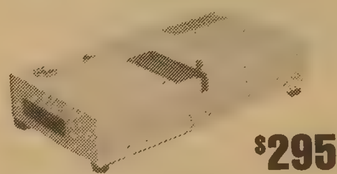


EPP-01 **$145**
EPP-04 **$195**
EPP-08 **$295**

E(E)PROM Programmer (EPP-01, 04, 08)
- Programs 16K to 1024K EPROM, CMOS EPROM, and EEPROM such as 27(C)16-27(C)512, 27513, 271000, 27301, 2816A, 2817A, 2864A and much more.
- Quick pulse, Intelligent, Interactive and normal programming algorithm.
- Read INTEL, Motorola, Tek HEX file.
- Vpp: 5V, 12.5V, 12.75V, 13V, 21V, 25V.
- High byte or Low byte programming.
- Short circuit protection.

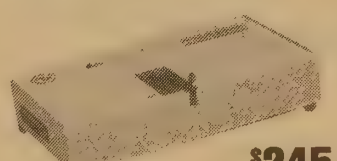
$295

PAL Programmer (PAP-01)
- Manufacturers: MMI(A,B), NS and TI.
- 20-24 pin PALS such as 10H8, 12H6, 14H4, 16H2, 16C1, 10L8, 12L6, 14L4, 16L2, 16L8, 16R8, 16R6, 16R4, 16X4, 16A4, 12L10, 14L8, 16L6, 18L4, 20L2, 20C1, 20L10, 20X10, 20X8, 20X4, 20L8, 20R8, 20R6, 20R4.
- JEDEC file format & PALASM compatible.
- SAVE, EDIT, READ, WRITE, VERIFY, LOAD.
- BLANK CHECK and Security Fuse blow.
- Short circuit protection.



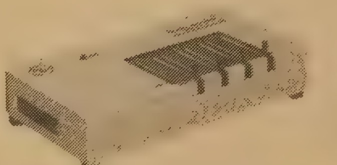
$295

Bipolar Programmer (BPP-01)
- Manufacturers: MMI, NS, TI and Signetics
- 16-20 pin 63S080-63S1641, 74S188-74S573, 87S184-87S195B, 24S10-24SA81, 82S23-82S195.
- Read INTEL, Motorola, Tek HEX file.
- LOAD, SAVE, EDIT, READ, WRITE, VERIFY.
- Data exchange in High nibbles & Low nibbles.
- Short circuit protection.



$245

8751/44/52/252 Programmer (51P-01)
- Types: 8744H, 8751H, 87C51, 8752H, 87C252
- Algorithm: Normal & Intelligent.
- FAST: 32 sec only for 8751H
- Read INTEL, Motorola, Tek HEX file.
- LOAD, SAVE, EDIT, BLANK, READ, WRITE, VERIFY, COMPARE and Security programming.
- Short circuit protection.



48P-01 **$195**
48P-04 **$245**
48P-08 **$345**

8741/42/48/49/50 Programmer (48P-01, 04, 08)
- EPROM Types: 8741(A), 8742(A), 8748(A), 8749H, 8750H
- PROM Types: 8041(A), 8042(H), 8048(H), 8049H, 8050H.
- Algorithm: Normal & Intelligent.
- FAST: 16 sec only for 8749.
- Disassembler for 8748.
- Read INTEL, Motorola, Tek HEX file.
- LOAD, SAVE, EDIT, BLANK, READ, WRITE, VERIFY and COMPARE functions.
- Hardware timer for proper program timing.

xeltek
473 Sapena Ct.
Unit 24
Santa Clara, CA 95054

master charge VISA

DISCOUNT:
$30 discount applies to 2nd programmer or tester modules and more purchased at the same time.

ports caused the other alternatives to fail due to incompatibility. This system failed only on a PS/2, and Traveling Software claims that the next release will solve that problem. It apparently pays for this reliability by being fairly slow. If the volume of data to be transferred is not great, then this may be tolerable and offset by the ease of use.

TRANSFERRING WORK TO THE DESKTOP

There was just one minor complication with my trials of NEC's laptop. The Multispeed uses those newfangled 3.5-inch diskettes and the other systems in my office have no fangs (they use 5.25-inch floppies). That implied two things. One, there were no media available for testing purposes and, two, the Multispeed couldn't exchange files with my main silicon through the exchange of diskettes.

The first problem was fairly easy to solve: I got some new diskettes. Because micro diskettes use a high-coercivity coating, and record at higher density than ordinary mini diskettes, I was concerned with media quality. The smaller radius of the micro floppy disk requires spacing of 135 TPI (tracks per inch) compared to 35 – 96 TPI for the larger mini floppies. I tried two brands, Memorex and Centech, for my tests and each performed flawlessly. Both were brand names that I had used before.

While I wrote this on the Multispeed, I did not want to apply the final polish there. My preference is to use *MS Word* or *WordPerfect* for formatting. That allows me send the output to my laser printer formatted with one of the several printer codes supported by the Mannesmann 910's emulations. It also gives me access to the additional spell-checking power discussed earlier. However, my hard disks have spoiled me for swapping diskettes when I can avoid it, so that means getting files from the lap to the desk.

Modems offer an answer to this minor dilemma, but they require familiarity with telecommunications protocols and setting up complex programs on both machines. A superior solution has recently come on the scene in the guise of several transfer programs.

One of the things I did at the Computer Faire was to obtain several of these to test. They included *Lap Link*, *Brooklyn Bridge*, and *File Shuttle*. Each of the new products was capable of moving files from one format to the other and each had its advantages and disadvantages. All three of them provide software (in both 3.5 and 5.25 formats) and a crossover cable or, in the case of *File Shuttle*, an adapter to connect a printer cable between two machines.

One other product tested was *The Knowledge Network*, and it did not have files in both formats. Its files have to be transferred, by modem or another program, before it will run on the laptop. Cables are replaced by standard four-conductor telephone wire.

THE KNOWLEDGE NETWORK

This networking system is not specifically designed for use in the transfer of files between laptops and desktops. The *Network* comes with its files on 5.25-inch diskettes only, and that makes it necessary to copy files to the smaller-format media before it can be used for further transfers of other files. Its advantages include the ability to use all nodes independently, to use all DOS functions, and to effect transfers between multiple nodes simultaneously. The cost for this functionality is slowness.

The Knowledge Network uses modular telephone connectors and wiring. Attachments are made, via special 25-pin D-shells, to the serial ports of the machines on the network. It requires first that drivers be installed during system initialization, then further configuration with another setup program to designate drive identifiers. The result is similar to that of *Brooklyn Bridge*, except that the possibilities for confusion are multiplied by the number of nodes on the system. Each node potentially references drives on the other nodes by different designations than do all others.

SUMMARY

The NEC Multispeed, and other new laptop designs, have removed this type of system from its former domain of limited applications and placed it into the power category of full sized microcomputers. Advances in ergonomics and integrated utilities make using a laptop nearly as productive as an office system. Their greatest potential comes from easy integration with desktop computers which allow full utilization of peripherals and large application systems. □

Product Information

Lap-Link
Traveling Software
19310 North Creek Parkway
Bothell, WA 98011
(206) 483-8080

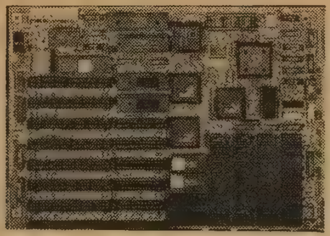
The Brooklyn Bridge
White Crane Systems, Inc.
6889 Peachtree Industrial Boulevard,
Suite 151
Norcross, GA 30092
(404) 454-7911

File Shuttle
Getc Software Inc.
1269 Howe Street
Vancouver, B.C.
V6C 1R3
(604) 687-3606

The Knowledge Network
Applied Knowledge Groups, Inc.
1095 East Duane Avenue, Suite 203
Sunnyvale, CA 94086
(408) 739-0300

Very Important Products Very Impressive Prices

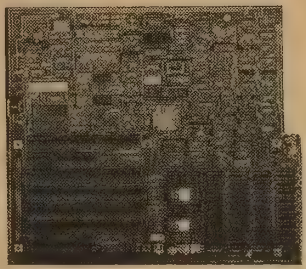
ATTENTION DEALERS: You're **V**ery **I**mportant **P**eople To Us



BABY 286 MAINBOARD

- 80286-10 CPU
- 10 MHz Zero Wait State
- Phoenix Bios

ACM-2130 .... **$295**



STANDARD 286 MAINBOARD

- 80286-10 CPU
- 10 MHz Zero Wait State
- Phoenix Bios

ACM-2030 .... **$295**

10 MHz MULTI TURBO MAINBOARD

- 8088-1 CPU
- Zero Wait State
- Phoenix Bios
- Multi I/O Functions On Board

ACM-8031 .... **$115**

MULTI VIDEO ADAPTER with PRINTER PORT

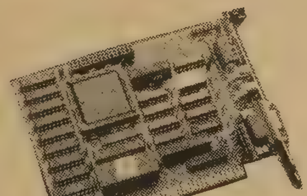
- CGA, MGA Hercules Compatible
- Plantronics Colorplus Compatible

ACV-3310 .... **$115**

10 MHz TURBO MAINBOARD

- 8088-1 (V20) CPU
- Zero Wait State
- Phoenix Bios
- On Board Memory expands to 1 MB

ACM-8030 .... **$75**



HEGA-II AUTO SWITCH ENHANCED GRAPHICS ADAPTER

- CGA, MGA Hercules Graphics Compatible
- EGA Compatible
- Plantronics Colorplus Compatible

ACV-4220 .... **$110**

MAINBOARDS: (With PHOENIX BIOS)

• STANDARD 286 6/8 MHZ MAINBOARD 80284-8, 1 Wait State, Phoenix Bios ACM-2010	$240
• 8 MHZ TURBO MAINBOARD 8088-2 (V20) ACM-8020	$70
• 8088 4.77 MAINBOARD 8088, Phoenix Bios ACM-8000	$65

VIDEO ADAPTERS

• MONOCHROME GRAPHICS ADAPTER w/Printer Port, MGA Herc. Compatible ACV-2330	$50
• COLOR GRAPHICS ADAPTER w/Printer Port ACV-1130	$45
• COLOR GRAPHICS ADAPTER ACV-1030	$38
• MONOCHROME GRAPHICS ADAPTER Hercules Graphics Compatible ACV-3010	$45
• ENHANCED GRAPHICS ADAPTER ACV-4010	$90

I/O ADAPTERS

• FOUR SERIAL PORT COMMUNICATIONS ADAPTER ACI-1010	$90
• TWO SERIAL PORT COMMUNICATIONS ADAPTER ACI-1110	$35
• TWO SERIAL PORTS/ONE PARALLEL PORT ADAPTER ACI-1210	$40
• 1.2 MB/360K FLOPPY DISK CONTROLLER ACI-1510	$50
• MULTIFUNCTION I/O ADAPTER Short Size 20 cm x 11 cm ACI-8020	$50
• 640K MULTIFUNCTION CARD	$60
• HARD DISK CONTROLLER	$150
• I/O PLUS II ACI-8110	$45
• FLOPPY DISK CONTROLLER ACI-8520	$28
• GAME I/O ADAPTER ACI-1410	$18
• PARALLEL PRINTER PORT ACI-1310	$18

KEYBOARDS

• 5060 KEYBOARD	$45
• ENHANCED KEYBOARD	$65

POWER SUPPLIES

• 150W SWITCHING POWER SUPPLY	$55
• 200W SWITCHING POWER SUPPLY	$89

- Prices Subject To Change Without Notice
- Not responsible for typographical errors
- Returns require authorization & may be subject to 15% restocking charge.

VIP
COMPUTER INC.
20427 Earl Street
Torrance, CA 90503

(213) 542-3259
(213) 542-6728
Fax No. (213) 214-1728

- Above Prices are for DEALERS ONLY. Minimum order: quantity 10.
- END USERS: CAll for the name of the dealer nearest you.

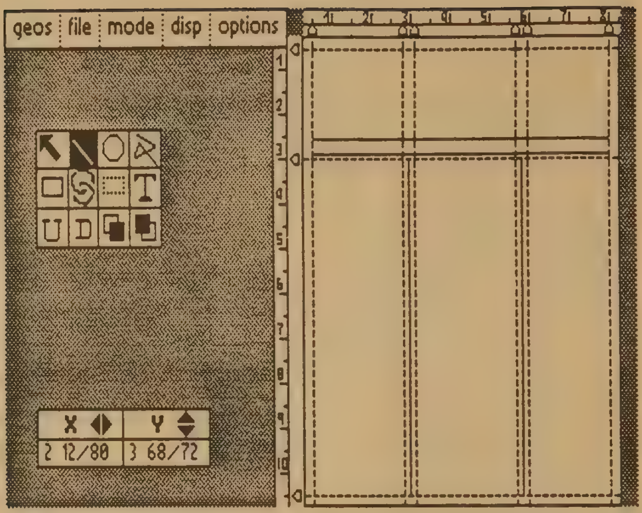
How GEOS Revived The Commodore 64

By Sue Albert

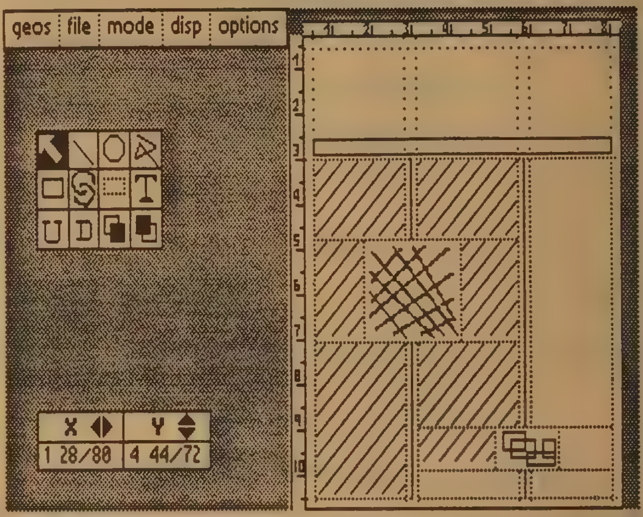
Two years ago, with the introduction of the Amiga, word began to circulate that the Commodore 64 was dead, the 128 a flash in the pan, and Commodore Business Machines itself was skidding towards Chapter 11. Cheap PC clones seemed to be writing the epitaph of this low end machine with the toy store stigma. Few reckoned on the tough and faithful C64 users and a tiny software consulting firm in Berkeley.

With its very low start up price (less than $300 for computer and disk drive) and literally thousands of available (often free) programs, the Commodore 64 remains the largest-selling home computer in the US with an estimated five to six million users. C64 users support over half a dozen nationally distributed magazines, a hundred or more small newsletters and SIG publications, and dozens of developers. With the low cost balanced by having to work a bit harder for results, the negligible user support from CBM, and a haughty disdain from the rest of the computer industry, Commodore users have developed a thick skin and a kind of reverse snobbery; "Let's squeeze these 64K 'til they do what Big Blue and the Fruit Company do."

In February of 1986 Berkeley Softworks demonstrated its uniqueness in understanding this attitude. At the packed San Francisco Commodore Show the new Graphics Environment Operating System, known as GEOS, created almost as much excitement as the new Amiga demonstrations. Users saw what looked like a Macintosh screen operating on the Commodore 64. The GEOS version 1.0 consisted of *GEOWrite*, a WYSIWYG (What You See Is What You Get) word processor with six mixable fonts and *GEOPaint*, a feature laden drawing program. They also offered clever desk accessories



1) Master Page Mode — vertical and horizontal guidelines defined by clicking on rulers above and to the left of the 8-1/2 x 11 inch page. Some horizontal and vertical lines also drawn to separate the columns and to set off the masthead area. These master page graphics elements will appear on each page of our finished document.



2) Graphics Mode — On this screen you see a half-completed design for page 1 of our document. Using Page Layout mode, we have already set up three column regions and chose the text article to flow into them. The slanted lines show how much of each column is filled with text. Then, using Page Graphics mode, we drew some line graphics into two boxes which overlap the text columns, causing the text to flow around these boxes.

THE GOLD RUSH IS ON

Check out the new PC computer!
Look at the NEW features!
Incredible power!
And it's faster -
What attractive styling!
It's smaller, now that's convenient!
I want to go in the store and try it out
WE'RE OPEN

THE NEW DELTAGOLD COMPUTER SYSTEMS

Distinctively Different Than The Average PC

DELTAGOLD has 3 distinctively different systems that offer you a complete range of power and performance. Whether you're just beginning or highly experienced, we've got a system to fit your needs.

DELTAGOLD Elite: a fast 10 MHz PC/XT system that's fully loaded. And the small footprint dimensions offer you more space.

DELTAGOLD Prestige: 286 power in less space than other systems - 3 ½ height position drives allow you more flexibility to do the job you need. And the small footprint dimensions allow more space for your working environment.

DELTAGOLD Premier: the 386 with up to 16 MHz speed - *now that's fast!* And the EGA Monitor gives you crisp, clear color with text and graphics.

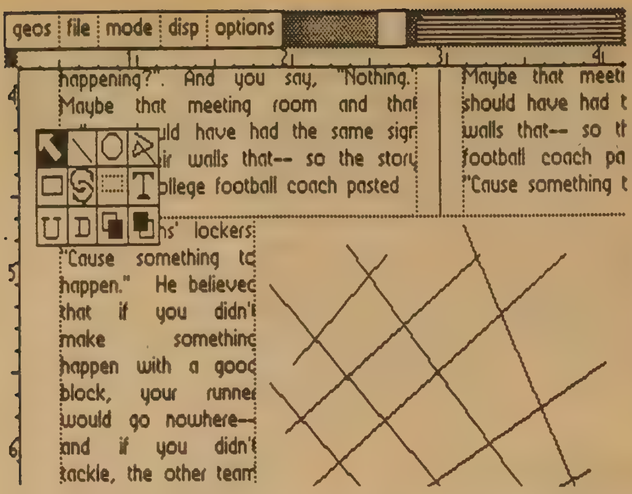
Come see the features you won't find in any other PC.

From Only $1195

MICROPOINT (415) 591-7651
112 El Camino Real, San Carlos, CA 94070

DELTA COMPUTER CORPORATION
Authorized Dealer

LEADING EDGE
Authorized Dealer



happening?". And you say, "Nothing.
Maybe that meeting room and that
ld have had the same sigr
ir walls that-- so the story
ollege football coach pasted
s' lockers
"Cause something tc
happen." He believec
that if you didn't
make somethinc
happen with a gooc
block, your runne
would go nowhere--
and if you didn't
tackle, the other team

Maybe that meeti
should have had t
walls that-- so tl
football coach pa
"Cause something t

3) Zoom Display — This screen shows GeoPublish's WYSIWYG (what you see is what you get) facility; what you see on the screen is exactly what will be printed, including text in various fonts and styles, bitmapped images, and line graphics.

like an alarm clock, calculator and memo pad, all using icons, drop-down menus and dialog windows. Designed to be used with the long-promised, but undelivered, C64 mouse, it was shown with a joystick for input and was, like the Macintosh, black-and-white.

For $59.95, early mail order purchasers of version 1.0 found GEOS did not turn the Commodore 64 into an "intuitive" Macintosh. It was actually labor intensive, rather complex, short on printer drivers, endowed with a bug or two, and accompanied by an obtuse manual. By June of 1986 Berkeley Softworks delivered on its promise of an upgrade. Purchasers of 1.0 received a free pack of 20 fonts and a debugged version 1.2 with a lucid manual, printer drivers, and shiny new features — including 16 colors in *GEOPaint*. By piggybacking the terminal program on the GEOS disk flipside, all purchasers were introduced to Quantum Link, a Commodore-only telecommunications network featuring user support for GEOS with help columns and an online forum.

Now the real promise of this still-complex but revolutionary operating system was apparent. Speeding up the disk drive six times and using it as virtual memory allowed the C64 to perform operations similar to those of machines with multifold memory and whopping price tags. The "moveable" program modules let users customize a data disk and suggested all kinds of follow-on programs.

Follow on they did! Berkeley Softworks has since introduced a whole line of new GEOS products, sometimes one a month. GEOS has been designated the official disk operating system of the Commodore 64/64C by Commodore Business Machines and won the "Best Technical Achievement Award" at the recent Software Publishers Association Awards Presentation for 1986.

The young man behind this programming and marketing phenomenon is Brian Dougherty. His interest in computers originated in college with his introduction to early home computers. After graduation from UC Berkeley in 1979, Doughtery worked on hardware and software development as a design engineer for the Intellivision system division at Mattel, Inc. Later as a founder and vice president of engineering at Imagic, he helped to develop over 35 products including video games and educational software. In 1983 he left Imagic to start Berkeley Softworks in a high-rise overlooking the UC Berkeley campus, where he could benefit from Cal's outstanding research facilities and recruit bright students to his staff.

Initially BSW developed software for the Apple, IBM, and Commodore computers and even designed an LCD laptop computer. In the process, the company gathered the resources to equip itself for its own product development.

In researching the market, Dougherty found what he believed was untapped potential in the huge user base and the poorly perceived built-in DOS (disk operating system) of the Commodore 64. Following through on this perception and tying the GEOS program into Quantum Link while contracting with Commodore to package it with the C64, in its sharp new 64C case, proved an excellent marketing strategy. In the last year, an estimated half million purchasers formed a whole new generation of Commodore users, who cut their computing teeth on the GEOS operating system and now think of GEOS as synonymous with word processing and graphics.

Berkeley Softworks can barely keep up with user demands for new products, although in the last year they have introduced six products and have four more near release, and several in the pipeline.

Writer's Workshop led the way. An improved, full featured word processor, it can import text from other word processors and has a drive for the Apple LaserWriter. An 80-column 128 version is nearing release. *DeskPack1* desk accessories followed with a "grabber" for importing graphics from other popular programs. Then came *GEODex*, an electronic rolodex and labelmaker; *GEOFile*, a sophisticated database with graphic capabilities; a just released powerful spreadsheet program, *GEOCalc*; and a GEOPrint cable which speeds printing with GEOS programs.

In the works are a GEOMouse one-button mouse with a built-in clock-dating feature, *DeskPaint2* containing both a spellchecker called *GEOSpell* and chart program, and the eagerly awaited *GEOProgrammer* for applications development.

The most exciting new program, *GEOPublish* is slated for September release. I was given a demonstration of the prototype of this powerful desktop publishing program at Berkeley Softworks. It was demonstrated on a 128 in 64 mode with a RAM Disk memory expansion and the 1351 mouse. The speed and performance were very impressive, as was the outstanding output with the Apple LaserWriter. This program is going to blow some big ships out of the water with its sophisticated features and $69.95 price tag. There was even a hint at a mightier 128 version in the future. *Writer's Workshop* and *GEOPublish* files can be printed by the tie-in BSW laser printing service for a nominal charge. Users can send files via modem through Q Link (a double tie-in) or by mail.

GEOPublish demands RAM expansion and a mouse for efficient use, unless you possess patience on a saintly level. All GEOS programs benefit from, at minimum, a second drive and either a mouse or lightpen for input. GEOS was developed with the mouse and the memory expansion in mind, but users had to wait over a year for Commodore to release these long-promised enhancements. Although RAM expansion for the 128 has been on the market for several months, the C64 module has just begun to appear and is frequently sold out as soon as it is unpacked. When the larger capacity 3½" disk drives are readily available, C64/128 storage and access will show another quantum leap.

While some users still find GEOS slow and complex, others have become devotees, addicted by its power and possibly by its part-jigsaw, part-magic trick character. A lively and creative sub-culture of GEOS users has been busily developing GEOS program enhancements, fixes, and accessories. This "People's GEOS" (or "folkloric rectification," as a friend calls it), is fueled by good old American ingenuity and connected electronically nationwide by Q Link.

Mystic Jim, in Denver, Colorado, devised a selfloader for GEOS workdisks, and after offering on Q Link to install it on users' disks found himself the recipient of dozens of clever user-created programs. He now issues these as shareware, using the proceeds to compensate the talented amateur programmers and to upgrade and expand. He finds he can barely supply requests using the services of his family and friends, and has recently initiated his own BBS for ordering and help messages. Mystic Jim plans more application disks and hardware, like a realtime clock kit to be sold at cost.

In Santa Barbara, California, Roger Ledbetter, a printer, was ready to upgrade to the "high price spread" when he purchased GEOS and found his beloved C64 could produce the same quality output as the much admired Macintosh, for thousands less. He now publishes and, with the help of his children, distributes, a very professional looking newsletter called *Geo World*, containing GEOS-related articles gathered from other users.

Among the devotees there have been some gentle complaints about Berkeley Softworks reluctant support for third party developers and the slightly elevated prices. Grittier remarks are heard on the GEOS copy protection scheme. It's necessary to key each new program to the master GEOS disk and always use it to load the program. Many feel that to have a whole library of programs and important files dependent on one disk is unnecessary, a waste of time, and risky. A protected operating system is seen as somewhat absurd. Several commercial copy programs will back up GEOS, but there are sad stories of blown master disks told on Q Link by the wholly innocent. Brian Dougherty, however, is adamant about this scheme. If user enthusiasm for Berkeley Softworks products continues at the present rate such arbitrary protection methods should ultimately prove unnecessary.

The demise of the C64 may have been exaggerated. However, with the power of program development like GEOS, the Commodore 64 is experiencing a revival unique in the computer industry, creating a growing feeling that "You ain't seen nothing yet." ☐

Resources

Berkeley Softworks
2150 Shattuck Avenue
Berkeley, CA 94704
(415) 644-0883

Mystic Jim
2388 Grape
Denver, CO 80207

Geo World
38 Santa Ynez Street
Santa Barbara, CA 93103

Quantum Link Information
800-392-8200

NOW THE TWAIN SHALL MEET!

At a time when the dollar crunch is squeezing so many school system budgets, Berkeley Softworks is developing a new educational networking system. Called GEONET it will allow the teacher using an IBM to control and monitor lower cost Commodore 64 workstations on the students desks running inexpensive GEOS application programs.

Computer Insights and Computer-Age Come Together To Offer The Best of Kaypro Prices!

Mention MicroTimes For FREE Bonus With Purchase of System!

FREE $700 Software*!

KAYPRO® PC 30

Complete 30 MB Hard Disk System

$1695

- Fully IBM Compatible Guaranteed 100%
- 768K RAM
- 30 Meg Hard Disk
- Turbo Dual Speed
- Up To 3X Faster Than IBM and Twice As Fast As Leading Edge
- 9 Expansion Slots
- 1 Floppy Drive Expandable To 2
- AT Keyboard
- Hi-Resolution (720x348) Mono Monitor
- Easily Upgradeable To An AT
- Real Time Clock & Calendar
- Hercules Compatible Graphics Card
- Phoenix BIOS
- Wordstar Professional Release 4*
- Spelling Dictionary*
- Thesaurus (Synonym Finder)*
- PolyWindow & Desk Organizer*
- Automatic Master Menu*
- MS DOS 3.21 & GW BASIC*
- 12 Month Parts & Labor Warranty
- Made and Supported In The USA
- AT Keyboard (101 Keys)

$3000 Value

WE WILL MEET OR BEAT ANY ADVERTISED PRICE!!

---

made in U.S.A.

KAYPRO® 286i/C

Newly Enhanced Complete 40 MB Hard Disk System

$2795
Complete
With Monitor

- Fully IBM AT Compatible
- 640K Expandable To 15 MB
- 80286-10 10 MHz Speed
- 40 MB High Speed Hard Disk
- 1.2 MB Floppy Drive
- 8 Expansion Slots
- AT Keyboard (101 Keys)
- Hi-Resolution (720x348) Mono Monitor Optional CGA/EGA Monitor
- Room for 6½ Ht. Devices (3 1/2" Drive. Tape Back-Up etc)
- Real Time Clock & Calendar
- Hercules Compatible Graphics Card
- Phoenix BIOS
- Wordstar Professional Release 4*
- Spelling Dictionary*
- Thesaurus (Synonym Finder)*
- Poly Windows & Desk Organizer*
- Automatic Master Menu*
- MS DOS 3.21 & GW BASIC*
- 12 Month Parts & Labor Warranty
- Made And Supported In The USA

$4000 value

FREE 90 Day Financing!!!

WE WILL MEET OR BEAT ANY ADVERTISED PRICE!!

COMPUTER-AGE

2199 So. El Camino Real
San Mateo, Ca 94403
(415) 348-2667

COMPUTER✸INSIGHTS
Specialists in Computer Applications to Business

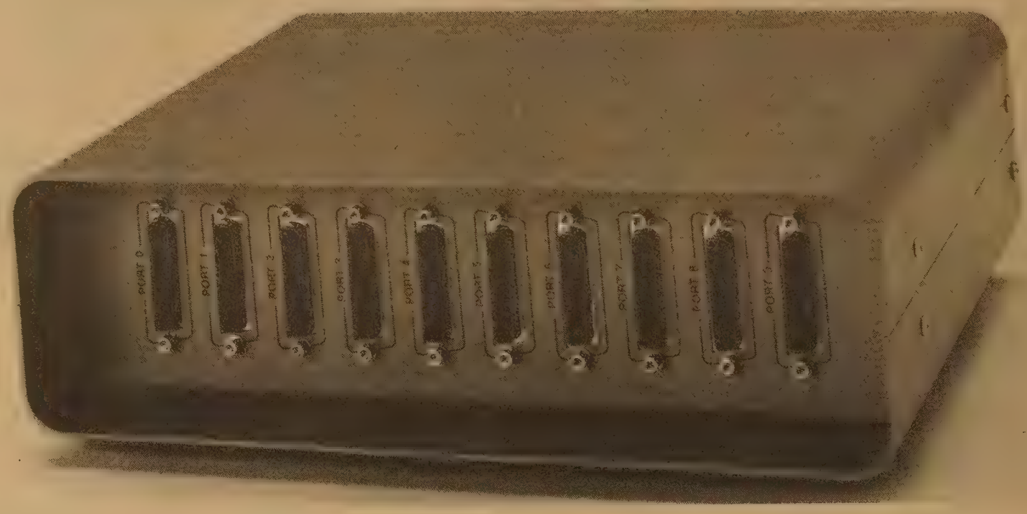
40961 Grimmer Blvd.
Fremont, Ca 94538
(415) 490-0685

*Each store is independently owned & responsible for all sales & warranties.

The PC Port Controller

CSI's David Azoff On The "Poor Man's LAN" And The Joys Of Forth

By Robert Beauchamp



David Azoff, president of Component Systems Inc., developed the PC Port Controller to serve one purpose: to make CSI's credit card reader more versatile. As its potential was discovered, however, the device met the needs of an ever-growing and ever more enthusiastic group of users, mostly for applications having nothing to do with credit cards.

From the outside, the Port Controller is a metal box with ten RS-232C or serial ports on one side. Its simple exterior belies the fact that it's a powerful switching and buffering device for all electronic equipment that uses an RS-232C interface—printers, buffers, modems, data input devices, light pens, plotters, other PCs, and practically anything else with a serial plug on it.

Applications are written in the Forth programming language, which is resident in the controller. The applications take data that comes into the device from one or more ports, manipulate it in the fashion the user desires and then send the data out again to any of the ports the user wishes.

The port controller has been put to a variety of tasks. It serves as a low cost LAN in law offices as well as a monitor for boilers in Chicago. It has proved so versatile that CSI has received inquiries from as far away as Australia.

How did CSI come to design the Port Controller?
We were building some other devices and manufacturing a credit card reader. We lost quite a few contracts and orders due to the fact that we did not have a device that could support more than one RS-232 device. So we had to initially start from scratch and develop a box that you could connect twelve RS-232 devices to. One thing led to another, and that's how this port controller came about.

The essence of a port controller is to expand the RS-232 capability of a PC, or any computer, that has an RS-232 device. We can hang printers on it. We can hang terminals on it, and we can actually hang PCs on it. You can have a number of PCs interconnected and able to communicate with one another.

We can mix and match Macintoshes and PCs. It's ideal for that. You might have three or four Macs and three or four PCs, and they can talk to one another. It's ideal for that situation.

You can transfer files, you can hang modems on it. It's basically what I would call a poor man's LAN. It doesn't have all of the features of a LAN, but it has enough to accommodate a lot of things that are out there in a very cost effective way.

Is the PC Port Controller likeliest to be used in a corporate environment, a small business or by individuals?
It can be used across the board. It's what I call a lunchbox—everybody has to have lunch. It's one of these devices that fits anyone's situation. It's like a tool, really, that anyone can utilize from the corporation down. I question whether a single individual should have one unless he has a need for all these ports.

Typically attorneys with multiple PCs would use it. The State of California, Levi Strauss, the *L.A. Times*—Lucky Stores uses it for quality control, people with hard disk media are using it. It has numerous applications for data collection—typically point-of-sale where you have cash registers, bar code readers and credit card readers all online. You can integrate all that into a workstation.

It also gives you a pre-processing capability before information gets to the computer, thereby taking all the overhead off the computer.

For example, you can have information coming in on a line. Once it gets in the port controller you flag it. As you go in you pre-process the information; the computer looks up the information that you ask for, pulls out the information, and then as it leaves the controller it drops the flag. You can do all this with the computer, but it's a waste of computer time.

What sort of applications is the controller being used for?
There is a company in Chicago that will be using it with boilers. They have six boilers on line. They want to collect data, date stamp it, and time stamp it in packets every ten minutes. They don't want to download the information every time it comes down from the boilers. They want to get the information, store it and de-queue it at the right time. It's an ideal application for our port controller.

Levi Strauss is using it on a conveyerized system to process their packaging. They log their data, such as addressing and weight, and then integrate it into a host computer. This way they know what time a package was weighed and where it's going to. This is the kind of information they need in an automated warehouse. Basically it's part of a big tracking system.

The *LA Times* is using it for getting data from worldwide wire services. They use our port controller to packet the data coming from all the wire services—they wrote routines to look at the headlines. A lot of the data comes in incomplete spurts. They did not want to use the computer time to retrieve the information, wait for the information and then track that information. They packet all the information once it gets together, and then de-queue it once the whole packet is full. They can actually disperse the information, according to the headline, to the right computer once the whole packet is in.

Once you write your applications, where do they reside?
They reside in the contoller itself. What you have is what we call an E-squared. Once you toggle your application in, it's no longer volatile. We have 192K of RAM on board. It offers some spooling and buffering.

The applications for the PC Port Controller have to be written in the Forth language. Have you met any resistance to this?
People are dubious when it comes to using Forth. Forth is a very strange animal in itself, and people think we're in left field when we say we have Forth implemented in the box as a resident software program. They look at you and say, "Where the hell are you coming from? Forth? Why didn't you use Pascal, or why didn't you use Fortran, or why haven't you used C?" These are very typical questions we get. Unfortunately a lot of customers aren't oriented in the computer field. Even the people in the computer field that I would consider well versed come out and say they don't understand the problem. As smart as they are, they don't understand the scope of what we have here.

What are they missing?
It's not what they're missing as much as it's what they don't know. People aren't aware of the fact that Forth is a very powerful language and it's self-contained. You don't have to have a disk operating system to implement a program. You don't need that with this box. It's a standalone device.

Forth resides in the Port Controller. It's actually a compiled language. Since you don't have to compile it, you can implement your applications as soon as you write them. You don't waste any time. Normally it might take you four hours to write a little routine and then test it and compile it. Here you can do it in ten minutes. It's self contained. You don't have to re-invent anything. You write it and you implement it.

It sells for $877, $87 a node. Which is very cost effective, really. We are pointing our marketing direction into very unusual situations, into areas such as automation and more specific areas where we find people are interested in utilizing it. (Component Systems Inc., 778-A Brannan Street, San Francisco, CA 94103. 415/861-1345.) ☐

ACECOM INC.

19220 Stevens Creek Boulevard
Cupertino, CA 95014

NEW
LOW
PRICE

SAMSUNG
(Semiconductor & Telecommunication)

S-286 provides the reliability, the compatibility and the competitiveness needed in today's market.

S-286 is the ***File Server*** for ***Novell Networking*** and using the ***Standard 1 MB RAM*** on ***board*** with ***100 Ns Chips.***

S-286 has the dependability, quality and value which assure customer satisfaction under the most demanding uses.

Dealer Sales Only

SAMSUNG S-286 (Base System) Includes

- Intel 80286-8 CPU/8 Expansion Slots
- 1MB RAM Memory on Board (100 Ns)
- Combined Floppy/Hard Disk Controller (WA2)
- 200 Watt Power Supply 230/115V Switchable
- Clock Calendar with Battery Back-up (Rechargable)
- 6 or 8MHz clock Speed
- Wait or No Wait Memory Access (Switch Selectable)
- 1.2Mb Floppy Disk Drive
- 2 Serial Ports/1 Parallel Port (Built-In)
- Enhanced 101 MAXISWITCH Keyboard
- Hardware Reset Button
- H/W Reference Manual
- Award ROM BIOS (100% Compatible and Faster)
- Landmark CPU Test Shows 10.3MHz at 8MHz on 0 Wait
- FCC/UL Approved
- One Year Complete Warranty
- Diagnostic and Set-up Software

Order Base System or configurations needed with major brand hard drives, EGA or Monochrome monitors, interface cards, DOS, etc.

We sell only to dealers and Vars, but please call us for the dealer nearest you.

PLEASE CALL US (408) 446-5426 or FAX (408) 446-4885

Palantir Software

Windowing Its Way To Success

By Serge Timacheff

After waiting a long seven years in the dugout, it's finally Palantir Software's turn at bat. After ages of CP/M and DOS word processing, followed by a short romance with the Macintosh, this small Houston publisher may have carved out a niche in the industry as a *Windows* pioneer.

"What we have done," says President Dennis Bilbe, "is taken a group of packages and used Microsoft *Windows* to integrate a full range of functions. In this way, we have a full office automation concept." Bilbe, a former Price Waterhouse MAS manager, took over Palantir shortly after its creation, driving it to its present status. The Palantir/*Windows* list will include about eight packages, with applications including a word processor, a spreadsheet, graphics, a graphics scanner, a scheduler, a spelling checker, a database/filing system, and a communications program. Two of the products, *Windows Filer* and *inTalk* (communications), are presently available nationwide.

The company's entire effort now focuses on *Windows*, and consequently relies upon Microsoft's success with the product. With about 850,000 *Windows* units sold after less than two years on the market, it is already considered a success. Palantir has worked closely for two years with Microsoft to produce a series of products under *Windows* that interact with each other, as well as with *Windows* products from other developers. The risk of moving the company totally in this direction may be well worth it.

Palantir has used the windowing concept to create a system with everything the office worker could need. Every product in the series can stand alone or integrate with any other, with data transferred between applications using Windows' dynamic data exchange system.

STANDARDIZATION AND INTEGRATION? WHO WOULD HAVE BELIEVED...

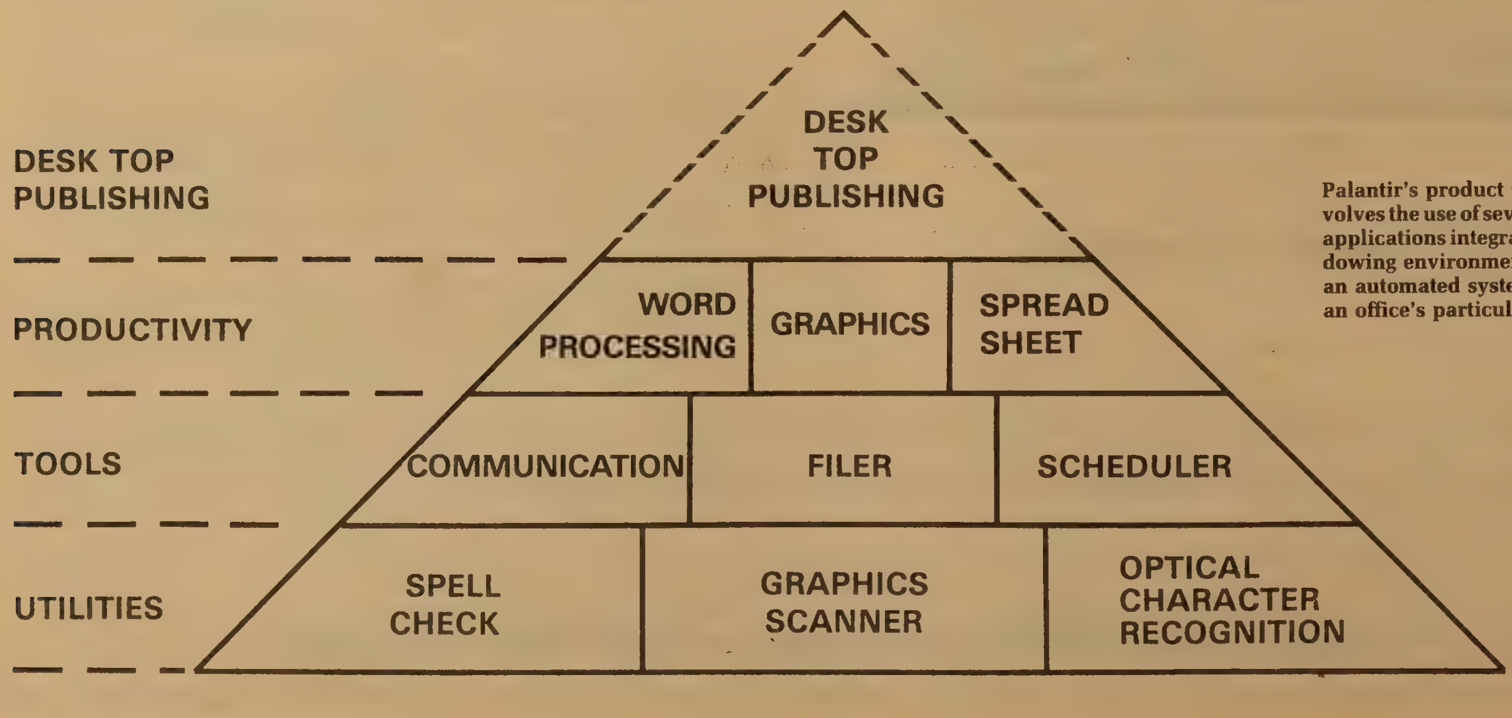
Windowing in general is nothing new. Simply, it allows access to one or more programs while immersed in another. In this way, the PC becomes a "work station," performing a variety of tasks simply and quickly. Using a mouse to point and click, *Windows*' multitasking capabilities let different programs run virtually simultaneously in active or inactive windows. Different programs can share files and execute parts of each other.

Palantir has used the windowing concept to create a system with everything the office worker could need. Every product in the series can stand alone or integrate with any other, with data transferred between applications using *Windows*' "DDE," or "dynamic data exchange" system. For example, Palantir's *Wintex Word Processor* can start MicroGrafix's *Windows Graph* package, passing data to it and creating graphs. DDE allows independent software developers to write programs that work harmoniously with anyone else's.

During the past 18 months, Microsoft has operated through a combination of targeted, strategic independent software developers to get an in-depth coverage of *Windows* and to stimulate product development. Microsoft Systems Marketing Director Russ Werner calls it "acting in an evangelical mode." He adds that "for the broad base of developers with an interest in *Windows*, we hold a series of seminars to give them exposure to the environment and training in it." Both of these methods serve to fulfill Microsoft's aggressive promotion policy, and the company now sells more than 12,000 *Windows* "software development kits" yearly. Werner perceives this as "a tremendous surge in interest from the development community as a result of the market size and the emergence of some key products." Additionally, IBM's recent endorsement of the *Windows* interface for Operating System/2 has helped greatly.

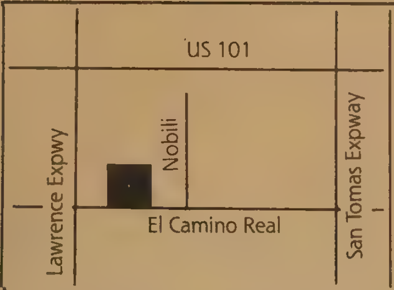
A NATURAL PROGRESSION FOR PALANTIR

Automation and product integration are concepts Palantir has pushed since its humble beginning in 1980. Palantir added an automated filing system and a spelling checker to its CP/M and DOS word processors, all programmed in C, the language of today's *Windows* products. Michael Griffin, Palantir's lead programmer in the early years, perceived C to be the language of the future, which



Palantir's product strategy involves the use of several specific applications integrated in a windowing environment to create an automated system that suits an office's particular needs.

NEW KID IN TOWN!



Access Computer Technologies

3393 El Camino Real
Santa Clara, CA 95051
(408) 247-4444

10 am - 8 pm Daily
OPEN 7 DAYS

IBM COMPATIBLE AT

- 10 MHz 0 Wait 80286
- Western Digital Controller
- Teac 1.2MB Floppy Drive
- 512K Memory expandable to 1 MB
- 200W Power Supply
- AT Style Keyboard
- Monochrome Graphic Printer Card
- Hi Resolution Mono Monitor w/Swivel Base
- One Year Warranty

10 MHz **$899**

10 MHz AT at 8 MHz PRICE!

Access
Computer
Technologies

IBM COMPATIBLE XT

- 10 MHz 0 Wait 8088
- 360K Floppy Drive
- 640K Memory
- 150W Power Supply
- Mono Graphic Printer Card
- Hi-Res Mono Monitor w/Swivel Base
- AT Style Case
- One Year Warranty

10 MHz **$529**

FREE "DOS Step by Step" With Purchase Of Any Access System

Seagate Hard Disk Drives

20 MB ST225	$239
20 MB & Controller & Cables	275
30 MB w RLL Controller & Cables	299
30 MB ST4038 38 ms	479
30 MB ST251 38 ms	459

All Hard Disk Drives Come With FREE Software & Manual

MINISCRIBE Hard Disk Drives

40 MB Min 3650	$399
40 MB 6053 28 ms	619
40 MB 3053 28 ms	599
72 MB 6085 28 ms	889

Mountain 20 Hard Card $469

Best Priced Hard Disks. Don't Miss It!

Complete 386 System
4 MB RAM on Board. 100 ns
Western WA II Controller
Teac 1.2 MB Floppy Drive
Monochrome Monitor
Monochrome Graphic Card
AT Enhanced Keyboard

Only **$2399**

intel MATH COPROCESSOR

PC/XT 8087		AT 80287
$85	5/6 MHz	$179
$149	8 MHz	$249
$189	10 MHz	$309
80387	16 MHz	$495

All Printers On Sale!!

NEC P6/P7 24 pin	$439/599
Color P6/P7	569/739
Panasonic 1080i/M2	199
Panasonic 1091i/M2	219
Panasonic 1092i	309
Panasonic 1595i	449
Panasonic 1524 24 pin	599
Okidata 192 plus	319
Okidata 193 plus	449
Okidata 292 24 pin	459
Okidata 293 24 pin	599
Epson FX86e	359
Epson FX286e	499
Epson EX800 300 cps.	439
Epson EX1000 300 cps.	559
Epson LQ 1000 24 pin	499
Epson LQ 2500 24 pin 132 column	899
Citizen 120D	159
Richo daisywheel 132 column	229
HP Laser Jet II w/Toner	1695

Tape Backup System & Software

Teac 20 MB Internal Tape System	$495
Teac 60 MB Internal Tape system	589
Teac 20 MB External Tape System	575
Teac 60 MB External Tape System	649
Additional Controller for Ext Tape	99
Archive 40 MB Internal Tape	389

A Backup Is Like A Spare Tire. Don't go far without it!

EVEREX Products

XT EMS Card	$99
AT EMS Card	109
1200 BPS Modem	79
2400 BPS Modem	179
2400 BPS Modem Ext	229
Ramfont	109
Magic I/O XT/AT	69

ACT NOW!

Get EGA Package For Your System

Everex EGA 640x480	$159
Mico EGA 640x480	159
Paradise 640x480	189
Vega Deluxe	299
Genoa Super 800x600	299
NEC GB-1 640x480	299
Goldstar EGA Monitor	339
Casper EGA Monitor	359
Nanao EGA Monitor	379
NEC Nultisyn	559
Nanao Multiscan	559
Sony Multiscan	599

Get $10 Off When You Buy Card & Monitor

ultimately contributed to his success. He had written *Magic Wand*, one of the most popular early word processors and the forerunner of *PeachText*. Griffin led Palantir through the "rough" years before finally signing with Compaq in Houston.

The *Word Processor, Filer*, and *Speller* combination became Palantir's *Office Series*. The three operated independently and together in a low-level form of software product integration, and *Word Processor* especially developed an almost cultish following worldwide. Producing Macintosh products was the company's first venture into a windowing atmosphere and continued its growing policy of becoming a software publisher instead of developer. It chose financial, communications, and educational products, hoping the Macintosh would quickly penetrate a variety of markets.

"We kind of guessed wrong on the accounting and educational," says Bilbe, "but the communications is an outstanding product, and what we did in the windowing environment was to migrate to *Windows*. We've approached windowing in at least three different ways. We've taken a Macintosh product, *inTalk*, and converted it to *Microsoft Windows*, so they essentially run the same way. We've taken *Windows Spell* and written it from scratch and, in reverse, we took it and brought it back down into DOS. The third way is that we've used the *Word Processor* and a spreadsheet written in UNIX and brought them to *Windows*."

Bilbe says the change occurred as a marketing decision after a careful review of everything happening in the software industry. "We decided that a windowing atmosphere would prevail. The faster the computers get, the more friendly the software has to be. Also, people have been trying for years to get a real office automation system put together. We've finally done it."

Palantir estimates a six month lead on other *Windows* developers. Although the company's still trying to secure proprietary names for some of the products, the software is basically ready to go. "We've taken products that are either pre-beta or beta ready," says Bilbe, "finish the marketing design, and work with the developer to get the product out on the street. I don't think any competition will roll out any sooner than the first quarter of next year. Even as it is, we're still the largest—next to Microsoft—publisher of *Windows* software. I don't think Lotus, Ashton-Tate, or any of the big ones will switch over now. They already have too much inertia, and they currently have enough to contend with. Eventually, they'll have to switch to the windowing environment, but they don't have to do it now."

Microsoft supports Palantir's publishing efforts by directing *Windows* developers to them. "We're all for Palantir," says Russ Werner, "and I think it's terrific. *PageMaker* probably kicked off the 'wave,' but Palantir is second in line as a key software vendor coming out with a major set of applications." Werner believes Palantir is ahead of other publishers in getting *Windows* applications to the user. "Overall, it's a strong position to be in, in a market where market share can be had. There's some value to being the first one in and being aggressive; just like the Mac, certainly it's a better place to be than 5000th in the pack." He added that *Windows* products are on the verge of deluging the market. "It's really amazing what's going on. The Mac took about two years for good applications to come out for it in a broad sense. We're almost at the two year mark for *Windows*, and by January of '88 and even this fall, some key applications will be out."

Palantir's Dennis Bilbe: "We decided that a windowing atmosphere would prevail. The faster the computers get, the more friendly the software has to be.

ANOTHER PALANTIR EDGE—THE INTERNATIONAL MARKET

Five of Palantir's new *Windows* products come from European developers, two from Switzerland and three from France. In the past, Palantir has attempted to provide its DOS and CP/M *Word Processor* to other countries, which established international connections other software firms have never developed. Even its unsuccessful Macintosh financial/accounting package was made by a software developer in New Zealand. According to Bilbe, "the international aspects of Palantir are an integral part of our business plan." With systems becoming increasingly standardized the world over, Palantir feels it is obtaining an edge over other US software publishers by addressing a world market. Currently, at least some of Palantir's products are available in Chinese, Korean, English, Japanese, Arabic, German, French, Spanish, and Russian. When all of the languages and sublanguages (such as Canadian French) are totaled, more than 42 languages are supported.

Bilbe plans to continue expanding international ties, and has now opened Palantir offices in Paris, London, and Seoul, in addition to the older Houston and Washington, D.C. locations. Permanent representatives work in Tokyo and Montreal. "Our programs from France, for example, are actually written in French. I had to have them translated into English here in the US because everything, message- and text-wise, is in separate resource files. All we have to do is translate them, avoiding having to recompile the whole program. All we really have to worry about is message and prompt files."

In the Orient, Palantir is working with the Japanese to get its *Windows* system operational. NEC has *Windows* in Japan, and Palantir now has a company there called System Soft that has agreed to market Japanese *Windows* products.

Palantir continues to accept programs for evaluation from developers. Bilbe's main acceptance constraints are that the software must conform to *Microsoft Windows* rules and it must have an office automation application. "It also has to be a program or an idea that's good worldwide. If it's only good for one specific country, then we're probably not interested."

Palantir's international plans in many ways parallel those of Microsoft. As much as 40% of Microsoft's focus is on the international market, while most similar companies limit their attention to 20% or less. The *Windows* device drivers, in particular, are well suited to international software creation and use, and Microsoft has built in international settings so that it becomes an easy, good development platform.

THE PRODUCTS

Most of the new Palantir products have been demonstrated at shows around the United States this summer, such as the Microsoft/Aldus Desktop Publishing shows in New York and Los Angeles. The major product release is scheduled to take place at COMDEX Fall, along with some new products the company won't reveal now. Palantir's primary task at these shows is to demonstrate how its communications package, *inTalk*, can transfer *PageMaker* files created either on the Macintosh or the IBM to one another.

inTalk is the only communications package that resides on both systems. Earlier this year, *inTalk* was used to transfer a 23K *Pagemaker* file from Stanford to Tokyo, which it did in about 4½ minutes. Palantir wants *inTalk* to become a viable alternative to the FAX. A terminal emulator, *inTalk* allows communications to mainframes, minis, or other micros, regardless of the system type. "As long as you can get it over the telephone, we can talk to it," says Bilbe. It also allows graphics downloading, like you get from such services as CompuServe.

Windows Filer, released the same day as Microsoft *Windows*, is a filing and reporting system allowing use of graphics created in any *Windows* paint/draw package. The Palantir graphics package will work well, and is comparable to *SuperPaint* on the Macintosh. Separate from the graphics is the scanner, which will allow the use of a Datacopy or Microtek scanning device to pull hardcopy graphics into a soft format.

The spreadsheet is similar to *SuperCalc* or *MultiPlan*, but rather different from *Lotus*. What's the advantage? "It windows. That's the major advantage right now. Everything is done in one environment—you don't have to switch out and back in," says Bilbe.

The word processor features compare with *Word*, and the speller has 65,000 words and uses algorithms in correction. Currently Palantir has the speller active in 11 different languages.

The scheduler/agenda package is a mini database allowing the user to keep track of all appointments past and future. It opens multiple files, giving instant representation of what must be done for a time period. It also schedules non-human events, such as billboards or commercials.

The only type of office-related product Palantir won't touch is desktop publishing, according to Bilbe. "We're leaving that to Aldus and Ventura. If you do a marketing triangle, desktop publishing is right there at the top. Under that is what I call productivity software, which includes products such as word processors, spreadsheets, and possibly graphics. Beneath those are tools, like communications and *Windows Filer*, and at the bottom are utilities like the speller, the scanner program, and others."

The products will sell independently for $200 to $500, except for the spelling checker, which sells for about $100, through normal retail channels.

A CHANCE AT LAST?

Palantir has worked since 1980 to be a major player in the software industry, and at long last it looks as though they may be in just the right position. A greater international focus is taking place, and the windowing concept is hitting the DOS environment hard.

To grow, companies must learn from their mistakes. A few years ago, Palantir's main goal was to convince users that the *Palantir Word Processor* was easier and more powerful than *WordStar*. Whether it was or not is a moot point, because they never overtook *WordStar*'s popularity, nor did anyone else. Palantir's biggest problems rose out of trying to wrestle a massive giant to the ground at the height of his success.

Now, however, Palantir's different ploy of working with a major producer such as Microsoft has generated tremendous support and recognition. Its timing is good, because no one has established themselves as the *Windows* market controller. For Palantir, this means its turn at bat just might knock the ball over the fence. (Palantir, 713/955-8880.)☐

Copyright ©1987 by Serge Timacheff. All rights reserved.

HOME OF FAST, CONVENIENT, COURTEOUS SERVICE

Fry's ELECTRONICS

541 LAKESIDE DRIVE
SUNNYVALE

PHONE:
408/733-1770

SPECTACULAR SPECIALS

256K-150

$2⁹⁹

120 N.S.	100 N.S.	80 N.S.
$3⁸⁹	$4⁹⁹	$5⁴⁹

64K-150

$1¹⁹

120 N.S. $1⁶⁹

intel MATH COPROCESSOR

PC/XT 8087		AT 80287
$99	5/6 MHz	$179
$149	8 MHz	$249
$199	10 MHz	$329

HM51258P10

For COMPAQ 386

$6⁹⁹

V-20-10 MHz

$16⁹⁹

2764A-250

8 x 8K EPROM 12.5 VPP

$2⁹⁹

INTEL

43256C-12L . . .	$15⁹⁹
128K-150	$3⁹⁹
41264-120	$5⁹⁹
6264LP150	$3⁴⁹

68020RC16B

32 BIT MPU 16 MHz PGA

$299⁹⁵

27256A-250

32K X 8 EPROM 12.5 VPP

$4⁹⁹

HITACHI

80387-16 MHz

intel MATH COPROCESSOR

$495

27128-250

8 x 16K EPROM

$4⁹⁹

68881RC12A

FLOATING POINT COPROCESSOR

$159

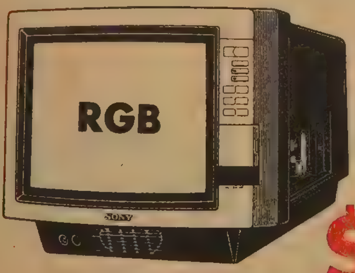
27512-250

512K EPROM

$11⁹⁹

★ ★ ★ ★ ★ ★ ★ FANTASTIC BUYS FROM FRY'S ★ ★ ★ ★ ★ ★

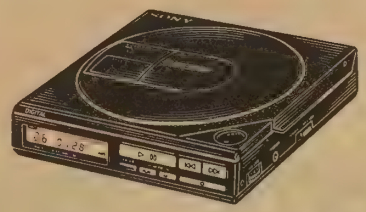
SONY 13" REMOTE CONTROL COLOR TV/RGB MONITOR



Model 1311
- Microblack Trinitron Picture Tube
- On Screen Display
- Sleep Timer

$388

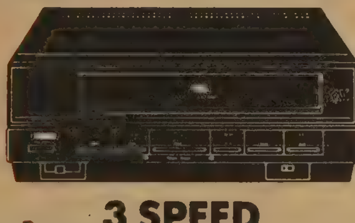
SONY AC/DC DISC PLAYER



- Great for the Home or Car
- Unlinear Converter with Digital Filter
- Illuminated Track Number Display
- Automatic Music Number Display
- Car Mounting Plate & Cassette adapter included
- Optional Wireless Remote

$159

VHS VIDEO CASSETTE PLAYER



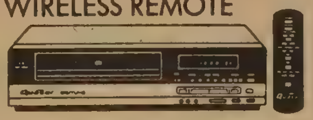
3 SPEED
- Pause
- Fast Search
- Auto Eject

$148

Quasar®

DIGITUNE VHS VCR

100 CABLE COMPATIBLE CHANNELS With WIRELESS REMOTE



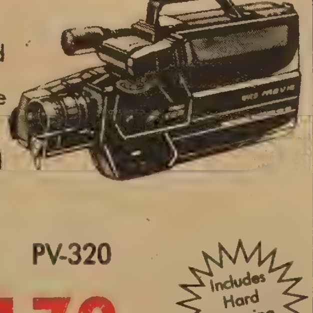
Model 5270

14 Function wireless remote easily controls most major functions from across the room. Also features 7-day/2 event.

$228

PANASONIC HQ VHS CAMCORDER

In Stock
- High speed shutter
- CCD image sensor
- Flying erase head (glitch free stop/start)
- 6:1 power zoom
- Auto focus



PV-320

Includes Hard Carrying Case!

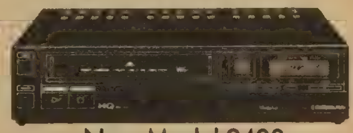
$1179

SAMSUNG HQ VHS VCR

WIRELESS REMOTE

- 14 Day/4 Event Programmable Timer
- Up to 8 Hours Recording

FRONT LOAD



New Model 2400

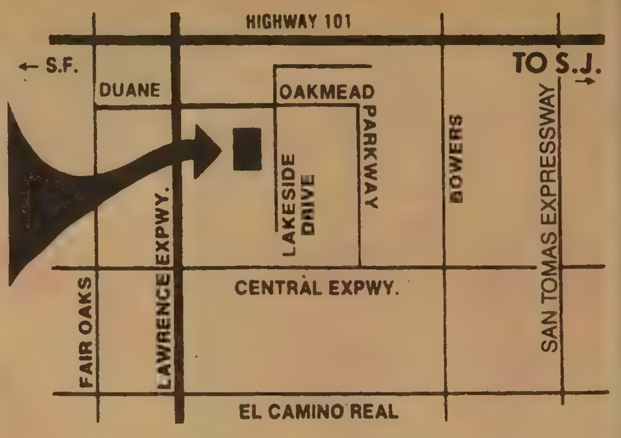
$188

HOME OF FAST, CONVENIENT, COURTEOUS SERVICE

Fry's ELECTRONICS

541 LAKESIDE DRIVE
SUNNYVALE

PHONE:
408/733-1770



Prices Good Through November 12

HOURS:
Mon.— Fri.
8 am-8 pm,
Sat. 9-6,
Open
Every
Sunday
10–6
VISA,
MASTERCARD
WELCOME
Limit Rights Reserved

OEI XT SUPER TURBO

IBM COMPATIBLE XT MONO SYSTEM

- 256K RAM expandable to 640K on Motherboard
- 4.77/10 MHz 8088-2
- 360K Floppy Disk
- Hi-Res Monographics Printer Card
- Mono Monitor
- 150 Watt Power Supply
- AT Style Keyboard
- FCC Class B Approved

$629

COMPAQ DESKPRO 286

12 MHz, 40 MB MONO SYSTEM

- 12 MHz 80286
- 640K RAM
- 1.2 MB Floppy Disk
- 40 MB Compaq Original Hard Disk
- Serial/Parallel Ports
- Clock/Calendar
- Hi-Res Monographics
- Mono Monitor

$3695

ATARI 520ST FM

MONOCHROME SYSTEM

- 512K RAM
- TOS in ROM
- 8MHz MC68000
- Built-In 3½″ SS/DD Floppy Disk Drive
- Serial/Parallel Ports
- TV Hookup
- Hi-Res Monochrome Monitor

$529

SEIKOSHA SL-80A1

24-PIN DOT MATRIX

- 54 CPS LQ
- 16K Buffer
- IBM/EPSON LQ 1500 Compat.
- Multiple Fonts & Pitches
- Color Option

$399

HATTORI SEIKO

Lariat

HEWLETT PACKARD
LASER JET
SERIES II
9 FONTS
384K RAM

$1795

EPSON GQ-3500
512K RAM
HPLJ Compatible
EPSON LQ-1500
12 FONTS

$1495

ATARI SH204

20MB HARD DISK

Works on Atari 520ST or 1040ST Systems

$588

FastTRAP

Add A New Dimension To Your PC Graphics!

3D Input Track Ball w/Microsoft Mouse and Keyboard Emulator

$$99^{95}$

Seagate

20 MB HARD DISK DRIVE

Controller
Cables

$269

Seagate

30 MB HARD DISK DRIVE

RLL Controller
Cables

$299

300/1200 BAUD INTERNAL MODEM

Hayes Compatible
½ Card
FREE Software
PC Talk

$$69^{95}$

1200/2400 BAUD INTERNAL MODEM

Hayes Compatible
½ Card
300/1200/2400
w/Speaker

$199

CMS

5¼″ FLOPPY DISK DRIVE
W/Adapter Card
For IBM PS/2 Computers

$349

IBM MULTIFUNCTION	
AST RAMPAGE PC 256K	$249
AST RAMPAGE 286 AT 512K	469
THK MULTIFUNCTION	89
AST 6 PAK PREMIUM	229
½ CARD MULTI I/O XT or AT	69
AST ADVANTAGE PREMIUM	499
DFI AT MULTIFUNCTION	249
JRAM 3 PC (Lotus-Intel)	199
JRAM AT3 (Lotus-Intel)	269
DFI MEMO 2000 AT (Lotus-Intel)	199
DFI MEMO 2000(Lotus/Intel) PC	119
BOCARAM AT EMS	149
INTEL ABOVEBOARD 286	349

MODEMS	
HAYES 1200B INTERNAL	$299
HAYES 1200 EXTERNAL	299
HAYES 2400 EXTERNAL	479
HAYES 2400B INTERNAL	479
EVEREX EVERCOM ½ card Hayes 1200B Compat.	79^{95}
EVEREX EVERCOM III ½ Card Hayes 2400B	169
PRACTICAL PERIPHERAL Hayes Compat Ext. 1200	119
PRACTICAL PERIPHERAL Hayes 2400 Compat Ext	169
MIGENT 1200 External Pocket Modem	179

MONITORS	
SAMSUNG Mono	$79
AMDEK 410 A or G	159
AMDEK COLOR 600	349
AMDEK COLOR 722 EGA	449
AMDEK COLOR 730 PGA	599
AMDEK COLOR 725 AT&T RGB	549
MAGNAVOX COLOR 562 RGB 80	269
QUIMAX DM 14 MONO	139
SONY MULTISCAN 1302 EGA/PGA	599
SONY 1311 TV/RGB	399
NEC MULTISYNC EGA/PGA	549
PRINCETON MAX 12E	169
PRINCETON HX 12E	599
PRINCETON HX12	479
MAGNAVOX MULTIMODE EGA	488
SAMSUNG EGA	369

DRIVES	
MAC 800K FLOPPY	$199
FUJITSU GREY 5¼″ AT	79^{95}
MITSUBISHI 5¼″ 360K	74^{95}
TEAC 5¼″ 55BV	99^{95}
SEAGATE 30MB KIT w/Controller	299
SEAGATE 30 MB AT HARD DISK	549
SEAGATE 40 MB AT HARD DISK	499
SEAGATE 82 MB ST1096 AT	949
SVC GOLDCARD 20 MB	349
SVC GOLDCARD 30 MB	399
PLUS 20 MB HARD CARD	599
MOUNTAIN 30 MB CARD	549
MICROPOLIS 40MB (30MS AT Drive)	749
MICROPOLIS 60MB (30 MS AT DRIVE)	899
120 MB AT DRIVE	1595
72 MB AT DRIVE	899

FRY'S WONDERFUL WORLD OF COMPUTERS

AMAX AT

6/10 MHz 0 WAIT STATE MONO SYSTEM

- 512K RAM Expandable to 1 MB on Motherboard
- 6/10MHz 80286
- 0 Wait State
- 1.2 MB Floppy Disk
- Clock/Calendar
- Hi-Res Monographics Printer Card
- Mono Monitor
- FCC Class B Approved

$999

IBM

PERSONAL SYSTEM/2 MODEL 25 MONOCHROME SYSTEM 20 MB PLUS HARD CARD

- 8 MHz 8086 0 Wait State
- 512K RAM Expandable to 640K on Motherboard
- 720K 3.5" Floppy Disk
- 20 MB Hard Disk
- Parallel/Serial Ports
- Mouse/Keyboard Ports
- 2 Expansion Slots

$1699

Laser OASYS

OFFICE AUTOMATION SYSTEMS, INC.

SILVER EXPRESS	EXPRESS SERIES II
1.2 MB RAM	640K RAM
HPLJII/FX-80	HPLJ II/FX-80
DIABLO Compatible	DIABLO Compatible
Font Generation Language	
25 Fonts	19 Fonts
$1995	**$1695**

APPLE MAC II

MONO SYSTEM

- 1.2MB RAM
- 800K Floppy Disk
- Serial/SCSI Ports
- Mouse
- Monochrome Video Card
- Apple Monochrome Monitor

$4395

3M DISKETTES

5¼" DS/DD

3M
diskettes
DS DD RH
BOX OF 10

$7^95

6 PLUG SURGE PROTECTOR

For Computer Systems

$11^88

SERIAL to PARALLEL CONVERTER

By Techcom
Small Size

$49^95

APPLE IMAGEWRITER II

- 80 Col • Platinum Edition
- 160 CPS Draft • 25 CPS NLQ

$469

SONY MULTISCAN

Model 1302

900x560 DPI
.25 Dot Pitch
EGA/CGA/PGA
EGA Cable
Works on IBM PS/2 & MAC II

$599

Mountain

THE PEAK OF PERFORMANCE

40MB TAPE BACK-UP

New QIC-40 Industry Standard!

Works in IBM PC/XT/AT or PS/2 or Compatibles
Menu Driven
Advanced Feature Software

$399

ACCESSORIES

MAXELL HIGH DENSITY 5¼" DISKETTES	$\$18^{95}$
3M HI DENSITY DISKETTES FOR AT	16^{49}
3M 3½" DISKETTES SSDD	11^{95}
MAXELL 3½" DISKETTES DSDD	17^{95}
SONY 3½" 1D SS/DD	11^{49}
SONY 3½" 2D DS/DD	16^{95}
IBM PC PRINTER CABLE 12 FT.	19^{95}
6 PLUG SURGE SUPPRESSOR	16^{95}
DISK FILE 60 3½"/5¼"	8^{95}
IBM PC PRINTER CABLE 6 FT.	4^{95}
PRINTER PAPER CLEAN PERF. 9½ × 11 2500 SHEETS	18^{95}
PRINTER PAPER GREEN BAR 14⅞ × 11	29^{95}
PRINTER PAPER 9½ × 11 3000 SHEETS	21^{95}

IBM HARDWARE

EVEREX EDGE	$209
VIDEO 7 VEGA EGA	209
VIDEO 7 VEGA DELUXE	249
EVEREX MICROENHANCER EGA	139
EVEREX MICROENHANCER DELUXE	189
GENOA SUPER EGA HI-RES	299
COMPUSTAR COLOR	79
HERCULES GRAPHICS PLUS	199
HERCULES COLOR	159
HERCULES INCOLOR CARD	329
COMPUSTAR HERCULES COMPAT MONOGRAPHICS	69
EVEREX EXCELARATOR TURBO 286	299
TINY TURBO 286	299
ORCHID TURBO 286E	799

IBM SOFTWARE

WORDPERFECT 4.2	$219
JET	32^{95}
LOTUS 123 REL 2	299
TURBO PASCAL 3.0	59^{95}
TURBO TOOLBOX	39^{95}
TURBO TUTOR	24^{95}
PFS: FIRST CHOICE	129^{95}
PFS: PROFESSIONAL WRITE	129^{95}
PFS: PROFESSIONAL FILE	149^{95}
ZORK 1	29^{99}
MICROSOFT QUICKBASIC	79^{95}
COPY II PC	19^{95}
DBASE III PLUS	399
REFLEX V. 1.01	95^{95}
FAST PAK MAIL	54^{95}
MICROSOFT WINDOWS	64^{95}
XTREE	34^{95}
HOT!	49^{95}
MANAGING YOUR MONEY	119^{95}

MAC SPECIALS

MACINTOSH SE w/APL Keyboard 3½" FDD/1MB RAM/20MB	$2995
DATAFRAME 30MB XT	795
30MB INTER HARD DISK	599
40MB INTER HARD DISK	899
80MB INTER HARD DISK	1299
MOUSE HOUSE	6^{95}
MOUSE MAT	9^{95}
MAC CARRYING BAG	79^{95}
COPY II MAC	19^{95}
SPEED MAT	14^{99}
FULL PAINT	99^{95}
MAC TILT N' SWIVEL	19^{95}
MAC 800K FLOPPY	199
APPLE 20MB HARD	999
SUPERRAM 2MB UPGRADE	369
ENHANCE 2MB/SCSI UPGRADE	699

FUJI

5¼" DS/DD DISKETTES

Rainbow Colors

COLOR CODE YOUR DISKETTE FILES

$7^95

Box Of 10

GET THE HI-TECH ADVANTAGE WITH A 386.....

TeleVideo® 386

40 MB MONO SYSTEM

- 0 Wait State 10 MHz 32-bit 80386
- 2 MB of 80 ns RAM
- 1.2 MB Floppy Disk
- Serial/Parallel Ports
- Clock/Calendar
- 80387 Socket
- 40 MB Hard Disk
- Hi-Res Monographics
- Mono Monitor

$3595

COMPAQ® DESKPRO 386

40 MB EGA COLOR SYSTEM

- 1 MB RAM
- 1.2MB Floppy Disk
- 40 MB COMPAQ Original Hard Disk
- Serial/Parallel Ports
- Clock/Calendar
- EGA/CGA/Hercules Graphics Card
- EGA Monitor

$5495

*****LAPTOP COMPUTER SPECIALS*****

ZENITH Z-183

10 MB LAPTOP COMPUTER

- 4.77/8 MHz 16 Bit 80C88
- 640K RAM
- 10 MB Hard Disk
- Serial/Parallel & RGB Ports
- 10.5″ Backlit LCD

$2595

SHARP PC-4501

16 BIT LAPTOP COMPUTER

- 7.16 MHz 80188
- 256K RAM Expandable to 640K
- 720K 3½″ Floppy Disk
- Parallel Port
- Supertwist 80 x 25 Line Display

$995

COMPAQ® PORTABLE III

20 MB LAPTOP COMPUTER

- 12 MHz 80286
- 640K RAM Expandable to 6.6 MB RAM
- 5¼″ Floppy Disk
- 20 MB Hard Disk
- Serial/Parallel Ports
- Amber Plasma 80 x 25 Line Display
- Full Size Keyboard

$3995

AMDEK

COLOR 722 EGA MONITOR

- 640x350 Resolution
- 2 Year Warranty
- Green Text Switch

$469

CITIZEN™ MSP-10

9 PIN PRINTER

- 160 CPS Draft
- 32 CPS NLQ
- 80 Column w/Tractor Feed

$299

FUJITSU

6 PEN PLOTTER

- HF 7475 Compatible
- 3½″ x 5″ Uptoll 11″x14″
- Plot Sizes

$1299

SEIKOSHA SP-1000 AP

APPLE IMAGEWRITER COMPATIBLE 9 PIN

100 CPS/Draft
15 CPS/NLQ
Serial Port

$229

LOGIMOUSE C7+ LOGITECH MOUSE

3-Button IBM Mouse
Microsoft Mouse Compat.

$74⁹⁵

3M DATA SAVER

DISKETTE BOX

Attaches to
side of monitor
or desk to hold
10 diskettes

$2⁹⁵

AB SWITCHBOX DB2525-2

A to B
2 way
Printer Switch

$29⁹⁵

IBM PROPRINTER 9 PIN 80 COLUMN

Front single
sheet feed &
control panel

$599

IBM PROPRINTER 24XL

24 PIN WIDECARRIAGE

Front single
sheet feed &
control panel

$899

SONY 1201 CGA MONITOR

- 25 Dot Pitch
- 640 x 2450 RGB 12″ Color Monitor
- 12″ Color Monitor

$369

Come See Our

FREE SOFTWARE INFORMATION CENTER

Try INFOMASTER

- Over 1500 different product summaries
- Program sample screen displays
- Product comparisons In Our Computer Dept. Now!

IBM 6′ PRINTER CABLE

$4⁹⁵

★★★★★

SERVICE

- Hard Disk Installation
- EPSON Printer Repair
- Novell Network Configuration
- PC/XT/AT/386 System Diagnostics

AVAILABLE 7 DAYS A WEEK

HOME OF FAST, CONVENIENT, COURTEOUS SERVICE

Fry's ELECTRONICS

541 LAKESIDE DRIVE
SUNNYVALE

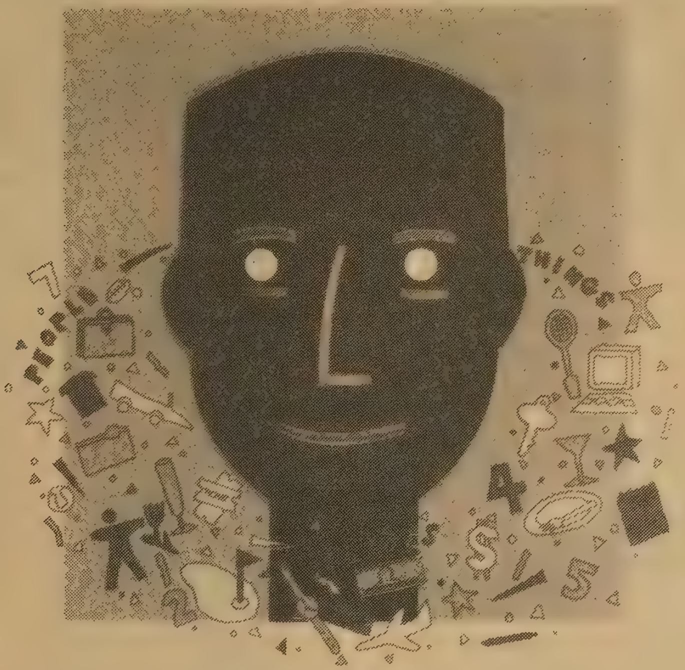
PHONE
408/733-1770

Prices Good Through November 12.

INSIDE TRACK II™

GET THE *INSIDE* INFORMATION YOU NEED FOR LIFE ON THE FAST *TRACK*

Get The Right Information at the Right Time! For Business or Personal Use. Get the Information You Need Instantly.



$\$69^{95}$

PEOPLE
Categorize information about every person in your personal network. Use quick company/personal profiles, w/instant envelope/label addressing. Customized reports & input screens available.

PLACES
Use it to find a good Italian restaurant in Dallas or Denver * Ready to use information disks feature events, accommodations, restaurant & business information for most major cities.

THINGS
Store huge amounts of information like: lists, names, birthdays, dates, activities or schedules. Virtually anything that needs to be remembered can be organized & accessed instantly.

INSIDE TRACK II MODULES:

***INSIDE INFORMATION GUIDES**

A Library Series for use with Inside Track II, including: Atlanta, Boston, Chicago, Dallas, Denver, Detroit, Florida, Houston, Kansas City/St. Louis, Las Vegas, Los Angeles, Minneapolis/St. Paul, New Orleans, New York, Orange Co./San Diego, Philadelphia, Phoenix, San Francisco, Seattle/Portland, Washington D.C. and more yet to come!

$\$24^{95}$ **each**

First Module FREE!

HOME OF FAST, CONVENIENT, COURTEOUS SERVICE

Fry's ELECTRONICS

541 LAKESIDE DRIVE
SUNNYVALE

PHONE:
408/733-1770

HOME OF FAST, CONVENIENT, COURTEOUS SERVICE

Fry's ELECTRONICS

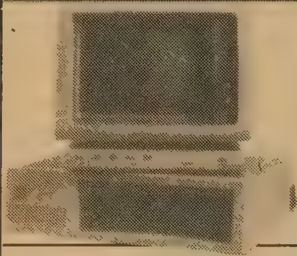
541 LAKESIDE DRIVE
SUNNYVALE

PHONE:
408/733-1770

KENSINGTON™

The Innovative Accessory Company

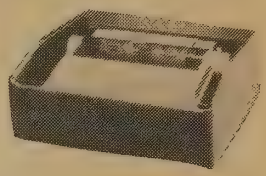
PC Accessories



MasterPiece®

Combines the five popular PC accessories in one elegant unit:
Two Stage Surge Suppression
RFI & EMI Noise Filtering
Static Protection
Five Individually Switched Outlets
Monitor Swivel

$99⁹⁵

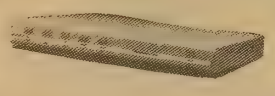


Printer Muffler™

Reduces the noise from your printer by 75% to 85%! Keeps noise in/dust out! Bottom slot w/back cutouts for cables

Printer Muffler 132 .... $69⁹⁵

$49⁹⁵



MasterPiece® Plus

Especially for modem users, Master Piece Plus has additional modem/telephone surge suppression circuitry to protect your valuable modem and data from the electrical disturbances that occur on the telephone line.

$119⁹⁵

Keyboard Slideaway

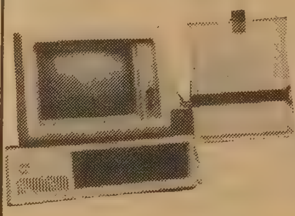
Extends your workspace forward by 8″ to give you plenty of room for your keyboard. Slides away easily and conveniently under your PC when not in use.

$39⁹⁵

Master Piece® Remote

Master Piece Remote comes in two separate parts—perfect for PC users who are short on space. Its Outlet Strip hides behind your desk, while its Remote Control keeps your switches in easy reach.

$149⁹⁵



Universal Copy Stand

A sturdy stand (molded from ABS plastic) is fully adjustable in all directions. Attaches easily to the side of any monitor with adhesive included. No tools needed.

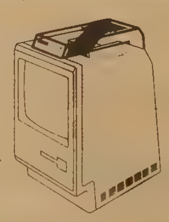
$21⁹⁵

Maccessories®

Turbo Mouse™

Twice the speed of a standard mouse—in ½ the space. You move only the mouse ball, not the whole mouse. Turbo mouse is also sensitive to speed. Compatible with all Macintosh models, the Apple IIe & IIc.

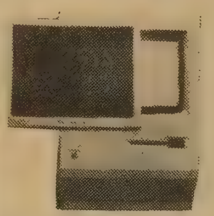
$99⁹⁵



System Saver® Mac

All-in-one accessory that gives your Macintosh™ a quiet cooling fan, essential surge suppression, noise-filtering, two extra outlets, and a convenient single or double power switch option.

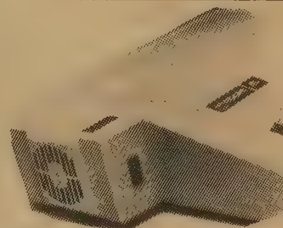
$69⁹⁵



Circular Polarizing Filter

Reduces reflected screen glare by up to 99%, while improving screen contrast and clarity. No tools needed.

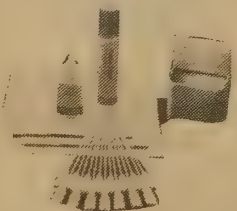
$39⁹⁵



System Saver® Apple

One front-mounted switch powers your whole system. Surge suppression and noise filtering protects your Apple, and a quiet fan keeps it cool.

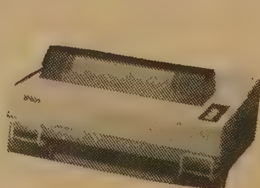
$64⁹⁵



Mouse Cleaning Kit with Mouse Pocket

Contains non-abrasive foam swabs, lint-free cleaning cloths, cleaning solution, compressed air.

$18⁹⁵



Universal Printer Stand

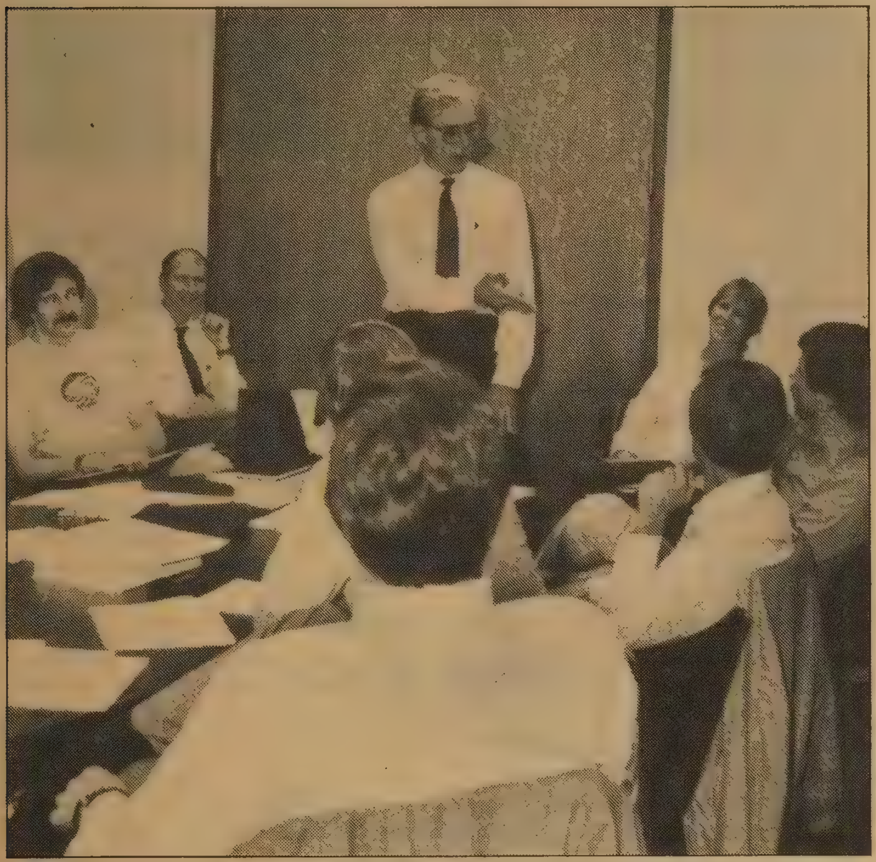
Sturdy metal stand fits all popular dot matrix printers, short carriage or wide, including the ImageWriter II. Raises your printer 1½″ at the front and 4½″ at the back for easy monitoring and convenient paper storage underneath.

$16⁹⁵

Helping Developers From Startup To Success

The Software Entrepreneurs' Forum

By Helmi Kobler



Ed Niehaus (center) offers advice at a meeting of SEF's Marketing SIG.

> ***It takes more than programming talent to make a successful company. Instead, a myriad of other factors are involved — good documentation, packaging, production, distribution, advertising, financing and legal advice.***

Today's software industry has come a long way from the garages and living rooms that bore it years ago. Once modest startups, companies such as Microsoft, Lotus and Ashton-Tate have developed into multi-million dollar corporations with great resources in management, marketing and production. But in a world dominated by these and other software mammoths, one wonders if the romantic notion of an innovative, enterprising individual starting his own company and succeeding is plausible any longer. A group of software entrepreneurs believes that it is, and have organized into the Software Entrepreneurs' Forum (SEF) to help each other compete and succeed in the industry.

SEF's philosophy is that it takes more than programming talent to make a successful company. Instead, a myriad of other factors are involved — good documentation, packaging, production, distribution, advertising, financing and legal advice. This was the realization of several software entrepreneurs who met in July, 1983 during a Bay Area seminar entitled "Marketing in the '80s" held by the Professional and Technical Consultants Association. The seminar dealt with developing and marketing software, and inspired a number of participants to found a group dedicated to investigating those and similar issues.

By October, 1983, the 14 founding members had formally established SEF and laid out the group's credo: to provide the software entrepreneur with the resources needed to successfully compete with larger, established companies.

Since then, the group's membership has grown from 14 to over 300. Based in Palo Alto, SEF holds several general and Special Interest Group meetings each month, and sponsors one-time seminars and workshops to address the issues a software entrepreneur is most likely to be concerned with. The group's general meetings, held on the third Thursday of each month in Palo Alto, have traditionally featured "big name" guest speakers or panels expounding on everything from industry trends and software development techniques to marketing strategies and legal issues.

SEF's speaker history reads like a roll call of industry celebrities, including journalist John Dvorak, Philippe Kahn of Borland International, Bill Joy of Sun Microsystems, Andy Hertzfeld of Radius, David Winer of Living Videotext, George Morrow of Morrow Designs, Trip Hawkins of Electronic Arts and Rob Campbell of Forethought.

Recent SEF meetings have seen Stewart Alsop, editor of the *P.C. Letter* and then West Coast editor of *PC Magazine*, speak on the "look and feel" copyright issue and how it would affect developers. Jean-Louis Gassee, Apple Computer's VP of Product Development, spoke on the company's Mac SE and II machines, and the new software he hoped they would encourage. A panel consisting of Paul Saffo of *Personal Computing*, David Needle of *Computer Currents*, and Tony Bove and Cheryl Rhodes of *Desktop Publishing: The Bove And Rhodes Report* discussed how small developers can get their products editorial coverage and how strong a link exists between editorial coverage and advertising.

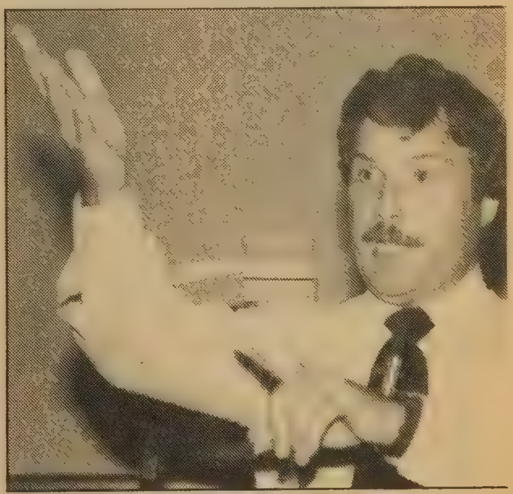


PHOTO: ED NIEHAUS

Rob Campbell, president of Forethought, addressed a recent meeting of SEF.

In addition to its general meetings, SEF currently sponsors Macintosh, IBM and Marketing Special Interest Groups with specific focuses. The Mac and IBM SIGs, for instance, have strong technical thrusts and provide an environment where developers can keep in touch with others in their field, and share various programming tricks and techniques to help each other avoid reinventing the proverbial wheel when designing products. The SIGs also concern themselves with less technical but machine-specific issues as well. For instance, a recent Mac SIG meeting featured Bill Campbell, president of Apple's spin-off software company Claris, speaking on Claris's new role in the Mac software community and the effects it might have on other developers.

SEF's Marketing SIG addresses members' interest in the various steps involved in selling software after code has been written. Says the SIG's chairman, Don Morrison, "It's a place to learn how to make those critical decisions that mean success or failure of a product in terms of its acceptance in the marketplace." In that pursuit, the Marketing SIG has investigated topics such as public relations strategies, alternative distribution channels, and site licensing of software. A recent meeting featured Brice Schuller, partner in the San Francisco advertising firm Vaughn & Schuller. Schuller, who's done advertising for the likes of Microsoft, Atari, Cordata, Mouse Systems and others, spoke on designing and placing small ads that sell, advising his audience on how to pick the publications whose readership is in the appropriate market, how to save money on artwork and photos, and how to write effective ad copy.

For thoroughly exploring specific entrepreneur issues, SEF sponsors a number of one-day seminars and workshops. One seminar dealt with the many legal issues facing software developers and publishers, such as copyright laws, contracts, warranties and disclaimers. Another recent seminar focused on software publishing, and featured a panel made up of publishers such as Gary Carlston, chairman of Brøderbund, James Levy, former president of Activision, and Heidi Roizen, president of T-Maker. The distinguished panel discussed the benefits and drawbacks an individual faces when marketing software through a publishing firm, what many publishers are looking for in a product, and how to go about negotiating the financial and licensing terms of a publishing relationship.

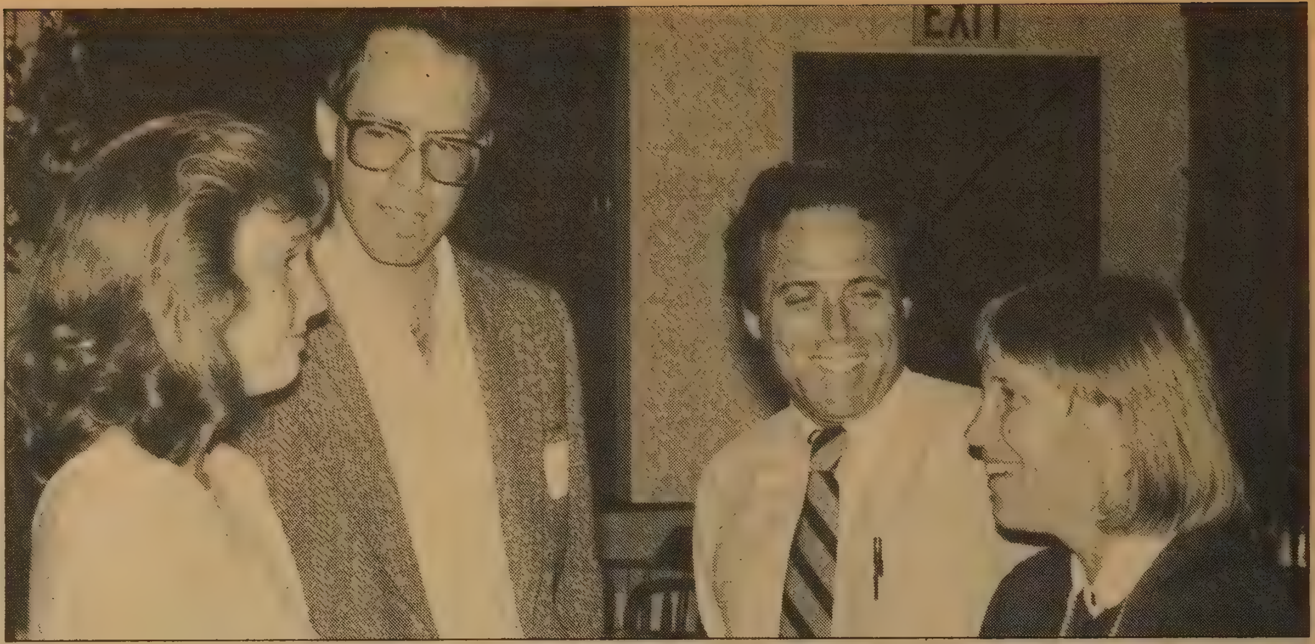


PHOTO: JACK STILES

The Software Entrepreneurs' Forum offers a chance to meet and work with others involved in software development. SEF president Nancy Crewdson (r) joins a discussion at a recent meeting.

Guy Kawasaki of Acius was a recent featured speaker.

Whether it's an SEF seminar, SIG or general meeting, though, all provide an atmosphere where members have an opportunity to meet industry leaders, share experiences, make contacts and perhaps establish business relationships. Informal conversations ranging from industry news to business advice abound at meetings, as well as the steady exchange of business cards. Visitors and new members are regularly asked to introduce themselves at general meetings, stating their profession and entrepreneurial aspirations, while job announcements are frequently made to the membership. SEF's monthly newsletter keeps members abreast of meeting and seminar highlights, and reports on new product releases and other significant news announced by members.

Michael Lunsford, founder and president of MacroPac International, is one entrepreneur who can testify to SEF's utility. Lunsford, who developed *101 Macros For Lotus 1-2-3* (and subsequent versions for *Symphony*, *Excel* and *SuperCalc*) is a textbook example of a software entrepreneur. Holding a bachelor's degree in English Literature, he was introduced to *Lotus 1-2-3* while working in an office. Recognizing a demand for generic Lotus macros that could be customized for specific tasks, he set out to develop *101 Macros*. He introduced the product, without packaging or a manual, at a local computer swap meet, and soon after placed an ad for it in *Lotus* magazine. *101 Macros* was well-received, but selling it eventually became a full-time job, resulting in Lunsford founding MacroPac in January of 1986. It was shortly after that when Lunsford joined SEF.

Lunsford found SEF a great resource in helping him deal with the responsibilities and decisions involved with running a startup software company. "SEF had a dramatic contribution to my overall success," he says. "It's a wonderful resource for making contacts, it's a wonderful place to get current information right from the horse's mouth, and it's a good way to get known by the developers' community."

An SEF seminar on direct mail marketing was especially helpful, says Lunsford, who, until recently, sold his software through mail order channels only. "It helped me in learning more about how to develop my ads, and how to develop my mail pieces. In fact, most of what I know about ads and mail pieces I learned from that seminar."

Bill Ray, founder and president of Apian Software, is another entrepreneur who has found SEF useful. Ray joined SEF early in 1986, before forming Apian and developing its *Decision Pad* software, a decision-making application aimed at office management types. Having been a member of SEF throughout the process of starting a company, developing a product and finally releasing it, Ray says of SEF, "It's invaluable. For me, it's been a place to listen and learn. When you're a small company you can't afford to make mistakes; you have to learn from others. And you can't learn everything from books."

Ray attributes to SEF his discovery of the importance of public relations to a startup. "My naive view was introduce a product and put out ads. But you have to start with PR — getting reviews written, press releases sent out — to build up your company's credibility and let people know about your product."

Had it not been for SEF, Ray says, Apian Software would probably have taken on a different form, either finding a publishing firm to market *Decision Pad* or recruiting a partner with marketing expertise. "With SEF around, though, I have a source of information to make progress without a publisher or other partner."

SEF can also benefit the established company or developer as well as the aspiring entrepreneur. The group's members are highly knowledgeable and experienced in their fields, and companies have found it useful to call upon the memberships' resources. When Sybex, a large publisher of computer books, was looking for someone to write a book on *Lotus 1-2-3*, it called SEF for referrals. As a result, two SEF members have signed a contract with Sybex to write the book.

David Winer, president of Living Videotext (which created and markets *MORE* and *Ready)* is looking for ideas from SEF. "I thought it was a good way to get some ideas, perhaps from other people," he says, recalling his early interest in the group. "My hope for the Software Entrepreneurs' Forum is that it can turn into a breeding ground for marketable ideas. That's where we [software publishers] come in because that's our business — to take ideas and dress them up and promote them and turn them into profitable businesses. I didn't join SEF until my company was well on its way...Now I'm sitting on the other side of the fence, and what I'm interested in is finding ideas that are commercially viable and products that can be sold. That's what I'm really looking to get from SEF."

SEF has become a resource of valuable information, instruction, and contacts to hundreds of developers, entrepreneurs and software publishers. Though it's geared to improving a small company's odds for success, SEF can serve just about any member of the software industry. SEF's annual membership dues are $75, and include a subscription to the group's monthly newsletter ($20 for the subscription alone, $35 with overseas postage). The group's general meetings are held on the third Thursday of each month at Harry's Hofbrau at the Palo Alto Municipal Golf Course Club House, 1875 Embarcadero Road, Palo Alto (exit 101 at Embarcadero, go East to Golf Course Airport Complex). Each meeting starts at 6:30 pm with a no-host bar, followed by dinner at 7 pm and the speaker's presentation at 8 pm. Call Barbara Cass, SEF's Executive Director, at (415) 854-7219, or send electronic mail to "SEF" on MCI Mail, for more information. ☐

SURAH *a computer company...Where Quality Counts*

LOCATED in the Silicon Valley SERVES thousands of Satisfied Cutomers WHOLESALE outlet direct from factory

XT TURBO

4.77/8 MHz

640K Mother Board
256K On Board
One 360K Drive
AT/XT Keyboard
Monographic card with printer port
Tilt & Swivel Monitor amber/green
Baby AT style case
Runs Lotus 1-2-3, dbASEIII, autoCad, Xenix, Novell and all Software.

with **30** *Mb Hard Drive*

$899

OTHER OPTIONS:

384K RAM upgrade upto 640K	$ 55
Multifunction In/Output Card	$ 61
RGB Color System Conversion	$300
EGA Color System Conversion	$555
Citizen 1200 Printer	$175
Enhanced 12 Function Keyboard	$ 24
10 Mhz XT Motherboard	$ 30

Hard Disks

SEAGATE ST-225 with controller card	$278
SEAGATE ST-238 with controller card	$298
SEAGATE ST-251 for AT	$410

Floppy Drives

FUJITSU 360K	$ 68
FUJITSU 1.2Mb	$ 90

AT compatible

286 6/10 MHz

512K RAM
ONE 1.2 Mb Floppy Drive
Floppy Hard Disk Cont'l Card
Monographic Card with Printer Port
Amber/Green Tilt & Swivel Monitor
IBM AT style Keyboard

with **40** *Mb Hard Drive*

$1429

OTHER OPTIONS:

RGB Color System Conversion	$300
EGA Color System Conversion	$555
Enhanced 12 Function Keyboard	$ 29
Additional 1.2 Mb Floppy	$ 95

48-Hour
Burn-In Test
30-Day Money Back Guarantee

FULL
WARRANTY

DEALERS-OEM-GOVERNMENT
SCHOOLS & UNIVERSITIES
INQUIRES WELCOME

NOT responible for typograhic errors *PRICES valid till supplies last*

AST IBM, ps2 XT, AT HP, laserjet, and Compaq are registered TM of respective companies

386 orignale'

16 MHz 32 bit

1024K RAM expandable 2Mb to 8Mb
1.2Mb Floppy Drive
Hard disk and Floppy Controller
Monographic card with Printer port
Tilt & Swivel Monitor Amber/Green
IBM AT Style Keyboard

$2199

OTHER OPTIONS:

RGB Color System Conversion	$300
EGA Color System Conversion	$555
Enhanced 12 Function Keyboard	$ 29
Additional 1.2 Mb Floppy	$ 95

IBM

Model 30-2 drive	$1320
Model 30-2 20Mb	$1745
Model 50 20Mb	$2779
Model 50 44Mb	$4200

COMPAQ

386 Model 40Mb	$4600
Portable III Model 20	$3900
Portable III Model 40	$4465
AST all Models	Call

Hewlett Packard

LASERJET SeriesII	$1695

HP Plotters all Models
HP Sean Jet
Toner Cartridge, Fonts, Trays available
Call for Pricing

SURAH INC.

45461 Fremont Blvd., Suite #9, Fremont, CA 94538
Telex 5106017247 (ab) SURAH UQ

OPEN MON. - FRI. 9 AM - 6 PM
SATURDAY 11 AM - 4 PM

PHONE NOW

TOLL FREE **800-543-1001**
IN California (415) **651-5101**

The Joys Of Paradox

By Birrell Walsh

PARADOX
PARADOX
2.0
Ansa

Because the program allows you to do things very quickly, it makes it possible to try out your ideas. If they don't work, you can change them a bit and try them again — right now.

In the several months I've been using *Paradox*, I've found that the best word to describe it is "facility." It means both ease and ability, and that's the combination in this remarkable product.

When you run *Paradox*, you find yourself facing a menu much like that of *Lotus 1-2-3*. The menu gives you access to the whole of *Paradox*'s abilities. You can take in data, view tables (as *Paradox* calls its databases), make reports, print, design forms, and "query" the tables without ever leaving the menu system.

Because each menu choice can be called (as in 1-2-3) by typing only the first initial of the word, you can traverse the menu system with a few keystrokes. Each stroke takes you down another layer in the menu tree. You soon remember that you rename tables with "TRT," and forget that it stands for {Tools} {Rename} {Table}".

Paradox owes much of its ease of use to its menu system. The lynchpin of its power is query-by-example. Query-by-example allows you to ask questions of a database (or several databases at once) by checking off fields on an on-screen form. You can link fields in different databases with "examples" — place-holders that mean "make this field in this database be the same as this other field in the second database."

We designed a *Paradox* application tracking donations to a local non-profit agency. The query allowed the agency's workers to retrieve donations and donor names from two different databases, and to summarize each person's giving history. The total number of keystrokes from an empty screen to the answer? Twenty-nine, including moving around on the screen to check the fields they wanted included. That's fewer keystrokes than are in this sentence.

Query-by-example permits complex searches of the database without programming. You simply put your conditions into the blank table-form that *Paradox* provides when you do a query. Want all the donations in 1986? Put "../../1986" into the date field in the gift table. To add a second condition (say, donations of more than $100), put ">100.00" in the Amount field. More complicated "and," "or," and wild-card conditions are also possible.

Paradox demonstrators emphasize the fact that the "answer" table *Paradox* gives you in response to a query is a real database in its own right. This means that you can use it as a base for further queries, rename it and keep it, and write reports based on it.

Query-by-example lets people start using *Paradox* for practical purposes right away. It is every bit as easy to get information out of a *Paradox* table as it is to put it in. You no longer have to call a programmer to examine data from several tables. *Paradox*'s publisher, the Ansa Corporation, likes to send liberal-arts graduates to shows to demonstrate the product. They often begin with the statement, "You know, I don't usually like computers — but this is so easy…" Then they do some query-by-example work on multiple tables, and the buyers line up.

This is not to abuse liberal-arts majors — I majored in Brazilian History myself. What it means is that people can start doing useful work on a database without the long apprenticeship that other databases demand. It also means that people can bypass the programming priesthood. Micros made computing hardware available to people without computer-science degrees. *Paradox* makes database software available to them in the same way. The excellent documentation is a delight and a more-than-adequate tutorial.

But if *Paradox* is this easy to use, is it powerful enough to be used for serious applications? Well, *Software Digest* has given it the highest rating for databases for two years in a row. There can be up to two billion records per table, each up to 4000 characters long. There is no limit to the number of simultaneously open databases. *Infoworld* tests (August 17, 1987) reported that all of *Paradox*'s power and convenience did not make it slower than other database products.

What impressed me was not the specs, but the rapid evolution that a user can go through. You start as a raw beginner, hesitantly designing

APPLE COMPATIBLE DISK DRIVES

½ Height Apple Comp	$95
Full Ht. Apple comp.	99
IIc ½ Height Floppy Drive	105
Macintosh 800K	180
Apple IIgs Drive	169

APPLE TYPE CARDS

IIe 80 Column w/64K	$44
IIe 80 Column w/128K	59
Disk Controller	42
Parallel Interface	40
Graphics Parallel	59
16K RAM Card	34^{95}
Super Serial Card	69
CPM Card	44
No Slot Clock	44

DISKETTES

DS DD 5¼" Box of 10	$5
DS DD 3½" 10 Pieces	13^{50}
Apple & IBM Joysticks	$22
6 Outlet Surge Protector	9

MOUSE SPECIALS

Witty Mouse Microsoft & PC Mouse Comp System	54
M-2 Mouse w/Microsoft & PC Mouse Software	$64
IMSI w/Dr. Halo & One Look Software	79
OPTICAL w/Dr. Halo & One Look Software	114

CHIPS

Due to Price War Please Call For Best Prices 16K, 64K, 256K, 1 Meg 2716, 2732, 64, 256, 8087, 8087-2, 80287-6, 80287-8, 80287-10

STOP

AND COMPARE OUR PRICES

IBM COMPATIBLE DRIVES

TEAC 55BV ½ Height 360K	$88
Fujitsu ½ Height 360K	80
Toshiba 1.2 Meg AT	119
Toshiba 3½" 720K with 5¼' mounting kit	144

IBM TYPE CARD

Floppy Controller	$34
Clock Card	34
Serial Card	34
Multi I/O	69
Hard Drive Controller	84
Monochrome w/Print	54
No Slot Clock	44
DOS 3.2 w/GW BASIC	69
20 Meg w/Controller	299
30 Meg w/Controller	345
Samsung Amber Monitor	82
Clock Card w/Serial Port	44

MODEMS & CABLES

1200 Baud External w/Software	$69
IBM 1200 Baud Internal	99
1200 Baud HC AVATEX	115
2400 Baud HC AVATEX	249
1200 HC EXTERNAL	89
2400 HC EXTERNAL	195
300 Baud External	44
6' Parallel Cable	8
Serial M-M or M-Female	9^{50}
IIc Modem Cable	10
IIe to IIC Drive Adapter	10

We Ship Daily • 90 Day Replacement Warranty
DEALER Inquiries Welcome • Minimum $2 Shipping Charge

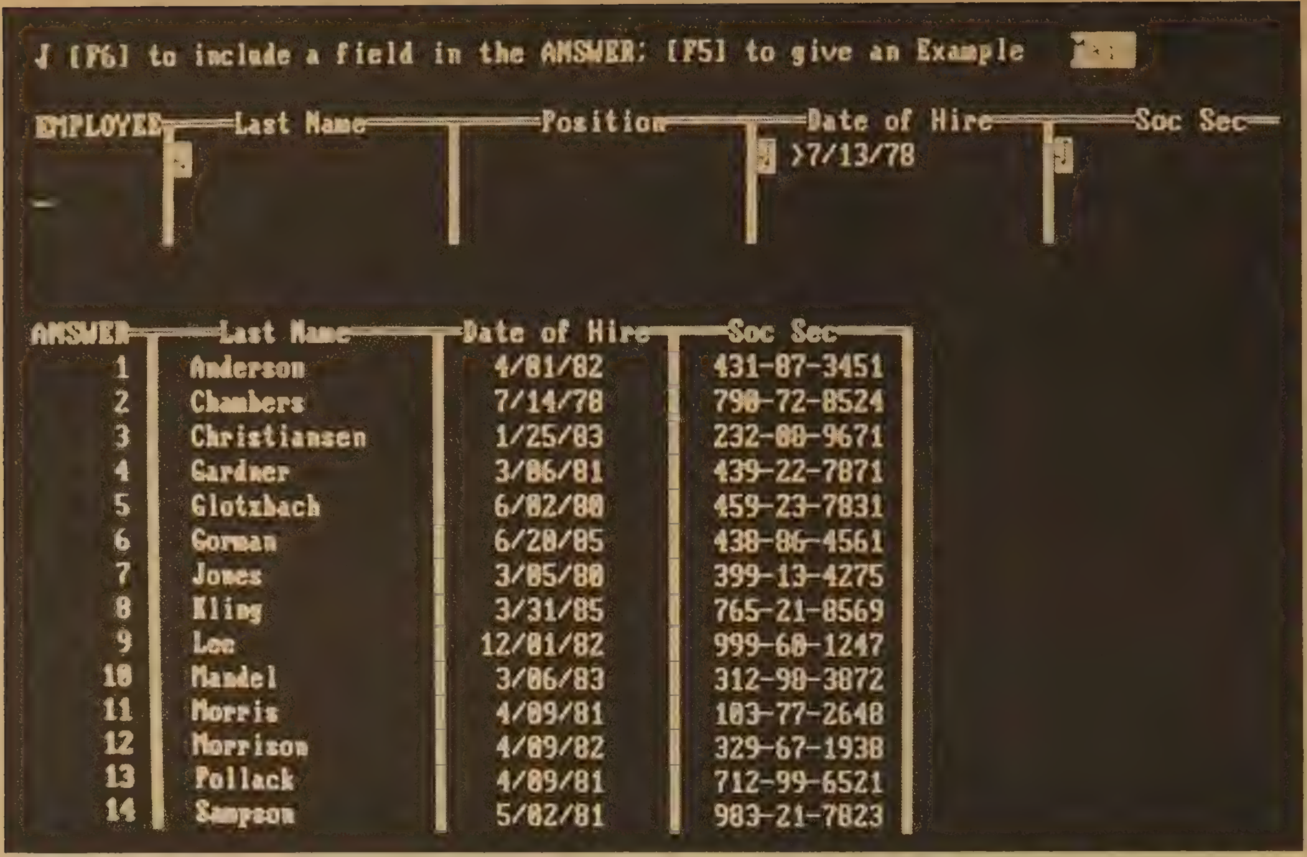
GUENTHER

COMPUTER PRODUCTS INC.

312 Locust St.
Santa Cruz, CA 95060
New Larger Location To Serve You Better

(408) 458-9404

Please Include
3% Shipping Charge



```
√ [F6] to include a field in the ANSWER; [F5] to give an Example

EMPLOYEE═╤═Last Name══════╤═══Position═════╤══Date of Hire═══╤═══Soc Sec═
         │√              │                │√ >7/13/78      │√
─        │               │                │                │

ANSWER═╤═══Last Name═══╤═Date of Hire═╤═══Soc Sec═══╗
     1 │ Anderson      │   4/01/82    │ 431-07-3451 ║
     2 │ Chambers      │   7/14/78    │ 790-72-8524 ║
     3 │ Christiansen  │   1/25/83    │ 232-00-9671 ║
     4 │ Gardner       │   3/06/81    │ 439-22-7871 ║
     5 │ Glotzbach     │   6/02/80    │ 459-23-7831 ║
     6 │ Gorman        │   6/20/85    │ 438-86-4561 ║
     7 │ Jones         │   3/05/80    │ 399-13-4275 ║
     8 │ Kling         │   3/31/85    │ 765-21-8569 ║
     9 │ Lee           │  12/01/82    │ 999-60-1247 ║
    10 │ Mandel        │   3/06/83    │ 312-90-3872 ║
    11 │ Morris        │   4/09/81    │ 103-77-2648 ║
    12 │ Morrison      │   4/09/82    │ 329-67-1938 ║
    13 │ Pollack       │   4/09/81    │ 712-99-6521 ║
    14 │ Sampson       │   5/02/81    │ 983-21-7823 ║
```

Paradox lets users query and perform mathematical calculations on data by checking fields and selecting rows on a query form. The information appears in the answer table. Here, the user is looking for all employees hired after July 13, 1978.

your first database. A half hour later you are retrieving data with query-by-example. In another hour, you can show someone else the basics. This is a very practical, usable kind of power.

Keeping What Works

Paradox claims that it allows you to do most of your database work without programming. To a large degree that is true. The menu that you see when you start *Paradox* branches and rebranches to most of the functions that you might want to use. But you will find that you want to make some kind of record of often-used sequences of commands. *Paradox* offers what it calls "scripts," an odd and finally appealing combination of keystroke macros and programming language.

When you go to "scripts" on the main menu, you find the choice "BeginRecord." If you choose it, the screen will clear and you are looking at the main menu again. Every keystroke and choice you make will be recorded until you again choose "Scripts" and take "EndRecord." The script you have made will have a name, and by playing that script, you can make that entire sequence of keystrokes run again. These macros can be edited with *Paradox*'s script editor. You can record queries-by-example as well as macros. The query which you have fine-tuned can be re-used by playing it as a script.

Finally, you can write programs in *Paradox*. The *Paradox* Applications Language (PAL), which is provided with the database program, is a full-featured database language. It is easier to use than other languages I have used to manipulate data.

The odd — and, in the end, pleasant — feature of scripts is that you can combine all three kinds of scripts into one. Because you can read one script into another, you can build scripts in modules and incorporate them into one master-script. The various scripts might be macros, saved queries, sections written in PAL, or any combination of these.

The Unobtrusive Servant

When you ask to view a table or use a script, *Paradox* asks what table or script you want. If you just hit return, *Paradox* shows you a list of the available tables or scripts. If you are viewing a table and want to edit it, the "edit" mode is only one key away. If you are viewing it as a table (in which records are rows, and fields are columns) and you want to see it on a "form" — again the command is one keystroke. These small touches are signs that *Paradox* was designed by users, for users. "God is in the details," as my parochial schoolteacher said.

Paradox was designed to use artificial intelligence. It uses it unobtrusively, to optimize the speed of your operations. It investigates the amount of available memory you have, and it uses it all. *Paradox* makes temporary files to do tasks and then erases them when it is done.

Index files are one example. An index file is like a card file for books. The books may be stored in any order — say, the order in which they were bought. The index file might keep the names of those books in alphabetical order by author. You can look up "Hemingway," and the card-file tells you where on the shelf to find it. An index file does the same thing for the records in your database. If the index is for records in the alphabetical order of last names, for instance, it might record that record #498 is the first in alphabetical order (Mr. Aaronsen, perhaps). Next is #725 (Mr. Abushenep), and so on. *Paradox* makes index files whenever it calculates that making them would speed up the job you have given it. It makes them and keeps them in memory if there is room, or puts them on your hard disk. When the job is done, it erases them. If you have not used another database program, you might never know what *Paradox* is doing quietly in the background.

The *Paradox* report system is odd-looking but extremely effective. If you want your report to be "tabular" — a set of rows of data broken into subsections and summarized — *Paradox* can very quickly produce a tabular report that will group data on different fields. You can summarize and calculate subtotals and various other summary aspects (like "region" from the ZIP code).

Paradox also supports freeform reports. These allow you to do mailmerge from within *Paradox*, without the use of an external word processor. In the report section of the menu tree, options go all the way down to suppressing leading and trailing blanks, and whole blank lines. It is another case of Ansa's general philosophy — a database without programming.

Big Bells And Loud Whistles

In 1987, *Paradox* introduced its new network system, which allows an unlimited number of users to edit and use the same database. Locked records keep users from fouling each other's work, but do not prevent editing both earlier and later records. *Paradox* even tells you who is using the record.

Because each user gets all the features of the single-user version of *Paradox*, the result is more than the usual center-periphery system. Anybody in the system can be doing the kind of high-level database research that has customarily been done in batch jobs at night. You have a database with truly distributed power. If you wish, you can limit access to tables and scripts with six levels of permission, from full rights to no access. Then *Paradox* functions like a center-periphery system. And the network administrator can modify the system as he or she sees fit, at any time.

Paradox comes with the (free) Paradox Personal Programmer — an applications generator, menu-driven like *Paradox* itself. With the Personal Programmer, you can design complete applications from the top down, without programming, by using the menus to create menus for your application and actions for those menu-choices to call. Those applications can be very restricted (say, data entry only) or they can include full-scale Paradox abilities for the user.

I don't understand how Ansa can afford to do it, but they are willing for you to distribute up to 250 copies of your application to others who do not own Paradox. They will provide you with a copy of Paradox Runtime in return for a completed license agreement and the princely sum of Nine Dollars and Ninety-Five Cents. You can quite legally have 250 people running your developed application for about three dollars per head, including your cost in purchasing *Paradox* in the first place.

Is this program perfect? No. It's expensive. The menu structure is sometimes obscure. Query-by-example is usually fast and easy to understand, but some questions are difficult to put in the query-by-example format. *Paradox* is not very visually attractive. There are no graphics whatsoever. It's not exactly ugly, but you would find a better-looking product on the Macintosh and (likely) in upcoming products for Microsoft *Windows*. The rumor is that Borland, the new owner of Ansa, is planning just such a *Windows* version of *Paradox*.

But *Paradox* is already very, very good. Its quick turn-around time for data is exactly the quick turn-around time that word processors gave to text. Because the program allows you to do things very quickly, it makes it possible to try out your ideas. If they don't work, you can change them a bit and try them again — right now. *Paradox* takes serious database operation out of the hands of the programming priesthood, and puts it into the hands of everyone. That means that training costs are lower. *Paradox* is quite a product, worth every penny if you have serious work to do. (Ansa Corporation, 1301 Shoreway Road, Belmont CA 94002, 415/595-4469.) ☐

Copyright © 1987 by Birrell Walsh. All rights reserved.

Paradox v. 2.0 Single-User $725
Paradox v. 2.0 Six-User Network Pack $995
Paradox v. 1.1 $495

PC Components Headquarters

TURBO XT

8/4.77 MHz Turbo Motherboard	$75
640K RAM	75
XT Type Case	27
150 Watt Power Supply	45
360K Floppy Controller	19
360K Floppy Drive (Japan Made)	69
AT Type Keyboard	45
Hi-Res Monographics/Printer Card	40
Mono Amber Monitor (720x348)	69

COMPLETE SYSTEM **$468**

10/4.77 MHz SYSTEM . $488

10 MHz 286

10/6 MHz Motherboard	$310
512K Ram 120ns (Japan Made)	70
AT Type Case	54
200 Watt Power Supply	60
Hard/Floppy Controller	105
1.2MB Floppy Drive (Japan Made)	95
AT Type Keyboard	45
Hi-Res Monographics/Printer Card	40
Mono Amber Monitor (720x348)	69

COMPLETE SYSTEM **$849**

MONITORS

CGA	EGA
$249	$349

Seagate HARD DISK

(With Controller)
Seagate

20 MB	30 MB
$259	$289

All Drives Are Brand New and Warranted

INTERNAL MODEM

Hayes Compatible
With Software

1200B	2400B
$69	$159

DISK DRIVES

TEAC 360KB/1.2 MB	$85/115
FUJITSU 360KB/1.2MB	69/95
3½" 720KB	129
APPLE COMP. Disk Drives	IIe $90/IIc $99

MOTHERBOARDS

8/4.77 MHz Turbo Motherboard (0K)	$75
10/4.77 Turbo Motherboard (0K)	90
AT 6/10 MHz Motherboard	310

ADD ON BOARDS

Monographics Card w/Printer Port	$40
Color Graphic Card w/Printer Port	35/45
Paradise EGA Card	150
EGA Comp w/Printer Port	140
Floppy controller card	19
Multi I/O Card	55
Printer Card	20
RS-232	29
Monographic and I/O+ Card	95
Clock Card	25
Game Card	20
AT I/O Card	55
XT 2nd Serial Kit	15
AT W.D. Floppy/Hard Controller	105
AT 2nd Serial Kit	25

MONITORS

Amber Monitor (720x348)	$69
14" DM-14 Amber Monitor (720x348)	125
CTX Color Monitor (640x260)	249
EGA Monitor (720x350)	349

(14" Non-glare & RGB/Amber/Green Switchable)

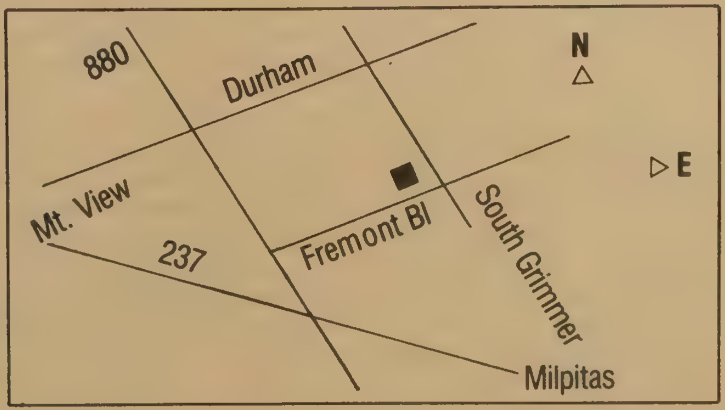
MISC.

Gender Changer (25-25; 9-9)	$5
Printer Cable 6'/9'/15'	5/10/15
6' RS-232 (MF, F-F, M-M) Cable	9
XT Case	27
XT (AT lookalike) Case	40
AT Slide-In Case	54
External Chassis	80
Diskette Box (cap 100 pcs)	8
Data Switch Box (AB:ABC: ABCD)	20/24/29
Dot Matrix Printer	175
Power Station (with surge)	29
Surge Protector (UL Approved)	9.50
150W/200W/220W Power Supply	45/60/75
5160 XT (AT-Type) Keyboard	35
5060 (AT-XT Switchable) Keyboard	45
Enhanced (AT-XT Switchable) Keyboard	60
Monitor or TV Swivel Base (12"/14")	12/15
Keyboard Drawer	29
Printer Stand (80/132 Columns)	14/19
System Stand	14

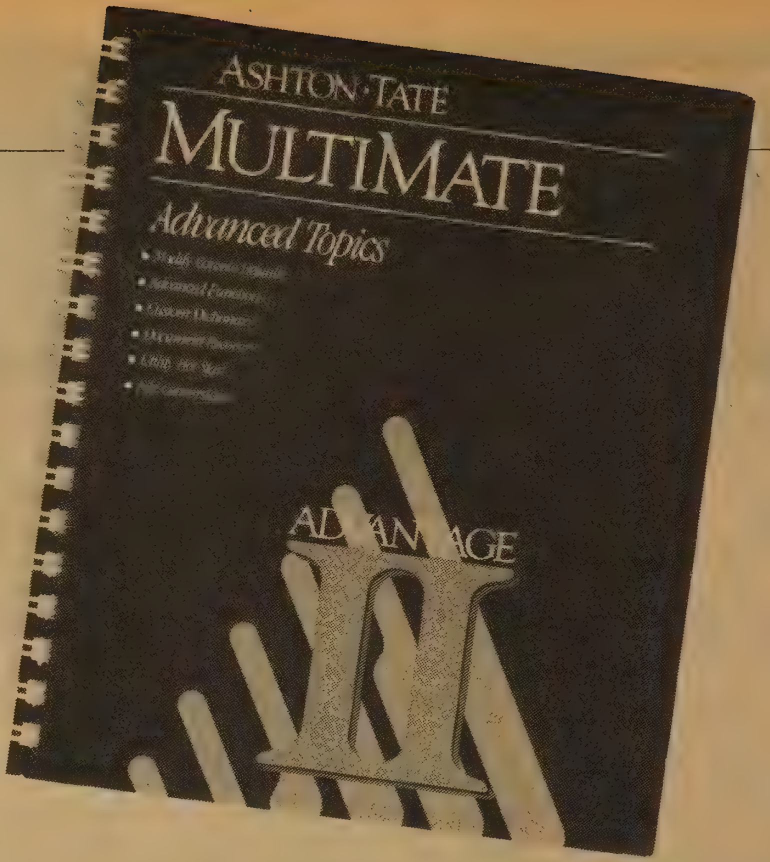
We Carry Too Many Items To List Fully
Call For Products Not Listed

Y.E.S. Multinational, Inc.

Dealer Inquiries Welcome
(415) 657-4888 •
44833 Fremont Blvd., Fremont, CA 94539 Mon-Fri 10:00-6:30 • Sat 10:00-5:00
FAX (408) 263-3523



HANDS ON



MultiMate Advantage II

A MultiMate User Looks At The New Version Of An Old Favorite

By Robert Beauchamp

MultiMate is one of the oldest and most popular office word processors. And if there is one rule a person responsible for purchasing an office word processor should remember, it is this: don't get between people who do word processing and their favorite software package. It can be tempting, sure. Just walk into a software store and see the latest technology with all the snazzy features. Your head spins around and your eyes bulge as you goggle at that new program. Fantasies of increased productivity flash in your head.

It's enticing and seductive in one of those places. But remember, you have a family at home. A family of employees who have spent a lot of time, effort and frustration learning the *last* massive word processor you bought. And chances are that for all the deficiencies that application may have, they love it as their own.

This kind of dedication to a single program was evidenced at the Ashton-Tate/*MultiMate* seminar during the latest Egghead Software show in Santa Clara. The faithful were gathered in a back room to learn about the newest incarnation of their program.

Amid a flurry of free jerseys, pens and coffee mugs Ashton-Tate was getting the word across that the old *MultiMate* had been updated to include all the hot new features found in the latest and greatest word processors. But the best news for users was that if you already knew *MultiMate*, you didn't have to change any of your old habits. All the old keystroke commands remained the same —a big hit with the crowd to be sure.

The best news for the office manager is that an update to the new version, dubbed *MultiMate Advantage II*, from any version of *MultiMate*, no matter how old, only costs $100. And even better news is that volume discounts are available.

So if your office already uses *MultiMate* in some form or another, you should consider the update offer from Ashton-Tate. Not only will you get a brand new package just like you would find in the software store, but you'll also keep your employees from grumbling for the next two years.

What's New

Most of the new changes in *MultiMate* were motivated by suggestions from loyal users. Hence they solve many of the problems that users had with the old program. Ashton-Tate also learned a lesson from the Macintosh world: *MultiMate* now includes pull down menus.

MultiMate has always been a professional word processor. It was designed for office use and still performs office tasks such as business letters, form letters and mail merge best of all. If it found its way into homes, it was most likely used by those same people who used it in the workplace.

In our own experience, the original *MultiMate* took days to learn and weeks more to get a real working grasp of the program. Years later, features would finally be discovered and utilized. You simply had to have the time only a professional could devote to learning to work the thing.

MultiMate Advantage II has made an attempt to cut down on the learning curve by combining menus and a "building block" approach to its documentation. Upon sitting down the first time and using a few simple commands, a person can create a document and print it. *MultiMate* then teaches the user such functions as footnoting, cutting and pasting text, and how to make mailing labels.

For the more advanced user, the gamut of features runs from spell checking a document with the 110,000 word dictionary to importing and converting ASCII and *dBASE* files.

The main difference, however, from the old *MultiMate* is that all you have to do to learn these features is run through the menus and follow the instructions provided on the screen. Where once users had to dig through mounds of documentation and memorize keystroke combinations, now all they have to do is push a few buttons and fill in a file name here or there. You can easily learn and experiment with the vast majority of *Advantage II*'s features.

Another advantage to pull down menus is that a user is more likely to employ these advanced functions in everyday practice, since they are so easy to access. The menus are also convenient in that they do not require a mouse; thus there is no added hardware expense, and speedy hands used to keying everything remain on the keyboard.

Advantage II also provides such aids as a keyboard template, adhesive labels that can be peeled off and placed directly on the keys, and a quick reference card that lists all the commands and their corresponding keystrokes.

One regret is that the keystroke commands do not appear next to the commands on the pull down menu as they do on the Macintosh. This would have gone a long way toward teaching users the faster and more efficient keystroke combinations.

System Requirements And Installation

In order to get acceptable performance from this program, however, you really must have a hard disk drive. (We used *MultiMate Advantage II* on a Club AT 286 with a 20MB hard disk. The Club AT, while not 100% IBM compatible, had no difficulty supporting the program.) *MultiMate Advantage II* comes with a whopping *eleven* 5-1/4" floppy disks. The 3-1/2" disks for IBM's PS/2 model computers cuts this number down to six, but the thought of all that disk swapping makes the mind reel. It is also necessary to have 384K of free RAM in order to use *Advantage II*. When they say professional, they mean it.

Installation is straightforward and should go well for anyone acquainted with DOS functions. The documentation describes the procedure step by step and doesn't leave out a single keystroke. Just follow the instructions and you'll be able to get this beast into its cage.

Once on the hard disk the lion turns into a lamb. *MultiMate* offers three main levels of menus. The first offers you a choice between the actual word processor and the advanced utilities menus. The word processor menu offers you the choices of editing, creating and printing documents. Inside the actual document editor most commands are on menus as well. You soon find yourself breezing through the menus from cutting and pasting text, to copying files, to converting files to ASCII, to accessing DOS commands — even to accessing other programs while in *MultiMate*.

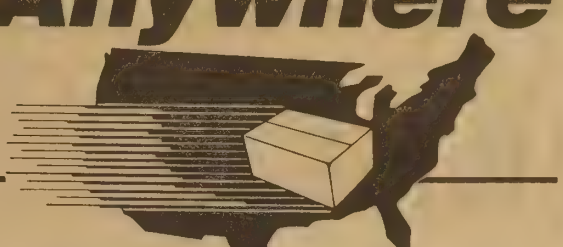
Improvements

One of the major complaints about the old *MultiMate* was that it was a page-oriented rather than a document-oriented system. This meant that when you were scrolling you could not see both the bottom of one page and the top of another at the same time. There was also a pause when the user went from one page to the next. This could get frustrating when you were trying to correct a line of text that carried over from one page to another.

In keeping with the rest of *Advantage II*, users can still use a page-oriented system if they want to. However, it now offers a form of document orientation as well. This allows fast and easy scrolling in larger documents.

Another aspect of *MultiMate* that some people were annoyed with was the presence of all kinds of symbols

Now! We ship FREE Anywhere In the USA!



SUPEREX presents 10MHz, *JC Lips 286*

Selection Criteria for your next AT compatible system

- Low cost • Quality • Performance
- Display and Keyboard • Manufacturer's Stability
- Legal Compliance with FCC Class B

Reasons to consider the JC Lips 286 as your next system

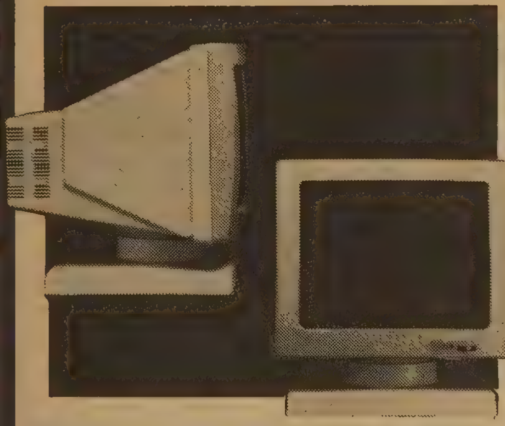
- High performance, quality system • High quality display system
- High quality AT-style keyboard • FCC Class B Certification
- Safety certification by UL, CSA, and TUV • Installed in thousands
- Product from JCIS, a High Performance US Computer Company since 1979

JC LIPS 286 Base System Features

- Intel 80286-10 CPU with dual speed for maximum compatibility
- PHOENIX ROM BIOS V3.07 with speed selection by keyboard
- 640KB RAM expandable to 1MB on system board
- Clock/calendar with Tadiran battery backup
- 80287 socket, 8 expansion slots (6-16 bits, 2-8 bits)
- Floppy disk controller with a 1.2MB floppy disk drive
- Keyboard lock and LED indicator panel, Reset switch
- 200 Watt ASTEC power supply (115/230V, 50/60 Hz)
- High quality AT-style Keyboard
- Setup and advanced diagnostics utility diskette
- Illustrated installation and operations manual
- MS-DOS and GW/BASIC with manuals
- One year limited warranty in parts and labor

$995 #5170-1
10/8 MHz
Base System

$1295 #5171-1, 12/8 MHz, Base System



JC LIPS 286 Mono Systems Features

JC ST1410, US Top Quality Monochrome Display

- 14" High quality CRT for large easy to see characters
- Non-glare etched screen with normal dark background
- Tilt and swivel base adjusts for comfortable viewing
- Elegant industrial design to suit your prestige
- Your choice in either green or amber phosphor display

JC Monochrome Graphics Card

- Hercules compatible monochrome graphics with 720x348 resolution
- IBM compatible parallel printer port • Space-saving short card

$1145 #5170-1M
10/8 MHz
JC 14" Mono System

$1445 #5171-1M, 12/8 MHz, JC 14" Mono System

JC LIPS 286 EGA Color System Features

JC EG767, High Resolution 13" EGA Color Display

- 14" High quality Hitachi CRT with 0.31mm fine dot pitch
- Dual frequency of 22KHz (64 Colors) and 15.75KHz (16 Colors)
- Compatible with both IBM EGA and CGA compatible cards
- Text mode switch with variable mono colors by contrast control
- Better display and resolution than IBM EGA monitor

High Resolution Multimode EGA Card w/Parallel Port

- IBM EGA, CGA, MDA and Hercules compatible mono-graphics
- Feature connector, Light pen interface • Space-saving short card

$1495 #5170-1E
10/8 MHz
JC EGA Color System

$1795 #5171-1E, 12/8 MHz, JC EGA Color System

OPTIONS

Drives for JC LIPS 286 • All drives are factory installed with surface analysis

20MB Hard Disk installed	$350	78MB Hard Disk installed	$950
30MB Hard Disk installed	$450	2nd 1.2M Floppy Disk	$115
42MB Hard Disk installed	$550	2nd 360K Floppy Disk	$ 85

- VISA MASTERCARD, (no extra surcharge) COD (Certified Funds), Corporate/Institutional POs are all welcome.
- Add sales tax inside California.
- Shipping within 48 to 72 hours by UPS Ground ARO.
- Prices are subject to change without prior notice.

JC, LIPS, and LIPS 286 are trademarks of JC Information Systems Corporation. IBM, PC, and AT are trademarks of IBM Corporation. Hercules is a trademark of Hercules Computer Technology.

SUPEREX
COMPUTING POWER

Our quality products can be in your hands easier than ever. The quality packing, using N95 foam, insures the JC LIPS 286 will go anywhere in the world. And we insure every product.

SUPEREX HIGH QUALITY NAME BRAND PRODUCTS

CARDS

Display Cards

JC Mono-graphics card w/ Parallel Printer Port	$ 55
Everex micro enhanced EGA card w/o parallel port	$175
Everex micro enhanced EGA card w/parallel port	$195

Interface Cards

Everex 1200 baud modem	$100
Everex 2400 baud modem	$200
JC Mulit-I/O card (2 serial and 1 parallel)	$ 65

Math Co-Processor

8087-5	$ 99
8087-8	$149
8087-10	$189
80287-6	$159
80287-8	$249
80287-10	$299

MONITORS

Samsung MD-1252G 12" amber with tilt/swivel	$ 75
JC ST1210 12" amber with tilt/swivel	$ 85
JC ST1410 14" green or amber with tilt/swivel	$105
JC EG767 14" EGA color w/ text mode	$345
GOLDSTAR 14" EGA color w/ text mode	$345
NEC JC1401 Multi-Sync	$535

TAPE BACKUPS

Everex 20MB Tape Drive w/ controller	$580
Everex 60MB Tape Drive w/ controller	$745
Archive 60MB Tape Drive w/controller	$745

Toll Free Order

800-346-3536

Technical Support: 415-659-8442
FAX: 415-659-8449
Telex: 910-381-7041

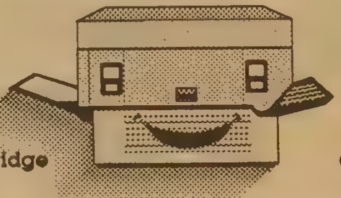
Southern California: 23177 La Cadena Drive, #101
Laguna Hills, CA 92653

Northern California: 161-B Whitney Place
Fremont, CA 94539

NO
- We don't drill holes
- Our cartridges won't hurt your Printer
- Our Cartridges won't void your Printer warranty

YES
- We do a complete disassembly, clean-up and re-assembly
- Our black is blacker
- Our cartridge will last longer
- We guarantee 100% satisfaction

We also re-manufacture the Series II Canon Cartridge



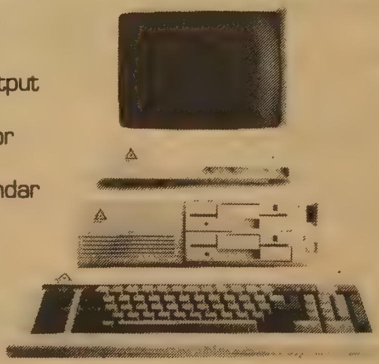
$59.95
Black
(with trade-in cartridge & felt wiper)

$89.95
Blue & Brown
(with trade-in cartridge & felt wiper)

WESTERN LASER SERVICE
1043 Taraval Street • San Francisco, CA 94116
(415) 665-8167
Our service will keep you AND your laser smiling!

LEADING EDGE®
AUTHORIZED RETAIL DEALER

LEADING EDGE® MODEL "D"™ PC
- 1-360K floppy
- 512K expandable to 768K on motherboard
- Monochrome and color graphics output
- Four open expansion slots
- High-resolution monochrome monitor
- Selectric-style keyboard
- Parallel and serial ports. Clock calendar
- Twenty month warranty
- Lifetime toll-free technical support
- IBM® compatible
- 20 meg hard disk



CALL FOR BEST PRICES

MicroAge
[415] 463-2263
5690 Stoneridge Drive
Hacienda Plaza, Pleasanton, CA 94566
HOURS: M-F 10 AM-6 PM SAT 10 AM-5 PM

LEADING EDGE
AUTHORIZED
RETAIL DEALER

Leading Edge and Logo and Model "D" are registered trademarks and Leading Edge, Infinite Memory System, Infinite Memory Drive, Infinite Memory Cartridge, and IBM Compatibility Logo are trademarks of Leading Edge Products, Inc. IBM is a registered trademark of International Business Machines Corp. Bernoulli Technology is a trademark of Iomega Corp.

***MultiMate Advantage II* is truly a professional word processor. Now, however, you don't need to be a professional word processor to get the most out of it.**

and signs on the screen indicating indents, tabs, centering and returns. This often led to a cluttered screen that was certainly not WYSIWYG. *Advantage II* offers a preview function that strips away all these symbols and lets the user see how the page will look when printed.

Advantage II offers a number of other impressive features as well. One of our favorites is the alternate keyboard function. This option allows you to choose from five keyboards that create letters for Romance languages, Germanic languages, math symbols and graphic symbols such as paragraph signs and, for the lawyers, section signs.

The automatic footnoting command will be a lifesaver to anyone in the academic community. The user simply chooses the footnote command and a new document appears. Here the footnote is written. Then the user goes back to the original document where the footnote is marked in the text by a musical note symbol. When the document is printed the footnotes appear at the bottom of the page numbered and in order.

Advantage II will also print your text in columns. The user can determine the number and the width of the columns and have them "snake" up and down the page.

Because *MultiMate* is a product of Ashton-Tate, users can easily merge *dBASE* files into their documents. This makes generating reports more convenient. *Advantage II* also provides file conversion formats for *VisiCalc*, *Lotus 1-2-3* and other spreadsheets.

Although any word processor worth its salt will have a good spell checker, *MultiMate*'s is truly impressive. The 110,000 word Proximity/Merriam Webster dictionary includes specialized medical and legal terminology, and can be customized by the user. The electronic thesaurus has over 40,000 root words and 470,000 synonyms.

Two features that Ashton-Tate emphasizes in its literature are hot start and hot print. Hot start allows the user to go directly from DOS into a *MultiMate* document by typing in WP, pressing the space bar and then typing in the name of the document. Hot print allows the user to print a one page document just by pressing Ctrl PrtSc. Since you have to remember the exact name of the file you're working on for hot start, and because you can only print one page and no footnotes with hot print, we didn't find much use for these functions.

MultiMate Advantage II enters the desktop publishing age by supporting laser printers. While the old *MultiMate* could support laser printers in a limited way, it is now able to incorporate laser printer fonts.

One of the more interesting additions to the new *MultiMate* is the presence of On-File. On-File is in essence a mini database composed of "index cards." Users can put information such as addresses and phone numbers on these cards and then organize them into rolodexes and mailing lists. The information is limited to what you can fit on a 3"x5" card. This may be, however, all the database many people will need.

MultiMate Advantage II is priced at $565 for the 5-1/4" disk version and $595 for the Premium Pack version which includes both 3-1/2" disks and 5-1/4" disks. For users of the Premium Pack who would like to take *MultiMate* home with them after work, Ashton-Tate is offering a "Personal Use Extension" that allows registered users personal use of the software on another computer at no extra price. The extension does not cover using two computers at one time or letting anyone else use the software on a second machine.

MultiMate Advantage II is truly a professional word processor. Now, however, you don't need to be a professional word processor to get the most out of it. This is good news for those who are in the market for a powerful word processor but don't have a lot of time to learn one.

If you already have *MultiMate* and are frustrated by some of its limitations, then you should seriously consider an upgrade. It's like getting a brand new program for $100. And the best part is, you already know how to use it!

If you're in charge of buying a word processor for the office that already has *MultiMate* the choice is clear. Do your "family" a favor. Stop being tempted by those flashy applications. Your employees are faithful and you should be too. (Ashton-Tate 20101 Hamilton Avenue, Torrance, CA 90502-1319. (213) 329-8000. Telex: 669984 ASHT TATE LSA. For information on upgrades or receiving 3-1/2" disks call 1-800- 367-8126.) ☐

GREAT SELECTION & PRICE
PC/XT/AT EXPANSION PRODUCTS

Upgrade Your Image And Memory

1. Turn Your PC Into a FAX Machine
Panasonic Facsimile Board
Only $699

2. AST Mega Plus II
512K, Clock/Calendar,
Serial & Parallel
Only $149

3. Color & Monochrome Graphic
Card With Printer Port
Only $85

★★SPECIAL★★
Archive 60MB Streamer Tape Drive
With Sysgen Controller
Only $490 (Cartridge)
Orig. $530

TURBO XT COMPATIBLE SYSTEM

- 640K on Motherboard w/Case
- 4.77-8 MHz
- 150W Power Supply
- Keyboard
- 2 ½ Height Drives
- Mono Graphics Card w/Monitor
- Serial & Parallel
- Clock w/Game
- Floppy Controller

ONLY $599

AT COMPATIBLE SYSTEM

- 1 MB with 100NS Memory
- 0 Wait State 8/10 MHz
- 1.2 Teac Floppy
- Floppy & Hard Disk Controller
- AT Keyboard
- 200W Power Supply
- Mono/Color Graphics w/Printer Port
- Monitor

ONLY $1099

XT10 MHZ SYSTEM ONLY $669
PORTABLE XT TURBO ONLY $759

FARADAY 8 MHZ AT SYSTEM . . . . .ONLY $899
TANDY 4.77 MHZ XT SYSTEM. $499

8087-3 (5 MHz)	.105
8087-2 (8 MHz)	.150
8087-1 (10 MHz)	.185
80287-8	.240
80287-3 (6 MHz)	.150
80287-10	.275
80387-16	.490
6264 LP-15	.3.99
4164-150/120/100	Call
4416-15	.2.00
44164-15/12 NS	.3.50/3.90
41256-150/120/100/80	.Call
4128-15 (Piggy back)	.4.00
68766-35 or 8748	.10
TM4164EL9-12	.17
4116-200 or 150	.65/.80
51258P-10	.6.75
V 20-5/8/10	.8/9/15
V 30-8/10	.11/25
2764-25	.3.00
27128-25	.4.50
27256-25	.5.50
8250N-B	.7.00
16450N	.10.00

KEYBOARDS | POWER SUPPLY

Maxiswitch AT style	.60
12 funct enhanced maxiswitch	.75
5060 AT style	.50
5339 keyboard-12 funct enhanc	.75
135/150/180 watt	$55/65/75
200/220 watt	.90/100

MONITORS / PRINTERS

Casper/Samsung	$90/85
Color or EGA (Casper)	.275/375
NEC Multisyn/Nanao 8060S	.545
Taxan 770 multi-scan	.530
Citizen MSP 10/15/20	$280/350/325
Citizen 120D/MSP 25	.165/490
Epson 286E	.460

DISPLAY ADAPTERS

Color graphic card with printer port	$45/60
Paradise EGA autoswitch or EGA 480	.170/225
Everex Micro Enhancer 1/2 size or with printer port	.135/150
Sigma Designs, color 400 with Princeton SR 12 Monitor	.750
Mono card with printer port/Mono graphic with printer port	.49/65
Excelerator Turbo Board for XT and PC (Everex)	.250
Sigma color 480	.250
Everex the edge	.230

I/O CARDS

Disk, 2 ser, 1 par with game & clock, 2nd ser opt.	.70
Ser, Par with clock (XT); ser with par port (AT) by Everex, 2nd ser opt.	.55
Serial or printer card or serial with clock	.25/40
Dual game port or clock card	.28

MODEMS

300-1200 baud - internal/external	$69up/135
Qubie 2400 baud - internal or external	.240
Everex ½ slot 1200 baud or 2400 baud - internal or external	.85/175/225
Avatex 1200hc or 2400 (external)	.135/240

MEMORY UPGRADING

256K memory card with printer port w/0K memory	$55
640K memory card with 0K	.35
Sigma Maximizer w/0K Ram or w/384K	.140/190
Everex multifunction card w/ 0K RAM or 384 RAM	.95/152
AT multifunction up to 1.5 meg w/0K	.135
AST-6 Pak w/256K & Sidekick sftw or with 384K	.150/185
AST RAM Vantage up to 3 MB w/0K RAM (AT)	.250
AST AT Advantage incl. ser, par w/clock w/128K up to 1.5 MB	.385
Piggyback AST AT Advantage card w/512K	.320
AST RAM Page with 256K (PC) EEMS	.285
AST RAM Page 286 w/512K expandable to 2 MB (EEMS) AT	.419
Vega Deluxe by Video 7 with 256K	.275
Tall Tree J. Laser Plus (PC) or (AT) with 0K can expand to 3 meg	.410/475
Everex RAM Card (AT) can expand to 3 meg (0K)	.139
Everex EMS card for XT/PC with 0K - can expand to 3 meg	.110
Copy II PC Option Board	.89
External HD Drive Casing w/40W Power Supply	.95

MOTHERBOARDS

256K motherboard w/0K - 256K w/BIOS-8 slots	$70/119
640K motherboard w/0K - 640K w/BIOS-8 slots	.85/159
640K Turbo motherboard, 2 layer with 0K/640K w/BIOS-8 slots	.99/169
640K Turbo motherboard, 4 layer with 0K/640K w/BIOS-8 slots	.120/185
Faraday PC motherboard, 5 slots with 256K on board	.105
Faraday PC motherboard, 8 slots with 2 ser, 1 par, 640K on board	.165
Small DTK motherboard w/Bios w/0K can expand to 1MB (0 wait state)	.330
DTK AT motherboard w/Bios w/0K can expand to 1MB (0 wait state)	.330

HARD & FLOPPY DISK CONTROLLER

Adaptec 2070A "Fast" hard disk controller with cables (all) (RLL)	.100
DTC hard disk controller with cables #5160CX (RLL)	.80
DTC hard disk controller w/ cables	.70
1.2 MB floppy controller with cable (XT)	.75
Floppy disk controller (for 4 DR/2 DR) with cables	.40/30
WD AT floppy & hard disk controller with cables	.129
1.2 MB floppy controller with cable (XT)	.75
Everex floppy & hard disk controller w/cable	.135
20 or 40 meg hard card (plus development) 40 ns access time	.Call

HARD & FLOPPY DRIVES

Toshiba 3½″ disk drive kit (PC or AT-int.), external by Powerhouse	$129/265
Teac 55BV/1.2 meg for AT-½ height drive or by Fujitsu	.85/120/100
Fujitsu M2551A ½ height drive, external by Powerhouse	.75/225
Seagate ST225, 20 meg w/controller & cables	.289
Seagate ST238, 30 meg w/RRL type controller w/cables	.339
Tandon 1/2 height 10MB hard drive with controller and cables	.175
Full height hard disk by Quantum Q540	.509
Full height hard disk by Seagate ST4038 (30MB) formatted	.509
1/2 height hard disk by PMI - 40 meg PM338 or Seagate ST 251	.435
Teac 20 MB streamer tape drive with controller (Everex)	.490
Archive 60MB streamer tape drive with Sysgen controller + cartridge	.490

MISCELLANEOUS

AT case/XT fliptop case	$75/33
Everex 9 slots, 40W PS, 1 pair tranceiver card w/cable	.425
Eprom eraser (6 at a time)	.43
Logitech C7 mouse or Logic mouse or 3.2 MS DOS	.75/75/75
Diskette case/AC power surge protect	.10
3½″ diskette DSDD-generic or Maxell MF 2-DD (box of 10)	.13.95/20
Precision diskette DSDD/Maxell DSDD (box of 10)	.8/12

MICROWARE EXCELTEK

100 Produce Avenue, Unit E
South San Francisco, CA 94080
PS Airport Business Park
(corner of Airport Blvd. & San Mateo Ave.)
T (415) 952-5375 • Fax (415) 952-3057
Monday-Friday 9-5:30 pm Sat-Call first
Canadian orders call (613) 737-5937 for pricing and availability

(415) 952-5375

All Parts 100% Guaranteed

Terms: For shipping & handling charge (under 1 lb.) include $2.50 for UPS Ground.
$3.50 UPS Blue. $3.50 for 1st Class Mail COD. CA residents add 6.5% sales tax

PC/XT/AT is a registered trademark of IBM Corporation

BRIEF
A Revolutionary Editor For The PC

By John Cowan

Every once in a while a program comes along which so far surpasses users' expectations that it may fairly be called revolutionary. *WordStar* was one such program; it provided a seemingly endless succession of features. Months after beginning to use it, I was still discovering new capabilities, sometimes by accident. For many PC users, *WordStar* revolutionized the process of getting ideas onto paper. In the spreadsheet realm, *VisiCalc* and *Lotus 1-2-3* carried the same cachet.

BRIEF, developed by UnderWare, Inc. and published by Solution Systems, is another such revolutionary program. *BRIEF* is a powerful, multiple file, windowing text editor. It provides, of course, all of the standard features of an editor: text entry, screen edit, saving of text files to disk, finding and replacing, text move and text copy, etc. What makes *BRIEF* special is the setting within which these ordinary capabilities are provided, with such features as multiple file editing, the ability to call MS-DOS programs, including compilers and assemblers, from within *BRIEF* itself, a macro language for extending *BRIEF*'s capabilities, and powerful search and translate commands. A comprehensive undo facility, allowing many previous keystrokes to be undone, adds icing to the cake.

> **BRIEF is able to edit concurrently on all specified files. The first file appears on the screen and may be actively edited. A single, repeatable key command activates successive files in round robin fashion.**

These capabilities make it possible to use *BRIEF* with a variety of programming language compilers, in a manner similar to *Turbo Pascal*. That is, programs can be compiled in response to a single keystroke, without ever leaving the editor. If errors are found by the compiler, *BRIEF* resumes with the cursor positioned at the line containing the error. In terms of convenience and time economy, this approach far surpasses the old method of running the editor, running the compiler, getting a listing, redlining the listing and repeating the cycle, ad nauseam.

BRIEF is not a word processor. It has only a rudimentary word-wrap capability and almost no output formatting commands. Its utility is inherent in its powerful, multi-file text moving, searching and replacing capabilities, as well as in the auto-compile facility mentioned above. Its most appropriate user community would be software system developers—programmers who develop or maintain large programs with many separate modules and inter-module references. For these PC users, *BRIEF* can fundamentally improve the process of software development. It can also, however, be a real help to anyone who has numerous large files of text data to maintain, such as address lists, data base input or DOS batch processing command files.

BRIEF is a screen editor as opposed to a command driven editor. In operation, it displays a screenful of text. Data may be entered anywhere on the screen by positioning the cursor and typing. Insert and overwrite modes are provided. Displaying, searching, translating, moving and deleting text are accomplished by using designated keys or key combinations, usually a letter, number or function in conjunction with the Alt Key. For example, key commands cause a block of text to be highlighted or "selected." Other commands allow the selected block to be copied or moved to a special buffer (not visible on the screen) called the scrap. The cursor may be repositioned and the contents of the scrap inserted at the new position. The scrap is the principal means of moving, copying or deleting blocks of text. In this regard and in the appearance of its screen, *BRIEF* somewhat resembles Microsoft *Word.*

FEATURES

Let's look at some of the features which, taken together, place *BRIEF* at the head of the PC editor pack. Upon initiating *BRIEF,* one or several file names may be specified. It is also possible to specify a set of file names, such as "*.PAS" or "CITIES.*". *BRIEF* is able to edit concurrently on all specified files. The first file appears on the screen and may be actively edited. A single, repeatable key command activates successive files in round robin fashion. Other key commands save the active file on disk or terminate editing of it.

BRIEF provides the ability to divide the CRT screen into a number of non-overlapping windows. The initial full-screen window may be divided in two, either horizontally or vertically. The currently displayed file is re-displayed equivalently in both windows. Each of the two new windows may in turn be divided as

The Evolution of a Revolution.

Introducing the newest member of the Macintosh™ family, the new and expandable Macintosh SE, fully equipped with *two* internal disk drives. Both can be 800K floppy-disk drives. Or one can be an 800K floppy-disk drive, the other a 20-Mb hard-disk drive—giving you expanded storage capacity.

Plus, a built-in expansion slot lets you plug in cards—such as an accelerator card, co-processor card, or communications card—to accommodate additional applications. Plug in the Macintosh SE Bus PC Drive Card and attach an Apple PC 5.25 Drive, for example, and your Macintosh will have the ability to read and write MS-DOS files.

Of course, if your business doesn't need all these extra capabilities, try the Macintosh Plus. It packs a lot of power *and* performance into very little space.

And most important, all Macintosh computers are easy to learn. Which means training time is minimal, so you can put all these options to work—in just a few hours.

Stop in to see us, and we'll help you decide between the Macintosh Plus and the new, expandable Macintosh SE. Either way, it may be the smartest decision your business will ever make.

Macintosh Plus
Macintosh SE

Call for best prices!

Authorized Dealer

©1987 Apple Computer, Inc. Apple and the Apple logo are registered trademarks of Apple Computer, Inc. Macintosh is a trademark of Apple Computer, Inc. MS-DOS is a registered trademark of Microsoft Corporation.

ComputerLand®

There's only one Number One.℠

4941 Junipero Serra Blvd
Colma, CA 94014

© 1984 ComputerLand Corporation
ComputerLand is a registered service mark of ComputerLand Corporation. There's only one Number One is a service mark of ComputerLand Corporation. IBM is a registered trademark of International Business Machines Corporation

(415) 994-1400

Jet-Comp Enterprises

For PC/XT

640K Turbo Motherboard [OK]	$89
Multi I/O with Floppy Controller	.70
Monochrome Graphic/Printer	.52
Color Graphic Card	.50
640K RAM Card OK	.35
2 MEGA Byte Memory Expansion [OK]	115
RS232 Serial Card [2 ports]	.27
Copy II PC Option Board	.85
Floppy Disk Controller	.30
Game I/O card	.15
384K Multifunction [OK]	.70
XT Computer Case	.28
150W/180W Power Supply	.55/65
Keyboard for XT	.55
Eprom Burner	.130
EGA Card	.145

For PC/AT

ELT-286 8/10 MHz	$425
AT Motherboard 6/10 MHz	.360
Baby AT Motherboard 6/10 MHz (0 Wait State)	.370
3M Multifunction Card [OK]	.145
2MB Memory Expansion [OK]	.125
AT Multi I/O Card	.65
AT case	.60
AT 200 W power supply	.89
Key Board for AT	.59
WD Hard Disk/Floppy Controller	.145

NANAO MONITORS

8030H RGB	$310
8042 EGA	.410
8060H EGA multi sync	.500
8060S EGA multi sync	.545

Disk Drive/Controller

Hard Drive

[1] 20MB Seagate ST 225	$240
[2] 30MB Seagate ST 4038	.520
[3] 20MB Seagate Microscience HH825	.240
[4] WD Hard Disk Controller	.75
[5] DTC Hard Disk Controller	.75
[6] 40MB ST251 Seagate	.450

Miscellaneous

Kingtech Portable Computer Kits XT/AT (Case, Keyboard, Power Supply, Monitor)	$370/400
Kingtech LCD Portable Computer Kit	.795
Busmouse	.85
Logimouse c7	.72
Multicenter	.45
AC Power Center	.25
AC Power strips	.10
Diskette File Box	.9
Printer cable	.8
Modem 300/1200	.95
80287-8	.245

MONITORS

Quimax TTL	$125
Casper TTL	.85
Panasonic TTL	.79
Color Monitor	.CALL
EGA Color Monitor	.CALL
EPSON PRINTER	.CALL

Floppy Disk Drive

[1] 1.2 MB Teac FD 55GFV	$115
[2] 360 KB Teac FD 55Bv	.89
[3] 360KB Fujitsu M2251A	.75

4588 Peralta Blvd., Suite 15
Fremont, CA 94536 • **415-794-9864** • **415-794-9867**

PC-COM
NETWORK
COMPUTER & ACCESSORIES

404 S.3RD ST Ste #2
San Jose, CA 95112
(408) 295-1606
9AM-6PM Monday-Saturday
Corner of San Salvador

6% OFF
With This AD

WE SELL IBM/XT/AT COMPATIBLE COMPUTERS:

XT-Systems: 640K RAM, TURBO 4.77-8MHz, key lock, power-LED, turbo-LED, 8 slots, 1 half height drive, high resolution monitor, keyboard, floppy disk controller, monographic with printer adapter, 150W PS, FCC.

$525

—Add $50 for 4.77-10MHz system
—Add $170 for color monitor.
—Add $289 for 20MB and controller.
—Add $440 for EGA color.

AT-System: 640K RAM, TURBO 6-10MHz, keylock, power-LED, 8 slots, 6/10 MHz switchable, 1.2 MB dr., clock/time, high resolution monitor, keyboard, hard disk and floppy disk controller, monographic with parallel adapter, 200 PS, FCC.

$1065

—Add $50 for 1024K RAM.
—Add $30 for 0 Wait State
—Add $235 for 20MB hard disk.

AT-386 . . . .$2195

One year warranty (6 months parts, 1 year labor)

NETWORK NETWORK NETWORK

Design, setup, and support an IBM PC LAN network system: A Complete package (hardware, software, cables), for one server and one workstation costs only $995.00—Add $425.00 for one more workstation.

Logic Mouse	.75
Panasonic printer 1080i/1091i (125CPS, 192CPS)	.195/225
Modem Everex 1200/2400	.95/225

CALL FOR OTHER PRODUCTS & PRICES

master charge
VISA

desired, and the resulting windows further divided. The number of windows is limited only by the ability of an 80 x 25 character screen to display data coherently. This technique is called tiling. Tiled windows do not overlap each other; *BRIEF* reserves overlapping windows for non-editing functions such as help screens.

The various windows may display the same portion of the same file, different portions of the same file or different files. Active editing takes place in only one window at a time, the one in which the cursor is displayed. A single key command moves the cursor from window to window. If other windows display the data which is being actively edited, they are changed in step as the the display changes in the active window.

BRIEF provides a powerful macro language for customizing and extending its features. Programs written and compiled in this language become "part of" *BRIEF* in the truest sense of the word. Many of *BRIEF's* standard functions are implemented in its macro language. A temporary copy of MS-DOS may be activated from the keyboard while *BRIEF* is running. After completing the desired DOS operations, typing EXIT causes *BRIEF* to be resumed at the point where DOS was called. Alternatively, DOS programs may be activated from the keyboard or from within *BRIEF* macros.

BRIEF's undo feature is astounding in its scope and power. Undoing is not limited to deleting commands —essentially, any keystroke may be undone. The number of previous keystrokes which can be undone is limited to 300 or fewer, depending upon available memory. Having the ability to undo the mistaken deletion of a whole page of valuable information is very reassuring.

BRIEF runs on IBM PCs and PC compatibles. It requires MS-DOS 2.0 or later versions, 192K bytes of memory and one double-sided disk drive. Performance is satisfactory using this configuration; however, additional memory as well as a hard disk speed things up considerably.

Documentation is satisfactory. Most of the information required to learn and utilize *BRIEF*, including a tutorial and a language description for the macro language, is presented in an understandable fashion. There is, however, precious little information on how to use the macro language. The documentation, while generally well organized, seems like it could use a bit more polishing.

UnderWare operates a bulletin board for answering users' questions and exchanging information about *BRIEF*. One of *BRIEF's* implementors, Dave Nanian, responds to questions promptly. The bulletin board is very actively utilized. Its best feature is a library of macros, supplied mostly by users, which enhance *BRIEF's* capabilities. For example, macros are available which append highlighted data on the screen to the data already in the scrap. Other macros implement multi-stroke Home and End key response; i.e., pressing Home once takes the cursor to the left of the screen, a second time in succession takes it to the top of the screen and a third takes it to the top of the file. Still other macros reconfigure the keyboard so that it responds in a manner similar to *WordStar*.

CONCLUSIONS

I am an unabashed fan of *BRIEF*, for the simple reason that it has made my work as a systems analyst more productive, convenient and comfortable. As with all programs, however, there are some things which could be improved. In the case of *BRIEF*, the most important is the macro language. The good news is that the macro language exists; the bad news is that it's practically impossible to program. It resembles a cross between C and the dBASE II program language, and displays the worst features of both. Even the developers acknowledge that its learning curve is a wall. They promise improvements in future releases. In the meantime, inexperienced users will have to settle for the standard macros or those available through the bulletin board, leaving customizing to ambitious hackers. This means that the internal compilation capability mentioned above is limited to C, the *BRIEF* macro language and several other languages for which macros are available on the bulletin board.

I also found the standard key assignments to be unfamiliar and somewhat irritating. Experience and slight changes to the key assignment macros, however, rectified the problem. Having the ability to change the keyboard to suit my taste has convinced me that every serious computer program requiring heavy console use should allow its keyboard to be reconfigured by the user.

In summary, I have found *BRIEF* to be a powerful, easy to use information handling tool. As with *WordStar*, after months of use I am still finding new and interesting features. It will require real imagination and a possible change in scope to make *BRIEF* substantially better than it is now. However, its developers promise further improvements, and I'm personally hoping they will turn their attention toward providing a full word processor with *BRIEF's* powerful multiple file data manipulation capabilities.

(Note: version 2.0 of *BRIEF* has just been released. The new version provides added speed, flexibility, and convenience rather than significant new features. Documentation has been completely rewritten and expanded, a welcome move which may remedy the deficiencies in the original documentation package. Price remains the same at $195. *BRIEF* is available from Solution Systems, 541 Main St. Suite 410, South Weymouth, MA 02190, 617/337-6963.) ☐

Copyright ©1987 by John Cowan. All rights reserved.

TECHNOLAND
FALL BREAKTHROUGH

COMPLETE 286 SYSTEM

- 80286 8MHz CPU
- 512K on board
- Teac 1.2MB Drive
- 200W Power Supply
- AT Style Keyboard
- Western Digital HDD/FDD Controller
- Mono Monitor w/Graphic Card
- MS DOS 3.2 w/Manual
- 1 Year Warranty Parts & Labor

$959

COMPLETE XT-TURBO SYSTEM

- 8088-2 8MHz Dual Speed
- 640K on board
- 360K Floppy Drive
- 135W Power Supply
- AT Style Keyboard
- Mono Monitor w/Monographic Card
- MS DOS 3.2 w/Manual
- 1 Year Warranty Parts & Labor

$569

10 MHz. 512K . . $959

10 MHz. 640K . . $599

DRIVES

Fujitsu 360K 5¼″	$75
Sony 720K 3½″	105
Teac 360K 5¼″	90
Teac 1.2MB 5¼″	119

BOARDS

Baby AT MB w/BIOS	$395
Everex EGA Card	
Hercules Compatible	169
Everex Mini-I/O XT/AT	79
HDD/FDD Controller	139
FDC Exp to 1.2MB	50
MGP Card	59
Serial Card	35
1200 External Modem	109
Everex 2400 External Modem	239

TODAY'S BEST BUY

Samsung Mono Swivel Base	$79
Nanao 8060H/8060S	540/565
NEC P6 Printer	449
Everex 1200/2400 Modem	85/179
Logi Mouse C-7/Bus Mouse	79/89
ST 225 Drive	259
ST225 Kit	279
ST238 Kit	299
Miniscribe 40 MB 3650	399
Everex EGA Card w/Printer Port.	179
Epson LQ1000	579
Epson LQ1050	729
Epson EX1000	529
Epson FX86e	329
Epson LX800	219

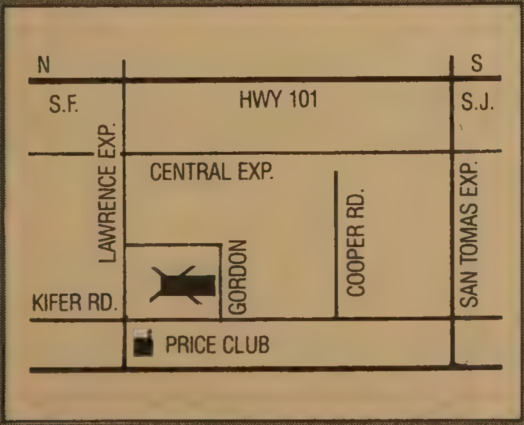
(Authorized EPSON Dealer)

MONITORS

Fortronics Mono (12″)	$119
Fortronics B/W (14″)	139
Casper Color	265
Casper EGA 5154	360
Quimax 14″ Mono	125

SOFTWARE

Wordstar Pro 4.0	$189
Wordstar 2000+	250
Microsoft Word 3.1	229
Desqview	79
Word Perfect 4.2	219
Generic CADD 3.0	60
Turbo C	65
Easy Extra Pack	99
Dac Easy Accounting	47
DOS Step By Step	20



TECHNOLAND
THE COMPUTER SUPERMARKET

Open 7 Days
Tel. Info **408-732-2244**
Tech 408-732-6690

2960 Gordon Ave.
Santa Clara, CA 95050
Hours: Mon-Fri 10-8PM
Sat-Sun 10-5PM

Sale Ends 11/12/87
Prices Subject to stock on hand

ROSE HILL: Where Most of Our Sales are Repeats & Referrals!

The Reason? CUSTOMER SERVICE. Prove it to Yourself!

ATROSE

FREE AMBER MONITOR AND GRAPHICS CARD
The Complete System ★ READY TO USE ★
FCC Class B
Quantity Discounts? Yes! MADE IN THE U.S.A.!

$999

FEATURES:

- IBM AT(TM) Compatible Runs all Major Software.
- 80286 CPU. Runs at 6 or 8 Mhz.
- 512K Standard, Expandable to 1024K!
- Hard Disk/Floppy Controller
- 1.2MB Floppy
- 8 Expansion Slots!
- 192 Watt Power Supply
- Clock/Calendar with Battery Backup
- One Year Limited Warranty
- High Resolution Amber Monitor (May Differ from Photo)
- AT(TM) Style Keyboard (Maxi Switch)
- High Resolution Monographic Card with Printer Port
- Full Documentation and Manual!

20MB HARD DISK SYSTEM: $1250
40MB HARD DISK SYSTEM: $1449
60MB HARD DISK SYSTEM: $1699
80MB HARD DISK SYSTEM: $1999

- 10 MHz 1 WAIT STATE ADD $125
- 10 MHz 0 WAIT STATE ADD $300
- 12 MHz 0 WAIT STATE ADD $500
- CGA COLOR ADD $200
- EGA COLOR ADD $400

XTROSE TURBO

FREE AMBER MONITOR AND GRAPHICS CARD
IMMEDIATE DELIVERY
The Complete System ★ READY TO USE ★
FCC Class B ***70% faster!***

$499

FEATURES:

- 8088-2 CPU. Runs at 8 or 4.77 Mhz
- 256K Standard. Expandable to 640K!
- Floppy Disk and Adaptor
- 150 Watt Power Supply
- 8 Expansion Slots!
- High Resolution Amber Monitor
- Mono Card with Printer Port
- AT(TM) Style Keyboard
- Manuals
- One Year Limited Warranty
- 640K add just $50!
- M/IO Card: Serial, Parallel, Game Ports and Clock/Calendar, add just $50!

20MB HARD DISK SYSTEM: $799
30MB HARD DISK SYSTEM: $839
40MB HARD DISK SYSTEM: $999

- CGA COLOR ADD $200
- EGA COLOR ADD $400
- 10 MHz AT JR. CASE ADD $50

AT HARD DISKS

With Cable, Software, and Manual

• ST4026 20MB (40ms)	**$499**
• ST4038 30MB (40ms)	**$505**
• ST4051 40MB (40ms)	**$675**
• ST251 40MB (40ms)	**$435**
• ST4096 80MB (28ms)	**$899**
• H 1050 44MB (28ms)	**$625**

AT CARDS (Memory)

• M/IO EMS 1MB, 0K	**$135**
• M/IO (Serial and Parallel) 2MB of RAM, 0K	**$148**

TAPE DRIVES

	INT.	EXT.
• 40MB TEAC	**$399**	
• 60MB Wangtek Cartridge	**$757**	**$827**

COLOR CARD

EGA COLOR CARD	**$125**

MODEMS

Hayes and Bell Compatible! Free BitCom Software!

EVEREX MODEMS

• 300/1200 Internal with Software and Manual	**$99**
• 300/1200/2400 Baud with Software	**$199**
• 300/1200/2400 External	**$320**

AT CARD

• Mini I/O Card (Serial and Parallel)	**$45**
• Hard Disk/Floppy Controller	**$115**
• Mono Adapter	**$49**
• EVEREX Graphics Deluxe	**$128**

FLOPPY DRIVES

• Fujitsu 360KB	**$75**
• TEAC 360KB	**$98**

TURBO BOARD

80286 TURBO BOARD 0K	**$249**

!!! ANNOUNCING ALL NEW !!!

ATROSE 3000 80386

FEATURES:

- Intel® 80386-16 Microprocessor!
- Socket for 80287 (5 or 8 MHz)!
- Compatible with the IBM PC/AT!®
- 16/6 MHz keyboard-selectable clock speeds!
- Wait State selectable, zero or one, from the keyboard!
- 1 MB of fast 100ns DRAM with 64K static RAM cache!
- LEDs for speed indication, power-on and disk access!
- Six 16-bit and two 8-bit expansion slots!
- W.D. compatible combination hard disk/floppy controller!
- 1.2 MB floppy diskette drive!
- AT compatible keyboard!
- AMI BIOS!
- Easy-to-use SETUP utility in ROM, supports over 45 drive types!
- System clock/calendar/configuration data in CMOS RAM with battery backup!
- Front Panel keylock to secure chassis and lock keyboard!
- Front access reset switch!
- Complete easy-to-follow User Manual!
- FCC Class B approval pending!
- UL listed power supply; switchable 120/240 VAC!
- 48 hour burn-in and testing!
- One-year limited parts and labor warranty!

$2499

Mono System

ROSE HILL SYSTEMS

4865 Scotts Valley Drive,
Scotts Valley, CA 95066

CA CALL:
(408) 438-3871

Outside CA Call:
(800) 248-ROSE

Tech Support:
(408) 438-3939

No Surcharge for VISA or MasterCard

TERMS: Cash, VISA, or MasterCard. C.O.D. and Company Check on Approval. Because of our Low Price, all sales are final. A 15% charge will be applied for all unauthorized returns.

* IBM, AT, XT are registered trademarks of International Business Machines Corporation. Hayes, Brother, and Seagate are registered trademarks of Hayes Micro-Computer Products, Brother, and Seagate Technology, Inc.

SPECIAL!

Seagate 20MB Kit $279
Seagate 30MB Kit $299

KEYBOARDS

5160 Style Keyboard	$45
5151 Style Keyboard	$65
AT(TM) Style Keyboard (Maxi Switch)	$65
AT(TM) Enhanced-Keyboard (Maxi Switch)	$89

MONITORS

High Resolution Mono Monitor	$84
EGA Color 14" Monitor	$399
14" High Resolution Mono Monitor	$139
Princeton HX 12E (EGA) with Tilt and Swivel Base	$459
TECO Multiscan	$499

MISCELLANEOUS

MS DOS 3.2 with GW Basic	$85
Parallel Printer Cables	$9
Dynatech DS4 Surge Protector	$69
XT Turbo Motherboard	$99
XT 150 Watt Power Supply	$69
Logicmouse C7 Plus Software	$79

HARD DISK KITS

20MB Seagate ST225 with Controller, Cables, and Manuals	$279
30MB Seagate ST238	$299

XT CARDS

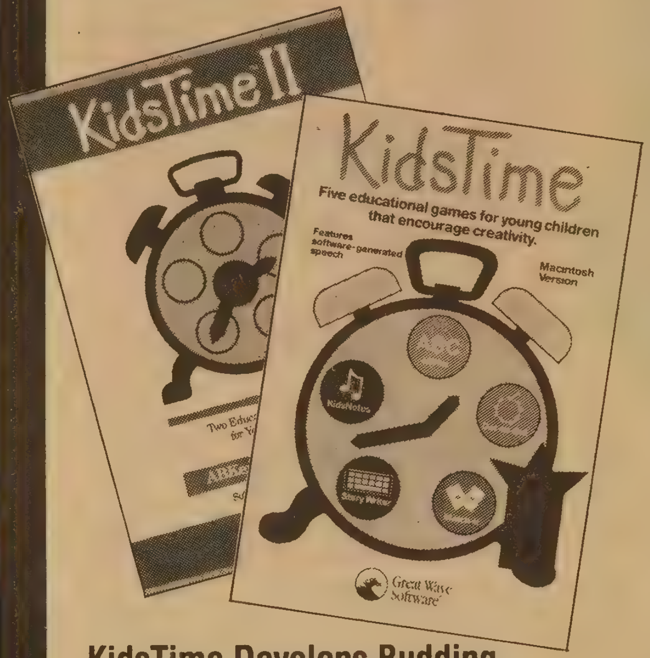
M/IO, Clock/Floppy Adapter	$75
M/IO, Serial, Parallel, Clock	$50
576K Memory	$50
576K Multi/IO	$130
2MB EMS	$99
1MB EMS M/I/O	$130
Floppy/HD Controller	$115

INTRODUCING!

Elaser Printer
$1890
1 MB RAM - EMULATES HP LASER JET II®
300 Dots Per Inch!
72 Soft Fonts!

HOLIDAY GIFT BUYERS GUIDE

FOR THE KIDS


KidsTime II
KidsTime
Five educational games for young children that encourage creativity.
Features software-generated speech
Macintosh Version
KidsNotes
Story Writer
Great Wave Software

KidsTime Develops Budding Talents

Two packages from Great Wave Software include games that develop creative skills in children three to eight years old. *KidsTime* for the Macintosh includes five games, KidsNotes, StoryWriter, ABKey, Dot-To-Dot and Match-It. Children learn everything from concentration and musical notation to letter recognition and typing skills. *KidsTime II* for the Apple IIGS includes ABKey and KidsNotes. Great Wave Software, P.O. Box 5847, Stanford, CA 94305. (408) 438-1990. $49.95 for *Kids Time* and $39.95 for *Kids Time II*.

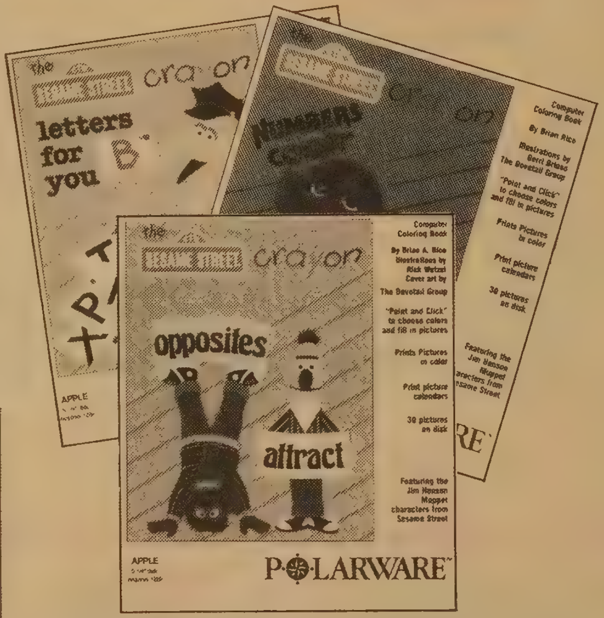
The Spy's Adventures in South America
Exploration Series
A Travel Adventure for the Entire Family
Never Play the Same Game Twice
Play Alone or with up to 6 people. Spy against Spy or in a cooperative Spy Network
Learn as you play or just play for fun
Apple
POLARWARE

The Spy Goes To South America

In Polarware's *The Spy's Adventures In South America*, the fiendish Dr. X is up to his old tricks, and this time he is hiding in South America. You can play alone and and seek informants to help you locate Dr. X or you can play with 2-6 players and form a spy network—that is, unless you play against each other, and then it becomes a race against time and the other spy's skill. This family oriented game combines skill and learning as you travel from Central America to the Arctic circle on your mission. Available for the IBM ($19.95) and the Apple II series and Commodore computers ($17.95). Polarware, 512 Hamilton St., P.O. Box 311 Geneva, IL 60134. (800) 323-0884.

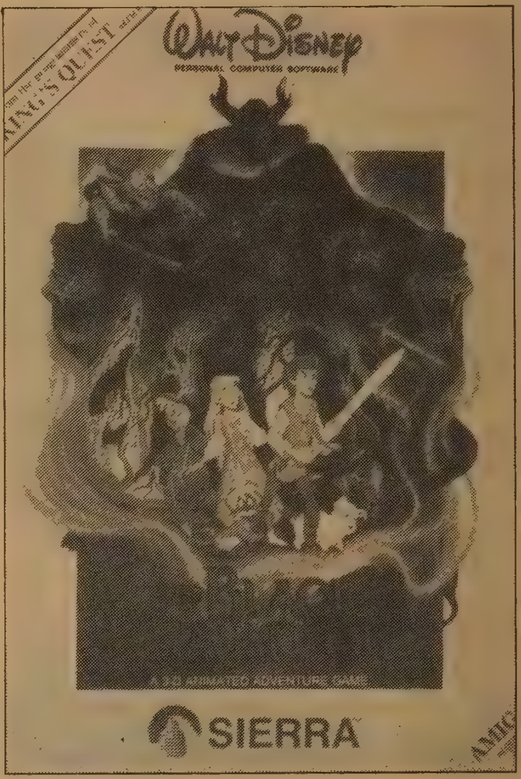
Sesame Street Coloring Books On Your Computer

Polarware and The Children's Television Workshop have brought your favorite Sesame Street characters to the computer screen. The Sesame Street Crayon Series consists of three programs containing dozens of pictures that can be colored over and over. Using the package like a junior version of paint programs, preschoolers use a mouse to fill in shapes with colors they choose from a palette. On Apple versions the pictures can be printed in color. The series includes *Letters For You* with Big Bird, *Numbers Count* with The Count and *Opposites Attract* with Bert and Ernie. The series is designed to be fun and educational at the same time. $14.95 each. Versions available for the Apple II and IBM. Polarware, 512 Hamilton St., P.O. Box 311 Geneva, IL 60134. (800) 323-0884.


the Sesame Street crayon
letters for you
Numbers Count
opposites attract
Computer Coloring Book
"Point and Click" to choose colors and fill in pictures
Prints Pictures in color
Print picture calendars
30 pictures on disk
Featuring the Jim Henson Muppet characters from Sesame Street
APPLE
POLARWARE

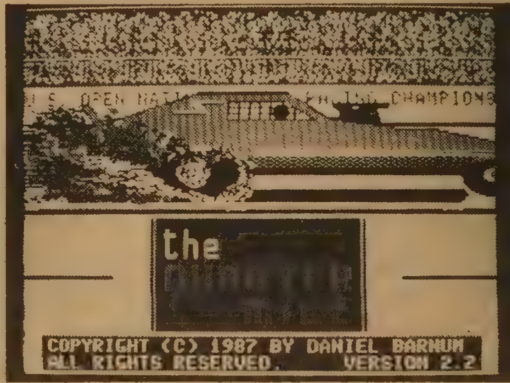
Re-Live Disney's The Black Cauldron

Based on the Disney movie of the same name, Sierra's *The Black Cauldron* is a 3-D animated adventure that combines over 1,000 cells of animation and six built in arcade sequences and mazes. No text commands are needed, as all the action is controlled by a joystick or control keys. *The Black Cauldron* includes over eight different musical tunes, all from the original score of the movie. There are multiple solutions and variable scoring which allows you to follow the plot of the film or devise your own way to overcome the evil Horned King. For the Amiga. Versions for other computers also available. Distributed by Electronic Arts, 1820 Gateway Drive, San Mateo, CA 94404. (415) 571-7171.


From the programmers of King's Quest series
Walt Disney
Personal Computer Software
A 3-D Animated Adventure Game
SIERRA
AMIGA

Turn Learning Math From A Drag Into A Drag Strip With The Quarter Mile

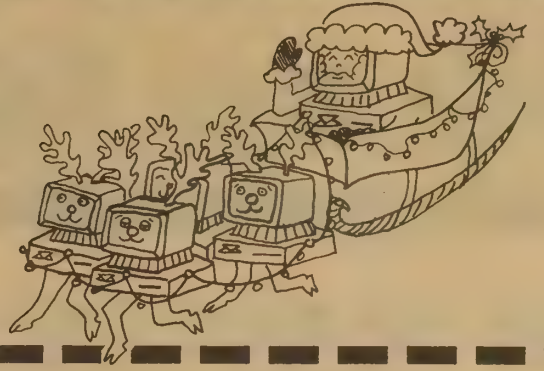
The Quarter Mile from Barnum Software is an arcade-style math game that pits players' against themselves or other players. Players' skills improve as they race against their own best scores on a six lane drag strip. *Quarter Mile* features fast animation, adjustable sound, and the ability to save hundreds of entire races. Players can also print their rankings. Emphasis is on basic arithmetic while accessory disks cover decimals, fractions, percents, integers and more. For the Apple II. ($45., $10. for accessory disks.) Barnum Software, 2201 Broadway, Suite 201M, Oakland, CA 94612. (415) 268-0804.


CHAMPIONS
the

COPYRIGHT (C) 1987 BY DANIEL BARNUM
ALL RIGHTS RESERVED. VERSION 2.2

TRANSNET

Solving Technology with Excellence...



Ηολιδαψ Σπεχιαλσ ! *(Holiday Specials)*

TransAT 286-10

- Intel 80286-10 Zero Wait Computer System:
- Real-time system throughput of 13.2 MHz with 100ns DRAM
- Speed selectable to 10MHz 0/1 wait & 6MHz 0/1 wait
- Certified PHOENIX BIOS for 100% IBM compatibility
- 512KB base memory expandable to 1MB memory
- Memory map for 640KB base and 384KB RAM disk
- W.D. dual hard disk & floppy disk controller
- Auto-ejectable 1.2MB floppy disk drive
- High quality Maxi-switch keyboard
- Clock-calendar with permanent rechargeable battery
- Full size FCC class B certified system enclosure
- FCC certified 220 watt switching power supply

$ 8 9 0.00

- ● BEST PRICE
- ● BEST QUALITY
- ● BEST SERVICE

14" Amber Monographics System
with Hercules compatible controller... $1090
with 20MB Hard Disk Drive...$1390
with 40MB Hard Disk Drive...$1590

14" Super EGA System
with SpecialEGA controller...$1490
with 40MB Hard Disk Drive...$1990

* SuperEGA provides 132 column color display *

TransAT Super System

Same speed as 386 computer

2.5 MIPS
Norton SI = 15.3
Landmark SI = 16.2 MHz

- Intel 80286-12 Zero wait Computer System
- Real-time system throughput of 16 MHz
- Speed selectable to 12MHz 0/1 wait & 6MHz 0/1 wait
- Certified PHOENIX BIOS for 100% IBM compatibility
- 1MB base memory with 80ns DRAM
- 2 serial and 1 parallel I/O port
- W.D. dual hard disk & floppy disk controller
- 1.44MB 3-1/2" super high density floppy disk drive
- High quality enhanced 101 function Maxi-switch keyboard
- Clock-calendar with permanent rechargeable battery
- Full size FCC class B certified system enclosure
- FCC certified 220 watt switching power supply

$ 1 3 9 0.00

TransLAN: Multi-user Network Station

- 1.2 mega bit per second CSMA/CD network controller
- Low cost twist pair cabling
- Novell/IBM compatible applications software
- Built-in network driver
- Proven applications network environment for PC/XT/AT workstations
- User friendly file server data link
- Upgradable to Transnet Ethernet controller (10 mega bit per second)
- 12" Amber monographics monitor with tilt & swivel base
- One 360K floppy disk drive
- Local clock, calendar, serial & printer port
- 640KB base memory
- Workstation style keyboard

$ 7 9 0.00

CAD/CAE Workstation

- TransAT 286-10 Pro-System with 1MB-100ns memory
- 2 serial & 2 parallel I/O ports
- 80287 math co-processor
- Multi-sync color monitor with tilt & swivel base/ Mitsubishi
- TransHIRES 800X600 multi-sync color-graphics controller
- 40MB fast hard disk drive
- 1.2MB high density floppy disk drive
- Digital optical mouse with software
- TurboCAD software
- Complete technical manual with limited personal training

$ 2 9 9 5.00

Product specials of the month:

HP LaserJET series-II: $1690, Toner Cartridge: $95

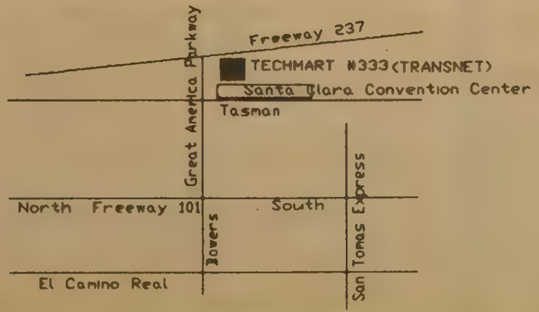
Ventura Desktop Publishing Software (V 1.1): $495

Sony MULTISCAN Monitor Model 1302: $590

NEC MULTISYNC Monitor: $545

NEW 1.44MB 3-1/2" floppy disk drives: CALL

Hours: M-F: 8 - 7
Sat: 10 - 6
Sun: 1 - 5



(408) 562-6250

TRANSNET PRODUCT CENTER

5201 Great America Parkway, No. 333
Santa Clara, CA 95054

Dealer Inquiries and Corporate Purchasing Welcome !

We are a full service company with 1 year parts & labor warranty on all computer products with field servicing and installations available.

HOLIDAY GIFT BUYERS GUIDE

FOR THE REST OF THE FAMILY

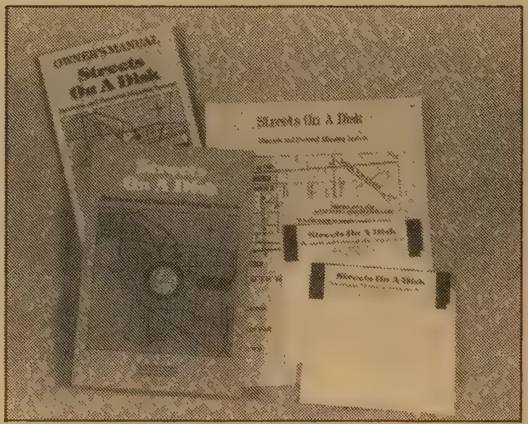
The Finishing Touch To Video Productions

Video Title Shop from Datasoft lets you create titles, borders and graphics that enhance your home, school or business videos. You use a computer, VCR and TV or monitor to create sequences and effects. The package includes a number of font styles as well as customizable fonts. It also allows you to superimpose text over graphics. You can make your titles scroll, fade-in and fade-out. *Video Title Shop* will import graphics from other paint programs. For the Apple II series and Commodore computers. ($29.95) Datasoft, 19808 Nordhoff Place, Chatsworth, CA 91311. (818) 886-5922.

Video Title Shop
A Computer + VCR Utility
FOR PROMOTIONAL USE ONLY
NOT FOR RESALE OR RETURN
SUMMER VAC
Datasoft

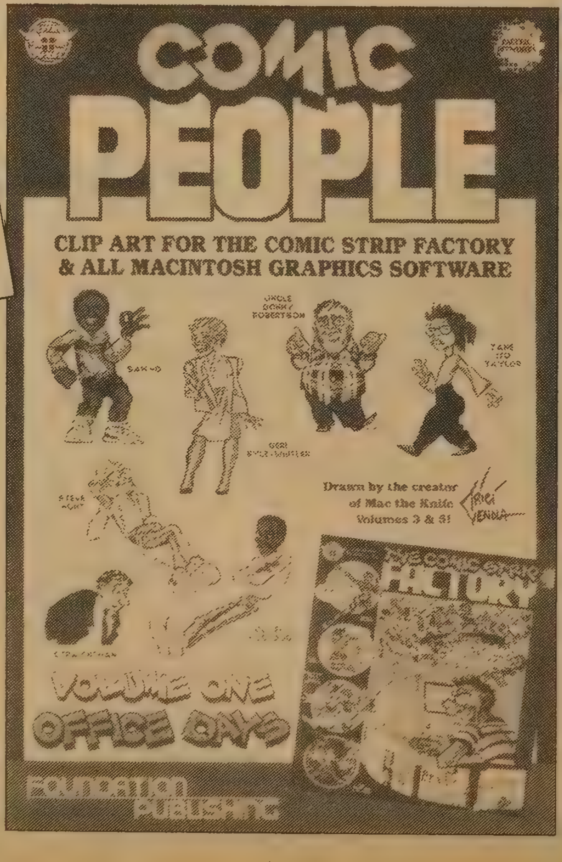
Planning Out A Route? Want To Be There Soon?

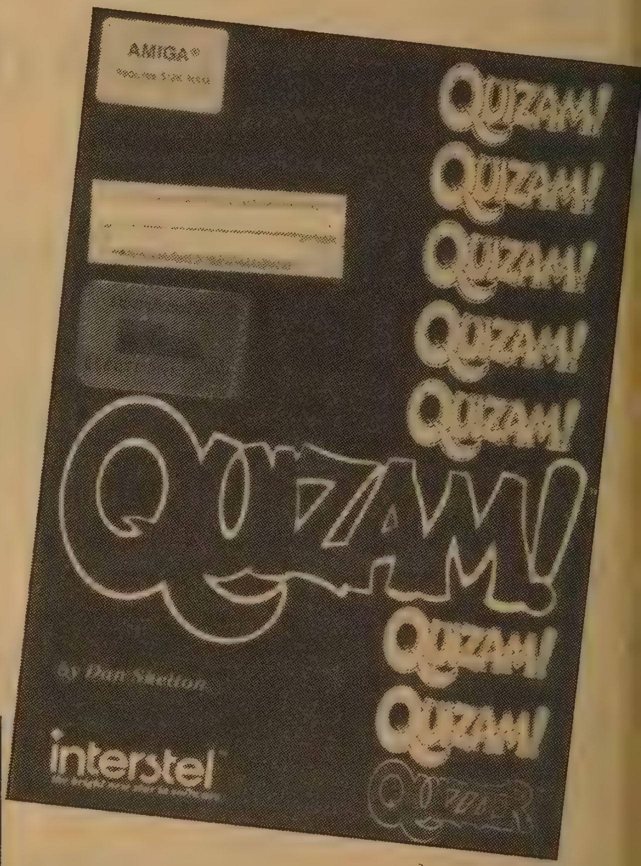
The new *Deluxe Version 2.0* of *Streets On A Disk* from Klynas Engineering is a business and personal mapping system that puts the maps of the United States and major metropolitan areas on your computer. *Streets On A Disk* allows you to print personalized maps and plan the most cost efficient travel routes across town or across the country. It also allows you to store the locations of friends or customers on the map along with addresses and other information. You can even create text files that let you transfer your maps into your word processor, database or other applications. $79.95. $20.00 for each major metropolitan area map. Available for IBM and compatibles. Klynas Engineering, P.O. Box 1666, Simi Valley, CA 93062. (805) 583-1029.


OWNER'S MANUAL
Streets On A Disk
Streets On A Disk

Comic People Makes The Comic Strip Factory Even More Fun

Comic People from Foundation Publishing is a clip art package that offers a half dozen new characters for *The Comic Strip Factory* or any other Macintosh graphics software program. Subtitled *Office Days*, the clip art includes different faces, expressions and positionable body parts that you mix and match to create your own fun in the workplace comic strips. It also includes workplace backdrops and a number of additional office props that can be added to your strips. ($39.95) For the Macintosh. The *Comic Strip Factory* or other Macintosh graphics program such as *MacPaint* is required. Foundation Publishing, 10301 Yellow Circle Drive, Minneapolis, MN 55343. (612) 935-4230.


COMIC PEOPLE
CLIP ART FOR THE COMIC STRIP FACTORY & ALL MACINTOSH GRAPHICS SOFTWARE
Drawn by the creator of Mac the Knife Volumes 3 & 5!
THE COMIC STRIP FACTORY
VOLUME ONE
OFFICE DAYS
FOUNDATION PUBLISHING


AMIGA
QUIZAM!
by Dan Skelton
interstel

Quizam: You Knew All That TV Watching Would Come In Handy

Your job is to dismantle eight satellites that are orbiting the Earth. Their on board defense systems have malfunctioned, however, and they have begun to spout trivial questions. The only way to capture the satellites is to use your knowlege and skill to answer the questions in the shortest amount of time possible. *Quizam* from Interstel has over 2,000 questions on such topics as history, music and television. Not only must you answer the questions, but how fast you do it determines your progress on the game board. Eight different boards are included and there are eight skill levels. Available for the Amiga ($34.95), Apple II series ($29.95) and the Commodore ($29.95). Distributed by Electronic Arts, 1820 Gateway Drive, San Mateo, CA 94404. (415) 571-7171.

ZTS The AT-286 Specialists

Z-286 Plus

SPECIAL ~~$1399~~ $1199

All Hardware 100% Replaceable by IBM's

8/10 MHz

ZERO WAIT STATE

6/10MHz Also Available

- 640k RAM on Motherboard upgradable to 1 MB. Useful for VDISK, Novell, UNIX. 80286-10 CPU.
- 1.2 MB floppy drive TEAC. It reads writes & formats 360k & 1.2 disks.
- 16 bit Controller for 2 HD & 2 Floppy supports up to 200-MB HD each.
- 8 Expansion slots (2 short 6 long).
- ser/par clock with a chargeable battery, no need to replace ever.
- Mono-graphics card (fliker free) up to 14 Mhz, with par port.
- Keyboard with Tactile feedback.
- Hardware reset on front panel.
- Custom Eprom and 80287 sockets.
- Speed led indicator on front panel.

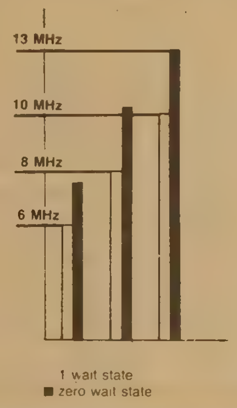
WHY IS IT THE MACHINE OF EXCELLENCE?

1. All components are designed to run fast. We don't speed up the machine by means of a faster oscillator.
2. We select the support devices to function at high speed reliably, nothing pushed to work above limit.
3. We give a written guarantee, 30 days money back for any hardware or software incompatibility.

As reported in Computer Currents Volume 4 #17 "People have been impressed by the Z Technology-AT Plus, and it was their choice among the many local compatibles."...

"All the Hardware is replaceable with IBM parts and offers a money back guarantee for any incompatibility"...

Zero wait state effect.



The hit of 1987

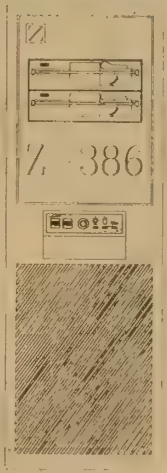
Z-386 ~~$2495~~ $2195

INTEL 80386-16
EXACT COMPAQ CLONE

ZERO WAIT STATE

4 speed software selectable for full compatible 4.77, 6, 8, 16 = 20MHz
1 wait state

- one 32-bit, two 8-bit & five 32-bit slots
- 16-bit controller for 2HD & 2 floppy.
- 1.2MB floppy drive Teac: reads, writes & formats 360K and high density.
- 1MB of memory on 32-bit expansion card; expandable to 10MB
- clock, calendar & hardware reset
- enhanced style keyboard



vertical case costs $190 extra

Tips from Z-Tech Systems

The nicest feature of the 386 computer, other than 16MHz CPU speed, is the speed-up cache memory above 640K. Here's where many Compaq clones missed the boat.

Most of 386 Clones have 512k on board. But to expand the memory you need 32 bit memory card, which doesn't exist yet. So you end up with 16 bit data transfer with D-RAM.

Z-386 uses all of its memory on special 32 bit memory card. It can take up to 2 MB of static RAM rather than D-RAM. Static RAM is much faster than D-RAM, does not require refreshing cycle which wastes CPU time. The extra 384K, other than the 640K, can be used either as cache memory to speed up data I/O, or to relocate the EGA Bios into RAM for ultra fast drawing.

Z Tech Turbo Plus

FREE MONITOR

$690

- Like No Others
- Zero Wait State Turbo XT
- 640k RAM. 120ns Memory
- Dual Speed 4.77/8 Mhz
- 8088-2 or V20-8 CPU
- AT Look alike, Case & KB
- U.L. Listed Power Supply
- Mono-graphics W/PRN
- Four-layer Mother Brd
- Power & speed LEDs
- 3 times faster than XT
- 360K Fujitsu Dr.

TOO SUPERIOR TO IGNORE!

WARNING: Other XT Turbo Clones do not handle the disk I/O operation at 8 MHz with safety. They experience floppy drive hang-up once in a while. That makes the process unreliable. Z-Technology overcame these problems to let you enjoy the latest technology. You can read, copy, format at 8 MHz with no worries. Offer expires 8/31/87.

XT Turbo ~~$595~~ $495

- CPU 8088-2
- 640k on Board. 2 speed 4.77/8 Mhz
- 8 expansion slots. Fujisu drive ½ ht.
- Mono-graphics card with printer port
- AT style keyboard

FREE MONITOR

Today's Best Buy

LQ1000 & Tractor	549
FX-86E/286E	339/479
LX-800	209
PANASONIC 1091i	239
NEC P6/P7	439/595
CASPER MONITOR	109
EGA CASPER	395 ~~460~~
NEC MUL-SYNC	539
SONY MUL-SCAN	595 ~~649~~
GENOA 800x600	279 ~~379~~
EGA EVEREX DELUXE	179 ~~259~~
EGA VEGA 7 DELUXE	239 ~~339~~
40MB ST-251 40m	499 ~~560~~
44MB Miniscr 24ms	669
20MB ST-225 65m	349
30MBST-4038	575
72 MB Miniscr 24ms	889
EMS MEM BRD 4AT	129
MEM EXP 14 MHZ W/PRT, SUPPORTS EMS	179
8087/80287-6	109/175
EVRX MODEM	109
LOGIMOUSE C7	85

New IBM Systems

IBM ENHANCED AT, 339	3390
IBM Model 30, 20MB	1699
IBM Model 50, 20MB	2659
IBM Model 60, 44MB	3995
IBM Model 80, 44MB	6295
IBM Color Monitor 8512/13	495/585

COMPAQ

COMPAQ PORTABLE III MODEL 40	4395
COMPAQ PORTABLE III MODEL 20	3795
COMPAQ DESKPRO 286, 12MHz	1999
NEW COMPAQ 386	4499
COMPAQ VIDEO & MONITOR	CALL

WE WILL BEAT ANY PRICE IN THE BAY AREA ON IBM AND COMPAQ.

HP Laser Printer Series II w/toner $1699

1MB RAM ~~$379~~ $319

IBM XT & AT are Registered Trademarks of IBM

Z-Technology Systems

363 EL CAMINO REAL # 235
South S.F. CA 94080

PLEASE VISIT OUR SHOWROOM
(415) 588-3386
6 Days a Week M-Sat 10-6

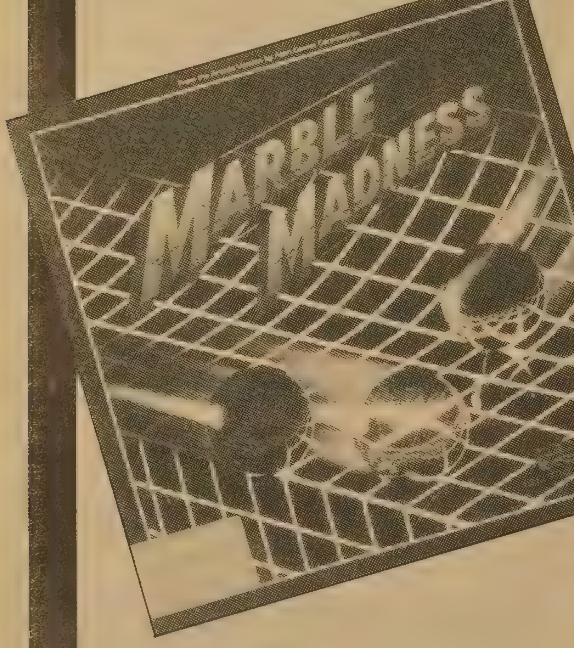
Large corporations and educational institutions buy from us. Why don't you?

Holiday Gift Buyers Guide

DELUXE
LIBRARY
HOT&COOL JAZZ
ELECTRONIC ARTS

Hot Or Cool, Add Jazz To Your Musical Compositions

Hot & Cool Jazz from Electronic Arts is for use with *Instant Music, Deluxe Video* and *Deluxe Music Construction Set.* It is a music library disk that contains over 40 songs covering jazz history from the turn of the century to the present. Selections include jazz tunes from New Orleans, BeBop, Ragtime and Fusion among others. It also provides studio recorded, digitized instruments that include jazz drum kit, sax, and trombone. The thirty page manual contains a history of jazz, tutorials to teach jazz theory and harmony, and a discography of 50 great jazz records. ($29.95) Available for the Amiga and the Apple IIGS. Distributed by Electronic Arts, 1820 Gateway Drive, San Mateo, CA 94404. (415) 571-7171.



Marble Madness Now For IBM And The Atari ST

First it was a popular arcade game and then it took the Apple and Commodore worlds by storm, now all those envious IBM, Tandy and Atari ST owners can finally catch *Marble Madness.* Your goal is to direct your marble through three dimensional raceways without falling over the edge due to gravity, being pushed over the edge by dangerous adversaries or driven off the edge when you realize the reason the game is called *Marble Madness*. There are six increasingly difficult raceways providing challenges for one or two players. Available for the Atari ST, IBM/Tandy and Apple II series ($34.95), Commodore ($29.95), Amiga ($49.95). Distributed by Electronic Arts, 1820 Gateway Drive, San Mateo, CA 94404. (415) 571-7171.

Popular Print Shop Now For The Apple IIGS

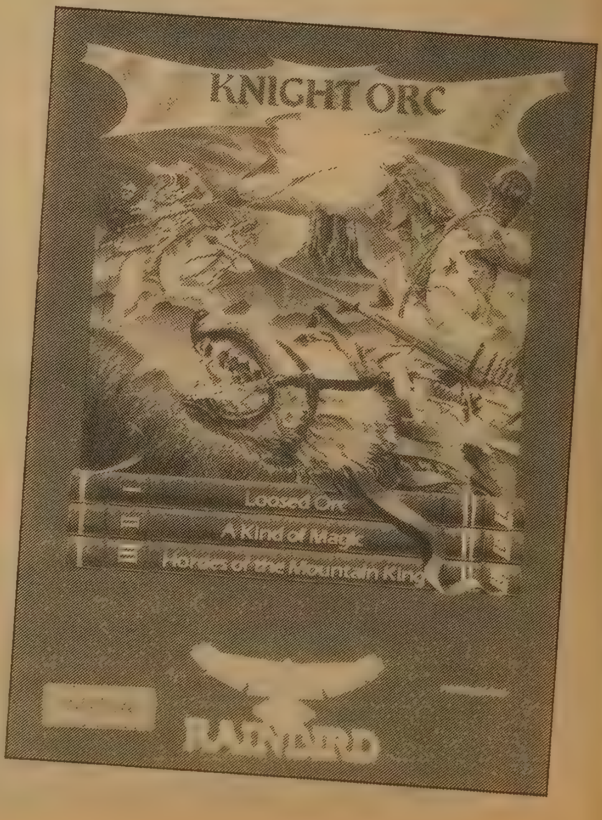
The newest version of *The Print Shop* from Brøderbund Software has been totally redesigned to take advantage of the Apple IIGS's high resolution and color. Graphics now come in small, medium and large sizes. It also includes a more sophisticated graphics editor for editing multi-color graphics or creating new ones. The *Print Shop* includes over 120 graphics, full panel designs, patterns, typestyles and borders. A color printer allows you to print your work in multiple colors. ($59.95) For the Apple IIGS. As an extra holiday bonus Brøderbund is offering a free copy of *The Print Shop Graphics Library* (a $24.95 value) with the purchase of *The Print Shop* for the Apple II, IIGS, Commodore or IBM. The offer is good until December 31, 1987. Brøderbund Software, 17 Paul Drive, San Rafael, CA 94903-2101. (415) 492-3200.

THE
Print Shop
AUTOMATICALLY DESIGNS & PRINTS CARDS, STATIONERY, FLYERS & BANNERS.
IIGS
Review Copy NOT FOR RESALE
BY DAVID BALSAM & MARTIN KAHN
Brøderbund Software

For The Adventurer/Strategist

Knight Orc Is A Humorous Tale Of Revenge

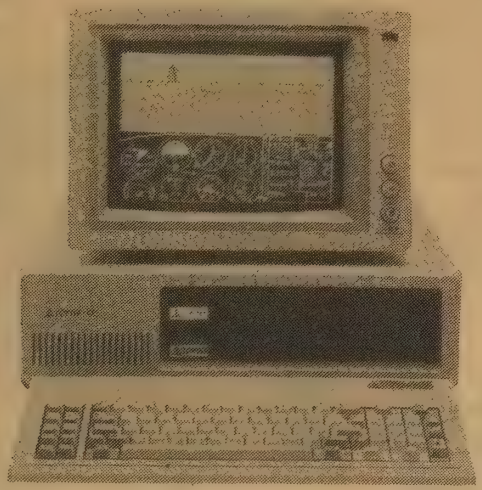
If you've always had a soft spot for the minions of evil, *Knight Orc* from Firebird could be for you. In this game you're an "oppressed" orc that rises up on a quest to throw off the yoke of humankind. You must coordinate a band of five characters each of which lead separate lives and have separate goals. Disk versions of *Knight Orc* employ illustrations with digitized pictures and a language interpreter with multiple command sentences and a 1,000 word vocabulary. ($44.95) For the Amiga, Commodore, Apple II, Macintosh and IBM. Firebird Licencees Inc., P.O. Box 49, Ramsey, NJ 07446. (201) 444-5700.



The Guild Of Thieves Wants You

If you didn't get enough of the land of Kerovnia in *The Pawn,* then you might want to join *The Guild Of Thieves*. Firebird's sequal to *The Pawn* includes an edition of *What Burglar,* Kerovnia's favorite publication: circulation 2,118,679. Paid circulation 186 (the rest were stolen). This publication will help you in your adventures and tell you the best places to eat, drink and purchase the

TOP VALUE
FROM TOPTEK



Runs Twice As Fast As IBM XT
And Runs CP/M
IBM PC XT Compatible

Only $499 Orig. $799

Includes:
640K Motherboard Installed • 150W Power Supply • Floppy Disk Drive
Monochrome Graphic Card w/Port • Keyboard • Monitor

10 MHZ AT SYSTEM

Includes:
1 MB Motherboard (8 or 10 Mhz) • 200W Power Supply • HDC/FDC
Keyboard • 1.2 Mb Drive • FCC Approved • Monitor

Only $999 Orig. $1599

Logitech C7 Mouse Only $65 List $99

PRINTERS & SUPPLIES

HP Laser Series II	$1699
Epson LX 800	199
Epson FX 86E	329
Epson FX 286E	459
Epson EX 1000	525
Epson LQ 800	449
Citizen 180D	185
Citizen MSP-10	285
Citizen MSP-15	349
Cables	7^{95}
Printer Stands	8^{95}
All printer ribbons available	Call

CARDS & BOARDS

640K Motherboard	$87
Turbo Motherboard-4 Layers	99
AT Motherboard	330
Color Graphic Card	45
Mono Graphic Card w/Printer Port	55
EGA Card (Autoswitch)	129
Disk I/O Card	62

MISCELLANEOUS

200W Power Supply	80
150W Power Supply	55
Surge Protector	9^{50}
UPS (Uninteruptable Power Supply)	225
Tape Back Up	Call
EGA Monitor	349
Mono Monitor	85

ST 251 (40 MB, HD 28 NS) **Sale $385** List $595

MODEMS

Avatex 1200 Baud External	95
Everex 1200 Baud Modem (Int.)	89
Everex 2400 Baud Modem (Int.)	199
2400 Baud External Modem	235

HARD DISKS & CHIPS

4164	Call
41256	for
8087	the
80287	best
Seagate 4038/251	prices!

REPAIR & UPGRADES

Fastest Turnaround
Lowest Rates
AT&T, IBM, & All Name Brand Products

SEMINARS

How To Build Your Own PC
Learn DOS Operation & Basic Troubleshooting Skills
$25 per person
Saturday at 10:00 AM

1520 Taraval St.
San Francisco, CA 94116
Telex: 379-9197

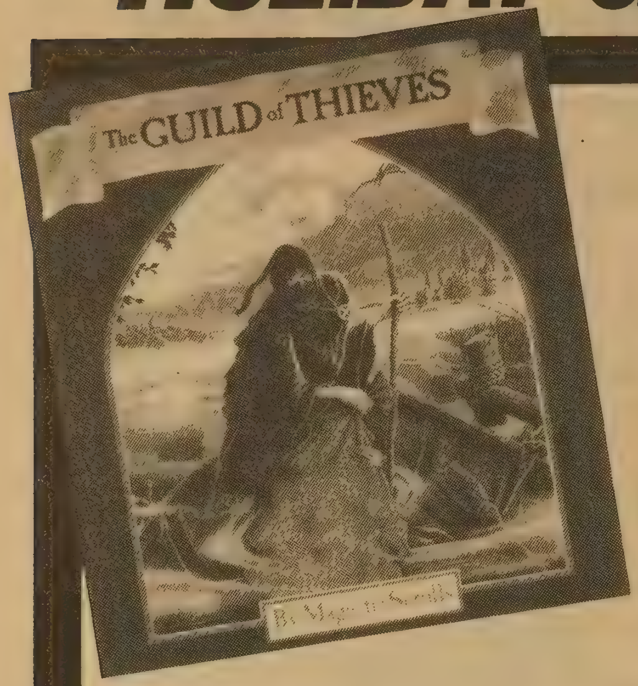
TOPTEK
MICRO CENTER INC.
(415) 564-3500

Office Hours
Mon-Fri: 10-7
Sat: 10-5

ON SITE SERVICE & PROFESSIONAL CONSULTING AVAILABLE • DEALER INQUIRIES WELCOME

IBM is a registered trademark of International Business Machines, Inc.

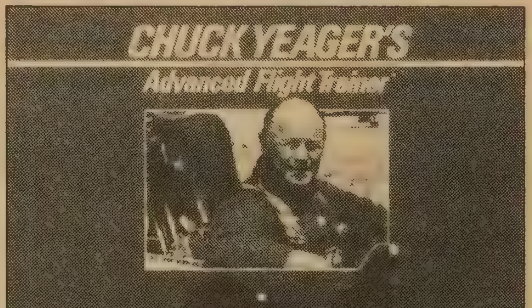
HOLIDAY GIFT BUYERS



latest fashions in thieving ware. Amazing graphics and intriguing puzzles are an integral part of *The Guild Of Thieves.* ($44.95) For the IBM, Macintosh, Amiga, Commodore, Atari ST and Atari 800/1300XL. Firebird Licencees Inc., P.O. Box 49, Ramsey, NJ 07446. (201) 444-5700.

Learn From The Best With Advanced Flight Trainer

Chuck Yeager's Advanced Flight Trainer from Electronic Arts lets you fly aircraft ranging from a Sopwith Camel to an F-18 Hornet. All with the legendary pilot, Chuck Yeager, looking over your shoulder. You can look over his shoulder too, as his wingman. But just try and keep up. With AFT you can fly your Spitfire 50 feet off the ground at 400 miles an hour or a SR-71 at 81,000 feet at Mach 3. Three dimensional graphics let you fly around pylons and in and around slalom courses. You can also test pilot fictional aircraft found only in AFT. Electronic Arts, 1820 Gateway Drive, San Mateo, CA 94404. (415) 571-7171. Now for IBM ($39.95) and Commodore ($34.95) computers.



Brrrr Those Aliens Are Cold

Aliens have invaded the earth and set up an outpost on the South Pole. They've also set up an energy field that can only be breached long enough to send in one tank: The ArcticFox. *ArcticFox* from Dynamix and distributed by Electronic Arts pits your super tank against a host of alien tanks, fighter planes, mines and missile launchers. Equipped with a cannon, mines and a guided missile launcher of your own you must break through the alien defenses and destroy their headquarters. You face perils not only from the enemy but also from the harsh arctic environment. Sudden storms can cause a "white out." You can also skid across slick ice flats and into a crevice. Electronic Arts, 1820 Gateway Drive, San Mateo, CA 94404. (415) 571-7171. Now for IBM computers. Versions for other computers also available.

ARCTICFOX
BY DYNAMIX
TALES OF THE UNKNOWN
The Bard's Tale

Bard's Tale For IBM And Atari ST

The popular *Bard's Tale* designed by Interplay productions has finally reached the eager hands of IBM and Atari ST owners. The *Bard's Tale* takes place in the besieged town of Skara Brae. The streets are not safe and the font of all this evil is a wizard who is holed up in his tower. You must assemble a party of adventurers from ten character professions, who over time gain the experience and wealth necessary to free Skara Brae from its unfortunate fate. Your adventures will range from street fighting with mercenaries to exploring the mysteries of underground places. The *Bard's Tale* includes three dimensional scrolling of the town and dungeons and graphic representations of your enemies and friends. ($49.95) Distributed by Electronic Arts, 1820 Gateway Drive, San Mateo, CA 94404. (415) 571-7171. Versions for Apple IIGS, Amiga, Commodore and Apple II series also available.

PATTON VS ROMMEL
By Chris Crawford
Adventure Construction Set

Patton And Rommel Get The Chance They Never Had

For those who like "what if" situations, *Patton Vs. Rommel* gives you the chance to see these two famous generals go head to head. Designed by Chris Crawford of *Balance Of Power* fame, the game takes place on the muddy fields of Normandy in 1944. You can play against the computer or against another player. Between battles the generals come on the screen offering critiques of your performance and advice for the future. The game features animated battles with sound effects, simulation of army movement, weather and battle conditions and an historically and geographically accurate game map. ($39.95) Available for IBM, Tandy and Macintosh computers. Distributed by Electronic Arts, 1820 Gateway Drive, San Mateo, CA 94404. (415) 571-7171.

Adventure Construction Set Gets Boost From IBM/Tandy Machines

The enhanced version of *Adventure Construction Set* is the latest in Electronic Art's low priced Software Classics line. Taking advantage of the extra speed and size of the IBM and Tandy machines *Adventure Construction Set* includes seven tutorial adventures and one full length adventure that can be customized by the user. Adventures can be centered around science fiction, spy/mystery or fantasy themes. In making their own adventures users can select from 13 magic effects, 30 kinds of musical themes and create a story with up to 240 rooms and 7500 props. For IBM and Tandy computers ($14.95). Version for Commodore and Apple II machines ($14.95) and Amiga ($19.95) also available. Electronic Arts, 1820 Gateway Drive, San Mateo, CA 94404. (415) 571-7171.

NEW LOW PRICES

WE SAID WE WERE "DETERMINED TO BE BEST, AND DESTINED TO BE FIRST." WE MEANT IT THEN, AND WE STILL DO!!!

COMPUTERS

AST Premium 286 Model 90 40-megabyte mono system	$2,275*
AST Premium 286 Model 90 40-megabyte EGA system	$2,625*
AST Premium 286 Model 140 40MB monochrome system	$2,495**
AST Premium 286 Model 140 40-megabyte EGA system	$2,725**
AST Premium 286 40MB w/Vega DeLuxe & NEC Multisync	$3,095*
Victor VPC II 20-megabyte mono system	$1,275
Victor VPC II 30-megabyte mono system	$1,345
IBM Personal System 2 model 30 w/2 floppy drives	$1,395
IBM Personal System 2 model 30 w/20-megabyte	$1,795
IBM Personal System 2 model 50	$2,645
IBM Personal System 2 model 60 w/70-MB	$4,845
IBM Personal System 2 model 80 w/44-MB	$5,385
NEC Multispeed laptop (super twist screen)	$1,345
NEC Multispeed EL laptop (backlit screen)	$1,595
Toshiba T1000 laptop	$895
Toshiba T3100/20 laptop	$2,995

*Includes 1-MB RAM, 1.2-MB floppy, Seagate fast hard drive, video adapter, monitor, keyboard, and DOS w/BASIC.

**Includes 1-MB RAM, 1.2-MB floppy, Micropolis 40-MB (28-MS) fast hard drive, keyboard, AST 3G-plus EGA adapter, monitor, DOS w/BASIC.

ALL AST PREMIUMS IN STOCK!!!

MODEMS

Avatex 1200HC External (100% Hayes compatible)	$149
Anchor Volks I 1200-baud internal w/software	$149
Anchor Volksmodem 1200-baud external	$169
Signalman Lightning 2400-baud external/internal	$309
Hayes-Compatible 1200-baud internal modem w/software	$99

ACCESSORIES/CHIPS

8087-2/8087-3	$155/$129
80287-6/80287-8	$179/$245
80287-10	$329
80387-16	$565
8086-2	$5

PRINTERS

Toshiba P321SL/P341SL (both w/tractor feeds)	$499/$659
Toshiba P341/P351 model 2	$579/$845
NEC P6 Parallel	$439
Panasonic KX-P1080i	$189
IBM Proprinter II	$449
IBM Quietwriter II	$1,155
IBM Quietwriter III	$1,375

SOFTWARE

Xerox Ventura Version 1.1	$495
Aldus Pagemaker	$495
IMSI Desktop Publisher's Graphics (Halo DPE) (add graphics & images to Ventura & Pagemaker)	$89
DBXL (best alternative to dBASE III Plus)	$129
Microsoft Word	$209
Gem Collection/Gem Graph	$109/$129
Disk Optimizer (New Version)	$34
Word Perfect 4.2/WP Library	$199/$59

LASER PRINTERS/PLOTTERS/ DIGITIZING TABLETS

Toshiba Page Laser 12	$3,345
HP Laser Jet Series II	$1,795
1-megabyte RAM expansion board for HP Laser Jet II	$335
2-megabyte RAM expansion board for HP Laser Jet II	$665
4-megabyte RAM expansion board for HP Laser Jet II	$1,335
HP 7440A Color Plotter	$1,245
HP Scanjet w/interface	$1,595
NEC Silentwriter LC850	$1,575
NEC Silentwriter LC860+	$2,155
NEC Silentwriter LC890 w/PostScript	$3,595
Dataproducts LZR-1230	$2,695
AST Turbolaser/PS (w/Postcript)	$3,395
AST Turbolaser/EL	$1,595
AST Turboscan high-speed image scanner	$1,345
Enter Computer SP-600 A & B, 6-pen, 14 IPS, HP-GL	$995
Enter Computer SP-1000 A-D, 24 IPS, HP-GL, single pen	$3,995
Enter Computer SP-1200 A-E size, single-pen DM/PL IV	$4,495
Hitachi 1111-C Digitizer (newer than 1111-B)	$690
Summasketch plus 12x12 Digitizer	$459
Calcomp 9100 Series digitizing tablets	$CALL
Lasermaster CAPCARDS	$CALL
Scriptel SPC/RDT digitizers	$CALL
Artist 1	$1,355

EXPANSION/INTERFACE BOARDS

AST Hotshot 286	$349
Orchid Tiny Turbo 286	$279
Orchid Twin Turbo 12	$405
Orchid PC Turbo 286e-10	$795
128K RAM card for all IBM at models w/512K	$99
Clock/calendar adapter	$59
IBM serial card	$39
640K RAM card w/o memory	$49
Parallel/serial/game/clock adapter for PC/XT/AT	$79
AST Advantage/2-8000 (8MB expansion for PS/2 50 & 60)	$2,445
AST Advantage/2-512 (expandable to 8MB for PS/2)	$315

HARD DISKS/FLOPPIES/TAPE BACK-UPS

Seagate 20MB kit/30MB kit (w/controller)	$285/$299
Seagate ST4038/ST4051/ST251 (all for AT)	$539/$559/$439
Miniscribe 3053 45MB (23ms) half-height for AT	$690
Miniscribe 3650 40MB half-height for PC/XT	$489
Miniscribe 6053 28ms 40MB hard drive for AT	$689
Miniscribe 6085 28ms 71MB hard drive for AT	$965
Scribecard 80SC-XT20 (21.4MB for XT)	$435
Scribecard 80SC-XT30 (32.7MB for XT,	$455
Scribecard 80SC-AT30 (32.7MB for AT)	$505
National 10-megabyte external	$399
Okidata ⅓ height 360K floppy	$59
Compaq half-height 360K floppy (original)	$69
Toshiba 3½" 720K internal floppy kit	$135
5¼" 360K external drive for Toshiba laptops	$265
3½" 720K external floppy drive	$295
Toshiba half-height 360K floppy for PC/XT/AT	$79
Toshiba 1.2MB floppy for AT or compatibles	$99
Alloy 40MB internal tape back-up	$395
Alloy 40MB external tape back-up	$445
Sysgen 60MB internal tape back-up	$495
Sysgen 60MB external tape back-up	$695

Only $205* for a Complete Desktop Publishing System

AST Premium 286 Model 140 w/1MB RAM, 1.2MB floppy, 40MB fast hard drive (28ms), Paradise Autoswitch EGA 480, NEC Multisync Monitor, HP Laser Jet Series 2 upgraded to 2.5MB RAM, Ventura Desktop Publisher Version 1.1

*Lease per month for 36 months to qualified businesses.

MONITORS

AMDEK 1280 w/interface	$749
AST Turbovision (1024x1280 resolution)	$1,475
IBM 8513 color monitor for PS/2	$595
IBM 8503 monochrome monitor for PS/2	$239
Goldstar high-res EGA monitor	$359
Samsung high-res EGA monitor	$359
Samsung TTL amber monochrome	$79
Samsung TTL amber monochrome w/tilt & swivel	$89
Amdek 410A TTL monochrome	$169
NEC JC1401 Multisync	$549
NEC Multisync Plus (15"/14"V, 21.8-45KHz)	$1,119
NEC Multisync XL (20"/19"V, 21.8-50KHz)	$2,559
Sony Multiscan	$595

VIDEO/EGA ADAPTERS/HI RES GRAPHIC CONTROLLERS

Number Nine Revolution 512x4	$1,875
Number Nine Revolution 512x32	$3,595
Number Nine Revolution 2048x4	$2,245
Number Nine Pepper Pro1280 (1280x1024)	$2,695
Number Nine Genlock (for use w/512x4)	$695
Genoa Super EGA hi-res 800x600	$265
AST 3G-Plus 256K EGA adapter	$145
Hercules graphics plus monochrome adapter	$195
Monographics/printer adapter (works to 12MHz)	$79
Video 7 Vega DeLuxe	$289
Generic color graphics/printer adapter	$69

SUPER SPECIAL

Paradise autoswitch EGA 480 video adapter—
640x480 dot resolution;
Built-in drivers for Microsoft Windows, Gem, Autocad, Cadvance, Ventura, Lotus, Symphony, Framework
132 column text modes in monochrome & EGA;
Automatically switches from one mode to another
ONLY $195

We have excellent prices for dealers for almost everything we sell!! Dealers must have a valid resale permit!!

This ad supersedes all previous ads, flyers, promotional materials, and the like. Ad prices are always subject to change without notice.

SUPER DUPER SALE!!!
STORE HOURS
Mon-Fri: 9 a.m.-6 p.m.

sci tech

SCI/TECH COMPUTER STORES
"DETERMINED TO BE BEST — DESTINED TO BE FIRST"

1501 EL CAMINO REAL
BELMONT, CA 94002
(415) 591-1663 EXT. 125

• Visa, M/C, Cashiers Checks or Money Orders. Allow 3 wks. for personal or company check. Add $1.90 COD. • Add 3% shipping & handling • CA residents add sales tax • Warranty backed by Manufacturer

IBM, PC/XT, PC/AT are registered trademarks of International Business Machines, Inc. COMPAQ DESKPRO, registered trademark of Compaq Computer Corporation.

TELECOMMUNICATIONS

Just The Fax

By Brock N. Meeks

When you talk about “communications” and PCs, the image of modems screeching their greetings comes instantly to mind. For many, however, those communications are not accomplished by modem, but by facsimile (fax) machines.

No longer the occupants of some dusty “utility” space, fax machines, like hard disks, have come out of the closet, only to be stuffed inside desktop PCs.

According to Scott McCready, senior market analyst with Cap International Inc., a Massachusetts-based market research firm, there are over 540,000 installed fax machines in the U.S. “Because fax machines are lighter, faster, and less expensive, people are moving them out of the mail room and into the office,” McCready “And in growing numbers people are installing ing a fax in their desktop PC.”

That “PC fax” McCready mentioned is the newest rage in computer add-ons: the PC-fax card. These cards emulate a fax and put its communications capability at your fingertips. Two years ago you couldn't find a PC-fax card; today there are six PC-fax card manufacturers.

The fax machines of a few years ago—unwieldy beasts, both expensive and slow—have romped into the information age, at 9,600-bps. Fax machines used to take up to six minutes to send a single page document; the fax of today can send that same document in about 15 seconds.

HOW DO YOU SPELL “SURVIVAL”?

For David Darrow the letters “f-a-x” spell survival.

Darrow is a freelance illustrator in a competitive pressure cooker that combines the glitz and glamour of Hollywood and the high tech triangle of Los Angeles county. Darrow claims the fax gives him an edge. “When getting the job done means being in two places at one time, and I mean that literally, the fax can't be beat,” he said.

I watched Darrow as he scrambled to meet an important deadline. He was finishing up a series of sketches for a larger project: a poster for a new Steven Spielberg movie. He was running out of time. Moreover, he was at least an hour's drive from where he had to drop off the sketches. (If he makes this deadline, he can add “magician” to his resume, I said, thinking out loud.) “No sweat,” he said, “I'll fax the drawings.”

Darrow explained that he used to use a courier service when in a bind. That saved him driving time, so he didn't have to leave his studio, but the deadline was still in jeopardy as the courier still had to fight the infamous LA traffic.

Cap International's Scott McCready: “Because fax machines are lighter, faster, and less expensive, people are moving them out of the mail room and into the office. And in growing numbers people are installing a fax in their desktop PC.”

“With the fax, these sketches go right from my studio to the art director's desk.” This allows the art director to quickly mark up the drawings, Darrow said. “The art director will make some suggestions and note changes. When done, the marked-up drawings are sent right back to my fax. That process used to take all day, sometimes more,” he said.

“Now I can get work approved much quicker. Using a fax is almost like being there in person. In fact, I can actually send and receive drawings to several people during the day without leaving my office.”

FAX FOR THE MASSES

McCready notes that manufacturers contend their PC-fax systems are more cost effective than a standalone fax. (A PC-fax card costs around $1,000; the price tag for a standalone fax typically runs more than $2,000.) However, McCready points out that a standalone fax is a shared resource, unlike a PC-fax card. “An office manager, in today's market, faced with buying a single $2,000 fax or six $1,000 PC-fax cards is almost surely going to opt for the standalone (fax),” said McCready. But there's no denying it: a PC-based fax is tempting.

Typically these PC-fax cards come with a 9,600-bps modem and special software. The software is needed to convert ASCII files and graphics into the bit-mapped format that a fax machine uses. (These PC-fax cards can communicate with any other PC-fax card or standalone fax.) The 9,600-bps data transfer rate of these cards is possible because the files are compressed during transmission, and decompressed by the receiving machine. In addition, these new PC-fax cards are compatible with any fax machine —worldwide. (The fax industry, unlike the modem industry, has shown the foresight to make sure fax technology is standardized, worldwide.)

THE HUMAN INTERFACE

Analysts like McCready say that people feel more “natural” using a fax machine then PC-based telecommunications. Instead of dealing with binary file transfers and data bits, a fax sends *pages*. And instead of hassling with communications protocols and modem settings, a fax requires only the inserting of a single page and pushing a button.

Using a PC-fax card is even easier, because you don't have to bother with the intermediate steps of printing a document and carrying it to the nearest fax. With a card in your PC the entire process is handled from the keyboard.

Industry analysts believe fax transmissions will seriously compete with services such as electronic mail, overnight mail, and courier services. The main advantage of a fax is that transmission is immediate and complete—you slide in a piece of paper (or specify a file) and press a button.

In contrast, an electronic mail system requires that you know at least two sets of commands (one for the email system; one for your communications software), have your communications parameters set correctly, modem set up correctly, etc. And after all that, you still can't transmit graphics on an email system with any degree of certainty.

HYPE OR FAX?

Much hype has surrounded the emergence of these PC-fax cards. The low price and convenience certainly make these add-ons a tempting candidate for a slot in your PC. However, like any new device, the PC-fax card faces stiff opposition from the established marketplace.

As manufacturers of standalone fax machines shrink their products, both in size and price, the edge will undoubtedly go to them. Indeed, senior analyst McCready says that Cap International's forecast for the PC-fax market in 1990 is only 150,000 installed units. “It's awfully hard to forecast a market with no historical reference,” he says. “But it's future is an open book.”

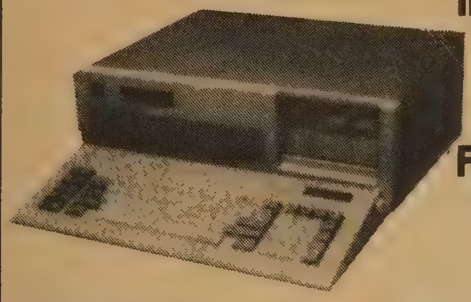
PC-fax cards must continue to keep up with advances in graphics and telecommunications technologies, while maintaining a reputation for easy use. That accomplished, PC-fax products could become a highlight in the evolution of communications technology, instead of an obscure footnote on the time line of the information age.

Copyright ©1987 by Brock N. Meeks. Brock Meeks is a San Diego-based freelance writer and columnist for several publications. Those are the bare facts.

TOKYO ELECTROLAND

FULL SALES & SERVICE OF ALL COMPUTERS

The first, last and only stop you'll need to make . . . period!



IBM AT COMPATIBLE SYSTEM

From **$799**

IBM Compatible PC/XT
640K, 1 Drive, Display Card
Only $479*

IBM PC/XT Compatible
2 Drives, 640K
$569*

IBM PC AT COMPATIBLE 80386 . . . . Call

Any system or systems tailored to your needs!

*1 year parts & labor warranty on above systems

IBM PC SYSTEM 2

Model 30	**Model 40**
Starting from	Hard Disk Version
$1399	**$1850**

Call for all models!

COMPUTERS

Compaq 386 (In Stock)	**$Call**
Compaq 286 12 MHz from	**2199**
Toshiba T1000	**950**

DRIVES

Seagate 20 MB Kit	**$285**
Seagate 30 MB	**350**
Seagate 4038 30 MB	**Call**
Fujitsu 360K	**77**
Teac 360K	**95**
Miniscribe—All Models	**Call**
Hardcard + 20 meg	**575**

HARDWARE

Hayes 1200B/2400*	**$325/450**
Everex 1200B/2400B	**99/199**
Everex EGA Cards	**Call**
ATI EGA Wonder	**Call**
Vega Video 7	**Call**

*Limited Quantity

MONITORS

Nanao 8060S	**Call**
Nanao 8060H	**$510**
Nanao 8040 Hi Res CGA W/ Adapter Card	**499**
Hi Res Monochrome	**79**
Samsung Color EGA	**365**
Amdek 310/410	**135/155**
Mitsubishi 1311 EGA	**Call**
Sony 1302 Multi-Scan	**Call**
NEC Multi-Sync	**535**

PRINTERS

Epson Printers All Models	**$Call**
NEC P6/P7	**$435/615**
HP Series II	**Best Price**

Epson Authorized Dealer

We Carry All Major Software—Call For Current Specials!

650 Mission Street
(At New Montgomery)
San Francisco

Store Hours:
Mon-Fri 9:30-6:30
Sat 10:00-6:30

(415) 777-2100

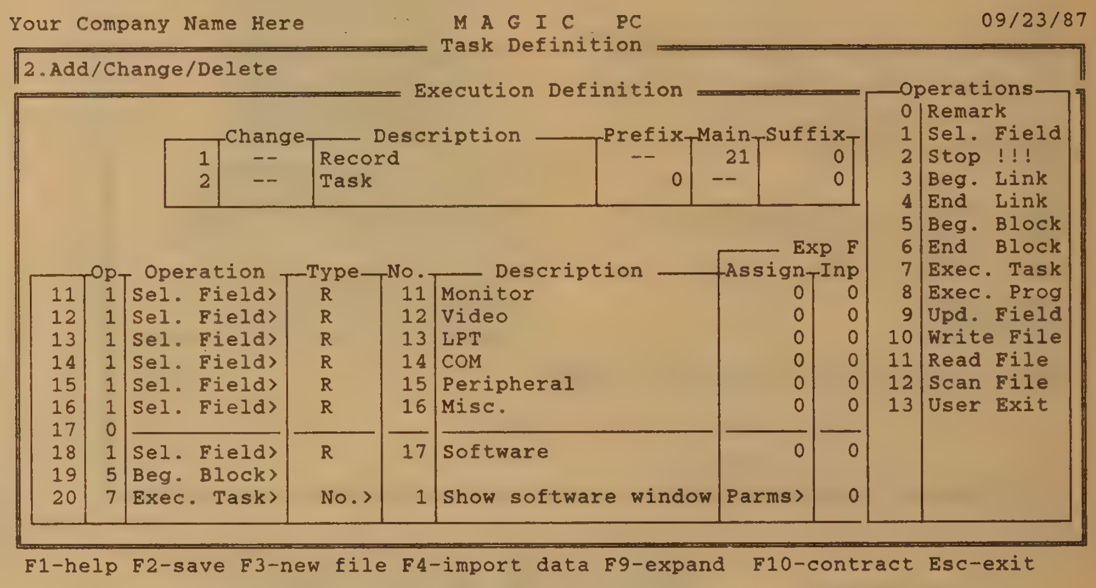
MAGIC:

More Than Hocus-Pocus

By Warren Sirota

This month we'll take a look at a table-driven application development system called *Magic*, distributed by Aker Corp. The product boasts (and delivers) many capabilities: a data dictionary-based approach to application development, strong relational database capabilities, excellent screen design facilities, and simple procedures for menu maintenance. With improvements to its report writer and minor changes to the function key assignments, this product could be a very effective vehicle for delivering snazzy applications to end-users at low cost. Although *Magic* is interpreted, run-time modules are available.

> This product could be a very effective vehicle for delivering snazzy applications to end-users at low cost.



```
Your Company Name Here            M A G I C   PC                          09/23/87
═════════════════════════════════ Task Definition ═════════════════════════════════
2.Add/Change/Delete
═════════════════════════════ Execution Definition ═══════════════  ─Operations──
                                                                   0 │Remark
              ┌─Change──── Description ────────Prefix─Main─Suffix─   1 │Sel. Field
              │  1 │ --  │Record              │  --  │  21│     0    2 │Stop !!!
              │  2 │ --  │Task                │     0│ -- │     0    3 │Beg. Link
                                                                   4 │End  Link
                                                                   5 │Beg. Block
                                                    ─────── Exp F  6 │End  Block
 ┌─────Op─ Operation ──Type──No.──── Description ─────Assign─Inp   7 │Exec. Task
 │ 11 │ 1 │Sel. Field> │ R   │ 11 │Monitor               │    0 │ 0   8 │Exec. Prog
 │ 12 │ 1 │Sel. Field> │ R   │ 12 │Video                 │    0 │ 0   9 │Upd. Field
 │ 13 │ 1 │Sel. Field> │ R   │ 13 │LPT                   │    0 │ 0  10 │Write File
 │ 14 │ 1 │Sel. Field> │ R   │ 14 │COM                   │    0 │ 0  11 │Read File
 │ 15 │ 1 │Sel. Field> │ R   │ 15 │Peripheral            │    0 │ 0  12 │Scan File
 │ 16 │ 1 │Sel. Field> │ R   │ 16 │Misc.                 │    0 │ 0  13 │User Exit
 │ 17 │ 0 │──────────  │──── │─── │──────────────────────│ ──── │──
 │ 18 │ 1 │Sel. Field> │ R   │ 17 │Software              │    0 │ 0
 │ 19 │ 5 │Beg. Block> │     │    │                      │      │
 │ 20 │ 7 │Exec. Task> │ No.>│  1 │Show software window  │Parms>│ 0

 F1-help F2-save F3-new file F4-import data F9-expand  F10-contract Esc-exit
```

Figure: Building the actual data maintenance programs can be as simple as setting up a data view for the program to operate on, and then drawing a data entry screen with Magic's excellent screen generator.

Basic Development Steps For Magicians

Because *Magic* is such an unusual application development environment, it is instructive to look at the steps required to set up a small relational application. The one that I implemented was a PC Inventory application to keep track of the numbers of PCs kept in various locations in a company, and the names of major software packages at each location.

The Magic system has three menu levels that are always present — Systems, Sub-Systems, and Programs. The first step in creating a new system is to add an entry for it to the Systems menu, a task which is easily accomplished with a few keystrokes. Then you enter the Sub-System menu by choosing the new system with the cursor and hitting Enter, and add items to the Sub-Systems menu. Initially, you might add three major sub-systems: "Data Maintenance", "Reports," and "Utilities." You then choose "Data Maintenance" from the menu and set up Program choices of "PC Inventory Maintenance" and "Software List Maintenance." Setting up menus in *Magic* is extremely simple and requires no coding.

The next step is to define the files. This is straightforward. You must specify a primary key to be used with each data file, and you can also create additional indices. These keys can later be used by the end-user for ad-hoc search orders. The data can also be sorted on logical expressions involving combinations of non-key fields.

Once your data is defined, you can build the actual data maintenance programs. On the simplest level, this merely consists of setting up a data view for the program to operate on, and then drawing a data entry screen with *Magic's* excellent screen generator. The Figure shows part of this process.

> Once you've defined the screen and set up your validation criteria, you don't have to do any more programming to enable a wide range of functions for the end-user.

There are three tables displayed on the screen — two in the Execution Definition window and one in the Operations window. The top table in the Execution Definition window shows how many tasks are defined for each stage of the operation. On the line with a Description of "Record," you can see that there are 21 program lines associated with the interactive processing of each record, and 0 lines associated with the post-processing of each record (for example, updating the count of records processed). For the task as a whole, it is possible to define program lines that will be executed before any records (Prefix) and lines that will be executed after the user has finished with the records that he wants to see (Suffix). The table listed in the bottom window shows the program lines for processing each record. Mainly, this program consists of a "Sel. Field" (Select Field) operation for each database field. This operation is used to set up the view; you must select each field before you can include it on the data entry screen.

The "Beg.Block" and "Exec.Task" commands shown in the bottom window are used to create a pop-up list of the possible choices of software packages. "Exec.Task" is actually a subroutine call which is executed when the user moves the

---

Copyright ©1987 by Warren Sirota. All rights reserved. Warren Sirota is a database consultant with experience in a wide range of languages. He also composes and programs computer music. He lives in Oakland and can be reached at (415) 482-3979.

BRAND NEW!

SYSTEM LEASES AVAILABLE

Upgrade Your XT or AT

To A 386 System With a 386 Motherboard $1550

386 system: $1899

1MB 100NS RAM installed, expandable to 8 MB, 1.2MB floppy drive. Western digital hard & floppy disk controller, 200W power supply, case, enhanced keyboard.

286 system: (10/6 MHZ)

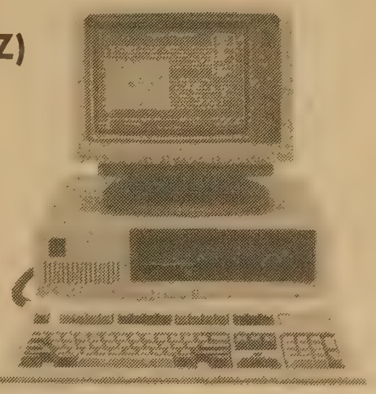
512K on board, expandable to 1MB, 1.2MB floppy drive/controller, 200W power supply, MGP or color card, AT keyboard.

$799

Turbo XT system: (8/4.77MHZ)

256K on board, expandable to 640K, 150W power supply, 360K drive/controller, MGP or color card, AT style keyboard.

$359



SYSTEM BOARDS:

386 (16mhz)/1024K	$1500
At (10/6mhz)/0K	330
XT turbo (8/4.77mhz)/0K	80

INTERFACE CARDS:

Disk I/O	$57
Floppy disk controller	21
Monographic/printer card	47
Color/printer card	48
Color card	39
1.2MB floppy disk controller	50
W.D. WX1 hard disk controller/cable	75
W.D. WA2 hard/floppy disk controller/cable	130
W.D. RLL controller/cable	99

MISC

UPS (Uninterruptable Power System)	$210
EPROM Writer	140
External Drive Box	95
Mouse	60

SEAGATE HARD DISKS:

20MB ST225 (65MS)	$230
30MB ST238	245
40MB ST251	439
30MB ST4038 (38MS)	490
40MB ST4051	590
80MB ST4096	850
40MB Teac	439

KEYBOARDS:

XT/AT keyboard	$47
Enhanced RT type keyboard	60

POWER SUPPLIES:

150w for XT	$49
200w for AT	75

MONITORS:

NEC Multisync (14″)	$540
EGA monitor (14″)	350
Monochrome (12″)	80
RGB color (14″)	250
Monochrome (14″)	105
Nanao Multiscan (820x620)	550

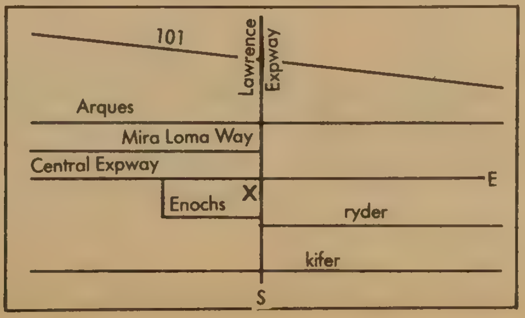
Dealers Please Call For The Best Prices!
We Guarantee To Beat Any Prices!

JOINTEK

3080 Lawrence Expwy
Santa Clara, CA 95051

(408) 746-3976

Mon.-Fri. 5-6 Sat.-Sun. by appointment only



cursor to the Software field and presses the F5 key to Zoom in on the field. You can define any program that you like to be executed upon activation of the Zoom command.

The Operations Window shows the other language commands that are available. Don't be misled by the small list — most of the capabilities of *Magic* are hidden in its nonprocedural part, parameters that the programmer specifies by zooming in on an item and filling in some table entries. Note that Beg. Link and End Link are used to flexibly join the starting table to other tables (the basic relational operation).

The fancy part of all this is that, once you've defined the screen and set up your validation criteria (by zooming in on some of the fields in the Execution Definition window), you don't have to do any more programming to enable a wide range of functions for the end-user. The *Magic* system automatically provides the user with facilities for adding, deleting, and changing records, as well as for searching, sorting, and filtering the database in any order. This is where *Magic* can save you a lot of time and effort.

With all this good news, it is inevitable that there would be some bad news as well. The main problem is that report generation for multiple-breakpoint summary reporting is quite cumbersome. Variables for subtotals and totals must be explicitly declared, cleared and incremented by the programmer. To be fair, it would be just as cumbersome to code this type of report in *dBASE*; however, there are add-ons to *dBASE* which make life easier. Perhaps the next version of *Magic* will include a better report generator.

Also, there is no way of stepping through a program with *Magic*. This, and the less-than-ideal clarity of the manual, make debugging *Magic* programs more difficult than it should be. There is an automated program checker, which is useful and does catch some errors, but no program checker can catch all of them.

> **A *Magic* application can deliver a lot of power to the end-user with minimal programming time. However, since there are so many options, the user must be willing to invest some time into learning how to operate *Magic*.**

The other problem with *Magic* is sort of a double-edged sword. A *Magic* application can deliver a lot of power to the end-user with minimal programming time. However, since there are so many options that the user can exercise, he must be willing to invest some time into learning how to operate *Magic*. It is not possible to tailor every interaction the way you can in *dBASE* (nor would you necessarily want to); in particular, there is no way to intercept and examine every keystroke, and no way to change the function key prompts that appear across the bottom of the screen. This problem is aggravated by the somewhat non-standard use of the PC keyboard inside of *Magic*. The Esc key, for example, is used to edit a field's contents, not to back out of a menu structure.

Summary

Magic is a reliable and cost-effective way to deliver powerful applications to sophisticated users; however, there are few facilities to enable the programmer to guide novice users by the hand through the application. Although programmers may find it difficult to adapt to the *Magic* way of doing things, this implementation of table-driven programming is innovative and works well in most respects. The product's main flaw is its report writer, which is graceless when it comes to handling multiple levels of subtotals. Perhaps the next release of *Magic* will improve on this. (*Magic*, Aker Corp., 18007 Skypark Circle Dr. #B2, Irvine, CA 92714, (714) 250-1718. List price: $695.00. Promotion price (as of 9/25/87): $199.00 Runtime modules: $95.00 or $570.00 for 10. The product comes with a 30-day unconditional guarantee — if you don't like the product, you can get a refund of your purchase price minus a $19.95 restocking fee.) ☐

MIP
COMPUTER & COMMUNICATION SYSTEMS, INC.
Your Best Buy for Performance, Price & Support

ACER* 1100

"The Acer 1100, a 386 Machine, is fast, compatible and inexpensive. . . . The on-site warranty as well as a fast system for a low price earn the 1100 an excellent rating and value."
Stephen Satchell, InfoWorld, June 29, 1987

16 MHz 386 SYSTEM
- 16 MHz 80386 CPU (0 Wait State)
- Acer-designed motherboard w/interleaved memory
- 32-Bit RAM BIOS
- 1.2 MB Floppy Drive
- **44 MB (28 Msec) Hard Disk + Controller**
- 1 MB 32-Bit On-Board Memory
- 5 16-Bit AT Bus, 2 8-Bit PC Bus, 1 32-Bit Bus
- Enclosure Supports 5 ½-Hgt. Drives
- 2 Serial/1 Parallel Ports
- 101 Key tactile-feel keyboard
- **120-Day On-Site Nationwide TRW Warranty + 8 Month Service Center Warranty**

Faster than Compaq 386!
*ACER TECHNOLOGIES CORP. is the US Division of the $250 million MSC GROUP

NETWORK/MULTI-USER PRODUCTS
100' max · Hub 4 · optional 4th workstation · or · optional Hub 8
- ARC Net card $199
- Novell/3 COM/IBM LAN
- EtherNet/ARC Net/PC Net/Starlan
- ACER Diskless Workstation
- Bridging 2 different networks
- Remote Workstation (by telephone)
- Fault Tolerant File Server
- PC/MOS 386 Multi-User Software
- Installation Services Available (From $149 per node)

MONTHLY SPECIALS
- AUTOCAD Products . . . . 30% Off List
- TATUNG 770 Multisync EGA Monitor $645
- 10 MHz XT $745

THE CLONE KILLER!!! IBM PS/2 MODEL 25®
8086 8MHZ 0 WAIT STATE (VERY VERY FAST!) COMPUTER WITH BUILT-IN HIGH RESOLUTION MONITOR
1 DR. MONO SYSTEM $995
1 DR. + 20MB MONO SYSTEM $1395
1 DR. COLOR SYSTEM $1195
1 DR. + 20MB COLOR SYSTEM $1595

DESKTOP PUBLISHING PRODUCTS
- Xerox Ventura Publisher Single User $499
- Multi User $525
- HP Laser Jet II Printer $1695
- ACER LP-75 Laser Printer (Ricoh Engine. HP Comp w/ 1.5 MB) $1695
- WYSE 700 (1200x800) Monitor . . . . LOW
- Datacopy Image Scanner 30% Off List

Distributed by
MIP COMPUTER & COMMUNICATION SYSTEMS, INC.
(408) 738-8578
Dealer Inquiries Welcome
1270 Oakmead Parkway, Suite 111
Sunnyvale, CA 94086
HOURS: M-F 8:30-6:30 SAT 10:30-5:00

THE QUALITY CHOICE

FORTUNE 100 QUALITY

FEATURES

- 8/10 MHz clock speed. (H/W and S/W switchable)
- 512KB memory, expandable to 1MB.
- FCC Class B, UL, CSA, TUV approved.
- 1.2MB floppy drive.
- 200W ASTEC power supply. (from same supplier of IBM PS/2)
- Hercules compatible Mono. card.
- 14″ TTL Monitor (115/230V) (720x350, Tilt & Swivel base)
- Tactile feedback AT keyboard.
- Phoenix BIOS V3.06
- Hardware reset switch.
- Keylock, LED indicator.
- Real time clock.
- 8 full expansion slots.
- 80287 socket.
- Setup & Diagnostic S/W.
- Complete hardcover operation manual.
- Small foot print.
- 1 year warranty in parts & labor.
- No hidden cost, Ready to run.

$1045

EXP XT
Compatible System

- 640K memory.
- 4.77/8 MHz clock speed.
- 360KB floppy drive.
- Serial port.
- Printer port.
- Game port.
- Real time clock.
- Hercules compatible mono card.
- 12″ Tilt & Swivel amber monitor.
- Tactile feedback keyboard.
- 150W power supply.
- AT style case.
- Keylock switch.
- Power on LED.
- Turbo mode LED.
- Hard disk drive LED.
- Hardware reset switch.
- No hidden cost, Ready to run.

$525

EXP XT 286
Compatible System

- 640K memory, expandable to 1MB.
- 80286 CPU.
- Disk cache memory.
- Norton SI: 7.5.
- 360K floppy drive.
- Serial port.
- Printer port.
- Game port.
- Real time clock.
- Hercules compatible mono card.
- 12″ Tilt & Swivel amber monitor.
- Tactile feedback keyboard.
- 150W power supply.
- AT style case.
- Power on LED.
- Hardware reset switch.
- Use any PC/XT addon hardware.
- No hidden cost, Ready to run.

$745

OPTIONS

14″ EGA Monitor with Automode EVEREX EGA board.	$350
42MB (ST251), 39ms hard disk (with 1:1 interleave controller)	$550
2nd 360KB floppy drive	$90
20MB (ST225) hard disk (with 1:1 interleave controller)	$350

FASTCARD IV

- 1MB EMS (w/0K)
- Serial port.
- Printer port.
- Real time clock.
- Upgrade your XT or AT memory up to 640K.
- DISK cache, printer buffer, RAM disk.
- Brand new, 3 mo. warranty.

$89

EGA MONITOR

- 14″ big screen
- 0.31mm fine dot pitch.
- Dual frequency of 22KHz and 15.75KHz.
- Text mode switch to Amber or Green color.

$339

EVEREX EGA BOARD

- EVEREX micro enhancer
- 640x350, 640x480, 720x410
- VGA compatibility, Automode.
- Hercules mono compatible.

$145

JC 14″ Monochrome TTL Monitor

- 14″ big screen.
- Non-glare, dark background screen.
- Tilt & Swivel base.
- 115/230V operation.
- Amber or Green monitor.

$99

RICOH 132 COLUMN DAISYWHEEL PRINTER

- Fast 22CPS speed.
- Wide 132 column.
- Serial/Parallel port.
- Diablo 630 emulation.
- 1 year warranty.

$229

SYSTEM BOARDS

286 CPU Bd. (6/10, 0 wait)	**345**
286 Mini CPU (6/10, 0 wait)	**335**
XT turbo MB (4.77/8 MHz)	**80**
XT 286 CPU Bd.	**295**

ADD ON BOARDS

Multi I/O (FDC,S,P,G,C)	**64**
Mono graphic/printer	**54**
Color graphic	**49**
XT 1.2MB floppy card	**55**
EVEREX 1200B Modem	**87**
EVEREX 2400B Modem	**189**
XT hard controller	**65**
XT RLL controller	**89**
AT floppy/hard controller	**129**
AT 2MB EMS card	**125**

MISCELLANEOUS

MAXI AT keyboard	**59**
MAXI Enhanced keyboard	**85**
LOGI mouse plus	**75**
DSDD diskette 1 BOX	**4**
DSHD diskette 1 BOX	**10**
Joystick	**25**
Printer stand	**10**
AC Multi outlet	**10**
Printer cable	**5**

DISK DRIVES

FUJITSU 360K/1.2MB	**75/99**
3.5″ 720KB/1.4MB	**119/169**
ST225/238 hard disk	**239/249**
ST251/277 hard disk	**459/529**
ST4096 hard disk	**895**

MONITORS

Samsung 12″ TTL	**75**
JC 14″ TTL	**99**
Gold Star EGA	**339**
NEC Multisync	**539**

PRINTERS

EPSON LX800	**195**
Citizen 120D	**179**
Ricoh daisywheel	**229**
HP Laser series II	**1795**

M-F: 8-7PM

UPS Shipping daily.

No surcharge for credit card

XELTEK

Tel. (408) 727-6995
Fax (408) 727-6996

473 Sapena Ct. Unit 24
Santa Clara, CA 95054

master charge
VISA

Introduction To Networking With UUCP

By Bennett Falk

The people who can most readily understand the benefits of multi-user, multi-tasking systems are the people who need to exchange information with other computer users over phone lines. Once a single-user computer makes a connection over the phone, it is no more powerful than the equipment it's attached to. You can waste a lot of time watching your computer receive packets of information at 120 characters per second or waiting for an overworked bulletin board to give you its password prompt.

Most versions of the UNIX operating system include a group of utilities that addresses this problem nicely. This family of programs is known collectively as UUCP: the UNIX to UNIX copy programs.

> **Most UNIX computers have serial ports built in and can be included in UUCP networks for no more than the cost of a cable and modem. While it may not be on the cutting edge of network technology, UUCP is a cheap and readily accessible tool for building computer networks.**

UUCP manages communications between UNIX computers, and though the name "uucp" technically refers to a file transfer program, the collected UUCP utilities also co-ordinate requests for remote program execution and for the exchange of electronic mail. UUCP basically allows UNIX system administrators to build a network in which resources from a number of UNIX machines are accessible to users of any participant computer.

UUCP networks are "batch" oriented: they operate by putting work requests in a queue. The work gets done more or less behind the user's back. Your job probably won't be done instantaneously, but at least you won't be prevented from doing other things while your request is executing. The "store and forward" nature of UUCP networks makes them awkward in comparison to "interactive" networking tools, like Sun's Network File System (NFS).

In addition UUCP networks usually use serial ports to connect machines, and consequently they are slow by comparison with other networks that require special hardware. Fortunately most UNIX computers have serial ports built into them and can be included in UUCP networks for no more than the cost of a cable and modem. While it may not be on the cutting edge of network technology, UUCP is a cheap and readily accessible tool for building computer networks.

How Does It Work?

One of the endearing features of network building with UUCP is that the computer network is, in large measure, dependent on the network of people who administer UNIX computers. Before a UUCP connection can be made between two machines, the administrators on both machines must have agreed on some basics: what login names and passwords calling machines will use, what the system names of the machines being connected are, what directory access and privileges to each machine, and who may call whom at what time of day. Once these things have been worked out between the humans involved, the computer operations are relatively straightforward.

Whenever one machine calls or "polls" another, it "logs in" in much the same way that conventional users do. The polling machine uses a port that could also be used by a human user for an interactive session, and it must have a valid login account and password to gain access to the machine being called. Most UNIX systems include a generic user account named "uucp" that can be used for this purpose, but it is generally a good idea for each machine that calls a site to have its own login account on that computer.

Once past the login procedure, both computers in a UUCP connection run a program named "uucico." On the polling machine, uucico is the program executed to place the call in the first place. On the machine receiving the call, uucico is the default shell for UUCP login accounts and is run as soon as the polling machine has successfully logged in.

> **Using UUCP can be as simple as using UNIX mail. All you need to know is the login name of the person you want to send mail to and a pathway from your computer to the machine on which that person logs in.**

Once these two uucico processes have connected, they exchange system names as an additional level of protection before getting down to business. In modern versions of UNIX, utilities exist for the system administrator to set the system name (or node name) with relatively little effort. In earlier versions of UNIX, the system name could be changed only by recompiling the UNIX kernel and re-booting the system.

In general, after a successful login the calling machine will send any requests that have been queued up for the machine being polled. Any files that are needed to complete a job are transferred to the machine on which the job is to be executed.

Once the caller's jobs are finished, the requests for the calling machine that have been queued on the passive site will be transferred to the caller and executed. When requests from both machines have been exhausted, the uucico processes exchange exit codes and hang up.

But How Do People Use It?

Once everything has been set up, actually using UUCP can be as simple as using UNIX mail. All the user needs to know is the login name of the person you want to send mail to and a pathway from your computer to the machine on which that person logs in. You put all these things together in a single command that looks like this:

```
mail ebmudd!hapless
```

This will send electronic mail to a user named "hapless" on a machine named "ebmudd." (If you're working with the C-shell, you will need to modify the command slightly because "!" has a special meaning to that shell. The C-shell version looks like this:

```
mail ebmudd\!hapless
```

The "\" is used to tell the shell to interpret the next character literally.)

All UUCP commands use the "machine!name" format to address files, programs and users on other machines.

continued on page 150

Copyright ©1987 by Bennett Falk. Bennett Falk lives in the Bay Area and works for Sybase, Inc. He writes whenever he can and hopes for the best.

286/386 SOLUTIONS FOR MULTI-USER,MULTI-TASKING SYSTEMS

System Integration

INFORMATION ENGINEERS *specifically selected a group of products to take full advantage of the new chip technology. Our dealer network provides hardware sub-systems, operating systems, software applications service and support. The precise combination of these products can dramatically reduce costs per user, improve efficiency of existing under utilized AT's, and increase office productivity with a multi-user shared file system.*

Operating Systems

SYSTEM V/AT & V/386 Microport Systems, Inc.
A fully licensed and complete version of AT&T's Unix 5 with all the utilities.

DOS MERGE 286 & 386 Microport Systems, Inc.
Makes DOS applications available to Unix on the same disk without partitions.

PC MOS/386 The Software Link
The DOS like Multi-User, Multi-Tasking system.

Hardware

MC-3 Terminals Link Technologies
Emulates ASCII, ANSI & PC Term with choice of keyboard types.

Multiport Serial Cards Stargate Technologies
Permits up to 8 serial devices to interface with system for each card.

Software Applications

Progress Data Language Corporation
4th generation data base management and application development language, with a wide range of specialized applications available.

R OFFICE R Systems, INC.
R Systems raises exciting possibilities with cooperative PC to UNIX interaction in the office environment. It provides a multi-user Word processor with the most sophisticated capabilities; a Database File Manager and Report Generator that can import 123 or 4GL data into a report; an easy to use tablespreadsheet; and a Desktop Manager that coordinates personal and office schedules; and an electronic card file and automatic phone dialing with a modem.

Dealerships Available
For more information call **(408) 438-3339**
INFORMATION ENGINEERS INCORPORATED
100 Santa's Village Road, Scotts Valley, CA 95066

AMIGA

Butcher— The Other Graphics Package Everyone Needs

By Matthew Leeds

This month I want to rave about a product that has brought the fun back into using my Amiga, the kind of excitement I felt when I first started using *Deluxe Paint*. I'm sure most of you know what I'm talking about—the rush you felt when you realized the amount of power at your fingertips, the control over the creative process, and the sheer expanse of options that suddenly opened up in front of you. A program that opened the real power of the Amiga as a color graphics tool.

What I'm talking about is a small, obscure program from an almost unknown software publisher: *Butcher* from Eagle Tree Software. *Butcher* is the other program you must have if you're going to work in color graphics on the Amiga. You can spend hours exploring its capabilities, or get down to doing useful work in minutes.

Eagle Tree describes *Butcher* as a graphics conversion and processing program designed to complement digitizers and paint programs. It is not used to create graphics from scratch, but rather to work on existing files. It fills almost all the gaps left by *Deluxe Paint* and a few other graphics programs.

Have you ever been working on a picture and needed just one more color, but couldn't find a way to free a color register? *Butcher* can easily solve this problem. You can use it to get a histogram of color register usage, in sorted order. Just select the least-used color and merge its pixels into another color. This will free up a register.

How about the last time you digitized an image? Not satisfied with the sharpness of the image? You can use *Butcher* to subtly add darker edges to the transitions between tones in the image, automatically. Or to shift the selection of colors in the image to enhance the contrast, after you've saved it as an IFF file from your digitizer.

Looking for some new special effects to add to your repertoire? How about transforming your image into a mosaic pattern of your choice? Or creating an edge mapped silhouette in full color? Or perhaps selectively dropping bit planes from your image to create half-tone effects?

Now you begin to get some idea of what you can do with *Butcher*. Naturally *Butcher* supports 320 or 640 mode, with or without interlace, overscan, and super bit map images. It also supports color cycling (four ranges in either direction) and will convert HAM images to low-res and low-res to HAM.

> **Leisure Suit Larry is a retrograde romp through a misanthrope's view of the singles scene, supposed to test your street smarts and suave sophistication. I'm all in favor of any computer simulation that attempts to bring some element of human interaction into play, but not at the expense of half of the human race.**

I've barely touched on the full range of *Butcher's* capabilities here. This program is far better than any game—you could spend weeks playing around just getting ideas for new image manipulations or special effects. If you have any interest at all in graphics on the Amiga, you have to purchase a copy of this program. The best part of all, however, is the price. It lists for $37 and I've seen it discounted below $30 locally. Be sure to get version 2.0.

SOFTWARE NEWS

For those of you who like to follow the news in the Amiga development community you may be interested to know that Epyx has hired several Amiga alumni. This brings to three the number of Amiga-ites at Epyx: David Morse, Epyx's chairman and CEO, David Needle, system designer for the Amiga and R.J. Mical, father of the Amiga's Intuition operating system. The key to all this is that the press release announcing the arrival of Needle and Mical said they were hired to lead Epyx's work on non-software products.

Does this mean that Epyx will be creating a new line of personal computers? Will they be working on a CD-ROM appliance as the keystone to a new line of home entertainment and educational products? Will we see an evolutionary jump in the quality of coin operated arcade games? Your guess is as good as mine, but one thing is certain—Epyx has been hiring some great talent in the last six months and I look for some amazing products to come out next year.

Tapping what is either a new low in the art form of parody computer games or an undue influence of John Waters movies, Electronic Arts, in affiliation with Sierra On-Line, is releasing *Leisure Suit Larry In The Land Of The Lounge Lizards*. Described as a humorous endeavor for adults, it is set in the fictional town of Lost Wages. In one adventurous evening your objective is to overcome your nerdiness and seduce the woman of your dreams. Larry suffers from "bad looks, bad breath, and lack of money." This retrograde romp through a misanthrope's view of the singles scene is supposed to test your street smarts and suave sophistication.

Don't get me wrong. I'm all in favor of any computer simulation that attempts to bring some element of human interaction into play, but not at the expense of half of the human race. A few developers have raised their heads above their keyboards long enough to see that there have been changes in the social consciousness and that they should be reflected in their products. But you won't find them here. Yeah, I know, this is supposed to be a parody, but it still leaves a foul taste in my mouth. It's on par with a movie like *Revenge of the Nerds;* simple-minded and single-tracked. Come on gang, we all deserve better.

About the time this column comes out I will have just finished a marathon ten days at two computer shows: The Commodore Show in southern California and the AmiEXPO in New York. I will be covering both events in my next column and will be bringing you news of new products, new developments, new trends, and additional miles on my frequent flyer program.

Sometime in the next few months I'll bring you an in-depth look at *WordPerfect* for the Amiga. I've received a review copy, and rather than just give an overview I'd rather wait a while, use the program on a regular basis, and then tell you what I think. One first impression, you'll want to run this program from a hard disk, it takes up three disks; not for the faint of heart. ☐

Matthew Leeds has been involved in the high tech field since he blew up his bedroom playing with a children's chemistry kit. He has been using Commodore computers since 1982 and has a strong interest in photography, video, graphics and related fields. He currently works for Infinity Software.

COMMODORE AMIGA 2000

Motorola 68000 CPU with built-in disk drive, keyboard, mouse, system software, and Basic.

Standard 1 MB Ram expandable to 9MB.

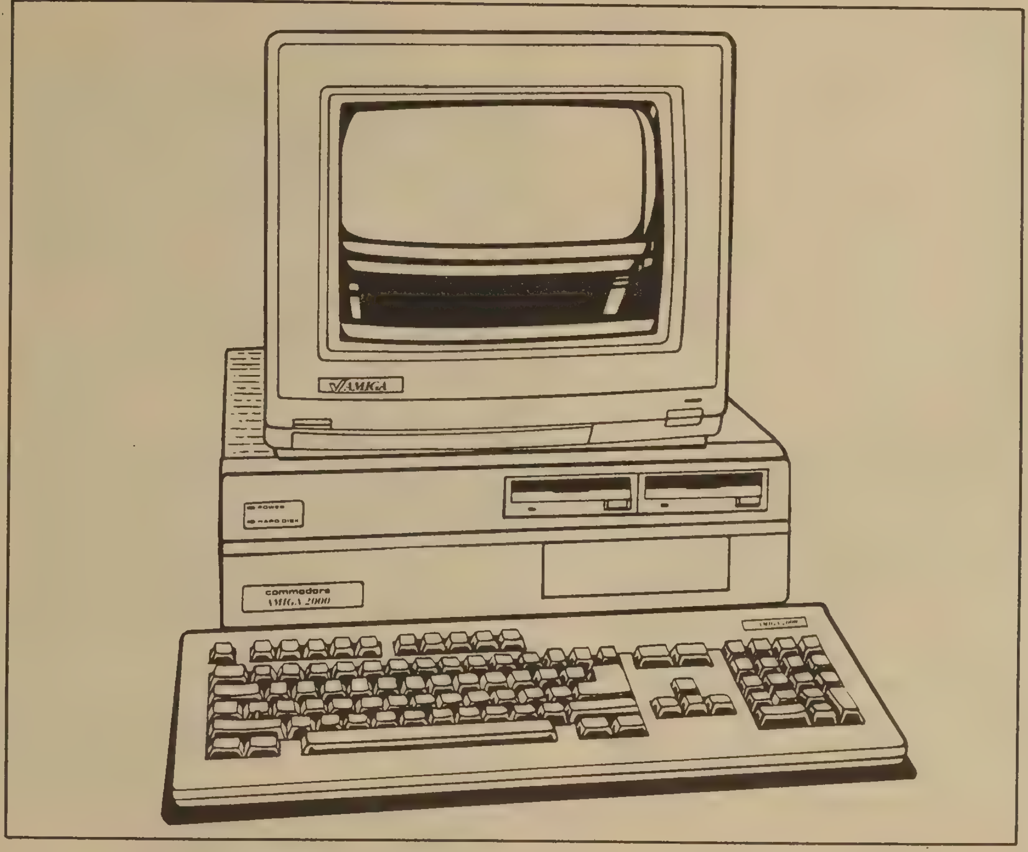
Multi-tasking Operating System.

4096 available colors with max resolution 640x400 (more with overscan).

4 voice 2 channel sound output with built-in speech.

With Amiga Bridgeboard: Internal Option for MS DOS compatibility.

7 Expansion Slots:
5 Amiga Slots
4 MS DOS Slots
2 Special Purpose



$1995

Free Monitor w/System!

PERSONAL COMPUTER

Trade Up To a 2000!

Trade in your Amiga 1000 system and you can purchase the new Amiga 2000 for only $1000. We'll even let you buy your 1000 back for only $300. You end up with two powerful computers for only $1300!!! See store for details. Offer ends soon!

Amiga, Amiga 1000, and Amiga 2000 are trademarks of Commodore Business Machines, Inc.

COMPUTER ATTIC

SAN FRANCISCO
217 Sansome Street 9-6 M-F
(Delivery Available) 9:30-6 W
(415) 398-4541 10-5 SAT

PALO ALTO
382 University Avenue 9-6 M-F
(415) 322-0639 9:30-6 W
10-6 SAT

CORPORATE ACCOUNTS
PLEASE CONTACT
(415)322-0683

ATARI ST

Megas Arrive, Applications Don't

By Helmi Kobler

We all knew Atari's new Megas would come sooner or later. It turned out to be later, but they have finally arrived. Retailers in my area all received their shipments of Mega4s within the same week and have begun moving them out the door. My impressions of the ST community's reaction is that the Mega4 is generating the most enthusiasm — probably because of its massive four megabytes of RAM. No other PC offers that enormous amount of RAM in a standard configuration, and besides, it's a good excuse to compare a Mega to puny one-meg Macs or PCs — something all ST users love to do.

I have reservations about the Mega4, though. Most prominent among them is the machine's retail price of $2399 and $2599 for a monochrome and color configuration, respectively. These prices put the Mega4, which is being positioned mainly as a machine for the professional and business user, in the same price range as a Mac SE, IBM's PS/2 model 30 or a fast 286 MS-DOS clone. $2599, in fact, puts the Mega4 dangerously close to some non-configured 32-bit 80386 machines (sans hard drive and monitor), which can outperform it in every conceivable situation.

Also, it's still regrettably true that there's a serious lack of business and professional applications software for the Atari machines. Despite the ST's progress in developing advanced applications in word processing, desktop publishing, CAD and spreadsheets, there's a far wider range of such software in both the Mac and PC worlds. A machine's functionality is not defined exclusively by its RAM — software counts, and the Mega4's four megs don't change the fact that the Mac and PC run better software.

It's also being argued that the Mega's technology is behind the times. Aside from its blitter chip, the Mega offers no real performance enhancements over the original STs of two years ago. At the 520's introduction, 640x200 resolution graphics in four colors was respectable, a 640x400 monochrome resolution was exceptional, and the 520's 8 MHz cpu was considered fast. Now, though, many 286 PCs are speeding along at 12 MHz, and the newer 32-bit machines fly at 16 MHz. And graphics standards have definitely improved — consider IBM's MCGA and VGA standards in its PS/2 line. So the rest of the PC world has advanced, while Atari's brand new Mega machines have not improved much on their two year old technology.

Unless the machines are significantly discounted — which Atari is discouraging dealers from doing — the Mega4 faces an uncertain future competing against the other machines in its price range.

From the Arcade version by Atari Games Corporation
MARBLE MADNESS

If you loved the Amiga or arcade versions of *Marble Madness*, you're in for disappointment with the ST version.

> ***Empire* claims to be the "Wargame Of The Century," and as far as the ST world's concerned, I believe it is.**

If you ask me, the two megabyte Mega2 is Atari's machine with the potential. The Mega line does have some respectable qualities: a blitter chip to speed up some graphics operations, a 68000 bus to allow for expansion, a sleek, space efficient design and a detachable keyboard with a solid feel. I certainly wish my own 520 had those enhancements.

The Mega2's two-megabyte RAM is enough for typical office and personal applications (and will be for some time, I think). And though the Mega2's price is still a little high at $1699 and $1899 for mono and color configurations, respectively, if prices fall a few hundred dollars, the Mega2 will sell to small businesses and individuals looking for a competent but relatively inexpensive computer.

Software News

On the new software front, Electronic Arts has finally released its ST version of *Marble Madness* ($34.95), that fantastic arcade game where the player guides his marble through a series of perilous, surrealistic mazes. EA has published several versions of the game for the Commodore 64, Apple II and IBM PC, but the original Amiga version was really the only one that did the arcade game any justice. I was hoping the ST version might be as successful a translation, but it didn't happen.

For one thing, none of the arcade game's nuances were incorporated in the ST version. Marbles don't appear to spin. They don't dissolve in acid, they don't crumble when they crash to a maze floor, they aren't sucked up into vacuums. Instead, the game uses a generic effect when you lose your marble — it just sort of disappears into the Twilight Zone.

Sound effects could be much more advanced. The game is full of monotone "doinks," and the original game's jazzy musical score is dull in the ST version. Controlling your marble with a mouse is awkward and frustrating, while using a joystick makes navigating the mazes too easy. And whoever designed the ST version of the game must not have had a strong understanding of Newton's laws of gravity. My marble seemed to climb sheer walls in a few cases, while riding the rim of trenches for long distances.

Of course, Amiga users might be eager to point out that the game's shortcomings are the result of the ST's lack of graphics and sound capabilities. I can't believe this for a second. The game's problems seem to be more of a result of a rushed and poorly planned programming job.

If you liked the original *Marble Madness*, the ST version will disappoint you. If you never liked the original, you're liable to have a violent reaction to this version.

My low opinion of *Marble Madness* was reinforced when I tried out *Empire* ($49.95) from Electronic Arts' Affiliated Labels division. The game, developed by a small company Interstel, claims to be the "Wargame Of The Century," and as far as the ST world's concerned, I believe it is. The name of the game is empire-building: you explore an unchartered planet, subduing the hostile cities you encounter and forcing them to produce war materials such as armies, fighters or a number of ships. The more cities you conquer, the more materials you can produce. And the more war materials you can produce, the more cities you can conquer. It's simple! Eventually, your empire will run into someone else's (either the computer's or a human opponent's) and then it's all-out war where you must mobilize your troops, ships and fighters to invade the enemy.

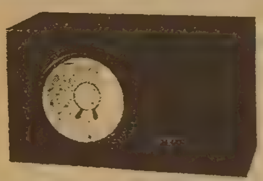
Empire is extremely involved. As Commander, you're faced with a number of decisions such as what materials to produce in conquered cities, where to employ them, which empire to fight and which to leave alone, where to set up shipping lanes, etc. The only problem with *Empire* is that games can take several hours to complete. The game's box and 72 page manual warn that "This program is highly addictive. Considerable otherwise productive time might be lost. Play only during vacations." I thought Interstel was only trying to be cute. They're dead serious. ☐

Helmi Kobler took his first step into the computer world in 1983 when he walked out of Macy's with an Atari 800 in his arms. Still an Atari user, he's now inseparably attached to his ST. He can be reached through MicroTimes or e-mail <helmi> on The WELL at (415) 332-6106.

GUITAR SHOWCASE

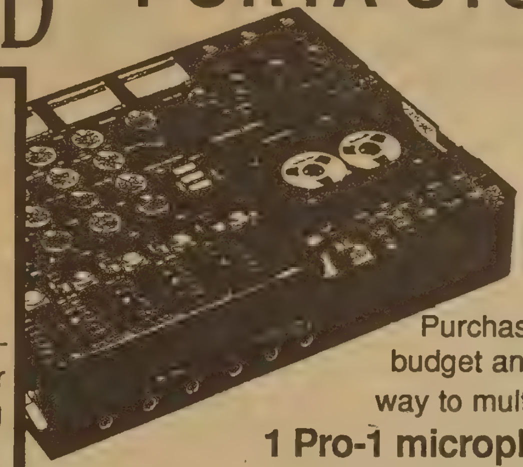
California's Largest Music Complex

PRO SOUND



Yamaha NS10M
Now you can own the monitors used worldwide in over 43% of the major recording studios. List $395/pair.
Now only $299

PORTA STUDIO SYSTEMS



Porta 05	$449
Porta One	$559
Porta Two	$799
246	$1299

Purchase the multitrack that fits your needs and budget and Showcase Audio will start you on your way to multitrack recording with our starter pack of:
1 Pro-1 microphone, 1 mic stand, 1 set of Teac HP308 headphones, 5 Maxell XLII 90 tapes for FREE! Over $125 value!

KEYBOARDS

MIDI MONDAYS

Always at 7 pm free

10/19 MIDI on Mac
Sequencer Review, Performer, MIDI Paint & Opcode 2.5

10/26 Sampling on Roland S-50
Indepth tutorial on Version 2 software

11/2 MIDI on Atari
Low cost Sonus SST software

11/9 MIDI on the ESQ-1
Programming and sequencing

Yamaha RX-17 Drum Machine
Special factory buy!
Reg. $375
Only $249

Yamaha, one of the powers in keyboards, along with Guitar Showcase gives you a DX sale!
DX-100, DX-21, DX-27, DX-7, DX-7II
Prices starting as low as $349!

PACKAGE DEALS

Ensoniq Mirage

Rack-mount
2 Free sound blks (20 disks)
Only $1056
Save $259

Atari 1040 ST

Mono System
Free 8-track software (DR-T MIDI recording studio)
Only $799
Save $240

50% OFF COUPON

50% OFF	50% OFF	50% OFF
High Quality Teac Headphones HP308	Any Ampex Reel-to-Reel Tape	Any ProCo MIDI Cable

MC Must present coupon • Offer expires 10/31/87

Guitar Showcase
We GUARANTEE THE LOWEST PRICE!

FINANCING AVAILABLE All major credit cards accepted.
RENTAL PROGRAMS AVAILABLE Daily, monthly and rent-to-own programs
Guitar Showcase guarantees the lowest prices, always! Bring any advertised price from any local authorized dealer, and we will gladly beat that price within 30 days of the appearance of that advertisement.

408 - 476 - 4882 1360 41ST AVE. CAPITOLA
408 - 377 - 5864 3090 S. BASCOM AVE. SAN JOSE

APPLE II

The Laser 128EX

A Look At An Apple II Compatible

By Mark Markowitz

Almost anyone can make money turning out a PC clone, but only Video Technology of Hong Kong and Northbrook, Illinois, has managed to overcome formidable legal and engineering problems to successfully clone the immortal Apple II. And only Central Point Software, of Portland, Oregon can manage to sell it so cheaply at $579.

The original Laser 128, introduced about two years ago, was a remarkable value. In a package slightly larger than the Apple IIc, and at about half the price, it added a parallel printer port, an RGB video connector and one rather awkward side-mounted slot. Software compatibility grew from good to excellent, thanks to a series of ROM chip upgrades offered to owners at a nominal cost of $25.

The machine was ruggedly built and professionally supported. (Poor product support killed Franklin Computer Company's bid to recapture a share of the Apple clone market.) The Laser 128 also survived legal battles with both Apple Computer, Inc. and Franklin Computer Company over alleged copyright infringements.

The only complaints you ever heard about the Laser were:

1. It's ugly, and
2. The keyboard stinks.

Molded in battleship gray, the boxy, utilitarian case of the Laser lacked the sleek, stylish cuteness of the IIc. On your desktop the Laser looked particularly hideous when accompanied by its expansion box, a tilted sheet metal casket that doubled the slot capacity for about $60. The Laser keyboard offered a numeric keypad, and ten marginally useful function keys (duplicating common control-key combinations), but the feel of the keys was hollow and "clackety." The spacebar sometimes stuck and the key labels tended to wear off on heavily-used letters.

The new Laser 128EX corrects some of these faults, and adds a bunch of new features. The price/performance ratio is outstanding.

The current Laser 128 firmware (ROM version 4.1) is highly compatible with Apple II software. A fact sheet lists over 700 popular titles that have been tested for compatibility. I could not find anything that would not run on the 128EX. Apparently, a few old games use a copy-protection scheme that will not boot on the Laser, but that is not much of a loss. For most users, the only significant hardware incompatibility is the lack of a 16-pin joystick port on the motherboard. Like the Apple IIc, the Laser has a 9-pin connector for either a mouse or a joystick. The Apple mechanical mouse and the Mouse Systems optical mouse both worked fine on the Laser.

The case has been completely redesigned, with rounded corners and bold, diagonal cooling slots. It measures 15 inches wide, 13 inches deep and three inches thick. A tilt stand doubles as a carrying handle. The keyboard is quieter and the keycaps are more sculptured, but the "feel" is not nearly as good as that of the Apple IIe keyboard. One thing that has not changed is the designer's meticulous attention to shielding against radio frequency interference. This is one computer that will not upset your television reception.

Under the hood, the 65C02 microprocessor has been turbocharged with a built-in accelerator that boosts the normal 1 MHz clock rate to as much as 3.6 MHz. (An equivalent accelerator board for the IIe would cost over $200 extra.) Using the accelerator is extremely simple: hold down the "2" key while booting, and the system will run at 2.3 MHz. Hold down the "3" key and it will run at 3.6 MHz (faster than the Apple IIGS, which clocks in at 2.8 MHz). The default speed is the normal 1 MHz, which some software requires to operate correctly.

The new Laser has also swallowed Central Point's Universal Disk Controller, which allows an inexpensive 3.5" microfloppy drive to plug directly into the external drive port. "Inexpensive" here means $225 for a double-sided 800K drive, which is significantly less than Apple demands for a Unidisk and controller card.

The designers have also managed to shoehorn a full one-megabyte RAM card into this little package. *AppleWorks* (version 2.0) recognized this expanded memory with no hesitation and loaded itself right in. On our evaluation unit this RAM board was fully populated, but most buyers will have to open up the computer and add their own chips (a task that is only scary the first time...).

A small metal door on the bottom of the case provides access to the ROM chip and a bank of three DIP switches. One switch flips the power supply from 60 to 50 Hz (in case you ever travel to Europe with your computer).

The Laser 128EX handles its "slots" in an unusual way. One switch toggles "Slot 7" between "internal" and "external" modes. When the slot is internal, it assigns the external drive port to the Universal Disk Controller circuitry. This lets you plug a 3.5" drive directly into the computer. When the slot is "external" you can plug virtually any Apple II circuit card into the side slot of the Laser. The middle DIP switch controls "Slot 5." When this is "internal" the RAM card is enabled. When it is "external" you can use the second slot of the expansion box for almost anything.

The final documentation for the Laser 128EX was not available in time for this review. The original Laser 128 manual was a substantial softcover book with clear, simple explanations, complete pin-outs for all connectors and a detailed reference section on Microsoft BASIC (which is essentially identical to AppleSoft). Video Tech also publishes a Laser Technical Reference Manual, filled with the sort of information software developers need to avoid compatibility problems.

Central Point bundles *Copy II Plus*, an indispensible utility program, with the Laser 128EX. Even if you never intend to duplicate copy-protected software, *Copy II Plus* is worth owning. For example, it can initialize disks in either ProDOS or Apple DOS 3.3 formats, catalog the contents of a disk, and help recover "lost" data. If you do need to back up published software (for archival purposes only) *Copy II Plus* is updated several times a year to beat the latest wrinkles in copy protection.

Central Point also offers a complete line of cables ($25 each) and color-coordinated accessories for the Laser 128EX, including external disk drives, a monitor, a mouse and a carrying case.

The Laser 128EX will start shipping about October 1. Central Point is offering an introductory price of $499 (or $80 off the list price) for an indeterminate period.

Although the 128EX is loaded with built-in features that would be costly add-ons if you bought an Apple, there are a few things this critic would like to see in the *next* version of the machine. A clock/calendar is at the top of the wish list. These things automatically time- and date-stamp your files (under ProDOS). What used to require a sizeable circuit card has now been reduced to little more than a chip, a capacitor and a lithium battery. A built-in graphics screen-dump (found on the competing Franklin Ace 500) would not cost much to add. A built-in track ball would provide all the functionality of a mouse, but without requiring any desk top space for a mouse pad.

The maker of an Apple clone has to offer the buyer a lot more than Apple does in order to make up for the lack of brand-name identity. For the great majority of potential Apple II school and home users, who do not yet need the advanced features of the Apple IIGS, the Laser 128EX would be an excellent choice. They may encounter scorn and derision from owners of "real" Apple IIs, but they can laugh all the way to the bank. (**Central Point Software,** 9700 S.W. Capitol Highway, Suite 100, Portland, Oregon 97219. (503) 244-5782. **Video Technology,** 400 Anthony Trail, Northbrook, Illinois 60062. (800) 551-5742.) ☐

Mike Markowitz is a computer engineer for a large Southern California aerospace firm. He has been writing about Apple II hardware and software since 1984. Copyright © 1987 by Mike Markowitz.

1 THE PLACE WHERE DEALERS SHOP

"Just Great Buys"

Hard Disk Drives and Controllers

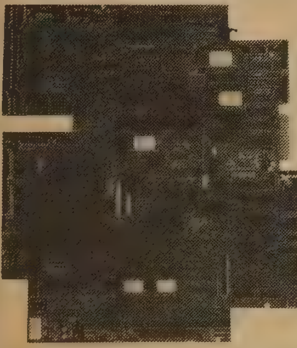
RODIME 203E KITS

Adaptec Controller & Drive 47.7 MB	$459
Konan PC/XT Controller & Drive 66 MB	$529
Konan Tandy 1000 Cntroller & Drive 66 MB	$549
Konan PC/AT Controller & Drive 66 MB	$539

RODIME 204E KITS

Adaptec Controller & Drive 63 MB	$579
Konan PC/XT Controller & Drive 88 MB	$679
Konan Tandy 1000 Controller & Drive 88 MB	$689
Konan PC/AT Controller & Drive 88 MB	$699

CONTROLLERS ONLY



Adaptec hard Disk Controllers

PC/XT Controller ST506/412	$59
2072 PC/XT RLL	$100
3530 **SCSI** to Tape QIC 36	$99
4000 **SCSI** to ST506/412	$109
4070 **SCSI** to ST506/412 RLL	$129
4520 **SCSI** to ESDI	$139
5500 **SCSI** to ST506/412	$255
5580 **SCSI** to SMD	$450
Manuals	$8 each
Cables Available — Ask for Pricing	

XEBEC

S1410 **SASI** Controller	$99
S1420 **SASI** to 5¼ Floppy & Hard Disk Controller	$99
Apple II, II+, IIE Host Adapter	$29
Toshiba PC to **SASI/SCSI** Host Adapter	$29
9205 Multibus Hard Disk Controller	$199
9305D IEEE 488 (HPIB) to ST506/412 Controller	$89
1490 **SASI** to SMD Controller	$149

KONAN

KXP203Z PC/XT Controller	$179
KXP203ZT Tandy 1000 Controller	$189
KXP203ZA PC/AT Controller	$199

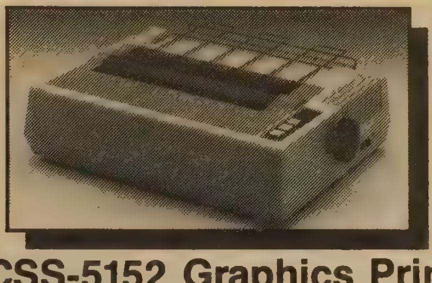
OTHERS

OMTI 20L/C **SASI** Controller	$99
WD 1002-SHD (Xebec Clone) **SASI** Controller	$109
DTC 510A **SASI** Controller	$99
DTC 700 (Shugart 1408-I) Controller	$150
DTC 1404/1404D Controller	$39

HARD DISK DRIVES

RODIME

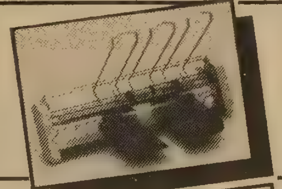
203E	$399
204E	$539



$149

CSS-5152 Graphics Printer (Epson)

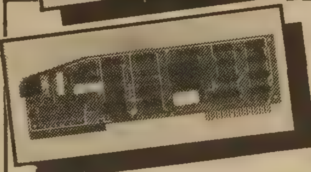
- Made for a Major OEM
- 100% IBM 5152 Compatible
- IBM Parallel Interface, 80 cps
- IBM PC Graphics Compatible
- Easy Installation — Just Plug In
- Order Cable No. 5132 for IBM — $10.00
- **Discount on 2 or more**



QUME

Sprit 11 Series
Single-Bin
Sheet Feeders

$49.95

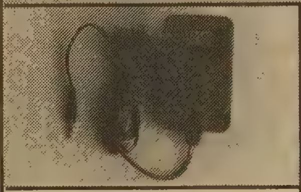


APPLE INTERNAL MODEM

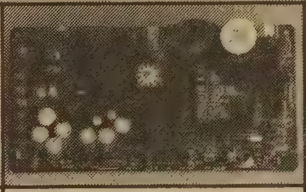
- Apple II, II+, IIE Compatible
- Hayes Compatible
- Manual Included

$19.95

★ ★ SPECIALS ★ ★



Transformer
AC/AC Adapter
8.5 Vac, 1.5A . . . **$5.95**



Power One
SPL53-4000 Pwr. Sup.
8.25×4.24×2.75 . **$19.00**

Racal-Vadic
Power Supply
VA2055 . . . . . **$6.95**

DISKETTES

8″ SSDD (No Sleeves)	$.50
8″ SSDD, Pkg. of 20 (No Sleeves)	$10.00
8″ SSSD, Verbatim, Pkg. of 10 with sleeves	$7.50
8″ DSDD (No Sleeves)	$.50
8″ DSDD Verbatim, Pkg. of 10 with sleeves	$7.50
5¼″ DSDD (used once, bulk erased with hub rings, may have labels with sleeves) Box of 20	$5.00
Alignment Diskette, Shugart SA-145 (96 tpi Single Sided)	$7.00
Recording Interchange Diagnostics (RID) for Apple II Family	$19.95

MOTORS

110 Vac Motors (Record Player Type)	10 for $7.00
Stepper Motors 0.24A/ϕ 38Ω 400S/R	$6.95

LOOKING FOR SOMETHING ELSE?

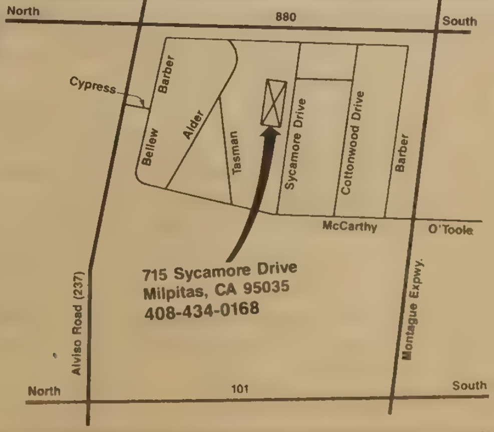
We have a large inventory of New & Used Peripherals, (Terminals, Monitors, Printers, etc.), andd PCB's for many systems, (S100, Multibus, STD Bus, Q Bus, etc.). If you have a requirement give us a call, we may have it.

Computer Surplus Store

715 Sycamore Drive
Milpitas, CA 95035
408-434-0168
FAX 408-434-0931

Phone Orders
408-434-1060
M-F, 9 a.m.–3 p.m., PST

STORE HOURS
9:00–5:30
Monday–Saturday



MAIL ORDER INSTRUCTIONS

408-434-1060

Mail orders are accepted on all items. Payments can be made via COD, cash, check, money order, Visa, Mastercard, or Discover Card. There is a minimum of $15.00 for credit card orders and a minimum order of $5.00. All orders are subject to stock on hand. All cancelled orders are subject to a 10% restocking fee. All warranties are for repair, replacement or store credit only.

Call for shipping charges.

CP/M

Tips And Resources For The Beleaguered Computerist

By Robert D. Athey Jr.

I get calls and letters containing some good tips, and now it's time to pass them along to you.

If you think it's hard to get information on CP/M computers, what do you do if you own a computer with the S-100 bus, the granddaddy of them all? The S-100 bus (a sort of special connector inside the black box) preceded the CP/M computers; some CP/M machines contain the S-100 bus. Many home-built computers have it as well. Now there's a magazine for users of the S-100 bus computers. It's called the *S-100 Journal,* and it can be reached at P. O. Box 1914, Orem, UT 84057-9954. *MicroCornuCopia* is another magazine that publishes articles and columns on the S-100 systems. They've been at it seven or so years. The publisher is David Thompson, and the address is P. O. Box 223, Bend, OR 97709.

The discussion in the August column of the ON! computer didn't include information as to where it could be purchased or how much it costs. As I had a beta test version, I didn't know. The new Central Computer Products catalog, however, now lists the ON! at less than $2,500, which is a phenomenal buy for 2MB of RAM and circuit protection. Central Computer Products is located at 330 Central Ave., Fillmore, CA 93015, (800) 624-5628 in CA and (800) 533-8049 in the rest of the US. They're good people to deal with.

A user called me to rave about a liquid lubricant for the contacts in a computer. Keyboards are often in need of a cleaner/lubricant, especially when the keys start sticking and you get two "e"s with one strike. Although this only happens to me once in a while, and I suspect I give my keyboard such a workout that I'll break a key before they all get a chance to gum-up, it is a major problem to some users. Cramoline Red Liquid is a cure. It is an anti-oxidizing lubricant and is available from CAIG Labs, P.O. Box J, Escondido, CA 92025. Others swear by WD-40 as a cure-oil; it's available in stores.

If you need help remembering which functions you've assigned to the special keys you've reconfigured with programs like *KSTROKES* or *SMARTKEY,* a solution recently came in the mail. The Hoolean Company makes pressure-sensitive adhesive labels die cut to the size of the top of the key. Some of these labels show two or three different functions in three different colors. To receive a catalog, write or call Hoolean Co., P.O. Box 201, Page Springs Rd., Cornville, AZ 86325, (602) 634-7515.

American Ink Products, the company that re-inks ribbons on trade-in for good prices, has moved from San Francisco to Oakland. Its newsletter tells of the need for more space and provides details of the recent move. Drop them a line at 630 E. 10th St., Oakland, CA 94606, to get on the mailing list.

You may know that I only reluctantly buy anything, let alone the computer goodies offered in catalogs. But there's a switch for computer/printer redirection that is less expensive than any I've seen. Now available for $49 from DAK Industries (800/325-0800), it will hook up two computers to one printer, or two printers to one computer. Since I use both the Kaypro and the ON!, I rigged the switch between them and my Quadram Microfazer print buffer. I suffer no loss of printer capability, but there are a lot of wires behind the apple crate I use for a printer stand.

While we're dealing with mail orders, here's a notice of a ripoff operation in Southern California. Known as Compusystems, this operation located in Beverly Hills has been advertising unbelievable deals. It is currently under investigation for fraud. A user group bulletin board had posted this message along with the tale of a $400 loss by a user.

On the other hand, here are kudos to some good guys. The Echelon people in Fremont are great at sending out updates on their offerings, and have an interesting newsletter. The ON! people have sent me several upgrades (more on the latest in another column after I've had time to digest it), and they often call me to see what's working and what my problems are. When a product from a software company in Arizona developed problems, they requested printouts of the several stages of the glitch so they could diagnose the problem. They sent an upgrade solution disk within a month! It's enough to encourage the curmudgeon computerist to keep at it, and even smile.

Here's an update on several interesting RBBSs. There are two local East Bay cities that have RBBSs providing information for the public. The Richmond city clerk runs one at (415) 620-6500 from 6 pm to 6 am on weekdays. The Berkeley Police Department runs one called The Guardian at (415) 644-6806. Then there's an informational RBBS for the California State Legislature—well, for the Assembly Commerce and Utilities Committees, anyway—at (916) 442-0746. You can get a registration card for that one by mail, at the The Capitol Connection, State Capitol, P.O. Box 942849, Sacramento, CA 94249.

You've seen my interest in statistical treatment packages over the past year. There is an organization that reviews such software and offers comparisons in a newsletter. Not only do they talk about programs for MS-DOS computers, but also for CP/M, Atari, Commodore, Macintosh and Apple, as well. Philip Good is the Editor/Publisher for Information Research Inc., 10367 Paw Paw Lake Dr., Mattawan, MI 49071.

An update on Amstrad, the British company making large RAM CP/M computers. It also makes a PC clone and is marketing it through an organization called Vidco of Longview, TX. You may remember that the 128K RAM version that I reviewed almost two years ago was sold through Sears. Amstrad came through with a 256K and a 512K version last year.

I have my new *Wordstar* 4, and will have an evaluation for you next month. Already debate rages among reviewers on the RBBSs and in the magazines. The adoption of some of the goodies from *NewWord* was really smart.

Let's finish off with some philosophy. The most dangerous thing in a car is the nut behind the wheel. So too with computers, as the nut in front of the keyboard is responsible for the majority of the problems with the software or hardware. The easiest way for you to succeed with your computer is to get a few simple programs, use them often so you know them well, and think of ways to make them more useful by broadening the programs' applications. When you decide to get a new program, spend the hours needed to master both the program and the documentation. That way, if you find a glitch in the program, or feel you'd like a feature, you won't be a total ass in writing to the supplier about it. I was embarrassed once when I asked Newstar's Stan Reynolds for a feature in *NewWord* and he proceeded to show me where it already existed. I'm still learning of the capabilities of programs I've used for years, simply because other users write in or call and share their knowledge. I learn to be humble, at least monthly, and it's hard every time. ☐

Bob Athey has over 20 years of experience working on computers and runs his own company on chemical consulting and contact research. He can be reached through MicroTimes or at (415) 526-3541. Copyright © 1987 by Robert D. Athey Jr. All rights reserved.

Macsimizing Your Business

Authorized Value Added Reseller

. . . a buyers' guide for businesses and professionals

"If it doesn't work it's not worth selling"

—Stacey Reineccius, President
Julian Systems Inc.

When you purchase a computer system for your business, you are purchasing much more than a box to sit on someone's desk; you are purchasing a powerful tool that can do much more than you may expect. You might expect to do accounting, database management, or word processing, but would you expect to:

- Complete an entire print job, including the printing and binding, without leaving your office?
- Coordinate your entire business on a single database (even if you have several stores or locations)?
- Create a complete professional quality song including the mixing and synchronizing with video?
- Create professional quality slides and slide presentations in the privacy and security of your office?
- Create complete audio/video presentations including computer animation and effects?

Would you expect to be able to do all this with the same computer? And for a fraction of the cost of "conventional methods"?

Julian Systems can help you accomplish all that and more.

WHO IS JULIAN SYSTEMS?

Julian Systems is a manufacturer of computer hardware, designer of software, Apple authorized Value Added Reseller (VAR), and consulting company specializing in the Macintosh computer. By specializing in the Macintosh, we insure that we can provide the right answer, at the right time, in the right place when you need assistance. Our unique position as a manufacturer and software design company allows us to bring aspects of expertise and information into the design of your system that other folks have to wait months to even read about.

"If it doesn't work, it's not worth selling." We believe that, and we apply it. When was the last time you bought a product on a salesperson's recommendation without their ever having seen the product? Were you satisfied? Probably not, and very likely it cost you a great deal of money and time. At Julian we will sell no product until we have had the time to thoroughly evaluate and use it ourselves. We do not rely on the reviews or word of mouth. If we have not used it ourselves then we will NOT recommend it, period.

WHAT CAN JULIAN DO FOR YOU?

JET *Julian Express Teletypesetting.*

Would you like to:

- Eliminate wasted hours in a desktop publishing service bureau?
- Stop paying for other people's time on the system?
- Stop losing the opportunities escaping you when you or your staff are away from the office?

If so, try our JET typesetting and duplication service. We will take your Macintosh documents and professionally typeset, duplicate, bind, and still have them back in your hands in 24-48 hours from the time you send them to us. All without leaving your office! And at rates that are as competitive as any you'll find.

■ **JulianCARE**:
Repair service as you need it.

The time and effort you lose when a computer dies unexpectedly can be a hassle. It is even worse if you do not have a reliable service and repair center to rely on to get you up and running quickly. Our JulianCARE repair and maintenance agreements can help you remove the worry and hassle from your Apple equipment repair. We provide you with cost effective carry-in, and on-site repair for all your Apple equipment. Your repairs are done by Apple Authorized technicians, and in many cases can be completed in less than a day, all at rates that match or beat any around.

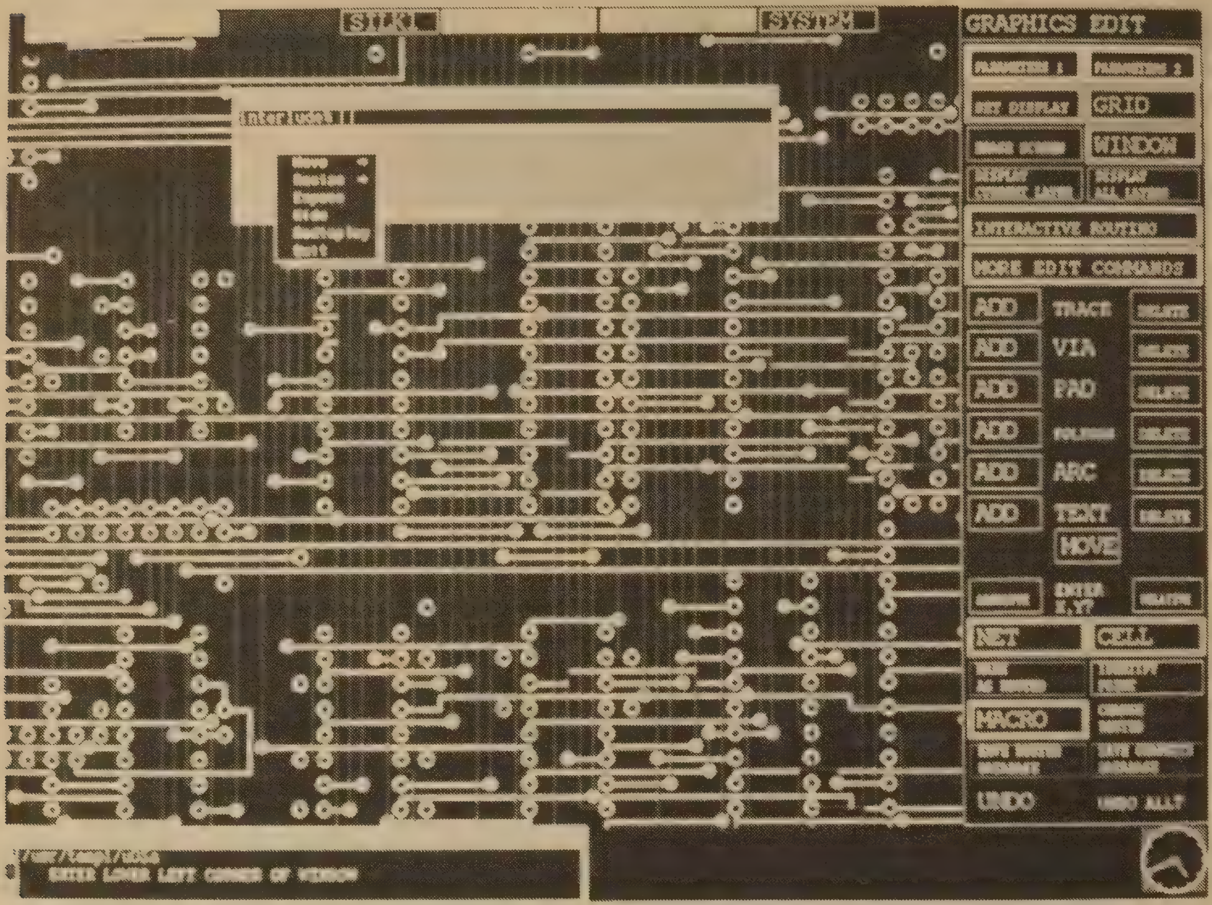
■ **Business Systems**:
When you need them to work.

Whether it is a telemarketing system to help boost your sales or a system to control your musical keyboard, Julian specialists can help you. We can help you define your systems' requirements, the equipment, the software, and the training your staff will need to operate it. From a single station to a full office with electronic mail, networking, and remote access. We can design it so that it will work for you. Once you review our recommendations and decide to proceed we also help provide the system and make it affordable for you through our comprehensive leasing and credit programs.

So don't call us, unless you want your computers and business to run better.

Julian Systems, Inc.
2280 Bates Ave.
Suite J
Concord, CA 94520
415/686-4400

Apple, Macintosh, and the Apple logo are registered trademarks of Apple Computer Inc. Julian, and the Julian Logo are trademarks of Julian Systems Inc.


SILK1
SYSTEM
GRAPHICS EDIT
GRID
WINDOW
INTERACTIVE ROUTING
MORE EDIT COMMANDS
ADD
TRACE
ADD
VIA
ADD
PAD
ADD
ADD
ARC
ADD
TEXT
MOVE
ENTER X,Y?
NET
CELL
MACRO
UNDO
UNDO ALL?
ENTER LOWER LEFT CORNER OF WINDOW

Royal Digital's AutoMate Now Runs On Sun Workstations

Royal Digital's design automation software, AutoMate, now runs on the Sun family of workstations. AutoMate is an electronic design solution that includes schematic capture, simulation, automated component placement, autorooting and printed/hybrid circuit layout. AutoMate includes a 32-bit database that permits information to be shared with many CAE, CAM and ATE systems, enabling users to automate such functions as photoplotting, drilling, profiling, component insertion and testing. Royal Digital, 3600 West Bayshore, Palo Alto, CA 94303. (415) 858-0811.

DATA MANAGER And DATA-NET Form Basis For Low Cost Networks

The DATA MANAGER 4x4 and the DATA-NET 1551 from Integrated Marketing Corporation are peripheral sharing products that offer the user increased flexibility in input and output port selection along with serial and parallel compatibility on the same system. The two devices are designed for sharing printers and plotters between different computer workstations. They can also be used for inter-computer communication or in any environment where RS-232 connectivity and controlled port configuration play a role. THE DATA MANAGER 4x4 comes with four serial ports and is expandable to include parallel ports. It is priced at $795. The DATA-NET has 6 serial ports and is priced at $695. Integrated Marketing Corp., 1031-H East Duane Ave., Sunnyvale, CA 94086. (408) 730-1112.

DATA MANAGER
INTEGRATED MARKETING
DATA MANAGER
4 x 4

Baby Blue Is A Low Priced 16-Bit MS-DOS Machine

Baby Blue Computer System's Baby Blue is a 16-bit, MS-DOS machine with 256K of RAM which is expandable to 1 MB. It also includes one 360K floppy disk drive, IBM style 100-key enhanced keyboard with tactile feed-back, an RGB color and composite adapter supporting 640 x 200 graphics, a serial port, a parallel printer port and a game port. The Baby Blue has an 8088-2 micro-processor and lists at $499 without the monitor. Baby Blue Computer Systems, Inc., 303 Hegenberger Road, Oakland, CA 94621. (415) 636-1401.

In Praise Of Faithful Correspondents

By Mary Eisenhart

One of the industry's Great Performances is Acius' **Guy Kawasaki** demonstrating *4th Dimension*. And, reports **Ruth Stever** of the **MacValley Users Group** in Beautiful Downtown Burbank, you can be among those witnessing this very event at MacValley's next meeting. The October general meeting will be held at 7:30 pm on Tuesday, October 20, the cafeteria of Burbank High School, which is located at the corner of Burbank Blvd. and Third St. in—yes, Burbank.

If you'd like more information about this particular meeting, or MacValley's other activities, you can write to P.O. Box 4297, Burbank, CA 91503, or call (818) 848-1277.

Fred Duffy of the **Original Apple Corps** user group in LA came by our booth at AppleFest to make sure we knew that his club, the first Apple user group, was celebrating its tenth anniversary. So now you all know . . . Happy Birthday, Fred et al., and many more. Those interested in the Apple Corps can call Fred at (213) 396-5515 for information.

Fred's a tireless advocate for his group; he first came up to our booth to sing the Corps' praises at the AppleFest in 1985, and has made a regular practice of doing so ever since. Fred's also somewhat unusual among our user group correspondents in that I've actually met him. There seem to be dozens of faithful souls out there who diligently keep us posted on the far-flung activities of usergroupdom. Ruth, for instance, sends us notices with commendable frequency, so as I go through the mail and read the latest MacValley missive, it's with a feeling of "Oh, I know *you* . . ."

So this month's column is devoted to some of these folks, without whom this column wouldn't exist, and the things they had to say for themselves this month.

First, from the extremely apologetic **Eric E. Hayes**, a note that, contrary to information he'd sent us, the **Musician's Network BBS** was *not* moving to (415) 893-5920, but rather to (415) 893-5471; he adds that the board's operating hours will be 6 pm to midnight until he gets a dedicated PC and modem. So if you've been having trouble reaching the Musician's Network lately, try the new number at the appointed time, phone number, and baud rate (300/1200), and your search should be rewarded. Settings are 7 data bits, even parity.

I *love* it when people correct erroneous information that quickly. And so does the luckless owner of 893-5920, probably. Thanks, Eric.

Jason Lin of Santa Monica, who's practically a charter member of the MicroTimes Correspondents, sends word that a change has come upon his board, the erstwhile **Wargames BBS**. Alas, the board's name seemed to provoke more trouble than it was worth — says Jason, "I had some confused hackers calling thinking that it is an illegal BBS."

But also, he adds, the board, which continues to operate at (213) 393-9777 under the name of Beta, has undergone a culture shift: "Another reason I'm changing the name is that the BBS now features articles for audio and videophiles. It has special emphasis on the latest news on the video technology. Other recent additions include movie and concert reviews and music news. **Beta RBBS** is not another downloading service, but a BBS that entertains with informative bulletins and lively discussions between audiophiles and videophiles."

Loyd A. Cribbs, another frequent communicator with *MicroTimes*, has some news about the **San Francisco PC Users Group. Richard Couture** is the sysop of the group's new 24 hour BBS, which is the result of his donating 40 megabytes on his Compaq 386 for the club's use. The board's running at (415) 621-2609, 8-N-1, 300/1200/2400 baud; the board's open to the public for the first call, and subsequent calls require registration. Of course, if you're a member of SFPCUG, you get continual access.

Loyd adds that the club also has a 24-hour voice hotline at (415) 221-9166; a recorded message features the latest information on SFPCUG.

Rick Thrasher, who's been running a listing for his **Christian Macintosh User Group** in San Jose, reports that the group is now averaging five new members per month and meeting monthly on the first Thursday of the month in Santa Clara. The club welcomes Mac users from beginner to hacker level, and Rick invites you to call him if you'd like to know more: (408) 437-1913.

Moving to other business from first-time correspondents: the **City of Richmond** (CA, not VA) now has its own community bulletin board, which can be accessed at (415) 620-6500, 300/1200, 8-N-1. Public Information Officer **Paul Richardson**, who sent us this info, encourages you to call, and also points out that the board has limited operating hours from 6 pm to 6 am weekdays, and all day on weekends.

Called **Richmond OPUS**, the board was established to make city-related information available to the community outside of normal office hours. Information contained on the board includes Council, Commission and Board meetings, a roster of Council members, and announcements of special events and activities. Richmond OPUS also allows callers to leave messages for Council members and city staff.

Richmond OPUS is a six-month pilot project; after six months it'll be evaluated, and its continued existence depends on people *using* it. Therefore (hauling out editorial soapbox): *call this board*. Various governmental agencies, from **Assemblywoman Moore**'s office to the **Berkeley Police Department**, are experimenting with this new medium, which gives unprecedented flexibility and convenience to those wishing to communicate with their legislators. Especially if you live in the affected communities and you'd like your voice to be heard, you owe it to yourself to support these early efforts. As the estimable **Scoop Nisker** has said more than once, "If you don't like the news, go out and make some of your own"—and dialing up your elected officials seems like a good place to start.

In other news, **Grant Rostig** of San Jose invites UNIX enthusiasts to check out the monthly meetings of the **Silicon Valley Net**, which presents speakers on topics of interest to UNIX users. He describes the meetings as an "informal, technical setting where questions are welcome and adds that there's no charge to attend. The meetings take place on the fourth Tuesday of the month at 3000 Hanover, Palo Alto. You can call Grant at (408) 294-5319 for more info.

LA Punk enthusiasts will want to check out the **Flipside BBS** at (213) 693-6971, 300/1200 from midnight to noon. It's the electronic counterpart to *Flipside* (which our informant, **Joe Henderson**, tells us is "LA's oldest punk rock fanzine").

Finally, another cry for help. **Rachel Cohen** of Oakland writes: "I found your ad and thought, 'This is my opportunity to find people who are using **Peachtree** software.'" Apparently she's been looking for fellow Peachtree users to no avail for quite some time now, and has decided to start a group herself. So if you're a Peachtree user looking for kindred spirits, give Rachel a call at (415) 465-3570, or write to P.O. Box 20607.

That's all for this month. Keep those cards, letters, and other fascinating bits of paper coming in to this extremely non-paperless office (5951 Canning St., Oakland, CA 94609) or send us e-mail on The WELL (415/332-6106), where we go by the name of **microx**. ☐

BULLETIN BOARDS

065

Remote Bulletin Board. (065) 242-7669 (Singapore). 24 hours, N-8-1, 300/1200/2400, UL/DL 67 meg. Sysop: Umar A. Rahman.

206

The Board Of Review. (206) 361-8018. 300/1200 baud, 8-N-1, 24-hours, Commodore. Sysop: Ron Strauss..

28 Barbary Lane. (206) 323-2828. 300/1200 baud, 8 bits, 1 Stop Bit, Full Duplex, No Parity, 24-hours. Sysop: Mrs. Madrigal.

209

Region 7 TEC Center BBS. (209) 571-5085. Specializing in music and schools. 24 hrs, 300 baud. Sysop: Dan Guerra.

Inn Finity BBS. (209) 521-6240. Inn Finity is an Atari based BBS. Operates on a 130XE with 320K. Signalman 300/1200/2400 baud, 24 hours a day. ATASCII—ASCII. Sysops Buzz and Jann Kelley.

Bullseye BBS. Stockton, CA. (209) 474-FIDO. IBM and compatibles. 300/1200/2400 baud. Open 24 hours, 8-N-1, FidoNet 161/31 Valley PCUG. Sysop: Bob Loeber. Validation required. Lots of MS-DOS shareware.

The Spotlight BBS. (209) 368-5591. 300 baud, 24 hours, 8-N-1, dual drive Commodore 64 operated. Sysop: The Spot.

Bertha Board. (209) 239-9853. 8-N-1, 300/1200/2400 baud. 24 hours. MS-DOS oriented, with emphasis on programming source code. Free. Sysop: Ken Roach.

Motherload-64 BBS. (209) 754-5530. 8-bit, 1 stop, Punter and X-Modem, D-load, 9:30pm to 6:30am only! 300 baud. Motherload-64 is run by a programmer who is also a Plus/4 owner. Sysop: Larry Anderson.

213

Lynzie's Motherboard (818) 508-6482/(213) 650-0519. 24 hours, 300/1200/2400 baud, 8-N-1. Private E-mail, download library, dating matchup, interactive chat between users, 4 phone lines on rotary. Public boards include employment, food and restaurant reviews, sci-fi, political, debate, for sale and many more. Monthly social happenings for local users. Sysop: Lynzie Flynn.

Bulletin Board System. BBS devoted to handicappers and racing fans in So. Cal. On line every weekend. Log-on: race data for Santa Anita, Hollywood Park and Del Mar. (213) 934-6026.

Videodrome BBS. Where computers and video meet. (213) 324-5882. Open weekdays 4 pm - 2 am, weekends 12 pm - 2 am. A Commodore 64 system.

HUG1. (213) 874-8256. 300/1200 baud, 8-N-1, 24 hours. The official BBS of the Hollywood Commodore User Group (HUG). All HUG members and visitors are welcome to drop by. Sysop: Jose Vasques.

International Collectors Network. Coins, stamps, baseball cards, books, records, antiques and anything collectable can be bought, sold, or traded on the International Collectors Network BBS. Regional lists of collector events and shows in many categories. Also names and addresses of many collector organizations. Accessible using PC Pursuit. Data phone available 24 hours, 7 days at 300/450/1200/2400, 8, N,1. (213) 204-0646.

The Computer Consultant's Network, (213) 479-4074. Running a modified version of Martian! Software. 24 hours a day. This is not a job board, but merely a place for computer professionals to network and share information.

Computer Conference Center. (213) 212-5267. TBBS w. Commodore, IBM, TI, Atari, Epson, Apple etc. sub-boards. Large DL with CP/M, MS-DOS and TR-DOS programs. Laurie Flood, sysop.

Hughes Aircraft Message Service. Uploads and downloads for Mac, IBM, Commodore, Atari, etc. Public message boards. (213) 549-9640. 300/1200, 24 hrs., 7 days.

Monolith-1.7 great public boards, private electronic mail, social events. (213) 659-JEDI. 24 hours, 1200/300. Sysop: Erik Goldman.

Mid-Cities Atari ST BBS. 300/1200, 8-0-1, 24 hours. (213) 867-1943. Sysop: Darin Ferraro.

PC Heaven. A multi-computer BBS that features downloads for many different PCs. E-mail, files for various machines, general to SIG message bases. No fees, no special application request forms. Just a fun BBS for everyone. (213) 374-7929. 300/1200, 7 pm-7am M-T, 24 hrs. F-S-S. Sysop: Tony Reeves.

T.U.S.D. (213) 533-4545, 10+ megs downloads, WWIV software, BBS list, several message bases and SIGs, mail, online help. Run on IBM AT, 24 hours for summer (5pm-7am during school). Free, 300/1200 baud. Sysop: Wayne Hoover.

Jukebox Bulletin Board (JBBS) (213) 670-8053. 8-N-1, 24 hours, 7 days, 300/1200 baud. Message board for buyers, sellers, and anyone interested in antique jukeboxes. Free. CP/M password available on request. No Fees. sysop: Ray Etchepare.

Secret Partner 1. (213) 543-5273. 8-N-1, 24 hour, 300/1200 baud. "Find your long-awaited

Price, Performance, Quality
Service, Value!

ARGO TURNKEY SYSTEMS

Price, Performance, Quality
Service, Value!

In today's personal computer market it has almost become impossible for a new or experienced PC buyer to choose intelligently from thousands of PC products available in the PC market.

The days of 64/256K PC or XT are long gone — when there were only a few choices to be made, and one could probably never go wrong.

Today, it is a frustrating chore to select a well balanced, appropriate, and the right system to do the job right — at an economical cost.

Ideally, a personal computer system is configured to fit the needs of today with the designed potential for future growth. The professionally configured system grows with the growth of the PC user's needs — at a minimal cost.

A well designed PC system is upgradable for many years to come without becoming obsolete.

Argo Turnkey Systems offers you — the new and experienced buyers to decide for yourself what is best for you. Our loyalties are to you—not to the product manufacturer. Because, our business depends on you!

Our service is to take the confusion out and place in your service a personal computer system that serves your needs today, and for many many tomorrows to come. Please call for a free appointment at our store and we will configure the right system for you — at no extra charge!

BUY LEASE AN ARGO/EVEREX AT ON SALE TODAY!

ARGO 80286-10MHz/Zero Wait State! Mono System....$1333

FULLY COMPATIBLE WITH IBM AT!!!

PRICE INCLUDES: 640KB, RAM, 20MB Seagate half-height H.D., 1.2 MB or 360KB floppy, floppy/hard disk controller (WDC chipset) Everex Hercules compatible 80/132 columns hi-res. Monographics display card, printer port, Amdek 410A monitor, AT style keyboard, clock/calendar, 8 expansion slots (2-8 bit, 6-16 bit). Uses "Chips" VLSI motherboard technology. 8/10—Zero/One Wait State switchable. Compact case accepts full size AT expansion cards 96 hour burn-in & testing according to your specifications. Made in the U.S.A., 1 year warranty (over 200 pages, hard bound manual & documentation). Excellent User References!

ARGO 80286-10 MHz/Zero Wait State! Color System ...$1666

Same as above except with 640x400-14" SUPER HI-RES NANAO 8040 Color Graphics Monitor and Display Card.

Super ARGO Model T1 EGA Color System $2020

Same as Mono system above except with 1MB of 100 Nanosecond RAM (expandable to 2MB). Serial, Parallel ports. NANAO ANALOG/TTL/CGA/HERC/PGA/VGA Graphics 8060H 14" SUPER HI-RES EGA Color Monitor with EVEREX Enhancer auto-switch CGA/VGA/HERC/MONO/EGA/Color Graphics All-In-One Display card. All other specifications same as Mono System above.

ARGO Supreme Model T2 EGA Deluxe System........$2744

Same as SUPER ARGO Model T1 above, except with **28 MSec 44.5 MB SUPER HI-SPEED** Voice Coil half-height hard drive. 1 Game, 2 Serial, 2 Parallel Ports, 2MB Lotus/Intel/MS 100 Nanosecond RAM (Expandable to 4MB) NANAO—.28MM Dot Pitch ANALOG/TTL/CGA/HERC/PGA/MONO/VGA 8060S 14" SUPER HI-RES EGA Color Monitor and EVEREX Top-Of-The-Line EGA Deluxe Card with Enhanced Window Drivers and 740 x 410 Resolution. FREE Microsoft WINDOWS Version 1.1, MS DOS 3.21.

EVEREX AT System 1800/10MHz 20MB, 1MB Color System $1999

FULLY COMPATIBLE WITH IBM AT!!!

PRICE INCLUDES: 1MB RAM, 20MB Seagate Hard Drive, 1.2MB or 360KB Floppy, Floppy/Hard Disk Controller, Enhanced AT Style Keyboard, Clock/Calendar, Parallel Port, 640 x 400 — 14" Super Hi-Res Color Monitor and Color Graphics Display Card. Bios Built-in, Set-Up Utility, Long Life Battery, 200 Pages of Documentation, UL/CSA Approved 195 Watt Power Supply, Software Three-Ring Binder, 96-Hour Burn-in. Made in USA by Everex. 1 Year Warranty. Excellent Customer/User References Available on File.

EVEREX AT System 1800/10MHz 42MB, 1MB Color System $2333

PRICE INCLUDES: Same as above except with 42.5MB Seagate 40 MSec 1/2 Ht. H.D., and 1MB EMS/LOTUS/INTEL/MS Standard RAM, and Serial/Parallel Ports. All other specs., same as above.

EVEREX AT System 1800 44.5MB—2MB EGA, Tape Color System Sale.........$3777

PRICE INCLUDES: Same as Color System Above Except with State-of-the-Art 28 MSec., 44.5MB Microscience 1/2 Ht. H.D. Super Fast H.D. Access & Storage, 2MB Hi-Speed — 100 Nanosecond RAM (Expandable to 4MB), **NANAO 8060 H EGA Monitor and Everex EGA Deluxe Card,** Serial/Parallel/Game Ports, **and 20MB Internal Super Hi-Speed Tape Backup with Auto-Timed Automatic Tape Backup Software. Free! Windows 1.1 Free! Speedstor!**

LEADING EDGE D Dual Speed 30MB-512K $1188

PRICE INCLUDES: Leading Edge Model D, 512K RAM, 30MB SEAGATE, 65 MSec., H.D., 1 Floppy, L.E. Amber Monitor, Keyboard, DOS 3.1, 15 Months Warranty. IN STOCK! Because of heavy demand, please allow 5-7 working days for testing, configuration, burn-in and quality assurance.

***FOR SYSTEM BUYERS ONLY: WORD PERFECT $199, ($125 with Student/Faculty I.D.) ENABLE $389, ($299 with Student/Faculty I.D.), V.P. PLANNER — 123 SUPER CLONE! $49, MS DOS 3.21 $79, MS DOS 3.3 $129, (Available Mid October).**

***FREE! DEMONSTRATION & SOFTWARE INSTALLATION EVERY SATURDAY 12:00 P.M. - 4:00 P.M. BY M. STARR & ASSOCIATES, Consultants.**

FRANCHISES AVAILABLE:
ARGO TURNKEY SYSTEMS, INC.
AND
THE PC UPGRADERS, INC.

FRANCHISES AVAILABLE SOON IN THE FOLLOWING LOCATIONS:
San Francisco (3)
San Jose (3)
Sacramento • Walnut Creek • Dublin
Concord • San Ramon • Livermore
Oakland • Hayward • Santa Rosa
Berkeley • Richmond • Pittsburg
San Mateo • San Luis Obispo • Mill Valley
Lake Tahoe • Reno • Santa Cruz
Stockton • Chico • Redding • Fresno
Merced • Vallejo • San Rafael • Petaluma
Fairfield • Grass Valley • Fremont • Albany
Santa Clara • Saratoga • Palo Alto
Daly City • Burlingame • Portland
Monterey • Spokane • Seattle • Bakersfield
San Diego • Los Angeles (23)

We are looking for Motivated, Hard Working, Dedicated Professional Executives, Attorneys, Physicians, Engineers, CPAs, Computer Industry Professionals, and other investors to own and manage the above locations. If you have the burning desire to own your own business and have the ability to invest $25,000 to $100,000, please call us between 7-10 AM at 415-276-2369 for an appointment.

We will train. No computer industry sales/technical experience needed or necessary.

EVEREX

Internal 1200B Modem	$78.00
Internal 2400B Modem	$179.00
1MB Multi I/O EMS OK	$144.00
2MB EMS for XT OK	$99.00
2MB EMS for AT OK	$99.00
Evergraphics +132 x 44	$99.00
Tape Backup 20MB INT/EXT	$555/$616
Tape Backup 60MB INT/EXT	$739/$818
AT Floppy/HD Controller	$119.00
XT Floppy/HD Controller	$119.00
Orchid Turbo 286E	$699.00
Optical Mouse w/Dr. Halo	$99.00
Princeton MAX-12E	$155.00
No-Slot Clock/Calendar	$29.00
Floppy Drive 360KB (XT)	$88.00
Floppy Drive 360KB (AT)	$99.00
Floppy Drive 1.2MB (AT)	$99.00
Zero Residue PC Cleaner	$19.99
Ratcheting Phillips/Flat Long-Life Screwdriver	$3.99
1/2 Ht. Drive Mounting Kit	$3.33
Daisy Chain Two Hard Drive Cable Set	$14.44
Monitor Swivel Base	$24.44
Deluxe Monitor Swivel Base	$39.99
3-Ring 5"x8" Manual Binder	$4.44
100 Diskette Storage Box	$18.88
GTE/Sylvania 1NS (THE ULTIMATE) Surge Suppressor	$88.88
IBM PS/2 Monitor Cable	$34.44
ATT Monitor Cable	$38.88
9 to 25 Pin Serial Cable	$14.44
Blank 1/2 Ht. Cover Plate	$2.22
Power-Y Splitter Cable	$8.88
Hard Disk Cable Set	$8.88
6-Ft. Deluxe Printer Cable	$8.88
10-Ft. Deluxe Printer Cable	$18.88
15-Ft. Deluxe Printer Cable	$28.88
SpeedStor H.D. Utility	$55.55
Keyboard Extension Cable	$8.88
Monitor Extension Cable	$18.88
AT Drive Rail Set	$6.66
Compaq Drive Rail Set	$8.88
Compaq Driver Power Cable	$9.99
PC Power Cable	$19.99
VP-Planner (123 Super Clone)	$49.00

HOURS:
CLOSED MONDAYS
Tues. - Fri. 11:00 AM - 7:00 PM
Sat. & Sun. 12:00 PM - 4:00 PM

THE PC UPGRADERS

We Make Obsolescence Obsolete!™

TERMS
Cash Certified Funds Only.
Personal/Company Checks P.O.s.
Accepted with prior approval.

WHO BUYS FROM US? & WHY? SIMPLE!

OUR UNSURPASSED PRICE, PERFORMANCE, VALUE, QUALITY, AND SERVICE!

A FEW OF OUR CUSTOMERS:

Kirkpatrick & Lockhart Wash., D.C.
Roger Share Transcribers
Bay Bank of Commerce
General Foods
Gardco Lighting
Micro Concepts
Jerome J. Cottone, Annandale, VA
Simpson Strong Tie
Judy & Robinson Securities
Tulane University, New Orleans
Bill's Drugs
The SF Boatworks
Langendorf Bakeries
Conetic Systems
U.C. Davis
University of San Francisco
Intel Corporation
Kyocera/Unison
Humana Hospital
TRI-J Travel Inc.
David Blair, Leesburg, VA
Law Offices of Frank Z. Leidman Esq.
Suzzane Kotkin—Jaszi Consultants
Technology Transfer Associates
Black Boxes Inc.
Richard Swenson Paul, Idaho
BBC Limited Baden, Switzerland
U.C. Berkeley
Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia
Symentec
Breakthrough Software Corp.
Davis Energy Group
Continental Energy Services
Fireside Thrift

Market News Services
Movements In Design
American Mortgage Securities
Tri-County Truck Parts
Hayward Downtown Association
Wagner & Associates Lynnwood, WA
-Dorado Systems Corp.
Plan Shoe Inc.
Biomedical Consulting Services
Kicklighter & Associates
Bay Health Care
Mohammed Abdullah Bin. King
Saud University, Saudi Arabia
Squaw Valley Hotels
Stanford University
Underground Construction
Mercury Mortgage Corp.
Tinsley Laboratories
Bask Industries
Fluor Engineers
Valley Data Systems
Teachers Retirement System
Children's Hospital
University of Denver, Colorado
Tamarak Financial Spokane, WA
Formatext Enterprises
Associated Aerospace Activities
U.S. National Weather Services
Dillingham Construction
Kaiser Hospital
Robinson-Cohn & Co. Inc.
General Electric, NY
Cetus Corp.
Kaiser Engineers, Portugal
Latham Foundation

Golden Gateway Center
L. Roy Papp & Assoc., Phoenix, AZ
Golden West Federal Credit Union
Plasma Research Corporation,
Falls Church, VA
NOE Valley Computers
Labor Research Group
Texas Instruments
Xerox Corporation
Trax Systems
Productivity Management Consultants
Oakland Hills Tennis Club
Transbay Security
United Employers
Wyatt Tech. Co., Santa Barbara, CA.
Janke, Winchell, Ehrlick & Co., CPA
Billings, Mt
Ward Zumsteg, E.F. Hutton
The Vance Company
Communication Intelligence Corp.
Randy D. Greenfield
Steve Eberhard
Biosearch
U.S. Naval Hospital, Oakland
Beta Technology, Inc.
U.S. National Oceanic
& Atmospheric Admin.
Good Stuff Food Co., Inc.
Elmhurst Acceptance Corporation
Quoin, Inc.
Sears, Roebuck and Co.
Boy Scouts of America
Sangani Enterprises, Inc.
Project Control Consortium
Romulus Engineering

Continental Company
Backen, Arrigoni and Ross, Inc.
Safeway Stores, Inc.
Comprehensive Allergy Services
F. Curry and Company, KS.
HVHI-Anza Joint Venture
Macmanus & Associates, Wash., D.C.
Del Monte Corp.
Price Waterhouse
California Public Health Foundation
Mills College
Datis Corporation
The Harper Group
Home Owners Mortgage
Arthur Levy Esq.
Mount Zion Hospital
Marshall Hale Hospital
Brookside Hospital
Seton Medical Center
Baron Data
Western Hydro Corporation
Dr. J.J. Lasusky, O.D.
Kaiser Electronics, CA
Reese Stationers
Alcon Surgical
Bechtel Corporation
Stauffer Chemicals
Aladdin Heating
Wollitz Associates
Alameda County Republican Party
Zephyr Company
East Bay Magnetic Imaging
Hacienda Business Park Assoc.
Honey Hill Farms

UPGRADE YOUR PC TODAY!

We Specialize Exclusively in UPGRADING Your IBM PS2/PC/XT/AT, COMPAQ, AT&T, Leading Edge, ITT and Compatibles.

44.5 MB—28 MSec Super Fast 1/2 Ht., HD . . . $595

STATE - OF - THE - ART, Half Ht., Microscience HH 1050, Voice Coil, Hard Drive for AT/XT and compatibles.

42.5MB - 40 MSec SEAGATE ST-251, HD $444

Above 42.5 & 44.5MB Hard Drives Sold only if installed professionally by us or with purchase of SPEEDSTOR Advanced For—matting/Diagnostic/Partioning —"Go Beyond The DOS 32MB Limit" Utility $55.55 Only. Controller Card Not Included in the above Price. Installation in IBM AT & Compatibles $89. ADD $178 for IBM XT & Compatibles **H.D. Controller Card and** Installation **or** FREE SPEEDSTOR.

SEAGATE 30MB ST-238 KIT $288

KIT INCLUDES: FIRST QUALITY, BRAND NEW, 1/2 Ht., H.D., Controller Card, Set of Cables, **ALL** Installation Hardware/Instructions Manual. OPTIONAL SPEEDSTOR $55.55 ONLY! Fully Formatted/Tested. 1 Year Warranty. FREE! DUAL.HEAD (Phillips & Flat) RATCHET, REVERSIBLE TOOL FOR DO-IT-YOURSELF INSTALLATION, **WITH PURCHASE OF SPEEDSTOR.**

Repair your PC today! No minimum charges!

We have full repair facility for IBM PC/XT/AT/Compaq/AT&T/L.E./and most IBM look-alike compatibles.
Free testing, trouble shooting. All work done with prior approval. Free estimates!
No need to call. Please bring your system. We will call you with a free — no obligation estimate within 3 working days.

CLEAN YOUR PC TODAY $29**

Dust, lint, smoke, carbon monoxide, noxious gases, and other air pollutants are the biggest enemies of your PC. Insist on Zero Residue method of cleaning, Vacuuming? No! Blowing? No! Our exclusive "Zero Residue Method" is the only choice!
*Starting from **$29-$89** depending on the configuration and condition of your system!

IBM SALE!

IBM PS/2 MODEL 30, 50, 60, 80

Custom designed models to fit your needs. Please visit us or write to us for a competitive price quote, and custom configuration.

IBM PS/2 MODEL 30, 640K — 20MB $1699
Monitor of your choice at extra charge.

COMPAQ SALE!

COMPAQ PORTABLE $1999
1 Drive, 640K, 30MB Seagate Portable H.D.

COMPAQ DESK PRO $1495
1 Drive, 256K, 20MB Seagate H.D., Hercules Compatible Display Card. (Monitor Not Included.)

SAN LEANDRO COMPUTERS

Their "Sale" Prices Are Our Everyday Prices!

15099 Hesperian Boulevard, San Leandro, CA 94578
PHONE: Sales 415-276-2211 • All Other Calls 415-276-2367 • FAX 415-276-2368

HOURS:
CLOSED MONDAYS
Tues. - Fri. 11:00 AM - 7:00 PM
Sat. & Sun. 12:00 PM - 4:00 PM

THE PC UPGRADERS

We Make Obsolescence Obsolete!!!

TERMS
Cash Certified Funds Only.
Personal Company Checks P.O.s.
Accepted with prior approval

sweetheart." Walter F. Howard, sysop.

Time-X-Change. (213) 329-3922. 8-N-1, 300/1200 baud, 24 hours. The West's only BBS dedicated entirely to the Timex-Sinclair and CP/M user. Online games and information programs, full feature electronic mail and message system, public domain software. Free. Sysop: Dave Clifford.

Videoman RCP/M and Media Man Database. (213) 666-8588, 300/1200 baud. Hollywood's only remote computer for the show business and entertainment community. Free comprehensive databases, including hard-to-find products and services (US and Canada), television/motion picture production /post production services (worldwide), Los Angeles restaurant guide, remote access computers (world-wide), People In Entertainment and many more. CP/M, MS-DOS pd programs. 40 megabytes and growing. 7 days, 24 hours. Sysop: Norman H. Strassner.

Bloom County "Nochange" BBS. (213) 615-0528, 8-N-1, 24 hours, 7 days, 300/1200/2400 baud. Bloom County is an IBM BBS running Nochange software. This system features online games including Pyroto Mountain, 200 Sector Tradewars, Empire, Original Adventure and more! There are over 30 megs of space devoted exclusively to the latest PD software and a great e-mail system too. Call the ultimate bulletin board today. Sysop: Brody Schiess.

Find-A-Home. BBS emphasis on locating roommates, tenants, rentals, buyers and sellers for both residential and commercial properties. Also private mail and public forums including roommate discussions, dealing with landlords, foreclosures, real estate matters, investment opportunities, money matters, employment opportunities, current events, automotive, classified ads, humor, trivia. Operating on an XT clone with 20MB hard disk at 300/1200 baud. Online 24 hours. We're a new and free service. Call now! (213) 325-7269. Sysop: Ada Owen.

99 BBS. (213) 947-7777. 7 bits, even parity, full duplex, 300/1200 baud. For TI-99/4A computers. Operates 24 hours, 7 days. Downloads, uploads, multiple message boases and more. Sysop: Roger Davis.

CompuCenter Long Beach. (213) 421-1041. 8-N-1, 24 hours, 300/1200. Multi-interest board in Long Beach with everything from Aviation sub-board to Mature Topics and IBM, C64/128, and Amiga. Sysop: Ken Cothern.

Intelligent Solutions BBS. (213) 494-1243. IBM software and hardware tips. No registration, no rules, no restrictions to new users. Easy-to-use PC-Board system. Our user base consists of some of the most knowledgeable consultants and programmers in Southern California. 300/1200/2400 support vice, 8-N-1, 24 hours. Sysop: Thompson McDonald.

The Talk Line. (213) 938-9697. 3 message bases: general board with discussions on current subjects or anything anyone wants to debate, a sports board and a music / movies board. 6 pm-7am. 300 baud, 1 stop, 8 WL, no parity, full duplex. Sysop: Frodo.

The Starship Sardonyx Net. (213) 467-6667. 8-N-1, 300/1200, 24 hours. We offer extensive general files, online games, up and download subs, 8 message bases, e-mail. Large public domain section for Commodore users. Sysop: Zed Yago.

LEGACY/The Law Network. Free exchange of messages and information on Computer Law, Entertainment Law, and Communications Law, and forum for new ideas and directions in the practice of law and administration of justice. Features include e-mail, online law journal, standard legal forms and agreements, and a pro bono conference for free legal advice to non-lawyers. Operating 24 hours at 1200 baud, 8-N-1. Accessible using GTE's PC Pursuit. Call (213) 553-1473. Sysop: Robert H. Kohn, Esq.

BBS-64 Shopper. (213) 598-5841. 8-N-1, 24 hours, 300/1200 baud. Sysop: Scott D. Edson.

Hollywood Midnight Express BBS. (213) 465-0676. Apple board, all computer users welcome. Sub-board for amateur and professional writers, ul/dl of Apple II graphics created by users. 1200 Baud Only! Our BBS now automatically disconnects 300 baud callers. HME Sysop: Michael Thomas. Sub-board sysop: David Batterson

K&L Tele-Catalog. (213) 327-2255. 24 hours, 300/1200, 8-N-1. 27 sub-boards including electronic and computer shopping, general board, game boards, club boards, classifieds, tips and tricks. No fee. Sysops: Louis B. Dubin, John Altpeter.

Atari Telecom. (213) 494-7083. 24 hours, 300/1200 baud. Supports all Atari computers. 20+ megs online storage. 16+ SIGs for discussion. Online games, role-playing games, ATASCII graphics, large online info libraries, ul/dl. Standard parameters. New users needed! Sysop: Dr. Matrix.

The Crest RBBS. (213) 471-2518. Call for one of the best IBM RBBS around, running with the latest merge for RBBS-PC. Win free time weekly with secret password. Features include the latest e-mail, ul/dl, color/music online. Best of all it's FREE! Operating 24 hours a day at 2400/1200 baud. NO 300 BAUD ALLOWED! Sysop: Eric Newhouse.

The Luv Connection. (213) 663-6886. 300/1200/2400 baud, 8-N-1, 24 hours. Nine lines, private e-mail. Chat online with other users. 28 different boards to access in the Tack Room: The Perfect Matchmaker, Dating, Music/Video/Film, Sports, Robotics, Computer Stuff, Programmers Lounge, Handicapped (Physically Impaired), Sauna, Men's Locker Room, Powder Room, Take Aim. The largest library in SoCal for the latest demos and Public Domain programs for D/L. Luv Connection Network offers true nationwide networking. Prime sysops: Todd & Charlotte.

LAAUG-LINE. (213) 559-7367. 300/1200, 7 days a week, 24-hours. Sysop: Gary Woolard.

Hollywood Commodore User Group Hug #1. (213) 466-3049. 8-bit, no parity, 1 stop, 24-hours, 300-1200 baud, running on C-NET. Sysops: Joss A. Vazquez & Zed Yago.

Alinco Ind. RBBS. (213) 402-4716. 300/1200/2400 baud, N-8-1. Upload and download of public domain files. E-Mail, conferences: games, communication and technical references, systems and peripherals price list. This is a totally new board. Sysop: Albert Chang.

Long Beach AIDS Information BBS. (213) 663-2025. 24-hours, 300/1200 baud. Information on AIDS issues, especially experimental drug therapies. Also serves as a forum for discussion. Sysop: Ken Ragge.

The Long Beach Bulletin Board. (213) 438-6783. N-8-1, 24 hours, 300/1200/2400 baud. The Long Beach Bulletin Board has been in operation for over three years supporting 3000 plus users. We have over 60 megs online with over 1500 files for downloading. Special Interests Groups include AD for BBS notices and sale items, CD for all CAD/CAM applications, COMM for discussing communications topics, GAMES, MIDI and STARFLT. All SIGS are open to the public. Call one of Southern California's oldest RBBS systems in operation. Sysop: Forrest Litke.

Landing Strip. (213) 597-7773. 300/1200, 24 hours, WWIV software. A computer board service dedicated to aviation and online adventure games. Features aviation related downloads for IBM computers and has download areas for Apple and C-64. Unique online games that must be played to be fully appreciated. Sysop: One-Eight Charlie.

Chat Line. (213) 534-4311. 24 hours, 300/1200 baud. Multi-line, multi-user. Interactive chatting between online users. Downloads for all popular computers. Innovative and informative public message exchanges. E-mail. Sysop: Tony Broderick.

Digital Diversions. (213) 423-5797. 24 hours, 300/1200/2400 baud. Accessible through PC Pursuit. On-line 24. Fun and friendly. File transfers. Special interest groups. Give us a try! Sysop: Jeff Glassman.

LA Sportsbook. (213) 545-6528. 8 bit, 1 stop, No parity, 24 hours, 300 baud. For the sports and horse racing fan in Southern California. Talk sports and horses. We pick winners at better than 50%! Sysop: Rich Kopro a.k.a. The Sports Master.

Melodyland BBS. (213) 225-9279. 8-N-1, 24 hours, 300/1200 baud. Melodyland is a message only BBS with several conferences filled with stimulating discussion. Also features a "Friends of Bill W." area specifically created for members of Alcoholics Anonymous and other 12-step programs. The AA section features a local "e-meeting." Melodyland is a participating node in the Recovery National Network, a nationwide "echo" for members of the 12-step programs. Sysop: Melody

(PG) Board. (213) 836-6439. 24 hours, 7 days, 300/1200 baud, 8-N-1. Relationships, sexuality, money, morality, economics, politics, religion, art, music, literature, theatre, philosophy, the nature of the mind. If they mean a great deal to you, please give us a call. No uploading or downloading. Conversation only.

CompuCenter/LA. (213) 435-3757. 8-N-1, 24 hours, 300/1200 baud. Multi-user board including conferences for Amiga, IBM, C64, C128, TRS-80. Reviews on software and hardware. For Sale section and much more. Up/Downloads section for all listed. Sysop Rick Gaspa.

Ump's Video/Communications BBS. (213) 413-1146. 300/1200 baud. 4:00 pm to 2:00 am. Hundreds of video/movie titles waiting for you. If you're a serious videomaniac and absolutely must have your very own copy of "Porky's," "Dracula," or "Rocky IV," we've got all the titles you'll ever want. R, PG and G ratings. Drama, Horror Thrillers, Musicals, Sci-Fi, Comedy and Classics. To order, complete the order form in the order file or call us directly at our Los Angeles office. Also available to users is our Resume Transmittal Service. Input your resume onto our transmittal file. Each month we mail over 200 transmittal diskettes to companies looking for skilled people throughout Southern California (soon to be a nationwide service.) No fee for first time users. Sysop: Stephen R. McCormick.

Gladiator's Den. (213) 860-2221. 300/1200 baud, 8-N-1, 24 hours.

Computer Quick, Inc. (213) 941-3554. 300/1200 baud. Even, 7 data, 1 stop. BBS dedicated to repair, upgrade or information on computers only. Sysop: Sam Noonon.

Spenser's BBS. (213) 732-0109. 8-N-1. Sysop: Chris Spencer.

Amiga Exchange. (213) 325-1796. 300/1200 baud, 8-N-1, 24 hours. Downloads, uploads, e-mail, news, rumors, operating tips, hardware/software reviews, classified ad section. This is a new BBS. Sysop: R. Takahashi.

The Westside. (213) 933-4050. 300/1200/2400 baud, 8-N-1, 24 hours. Ten lines with private and group chat, e-mail, match, 30 public message and game boards, on-line library and electronic buyer's guide/database. Sysop: Dave.

Star Wars Lovers Of America (213) 867-7724. No modem. 9:00 am – 12:00 pm. Run by the Driveway Group Ltd., User Group. Devoted to LucasFilms and Star Wars. Tracking of software, figures, data and more. If you have the SW collection, figures, any software that pertains to SW then call. We could buy, sell, trade, items. Information on new releases from George Lucas. We love Star Wars and George Lucas. If you do too, then call. Sysop: The Force.

The Beta RBBS. (213) 393-9777. 1200/2400 baud. No 300 baud allowed. 24 hours. New feature articles for audio and videophiles. A special emphasis on the latest video technology. Other recent additions include movie and concert reviews and movie news. Beta RBBS is not another downloading service but a BBS that entertains with informative bulletins and lively discussions.

Easy Reader Newspaper. Electronic edition. Available on Tele-Web. (213) 372-4050. 7-E-1. Type GO EASY upon entry. Includes movie listings, classifieds, articles. Order classified ads on-line. Send letters to the editor.

LA Weekly Newspaper. Electronic edition. Available on Tele-Web. (213) 372-4050. 7-E-1. Type GO WEEKLY upon entry. Includes entertainment listings. Order classified or a subscription on-line.

MicroTimes Magazine. Electronic edition. Available on Tele-Web. (213) 372-4050. 7-E-1. Type GO MICRO upon entry. Includes articles, BBS listings and much more. Unlimited free access.

Hughes. Support system. Available on Tele-Web. (213) 372-4050. 7-E-1. Type GO HUGHES upon entry. Online career center. Over 100 job opportunities. Send resume direct to Hughes.

Rockwell. Available on Tele-Web. (213) 372-4050. 7-E-1. Type GO ROCKWELL upon entry. El Segundo, online career center. Engineering and management job opportunities. Send resume direct to Rockwell.

Mortgage Loans. Available on Tele-Web. (213) 362-4050. 7-E-1. Type GO LOAN upon entry. Mortgage loans and discount loan rates. Online 24 hours a day. Provided by Pacific Mortgage Group, suppliers of discount home mortgage loans.

Hatzlacha. (213) 466-3861. 300/1200 baud, 8-N-1. Jewish BBS running Stonhenge Computer Message System. Also general PC-compatible discussion.

The Hotline. (213) 285-0810. 300/1200/2400 baud. 24 hours. Multi user. Affiliated with the National Data Broadcast System. Now online for all of Southern California with Newsbytes, Computer Entertainer Newsletter, list of music and software hits, weekly columns by Dan Gutman, electronic mail. Video take-out mail order with online ordering of software. Plus many exciting new features. Sysop: Jon Badeaux.

Flipside BBS. (213) 693-6971. 300/1200 baud. Midnight-Noon. Flipside's (L.A.'s oldest punk rock fanzine) electronic counterpart. Sysops: Al and Hud.

305

Miami PC Users Group BBS. (305) 621-7534. 2400 baud, 24 hours. PC-Pursuitable. Sysops: Ken Burch and Bob Ash.

312

Feminist BBS. (312) 225-9138. 8-N-1, 24 hours, 300/1200 baud. Feminism, women's issues, general talk. Sysop: Susan B. Anthony.

408

Atari Base BBS (408) 745-5308 or (408) 745-2642. 300/1200 baud, any time, any day. The official BBS of Atari Corp, for all Atari computers.

Byte Bandits ColossusNet. (408) 374-3974, 300/1200, 24 hours. Network USA. Sysop Sam C. Brown.

Bizcomp BBS. Sunnyvale, CA (408) 720-9212, 300/1200, 24 hours. Message base specializing in modem technical help, with a special message conference for sysops. No file transfers available. No registration fee, but requires home & business phone numbers on first call.

Non-Smokers BBS. (408) 298-4277, 298-GASP, 8-N-1, RBBS PC, 24 hours per day, 300/1200 baud. Sysop: Ed O'Dwyer. Features non-smoking areas in restaurants and hotels, health info, diner's conference, messages, public domain software.

Home Board (408) 277-0106 no fee. A non-profit BBS focused on housing issues in Santa Clara County. 1200 baud, 24 hours M-F (8 am Monday through 5 pm Friday). Sysop: Beth Wyman (408) 299-2566.

Board III (408) 985-7573. 300/1200 baud, 24 hrs., 8 bits, no parity. Board III is an ongoing experiment in telecommunications. Atari-based, but all computers welcome. Sysop: "The Chairman."

ADV in Lrn (408) 247-4769.

The CATS BBS (408) 356-8902. Computer Assisted Typography Service Typesetting BBS. Online tutorial of PC typesetting, public message bases, 300 baud only.

Sailors Refuge (408) 262-3963. 300/1200/2400 baud, 8/N/1, 24 hours. Sigs for most computers, games and more. Unique software. Easy, user friendly. Fast validation. U/L-D/L for all Sigs. Sysop your own special SIG. Over two years of non-stop operation. E-mail system. Library text files. Sysop: Ron Pierce.

Bulletin Board Hewlett-Packard BBS. Features HP-current events and user information. 24 hrs., 300-1200 baud, 7 bits, odd parity, 1 stop. NO FEE. (408) 747-1243.

The Man O'War, (408) 243-2370. 24 Hours, 300/1200 baud. Over 52 message bases, organized activities. A member of the Silicon Valley Sysop's Exchange.

Silicon Valley Sysop's Exchange. Merlin's Castle BBS (300 baud only), (408) 578-1563. Sharks Head BBS (300/1200 baud), (408) 247-4810. The Man O'War (300/1200 baud), (408) 243-2370.

SDI Clearinghouse BBS. Morgan Hill, CA, (408) 778-3531, 300/1200 baud, 24 hours. Sup-

Come See Computers in a Whole New Light!

DESKTOP PUBLISHING

Atari 520ST Mono System
NEC P6 24 Pin Printer
Publishing Partner Software
Suggested Retail $ 1599.95
Sale Price . . $ 1299.00

WORD PROCESSING

Amiga 500 with color monitor.
Panasonic KX-P1091i II
Prowrite Software
Suggested Retail $ 1625.00
Sale Price . . $ 1299.00

Software, Service and Support of Atari ST & Amiga. Macintosh Software and Turbo PC's. An Entire . . .

COMPUTER SPECTRUM
of Burlingame

1243 Howard Ave., Burlingame, CA 94010 (415) 347-4576
Tues-Fri. 11 am-8pm Sat 11-6 Sun 12-5 Closed Monday

Your #1 Source For Discounts!

Call For
Programs
Not Listed

Call Now-Toll Free 1-800-225-3034 CA.

Mon.-Fri. 8:30-6:00
Sat. 9:30-5:00

Lotus 123	$297
dBase III +	$369
WORDPERFECT	$191
NEC Multi-sync	$539
Vega Deluxe	$299
Ventura PUBLISHER	$449

SOFTWARE

• alpha software	
ALPHA 3 DATABASE	$210
KEYWORKS	.52
• american small business	
PRODESIGN II	.139
FONT EDITOR	.33
ELECTRICAL LIBRARY	.33
PLUMBING LIBRARY	.33
• american mitac	
PLAYBACK	.29
• ann arbor softworks	
FULL PAINT (MAC)	.59
• ansa software	
PARADOX	.385
• ashton-tate	
dBASE III +	.369
dBASE III + LAN PACK	.549
FRAMEWORK II	.385
RAPIDFILE	.229
CHART MASTER	.202
SIGN MASTER	.130
DIAGRAM MASTER	.185
MAP MASTER	.218
MULTIMATE ADVANTAGE II	.259
• block development	
FORM TOOLS	.55
• borland int'l.software	
REFLEX	.82
SIDEKICK NCP	.49
REFLEX WORKSHOP	.42
REFLEX (MAC)	.57
TURBO PASCAL W/BCD-80/87	.57
TURBO GRAPHIX TOOLBOX	.42
TURBO EDITOR TOOLBOX	.42
TURBO DATABASE TOOLBOX	.37
TURBO LIGHTNING	.55
SUPERKEY	.55
TURBO NUMERICAL TOOLBOX	.57
TURBO PROLOG	.57
TURBO BASIC	.57
EUREKA EQUATION SOLVER	.57
TURBO "C" COMPILER	.57
• breakthrough s/w	
TIMELINE	.259
TIMELINE GRAPHICS	.96
• broderbund software	
PRINTSHOP	.35
PRINTSHOP COMPANION	.32
PRINTSHOP GRAPHICS (1/2/3) EACH	.27
• bourbaki	
1 DIR +	.53
• bytel	
GENIFER	.199
• core international	
CORE FAST	.77
• central point software	
COPY TO PC (IBM & MAC)	.21
PC TOOLS	.21
COPY TO PC OPTION BOARD	.79
• compuserve	
COMPUSERVE STARTER KIT	.22
• computer associates	
SUPERCALC 4	.239
SUPER PROJECT PLUS	.252
G/L & A/P & A/R & PAYROLL	CALL
• consumer software	
SPREADSHEET AUDITOR	.79
• cosmos software	
REVELATION	.435
R. NETWORK BUMPDISK	.242
• dac software	
DAC EASY ACCOUNTING VER 2	.49
DAC EASY PAYROLL VER 2	.32
DAC EASY BASE	.32
• daybreak technology	
SILK	.89
• delta tech.	
DIRECT ACCESS	.51
• design software	
DS BACKUP PLUS	.45
DS RECOVER	.27
DS OPTIMIZER	.36
DS TUTOR	.21
• digital research	
GEM COLLECTION	.79
GEM DRAW PLUS V.2 W/BUS. LIB.	.169
GEM GRAPH	.140
GEM WORD CHART	.87
• executive systems	
X TREE	.30
KEEPTRACK PLUS	.55
• fox company	
FOX BASE PLUS	.239
FOX BASE MULTIUSER	.342
LIMITED RUNTIME	.179
UNLIMITED RUNTIME	.292
• fifth generation	
FASTBACK NCP	.87
• funk software	
SIDEWAYS	.40
• fox & geller	
QUICKCODE PLUS	.145
QUICKREPORT FOR DBASE	.145
• generic software	
GENERIC CADD VER. 3.0	.54
FIRST CADD	.27
AUTO CONVERT	.27
DOT PLOT	.27
AUTO DIMENSIONING	.27
DRAFTING ENHANCEMENTS #1	.27
DRAFTING ENHANCEMENTS #2	.27
ELECTRONIC SYMBOLS#1	.27
IGES MINI OR MAINFRAME LINK	.118
• imsi int'l.	
DR. HALO II	.54
DR. HALO II W/MOUSE SYS. MOUSE	.101
DR. HALO II W/MECH. MOUSE	.75
• intersecting concepts	
BACKUP MASTER	.51
• javelin corporation	
JAVELIN	.129
• lifetree software	
VOLKSWRITER 3	.141
• living videotext	
THINK TANK	.95
MORE (MAC)	.141
• lotus development	
LOTUS 123	.297
SYMPHONY	.424
HAL	.104
MANUSCRIPT	.359
FREELANCE PLUS	.352
LOTUS METRO	.67
• layered inc.	
NOTES FOR EXCEL	.31
NOTES FOR PAGEMAKER	.31
NOTES FOR WORKS	.31
• macropac	
101 MACROS FOR LOTUS 123	.49
• mark elfield assoc.	
FAST TRAX	.22
• logitech inc.	
LOGIMOUSE W/+ PAC S/W	.89
LOGIMOUSE W/+ PAC S/W & PC PAINTBRUSH	.107
LOGIMOUSE W/+ PAC S/W & GENERIC CAD	.135
LOGIMOUSE W/+ PAC S/W (BUS VERS.) W/CARD	.99
• meca	
MANAGING YOUR MONEY	.107
• meridian	
CARBON COPY	.104
• micropro int'l.	
"NEW" WORDSTAR PROPACK VER. 4	.229
WORDSTAR 2000 +	.239
• micrografx	
PC DRAW	.197
WINDOWS DRAW	.151
WINDOWS CLIPART	.59
IN-A-VISION	.259
• microrim	
R:BASE SYSTEM V	.389
R:BASE GRAPHICS	.177
CLOUT 2	.177
• microsoft	
WORD	.199
WORD (MAC)	.221
EXCEL (MAC)	.221
MACRO ASSEMBLER	.85
WINDOWS	.62
"C" COMPILER	.247
MULTIPLAN	.114
QUICKBASIC COMPILER	.62
BUS MOUSE W/CARD	.105
SERIAL MOUSE	.115
WORKS (MAC)	.169
FLIGHT SIMULATOR	.31
ACCESS (COMMUNICATIONS)	.139
CHART	.165
PROJECT	.215
• microstuf c/o d.c.a.	
CROSSTALK 16	.95
• migent	
ABILITY VER. 2	.109
MIGENT POCKET MODEM	.155
• monogram/tronix	
DOLLARS & SENSE	.99
• nantucket	
CLIPPER	.349
• new england software	
GRAPH IN THE BOX	.55
• paperback software	
VP PLANNER	.53
VP INFO	.53
VP EXPERT	.53
VP GRAPH	.53
• paul mace software	
MACE + UTILITIES	.49
HTEST H FORMAT	.47
• personics	
SMART NOTES	.47
SEE MORE (FOR L. 123)	.47
• peter norton	
NORTON UTILITIES VER. 4.0	.49
ADVANCED NORTON UTILITIES	.77
NORTON COMMANDER	.39
INSIDE THE IBM PC (BOOK ⅓DISK)	.24
• prosoft	
FONTASY	.39
ADD ON FONTS 1/2/3 EACH	.30
• quarterdeck	
DESQVIEW VER. 2.0 51/4 OR 31/2	.71
• revolution software	
CRUISE CONTROL	.27
• simon & schuster	
TYPING TUTOR III	.30
FULLY POWERED PC (BOOK⅓DISK)	.22
• sterling software	
INTELLIGENT BACKUP	.79
• softlogic	
DISK OPTIMIZER VER. 2	.31
DOUBLE DOS VER. 2	.31
SOFTWARE CAROUSEL VER. 2	.31
CUBIT VER. 2	.31
• softstyle	
PRINTWORKS (LASERS)	.71
PRINTWORKS (DOTMATRIX)	.42
• software directions	
PRINT Q	.65
• software publishing	
PFS: PROFESSIONAL FILE	.132
PFS: PROFESSIONAL WRITE	.105
PFS:PROFESSIONAL PLAN	.137
PFS: FIRST CHOICE	.109
CLICK-ART PERSONAL PUBLISHER	.105
• springboard	
THE NEWSROOM PRO	.79
• symantic	
Q&A	.209
• tele-ware west	
ABOVE DISK	.45
• turner hall	
4 WORD (FOR LOTUS)	.64
NOTE-IT!	.53
SQZ!	.53
• three/d/graphics	
PERSPECTIVE	.145
COLOR EGA VER	CALL
• unison world	
PRINTMASTER PLUS	.32
NEWSMASTER	.59
• wordtech systems	
DB XL	.89
QUICKSILVER	.289
• word perfect corp.	
WORD PERFECT VER. 4.2.	.191
WORD PERFECT LIBRARY REL. 2	.45
MATH PLAN VER. 3	.169
• xerox corp.	
VENTURA PUBLISHER REL. 2	.449
• z soft	
PC PAINTBRUSH PLUS	.79
PUBLISHERS PAINTBRUSH	.169

HARDWARE

• amdek	
AMDEK 410 BLACK & WHITE	.155
AMDEK 410 AMBER	.155
AMDEK 410 GREEN	.149
• ast research	
SIX PAC PLUS W/64K	.145
SIX PAC PLUS W/384K	.227
SIX PAC PREMIUM W/256K	.209
RAMPAGE AT W/512K	.379
RAMPAGE XT W/256K	.242
ADVANTAGE AT W/128K	.319
• chips "memory"	
256K 120NS	.3^{50}
256K 150NS	.3^{25}
• citizen	
CITIZEN MSP10	.279
CITIZEN MSP15	.365
CITIZEN PREMIERE 35	.445
CITIZEN TRIBUNE 224 (24 PIN)	.619
• hayes	
SMARTMODEM 1200B W/S/W INT.	.323
SMARTMODEM 1200B NO/S/W INT	.289
SMARTMODEM 1200B NO/S/W EXT	.353
SMARTMODEM 2400B W/S/W INT.	.459
SMARTMODEM 2400B NO/S/W INT	.432
SMARTMODEM 2400B NO/S/W EXT	.524
• hercules	
GRAPHICS CARD + W/RAMFONT	.179
IN COLOR CARD W/ 16 COLORS	.289
• intel corporation	
MATH COPROC.8087-PCXT-5MHZ	.112
MATH COPROC.8087-PCXT-8MHZ	.154
MATH COPROC.8087-PCXT-10MHZ	.195
MATH COPROC.80287-AT-6MHZ	.174
MATH COPROC.80287-AT-8MHZ	.242
MATH COPROC.80287-AT-10MHZ	.284
MATH COPROC.80387-386-16MHZ	.464
• microspeed	
FAST 88 W/ V20CHIP	.96
• megahertz	
10 MHZ XT SPEEDUP BOARD!!	.119
• nec	
NEC MULTISYNC MONITOR	.539
• paradise	
EGA AUTOSWITCH	.309
"NEW" EGA AUTOSWITCH -480	.339
• seagate	
20 MEG-XT W/CONTL. CARD	.349
30 MEG XT W/CONTL. CARD	.409
20 MEG-AT H/H	.268
30 MEG-AT F/H	.524
• stb	
STB EGA PLUS	.249
STB CHAUFFEUR (HT)	.191
• toshiba	
TOSHIBA P321SL P/S "NEW"	.494
TOSHIBA P341E P/S	.639
TOSHIBA P351 P/S MODEL 2	.909
TOSHIBA P351 COLOR PRN	.899
• video 7	
VEGA DELUXE EGA	.299
• zuckerboards	
ALL CARDS	CALL

MISCELLANEOUS

• amaray	
DISKETTE HOLDER (50 DISKS)	.12^{50}
• maxell corp.	
51/4 DS 10 PACK DISKS	.13
51/4 SS 10 PACK DISKS	.14
51/4 HD-AT 10 PACK DISKS	.27
• generic disks	
LOW PRICES!	CALL
• sony	
3.5 DS 10 PACK DISKS	.20
3.5 SS 10 PACK DISKS	.15
• printer cables	
IBM PARALLEL CABLE 6′	.10
IBM PARALLEL CABLE 12′	.15
• sgl waber electric	
LG20 SURGE PROTECTOR	.25
DOS OPERATING SYSTEMS	CALL

DISCOUNT MICRO WORLD™

68 PAUL DRIVE SUITE C SAN RAFAEL CALIFORNIA 94903 ■ 415 492 8890

CALL NOW • TOLL FREE
1-800-225-3034 CA.

Terms: Prices include 3% cash discount. Add 3% for charge card orders. Shipping on most software is $5.00. CA. order add 6% sales tax. Price and availability are subject to change without notice.

COMPUTER SWAP™ MEETS

SWAP MEETS LAST ONE DAY ONLY

A HIGH TECHNOLOGY FLEAMARKET AND MINISHOW FOR PERSONAL COMPUTING ENTHUSIASTS

FUTURE SWAPS
10:00 a.m. to 5:00 p.m.

SAN MATEO COUNTY FAIRGROUNDS
SAN MATEO
OCTOBER 24, 1987

DENVER MERCHANDISE MART
COLORADO
NOVEMBER 7, 1987

SANTA CLARA COUNTY FAIRGROUNDS
SAN JOSE
DECEMBER 12, 1987

SAN MATEO COUNTY FAIRGROUNDS
SAN MATEO
JANUARY 23, 1988

SANTA CLARA COUNTY FAIRGROUNDS
SAN JOSE
APRIL 16, 1988

SAN MATEO COUNTY FAIRGROUNDS
SAN MATEO
AUGUST 13, 1988

SANTA CLARA COUNTY FAIRGROUNDS
SAN JOSE
SEPTEMBER 10, 1988

SAN MATEO COUNTY FAIRGROUNDS
SAN MATEO
OCTOBER 22, 1988

SANTA CLARA COUNTY FAIRGROUNDS
SAN JOSE
DECEMBER 10, 1988

Northern California and Denver Special Promotion. All spaces are $75 per table prepaid on a first come-first served basis thru 1987

HUNDREDS OF SELLERS
Hundreds of dealers and manufacturers having price wars, personal sellers and exhibits. Millions of dollars worth of hardware, software, supplies, books and furniture. Many businesses liquidating inventories at a fraction of their cost.

BUY, SELL OR TRADE . . .
Every imaginable computer product from ICs to a complete computer system—new or used. Latest statistics of our buyers show that 98% made at least one purchase averaging $300.

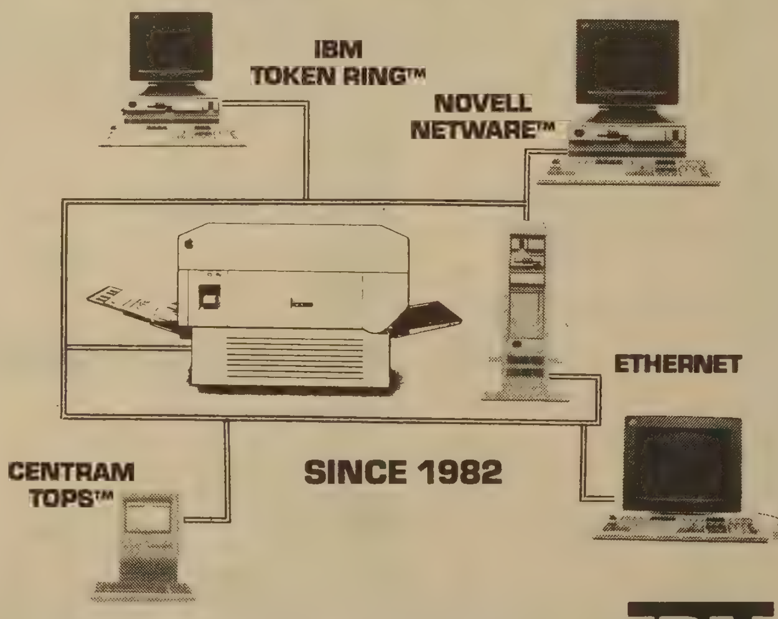
FREE COMPUTER SWAPPER ADS
Each paid attendee is entitled to a free 20 word classified ad in The Computer Swapper.

SELLING SPACES:
Cost $125 to $300. Call for details

- DOOR PRIZES
- CONSIGNMENT TABLE
- THOUSANDS OF BUYERS
- ADMISSION:
  $4 IN ADVANCE
  $5 AT THE DOOR

RK PRODUCTIONS, INC.
P.O. BOX 18906, SAN JOSE, CA 95158
(408) 978-7927•800-722-7927•IN CA 800-252-7927

DEDICATED TO SERVICE YOUR LAN™



We have netware for IBM™ PS/2
—Novell authorized dealer
—We have IBM personal system/2
—Complete sales and support
—Cabling and installation

IBM Authorized Value Added Dealer
Advanced Products

MCS MICRO COMPUTER SERVICES
(415) 887-4118

ports the L5 Society in promoting the development of space.

The Shark's Head BBS - Something for everyone, from serious to ridiculous. No-fee, membership system. We're not only user friendly, we're friendly users. Member SVSE. Dusty & Candy Van, (408) 247-4810.

Bay Area Atari Users Group 24 hour BBS, 300/1200, ATASCII or ASCII. Sysop Mark Bloemenkamp. (408) 249-7722.

Digikron Systems (ZNode 25). (408) 253-1309. ZRDOS/ZCPR3 Macintosh and Apple CP/M, 72 megabytes. 300/1200 baud, 8 bit, no parity. 24 hours/7 days. Sysop: Douglas Thom.

Hotel California. (408) 942-1081. 24 hrs., 300 baud, Commodore oriented.

The Flying Fido. Fido network 143, node 23, is now up and running 24 hours per day, except during FidoMail. 300/1200 baud, (408) 946-3183. Special interest in aviation; ul/dl of pd software. Free.

Association of Apple 32 Users BBS. (408) 263-0299. 24 hrs., 300/1200. Sysop: John Griffith.

Sofia System. (408) 244-5055. 300 baud, 24 hours, BBS protocol. Conversations and e-mail. Ten lines of multi-user interaction. Netowrked nationally. Sysop: S.W. Heissain.

Matchmaker San Jose. (408) 249-4566, 300/1200 baud, 24 hours, 7 days, 4 lines in hunting. 300 plus calls a day. Matchmaker San Jose is the ultimate pen pal system. Make a date, meet a friend, have the time of your life. Nationally networked. Type "mm" at login. Sysop: The Matchmaker.

Dragon Flight. (408) 353-3703, 24 hours, 300/1200 baud. "The Social System." Over 15 theme oriented message bases. Online quizzes. New remotes wanted! No fee. All ages and computer types welcomed! Sysop: Bronze Tooth.

Vietnam Vets-The LooneyBin. Nancy and Todd Looney, sysops. Dedicated to 'Nam vets, their wives, lovers, and friends. Good friendly conversation plus referrals and counseling. Online 23 hours 3/12/2400. (408) 293-7894. FidoNet #143/27.

Public Domain Software Special Interest Group (PDS-SIG) BBS. San Jose, CA. (408) 270-4085/4086, 8-N-1, 1200/2400 baud, 3 nodes, 24 hours. Features over 175 meg of up to date public domain shareware and supported software. Over 25 meg of games, 53 multi-topic directories, 5 mini-BBS conferences: Focal Sysop, Chat, Software Technical and the famous THE-BOG. Registration required. Annual membership available with extensive privileges and free software. Find the latest and most popular programs and shareware in our vast library of files. Second to none.

The Snake Pit BBS. (408) 266-5895, 300/1200, full duplex, 8 bits, no parity, 1 stop, 24 hours. Commodore ul/dl.

WYRLD WYRM BBS. Role-playing games, computer games, and science fiction. Open access, everyone is welcome. FidoNet node 143/12. 9 am- 6 pm weekdays, 10:30 pm-6 am every night. 300/1200 baud. Robert Plamandon, sysop. (408) 263-8134.

Tele-Play. (408) 723-9003. 24 hrs, 300 baud, program matches parameters. Sysop: "Titan."

Consumers BBS and Insurance Center, Sunnyvale. (408) 732-4126, 300/1200 baud, 8-N-1, 24 hours. Rate your own home and auto insurance with one of the nations's top 5 insurance companies. Apply for a car loan with Lloyd's Bank. Get the Dealer's cost on new cars. See if your auto has been recalled. Buy or sell a car. Free, no passwords, no time limits. Sysop: Al Moskal.

Phoenix Info. Sports betting, football, horse racing — Bay Meadows, Golden Gate Fields. Lotto and stocks coming later. Starting weekends while increasing days as interest grows. One ring and call back to get on. (408) 270-2661. Sysop: Jim Finnell.

The Wounded Land. (408) 736-6490. Active fantasy role playing games. 24 hours, 300 baud. Sysop: The Spirit.

Bay Area Bulletin Board. (408) 723-7238. 24 hours, world wide net mail, 66 megs of online programs for download, adult message area, several special interest areas. 8-N-1, 300/1200/2400 baud. Sysop: Jim Acker.

DYM #296. (408) 720-0724, 300 baud, 8-N-1. A BBS focused on personal e-mail and friendly exchanges of information. Features user match function and e-mail. five sub-boards including Public, Current Topics, User Activities, and two Adults Only sections. No fees required, but online registration/verification IS required. Sysop: Operator 161.

Computer Tyme. (408) 732-2353. 300/1200/2400 baud, 24 hours. We have conferences dedicated to mass transit topics and also support for compatibles. Sysops: Gary Araki and Eric Rosenberg.

Gino's. (408) 371-2703. 300/1200, Commodore UL and DL. Sysop: Porkchop.

The PET Sematary. (408) 263-3486. Commodore specific, X-Modem, Punter files, XSee. 300/1200 baud, 8-N-1, weekdays 5 pm-10 pm, weekends 10 am-10 pm. Sysop: Grave Robber.

Enable BBS. (408) 998-8927. 300/1200, 24 hours. We're here to provide support for your computer. IBM based, but all users welcome. Also featuring "Dear Enable," the alternative to suicide. Sysops: Rob Ehlers, Tim Duncan.

DYM #56. (408) 736-7356. 8-N-1, 24 hours, 300 baud. Features user match function and e-mail, five message boards including Public, User Activities, The Flea Market (Buy/Sell/Trade) and two Adult Only boards. No fee required, but online registration is required. Sysop: Velvet 150.

INTEREX User BBS. (408) 746-0834. 8-N-1, 24 hours, 300/450/1200 baud. Designed to accommodate INTEREX affiliated users, along with all other users of HP computers. There are sections for HP 3000, HP 1000, HP 9000 and HP Series 100 computers, including the Vectra. One important topic is intended for users to pass along their comments/suggestions/requests of HP lab folks, to INTEREX, for delivery to HP, helping affect the course of new products and enhancements from HP. Sysop: Jack McAlister.

Comp-U-Ease BBS. (408) 286-8332. 300/1200/2400 baud, 24 hours, 8-N-1. IBM and Atari ST oriented. No fee, dBASE SIG, lots of downloads. PC Board utilities. Sysops: Stuart Smith and Eric Smith.

Professional Software Programmers Association. 830 Bay Avenue, Suite G, Dept. F, Capitola, CA 95010. A 24 hour service and support bulletin board for computer professionals. (408) 462-2829. 8 bit, no parity, 300/1200/2400 baud. No fees. Product reviews, professional job registry and consulting registry services. Ask for copy of the Association's free monthly newsletter and membership information packet.

The Dynamic BBS. (408) 972-9750, San Jose, 22 hours, 7 days, maintenance 5-7 pm daily. Registration required. Features: contests and prizes, 100 meg of d/loadable files and more. Coming attractions; multi-lines, on-line programs and games, multi conference areas. 1200/2400 baud, with limited access to 300 baud users. Sysops: Terry & Sharon, The Dynamic Duo.

The Portal System™. (408) 725-0561, 300/1200/2400 baud, 8-N-1, 24 hrs. Features USENET Int'l. Net w/250+ conferences including IBM, Apple, Mac, Atari, CP/M, Unix, social topics, cars, cooking and gardening. UUCP, BITNET mail access. Live chat shows every night. Say you saw it in *MicroTimes!*

ST-Hotline BBS. (408) 374-5739, 24-hours, 7 days, 300/2400 baud, Atari ST only, newest public domain software, news and message base, 20-meg hard disk.

Perigrine Data Systems BBS. (408) 997-6254, 24-hour, 1200/2400 baud, PC board. PC based BBS, no fee. Features PC public domain software for DOS utilities, games, C and Assembler source, business and printer utilities. Conferences dedicated to DOS, communications, UNIX and PereLine technical support. Sysop: Einar Pedersen.

The Campbell BBS. (408) 379-4830. 3-2400 BPS, No Parity, 1 stop bit, 3/12/2400, N-8-1, 24-hours. No registration required, immediate access, MS-DOS-others, includes suport for "Bob's Term-Pro" terminal software. Sysop: E. Munson.

National Computer Club BBS. (408) 866-2670. 300/1200 baud, 8-N-1, 24-hours, 7 days a week. IBM and Apple II software, shopper service, 2 conference lines: general and adult BBS listings, UL/DL. Membership required for major functions. Sysop: Michael McCake.

Timex/Sinclair Users Of Silicon Valley BBS. (408) 735-7390. Public Domain Software Exchange. 300/1200 baud, 8-N-1, 24-hours, 32 lines. No waiting!

Apple Blossom User Group (ABUG) Let's Talk Line. (408) 227-3993. 24-hours. Sysop: Ron Horio.

THE PLACE. (408) 732-2340. 3 lines, 300/1200/2400 baud, 24 hours. We're THE PLACE with over 15 message/SIG bases (most open, some private) and online games. Over 50 megs just for downloads. Updated daily! And if that isn't enough, we are THE PLACE for wholesale costs on computers and peripherals. Do you or your group need a place to be? Make this THE PLACE! Sysop: Doug Smith.

PC-TECH. (408) 435-5006. N-8-1, 300/1200/2400 baud, 24 hours. Sysop: Vince Butena.

Desktop Systems BBS. Line #1, (408) 945-8251, Line #2, (408) 243-7122. 300/1200/2400 baud. 24 hours, 7 days a week. 480 meg online files. 2 lines. Files for IBM, Atari, Apple, Commodore on on-line games. All for free. Sysops: Charles Bowens and Grafo Stimix.

San Jose Access System. (408) 448-1637. 24 hours, 8-N-1, 300 baud. 300/1200/2400 as of Aug. '87. One of the most accessible systems in Northern California. Six hours per user call! Atari based, but all systems welcome. Sysop: Greg Argendeli, a.k.a. The Doctor.

Griddle. (408) 749-8165. 300/1200/2400 baud, 8-N-1, 24 hours. Truly tasteless BBS conference, GRID Q & A Conference. Sysop: Tim (Slick) Carlson.

ShrinkTank BBS. (408) 257-0323. 300/1200 baud, 8-N-1, 24 hours. Psychological / mental health theme. All users welcome. Download files available as well as very interesting text files. Coferences/Sigs run by health and other professionals; get answers to your questions. Doors to be added soon! Sysop: Dr. Skip Bischoff.

SailNet. (408) 735-7105. 8-N-1, 300/1200 baud, 24 hours. A new communication medium dedicated to the sport and business of SAILING. Racing, cruising, day sailling. No time limits, No busy signals. 3 lines available. Sysop: Mark Jackson.

Champion BBS. (408) 249-6434. 24 hours, 1200/2400 baud, 8-N-1. Free software. Buy and sell, Updates, Ideas, Newsletter. Brought to you by Blue Collar Software. Sysop: Al Nunley.

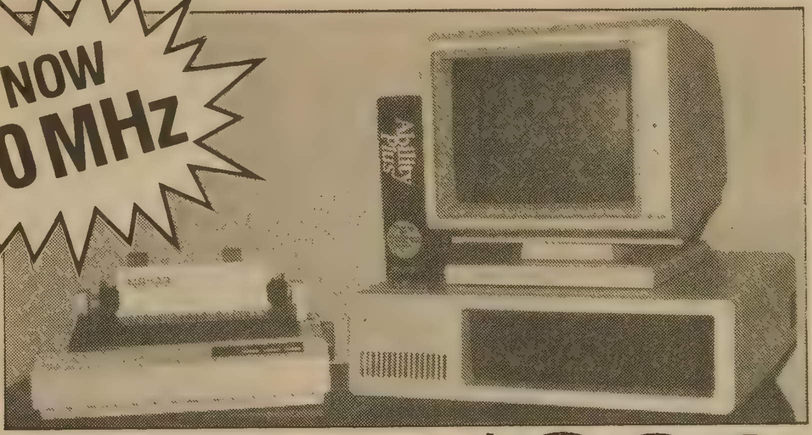
The Treasure Chest BBS. (408) 422-3727. 300/1200/2400 baud. Atari ST. Supports Atari, Apple, Commodore and IBM. UL/DL 20 Meg on-line. Sysop: Bon Baldaue.

SBUG BBS. (408) 249-8259. 300/1200 baud, 8-N-1. South Bay Users Group BBS. Sysop: Jim Gonsalves.

The Mystic Choice Network. (408) 226-3727. 300/1200/2400

Everything You Need For Less

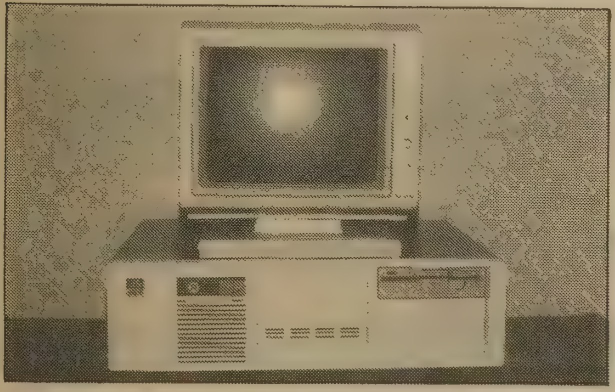
NOW 10 MHz



- **Turbo PC-XT Compatible,**
- **Migent Ability Plus**
- **and a Daisy Wheel Printer**
- **or a Dot Matrix Printer** **$999**

Bundled Turbo-XT IBM PC XT compatible, 8088-2 CPU (4.77/10MHz Keyboard Switchable), 640K Memory, AT Style Keyboard, 150 W Power Supply, 2 Floppy Disks, I/0 Card with FDD/SER/PAR/GAME and Clock Calendar, Monochrome/Graphic Card, Monochrome Monitor and FCC ID bundled with Migents Ability Plus (Integrated Word Processor, Spread Sheet, Database, Graphics, Communications and Slide Show), and a Fast, Letter Quality, Daisy Wheel or DOT MATRIX PRINTER.

Above Bundle w/20 Mbyte Disk	**$1299**
Above Bundle w/20 Mbyte Disk & Color Monitor	**$1499**
AT Bundle w/Color Monitor	**$1799**



All systems come with a 1 yr. warranty on parts & labor. On-site, 24 hour response maintenance contracts are available.

AT COMPATIBLE SYSTEM

10 MHz, 512k Memory, Keyboard, FD/HD controller, 1.2 Mbyte floppy, 192 Watt P/S, Monochrome Monitor/card Made in the U.S., (30,000) Systems Installed, 52 Hour Burn-in & 30-day Money back Guarantee on the System Unit.

$1299

Base AT w/20 Mbyte

$1578

Base AT w/40 Mbyte drive

$1749

Above AT System w/EGA add

$375

ACCESSORIES

MONITORS

Casper Hi-Res Amber	**$99**
Mitsubishi 16 Color	**319**
Mitsubishi EGA	**425**
Mitsubishi Diamond Scan	**539**

DISK DRIVES

Fujitsu 360k DS/DD	**$89**
Seagate 20 MEG Hard w/cntl.	**315**
Seagate 20 MEG Hard Drive Only	**279**
Seagate 40 MEG Hard Drive Only	**440**

MISCELLANEOUS

I/O Plus (ser/par/clock/game)	**$59**
Monochrome card	**42**
Ser/par printer cards	**39/19**
Migent pocket modem	**199**
Everex 300/1200 int. modem	**99**
Everex parallel and serial card	**59**
Everex auto switch EGA card	**135**
Everex Internal 60 Mbyte tape Streamer	**625**
Everex External 60 Mbyte tape Streamer	**750**
IRMA IBM 327X Emulator	**795**
Migent In-House Accountant	**79**

Migent Ability	**41**
Migent Ability PLUS	**199**
MS-DOS 3.21 w/GW BASIC	**82**

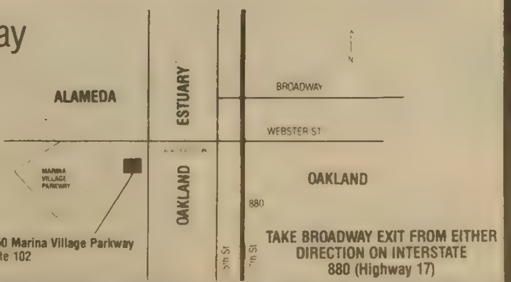
LEASING AVAILABLE FOR BUSINESSES

Terms: All orders are shipped COD via UPS, Prices subject to change and availability. All prices do not include sales tax.

Items may be prepaid by certified check or money order.

MICRO
STRATEGIES, INC.

1050 Marina Village Parkway
Suite 102
Alameda, CA 94501
(415) 865-6880



TAKE BROADWAY EXIT FROM EITHER DIRECTION ON INTERSTATE 880 (Highway 17)

Ability PLUS, In House Accountant and Pocket Modem are trademarks of Migent, Inc. IBM is a trademark of International Business Machines.

baud, 24 hours, 7 days. Nine conferences on religion and metaphysics, horoscopes, astrology and dream interpretation, D/L files for those seeking their "roots." $5.00 one-time registration fee. Sysops: Terry and Sharon Woolsey.

The Executive Suite. (408) 226-2827. 1200/2400 baud, 8-N-1, 24 hours, 7 days. If you have a business, this is your board. Business and accounting files and hundreds of Lotus and dBASE III worksheets. Nine conferences. Even a place to put your advertisements. $5.00 one-time registration fee. Sysops: Terry and Sharon Woolsey.

Comp-U-Fax BBS. (408) 438-4147. 300/1200/2400 baud, 24 hours, 7 days. 80 megs of PD programs. No registration. Double time for uploads. Extensive message section. Sysop: Michael L. Wilson.

Black Mountain GBBS. (408) 385-4501. 300/1200/2400 baud, 8-N-1, 7 days, 24 hours. Sysop: All Sanson.

Wire-To-Wire BBS. (408) 259-1988. 300/1200 baud, 8-N-1, 24 hours. For anyone interested in thoroughbred horse racing. The BBS offers FREE Bay Meadows and Golden Gate Fields daily entries to its registered users (name, address and phone required). Members may learn more about the fine art of handicapping in our informative text files or exchange viewpoints with other users in our large message base. For a $10.00 subscription fee users may also download dBASE, DbMan (for the Atari ST) and ASCII results files. Sysop: Steven G. Berry.

ComputerTyme-NUG-SV. (408) 732-2353. 300/1200/2400 baud. 8-N-1, 24 hours. Sysop: Gary Alaki.

PC-Connection. (408) 255-5810. 300/1200/2400 baud. 8-N-1, 24 hours. All users welcome. Featuring IBM, MAC, Epson PX-8 and CP/M files online. UL/DL. Sysop: Neil Lieb.

415

Kay*Fog RBBS. A system designed for novice callers. No fees, but registration required. PO Box 11135, San Francisco, CA 94101. Sysop: Bond Shands. (415) 285-2687, 300/1200 baud.

The Bay PBBS 300/1200 Baud full duplex. 24 hrs., 20 megs online. Apple super-32 computer section, excellent Macintosh/Apple II downloads. (415) 775-2384. Easiest to get through in the mornings.

The White House. (415) 994-4877. 300/1200/2400 baud, 1200/2400 preferred, 8-N-1. Now running with the Nochange BBS software program. We are also initiating a new concept in online shopping, the National Compuer Shopping Mall. We invite all callers to drop by and take a look at some of the great bargains we have to offer.

BAKUP (Bay Area Kaypro Users and Programmers) (415) 849-9389. 24 hours. No membership required. RBBS & RCP/M. Sysop: Woody McPheeters.

MBL Referral System BBS A board dedicated to personal messages and advertising listings. Modem: (415) 444-6362; 6 pm - 6 am weekdays, 24 hours weekends. MBLRS BBS users meeting Saturdays, 5:30 pm, 1555 Lakeside Drive, Suite 23, Oakland. Call (415) 444-3033 for info, ask for Mel.

Sports for the serious fan! Latest scores, transactions, injuries and updates, plus the complete betting line for all NFL games, as well as baseball, basketball, hockey, horse racing, and boxing news and results. For personal I.D. and access code and more information, send your name, address and phone number to California Sports Book, 3550 Cattail Court, Union City, CA 94587, or call C/S/B BBS at (415) 471-3591.

ROOTS BBS. Available 24 hours, 7 days a week, supports 300/1200 baud at 8/N/1. Specializes in genealogical info with messages, upload and download of CP/M, DOS, Apple software. Sysop: Brian Mavrogeorge. (415) 584-0697.

Welch Net II. A public FIDO BBS. Message areas devoted to Turbo Pascal programming and Seequa Chameleon computers. Available 23 hours/day. (415) 664-2811.

The General Store Public Domain Programs. Computer industry and computer product information. Hundreds of diverse public domain programs including science, music, education, games, financial, and business programs for the Apple computer. Easy to use. 300 baud, 9 am - 12 pm, (415) 851-4497.

Software First BBS 24 hrs., 300 baud. (415) 459-1544 Marin, (707) 579-1478 Sonoma. 23 message boards restaurant, sales, Amiga, ST, women's forum, reviews, sci-fi, general E-Mail, monthly specials on hardware, software, peripherals.

Bay Connextion BBS (415) 621-7561, 9pm - 9am. 300/1200 baud at 8/W/I. Macintosh Software, Classifieds, Personals, Sexual Freedom, and Star Trek. Claude Wynne, sysop.

Earth-Rite RBBS. We specialize in Earth Religion and related topics. We are not a software exchange. (415) 651-9496. 24 hrs., 300/1200 baud.

MacQueue BBS (415) 661-7374. 100% Macintosh BBS with 8 megs software for download, message base, and Fido-Net Mail (Net 125 Node 2). Instant access, 24 hours, 300/1200/2400 baud. See you on the Q!

MacCircles BBS (415) 484-4412. 300/1200/2400 baud, 24 hours, 120 megs online. Files, support, congenial conversation. Sysop: Patricia O'Conner.

Spiritual World. Center for sharing spiritual development. 300/1200, 24 hrs, (415) 366-9033.

Super Resume. A free resume composition system for software engineering and MIS professionals. Produces a detailed, accomplishment - oriented resume. Also the latest weekly FidoNews and FidoList, plus two unique free-form, full-text data base systems available for downloads. No charge. 300/1200, 8, 1, N. 24 hrs. (415) 546-0119 modem, (415) 788-6000 voice.

Co-Ed & Associates. (415) 938-9470. 24 hours, 7 days, 300 / 1200 / 2400. CPM / CPM+ / MS-DOS / Morrow / Zenith / PC and clones. Sysop: Werner L. Gumpert.

Humor & Wisdom. A board dedicated to the exchange of comic relief and things to ponder in a new age of consciousness. Free, as all things should be. 300/1200 baud, (415) 937-2508.

Open Campus BBS (415) 895-0135. Operated by San Leandro High School and Apple Eaters Users Group, 5 meg, 20 message bases plus library. 24 hours, 300/1200. Sysop: Bob Shayler.

Photobytes, a photography oriented BBS, features product information, help files, photo contest listings, plus much more. Sponsored by Wentling Camera Shops. 300 baud, (415) 439-2515, 24 hrs. 7 days.

The Castle BBS. (415) 355-8150, 24 hours. 300-500 baud; 8 bit, 1 stop, no parity. We have 4 message bases, e-mail and UL/DL. CBM oriented but all systems welcome.

Low Overhead BBS. User-friendly BBS, 24 hours, 7 days a week. IBM software, motorcycles and motorcyclists. (415) 763-6794 or (415) 835-9959.

Guideboard, Cabbie's Guide to San Francisco. Where to go for restaurants, doctors, auto repair, etc. The sysop gets his tips from driving a cab; the callers furnish the rest. The BBS also has an resident astrologer, Swami Tommy. The Swami gets his tips from the stars. Ask him any question. (415) 864-3858, 300/1200 baud.

Entrepreneurs BBS: Official BBS for Community Entrepreneurs Organization (CEO), and XT Compatible Club. 1200/300 baud. 24 hours, 20 megs., 8 bits, no parity. Entrepreneurial networking and information, brainstorming, and on-line support for IBM XT clones. Sysop Edwin Rutsch. (415) 552-9070.

APT Action BBS. C64 board dedicated to exploring on-line entertainment. Free ACTION-AUT software. 24 hours, 300 baud, (415) 322-3213.

RSVP BBS. (415) 659-9169, 300/1200, N-8-1. 24 hours. Sysop Jim Thomas. FAUG Amiga User Group discussion and file area, Dr. Who forum, Sanyo, IBM, CP/M files, CP/M forum, Ohlone College forum.

Marin Community BBS (415) 459-3326. 300/1200 baud, 6 pm - 10 am M-S, all day Sunday. 520 ST/Atari information. Sysop Dave Powers.

The Electronic Musician's Switchboard. (415) 893-5471. 300/1200 baud. 7-E-1, 6:00 pm to Midnight. Musician's information exchange. Space for want ads, bulletins, and public mail. Uploading and downloading available. BBS operates on Fido Software. Sysop: Erik Hayes.

520 ST Atari BBS (415) 783-5545, 24 hours, 7 days a week. 300/1200, 8 data bits, 1 stop bit, no parity. Official Sixteen Bit Atari BBS of the San Leandro Computer Club, this system offers full support for all Atari ST system users. Currently running on a ten megabyte hard disk system, the system has many special interest areas including graphics, C, Pascal, LOGO, Basic, MIDI / music, communications and more. Supports four types of XModem/Modem7 and Kermit protocols. Call today! Sysop: Michael Curry.

AutoCAD RBBS (415) 547-5264. 24 hours, 7 days, 300/1200 baud, 40 megs online. Sysop Robert Schultz. Supporting AutoCAD, the world's most widely used PC based design/drafting software. There are 4 megs of AutoCAD drawings plus third party public domain programs that work with AutoCAD (i.e. menus, Autolisp and lisp macro libraries) available to download.

AIDS Information BBS (415) 626-1246. 24 hours, 300/1200 baud. Sysop Ben Gardiner. Free. All welcome. Statistics from Atlanta and San Francisco displayed, updated regularly as received. Sample Q & A about AIDS, based on clinic and phone exchange experience. Mail send/receive on AIDS; please not on other subjects due to limitation of one phone line. Please also no more than one hour per day. Mobilization Against AIDS information here. Calls to this BBS never disturb anyone.

Actrix Enthusiasts RBBS / RCP/M (415) 968-1783. 300/1200 baud, 24 hours, Free. Registration required. 46 megabyte CP/M system. In Mountain View. Sysop: Andy Bajka.

BBS-JC Just Computing. (415) 961-7250, 7E1/8N1. 24 hours/7 days, 300/1200/2400. Amiga and CBM public domain software. If it's new, see it here first! 8 sections including Commodore announcements are currently in operation. This board is especially for "Silicon Valley" Commodore users. Sysops: Thad Floryan and John Cronin.

Bug's Net HP. This bulletin board has over 20MB of PD software available. Message areas include HP300, IBM PC Technical and consultants forum. Fido node #10/777 (pending). 300/1200/2400 baud. 24 hours. (415) 236-1823. Sysop: John Buginas.

A.M.U.L.E.T. II: Inform-Serve. (415) 989-5054, 24 hours, 7 days, 300/1200 baud. 95+ subboards, on-line gaming and many RPGs, 52 MB of on-line

Spend More If You Like
(but you won't buy better performance)

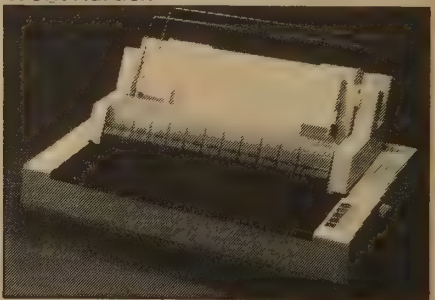
DM2010t & DM2015t. Fast, Quieter, More Versatile, Heavy Duty Performers.

Fast. . . 240 cps in draft and 50 cps in NLQ.
Compatible. . . emulate Epson, IBM, and Apple Imagewriter II.
Versatile. . . multifont cards-3 type styles on 1 card.

DM 2010t, list $499 **Sale $348**
DM 2015t, list $599 **Sale $428**

Built in tractor; totally adjustable to handle a wide variety of forms.

Convenient. . . uses Epson ribbons. Built-in 7K buffer and it takes 2½ pages at a clip—lets your computer work harder.



Optional single & dual bin sheet feeder (DM2015t)

"YOUR SINGLE SOURCE-
FULL SERVICE DEALER"
DARCOM
Computer Products, Inc.

558-C Pilgrim Drive, Foster City,
CA 94404
(415) 341-7112

FORTIS®
FORTIS INFORMATION SYSTEMS, INC.

Epson is a registered trademark of Epson America Inc.
IBM is a registered trademark of International Business Machines Corp.

CELEBRATING OUR 5TH ANNIVERSARY & GRAND OPENING AT OUR NEW LOCATION

UNIQ 386

$2145

- Intel 80386 cpu
- 32 Bit Zero & One Wait State
- Optimizing with the Latest in VLSI
- New Chip Set Technology
- 2 MB on Board, Expandable to 8 MB
- Landmark speed = 22 MHZ
- Fully Compatible with 80286 Hardware & Software
- 8 Expansion Slots
- With Hard Disk/Floppy Drive Controller
- With 1.2 MB Teac Drive
- 200 W Power Supply
- AT Style Keyboard
- One Year Warranty

UNIQ-286 BASIC SYSTEM

$975.00

FEATURES:

- 80286-10CPU
- 8/10 MHZ SPEED
- NORTON UTILITY SI = 11.5
- LANDMARK SPEED TEST = 13.2 MHZ
- ZERO AND ONE WAIT STATE
- HARDWARE AND SOFTWARE SWITCHABLE
- 512K HIGH SPEED DRAM ON BOARD EXPANDABLE TO 640K OR IMB
- 5 CHIP AND TECHNOLOGY SETS ON BOARD LOW POWER CONSUMPTION & HIGH PERFORMANCE
- RECHARGEABLE ON BOARD BATTERY
- 200 W POWER SUPPLY
- 8 SLOTS
- AT STYLE KEYBOARD
- AWARD BIOS VER 3.01
- 1.2 MB TEAC DRIVE
- HARD DISK & FLOPPY DRIVE CONTROLLER
- ASSEMBLED AND TESTED
- FCC CLASS B APPROVED
- HARD COVER USER'S MANUAL
- ONE YEAR WARRANTY

WE BEAT THEM ALL!!
UNIQ-286 SI = 11.5
("0" WAIT STATE)

Computer	Norton Sysinfo Speed
IBM PC AT	7.7
EPSON EQUITY III	7.7
COMPAQ DESKPRO 286	7.7
AT&T PC 6300 PLUS (6 MHZ only)	7.2
TI BUSINESS PRO	5.7
SPERRY PCAT	8.9
TANDON PCA-20	7.7
ZENITH Z-200	6.6
WYSEpc 286	9.2
ALR PC 2/286	7.4
ITT XTRA (0 WAIT STATE)	9.2
KAMERMAN TCS-7000	7.5

Information Based on BYTE Magazine, January 1987

TOWER CASE WORKSTATION

- Designed for 80286 or 80386 Motherboard
- 5 half height slots with 3 horizontal opennings accessible
- Single/Multi user
- Ideal for Networking

MONITORS

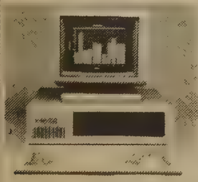
CASPER MONO/EGA	$85/$375
SAMSUNG MONO/EGA	$80/$370
QUIMAX DM14	$135
SONY MULTISCAN	$595
NANAO 8060S	$555
NEC MULTISYNC	$545
NANAO 8060H	$505

HARD/FLOPPY DRIVES

TEAC 3.5″ (720KB)	$115
TEAC 360KB FOR AT	$85
FUJITZU 360KB	$75
20MB KIT W/WD CNTR	$285
40MB (40MS) ST-251	$475
40MB (40MS) TEAC	$395
44MB (28MS) MICROSCIENCE HALF HEIGHT, SHOCK MOUNTED	$575.00

MODEMS

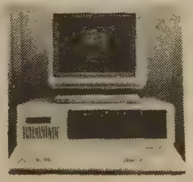
EVEREX 2400/1200 BAUD	$169/$79
MD-1200 BAUD INT/EXT	$75/$89
MD-2400 BAUD INT/EXT	$160/$180



UNIQ TURBO XT 8/4.77 MHZ

- 640 KB on Board
- 2 360KB Floppy Drives
- Parallel, Serial, Clock Game
- AT Style Keyboard
- 8 Slots Slide in Case, w/Power Supply
- Monographic Card
- High-Res Mono Monitor w/Base
- One Year Warranty

$645



UNIQ TURBO XT 10/4.77 MHZ

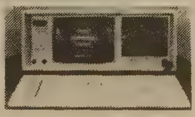
- 640 KB on Board
- 2 360KB Floppy Drives
- Parallel, Serial, Clock, Game
- AT Style Keyboard
- 8 Slots Slide in Case, w/Power Supply
- Monographic Card
- High-Res Mono Monitor w/Base
- One Year Warranty

$695

UNIQ PORTABLE AT-286 10 MHZ "0" WAIT STATE

- Norton Utility = 11.5
- 80286-10 CPU
- 10MHZ & 8MHZ Speed
- Hardware/Software Switchable
- AT Style Keyboard
- 6 Slots
- 1.2 MB Floppy Drive (TEAC)
- 640 KB (Expandable to IMB)
- Hard Disk & Floppy Drive Controller
- Serial, Parallel Port
- Monographic
- High-Res Mono Monitor)
- One Year Warranty

$1595



UNIQ PORTABLE TURBO XT

- 4.77MHZ/8MHZ Speed
- 640KB on Motherboard
- 6 Slots, Power Supply
- AT Style Keyboard
- 2 360KB Floppy Drive
- Serial, Parallel Game Clock w/Calendar
- Mono Graphic
- High-Res Mono Monitor
- One Year Warranty

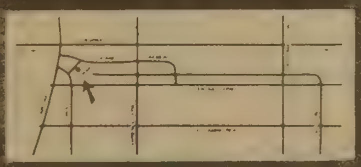
$895

LAP-SIZE PORTABLE COMPUTERS
A NEW GENERATION OF PORTABLE COMPUTERS

Features include: full-size, 25 line 80 character, 640 x 200 pixels, bit mapped illuminated liquid crystal display combining latest flat panel, supertwisted display technology with an integrated electro-luminescent (EL) backlight delivering a bright and high contract image.

- Full Line 8088, 80286, 80386 configurations
- Support standard add on board, modems
- Fits 5¼″ Drive, 3½″ Drive or Hard Disk
- 5 Expansion Slots (3 Full Length)

DEALERS, DISTRIBUTORS, VOLUME PURCHASES, CORPORATION PURCHASE WELCOME



PAYLESS PC CENTER
1120 STEWART SUITE G
SUNNYVALE, CA 94086

(408) 736-8588

INFOLAND
21 AIRPORT BLVD., SUITE G
SO. SAN FRANCISCO, CA 94080
(PS BUSINESS PARK)

(415) 588-2050

MONDAY-FRIDAY 9-7 — SATURDAY 10-5

OWNED & RUN BY ENGINEERS

GOLDEN GATE SHOWS & MICROTIMES
PRESENT
THE FOLLOWING

COMPUTER
SHOWS & SALES

▶ Saturday & Sunday 10/17 & 18
Oakland Computer Show & Sale
Oakland Coliseum Exhibition Hall
Take Hwy 880 to Hegenberger Exit

▶ Saturday 10/31
Santa Rosa Computer Show & Sale
Sonoma County Fairgrounds
Take Hwy 12 to Sonoma Exit

▶ Saturday 11/14
Sacramento Computer Show & Sale
Cal Expo Building C
Take Business 80 to Exposition Blvd.

▶ Saturday 11/21
Santa Clara Computer Show & Sale
Santa Clara Convention Center
5001 Great America Parkway
Across from Great America

TREMENDOUS SAVINGS

NEW PRODUCTS
CLOSE OUTS
OVER STOCKED
HARDWARE
SOFTWARE
BARGAIN PRICES
MAJOR BRAND NAMES

COMPATIBLES AND CLONES
DISCOUNTERS
PERIPHERALS
WHOLESALERS
ALL UNDER ONE ROOF!
SAVE!

▶ ALL SHOWS 10-5PM

Admission $5.00 Kids 12 & under FREE

☎ GOLDEN GATE SHOWS
CALL FOR INFO: (415) 388-8893

storage. Sysops: The Starmaster/Magician Merlin.

L'Expres! (415) 538-6340. 300/1200 baud, 9pm-6am daily. For serious Atari 8-bit users. Over 100 selected public domain programs available for downloading. Free but validation required for complete access. Sysop: Roadrunner.

Math Mountain BBS. (415) 364-6877. 300/1200 baud, 24 hour. For the few, the bold, the foolhardy! An intelligent and demanding fantasy game and message system which challenges your creativity and excellence as you climb up through 500 levels of power and responsibility. Beware of the many forces which can thwart you in your quest! Warning: you might forget that this is a game. WizOp: Shane White.

The Pirate's Hollow BBS. 24 hours, 300 baud. Ye Cap'n: The Atari Pirate. (415) 593-6784.

Draco-Net Prime. (415) 474-8608, 300/1200. Official BBS for: A+ Magazine, International Apple Core, San Francisco Apple Core, Apple Three Users of Northern California, and Carrier.™ 24 hours, no fee. Leonard Reed and Jono Smith, Sysops.

Recovery BBS. (415) 621-5206. FidoNet Nodes 125/9 and 125/31. If you are in a 12 step recovery program, or think you have a problem with alcohol or drugs, or if you are compulsive about eating, smoking, or sex and love, call. Share your experience, strength and hope in message sections that include AA, NA, CA, OA, SA, SLAA and Alanon/CA. There are meeting listings in the file areas.

Cat's Tail Mega-System. (415) 349-TAIL (349-8245). All welcome. Nearly 100 public message forums, both computer- and non-computer-related subjects. Five on-line games, public domain file transfers for IBM, Apple, CP/M. Running on Apple IIGS. 300/1200, 24 hours.

Family Radio Forum. (415) 562-5483. 300/1200/2400, N-8-1, 24 hours. Download, upload, message, conference on parenting. For teens, singles, etc. Christian TBBS for everybody. Sysop: Richard Yim (voice 415/568-6200). Also (301) 261-1423 (Annapolis, MD), (712) 246-2115 (Shenandoah, IA), (916) 481-6320 (Sacramento, CA), (201) 736-1859 (Newark, NJ), (813) 269-7957 (Okeechobee, FL).

POPnet Berkeley is 15 lines of fun and games for all. Chat, CB channels, games with others. Mail and bulletin boards, of course. Not free, but cheap. 24 hours, 300/1200, (415) 527-4510. **POPnet San Ramon** is 10 lines of fun and games. Chat, CB channels, games with others. (415) 830-1191. **POPnet Walnut Creek** is 19 lines of fun and games. Chat, CB channels, games with others. (415) 932-4263. POPnet Marin, (415) 927-7400.

Vaudeville Local. (415) 337-8693. 24 hours, 8-N-1, 300/1200. Vaudeville Local is a BBS dedicated to vaudeville and circus arts. Sysop: Arthur Conway.

Crossroads BBS. (415) 968-9341. 300/1200 baud, 8 bits, no parity. 24 hour operation. File transfer for IBM/compatibles, Commodore 64. Message bases include space travel, singles, political dissent, sexual freedom, stories, poetry, musician's referral, programmer's corner, adventure gaming. No fee. Mike Macgirvin, sysop.

LaserWriter BBS. (415) 261-4813. 300/1200 baud, 24 hours. BBS dedicated to desktop publishing. Sysop answers all related questions. Located within Allen Computer Graphics, desktop publishing specialists. Files, messaging, user groups, e-mail. Upload direct for LaserWriter printout or to order other products offered by Allen Computer Graphics. Macintosh and other computers welcome. Sysop: Tom Allen.

The Records Department. (415) 426-0470. User registration required. Public domain and shareware programs available for download at 300/1200/2400 baud. Caters to IBM; also Apple, Commodore, Atari. Large, friendly discussion section with something for everybody; games, voting booth, technical help. Bill McCauley, sysop.

Silicon Valley Computer Society BBS. (415) 968-6891, 300/1200, 24 hours. Sysop: Herb Shear.

Computer Adventure Center, C.A.C. 24 hours daily, 300-2400 baud, in Fremont. No fees, IBM based but open to all callers. New BBS#: (415) 490-7365. Sysop: Al Demar.

Breakthrough Software BBS. Support for TimeLine users. (415) 892-0408, 300/1200/2400 baud, 8-N-1. XMODEM or Kermit protocols. 7 days, 24 hours.

EBMUG BBS. Running 24 hours a day, 300/1200, 8-N-1 at (4:5) 848-2609. Private mail system, public messages, Macintosh software.

KAY+FUN RCP/M. (415) 572-8219. MS-DOS, CP/M, modems, business applications (e.g. *dBASE*, *Lotus*, *Reflex*, Wordproc). General discussion of commercial and public domain software. Also public domain and private file transfers and more. FREE online registration. 300/1200/2400. Sysop: Ernest Hintz. Sponsored by KAYFUN users group.

The Live Wire. (415) 540-0529. 300/1200, 24 hours. A digital magazine for the graphic-arts community (printers, typesetters, self-publishers, artists). Free. Sysop: Rick Hepting.

SIGSIG BBS/RCP (formerly MEBBS) is back online! Member of the FOG and PRACSA networks. Supporting CP/M and MS-DOS public domain software and a public-access message system. No fees, novices welcome. Online registration for FOG, PICONET and PRACSA members. 24 hours, 300/1200/2400 baud. Sysop: Jim Switz. Located in Mountain View. (415) 968-7369. Call today!

Cold Moon On A Single Star. (415) 668-6101, San Francisco. 24 hours, Fido board. Chinese culture, history, language, Chinese cooking, discussion, etc. Asian community events. Sysops: Joseph Puig and Susan Chen.

Dr. Don's TBBS. (415) 885-1973, San Francisco. 300/1200, 24 hours. CarTalk and SportsTalk discussion and special interest boards. Private e-mail. All automobile sportscar enthusiasts, sports fans, softball-baseball-football players are invited to call. Sysop: Dr. Don. Co-sysop: Bimmer Pilot.

Centerville RBBS. (415) 793-3037. 300/1200/2400 baud, E-7-1 or N-8-1, 24 hours daily. Sysop: Joe Halbleib.

The Board. (415) 652-8277. 1200/2400 baud, 8-N-1, 24 hours. Public and private conferences, technical support. For AT&T and compatibles; AT&T PC support conferences. Associated with Bay Area AT&T PC6300 Users' Group. Sysop: Troy Blackburn.

Attitude Adjustment. (415) 939-1639. 8/N/1, 24 hours, 7 days, 300 baud. Call today and get your Attitude adjusted. . .just for fun. If you have an Attitude and want to tell people about it, you know where to call. Small but growing system: 8 message bases, private e-mail, voting, textfiles and a few downloads. Emphasis is on interaction between Adjusters on the message bases. Sysop: Rick Adjuster.

Dial-Your-Match #341 in Hayward. (415) 489-2572. 24 hours, 7 days, 300/1200 baud, no charge. Sysop: The Matchmaker.

Yet Another BBS. (415) 689-8952. 8-N-1, 300/1200, 24 hours, 7 days. Upload/download, entire public domain library of "The Ulternate Source." All makes of software, message base, e-mail. Friendly sysops! Jim and Alex Stewart.

Track 3 BBS. (415) 752-6172, 300/1200/2400 baud, 24 hours, 7 days, San Francisco. For railfans, roller coaster enthusiasts, model enthusiasts and the like. Fido 161/201. Sysop: Robert Parks.

Infolnc RBBS. (415) 672-9270. 8-N-1, 300/1200/2400 baud, over 500 files online, conferences, doors, online chat with other users. Special private line for supporting users, running PC Board 11/6/E, 24 hrs. Sysop: John Palmer.

DYM #56. (415) 964-3255. 8-N-1. 24 hours, 300 baud. Features user match function and e-mail, five message boards including Public, User Activities, The Flea Market (Buy/Sell/Trade) and two Adults Only boards. No fee required, but online registration is required. Sysop: Velvet 150.

Palladin BBS. (415) 332-1655. 1200 baud, 8-N-1, 7 days, 24 hours. Sysop: Al Kalian.

The DeskTop Publisher. (415) 856-2771. 300/1200/2400 baud, 24 hours, 7 days. Dedicated to desktop publishing, with particular emphasis on the use of DOS based hardware and software. Upload / download / messages/conferences. Anyone interested welcome. No fee. Registration required for full participation. Sysop: Freeman Bradford.

The Nimitz DownPort. (415) 276-3677. 8-N-1, 24 hours, 7 days, 300/1200 baud. Commodore only board. The Nimitz DownPort offers a wide variety of message bases including Adult. With a BBS that has parties, educational offerings, discussions with nationally- and locally-known "geniuses" and experts, and "hands-on" role-playing games, there is no reason not to dock here. Call today and be a part of tomorrow. Sysops: Lady Godiva and Portmaster Kevin Munrow.

Marin-Sonoma PC Users Group BBS. (415) 927-1216. 300/1200 baud, 8-N-1. Sysop: Howard Leistner.

California ConneXion Party-line. (415) 927-2739. 8-N-1, 300/1200/2400, 24 hours. Member of BayOps. An adult oriented multi-user, multi-interest system featuring matchmaking, 20+ public message boards, on-line chat with other users, questionnaires upload/download library, pictures, private E-Mail and more! Extremely fast system running on an IBM/AT at 9.5 mhz with 70 megs of storage and 9 lines on a rotary. Registration required! Sysop: Alan.

Impeesa's Path. (415) 582-4863. 1200/2400, 8-N-1, 24 hours. Focused on outdoor activities. Conferences on camping, hiking, fishing and hunting, photography, Boy Scout activities. Also features "Doors," supports graphics. Sysop: Ed Reardon.

The Wizard Net. (415) 481-8413 San Leandro; (415) 232-6981 San Pablo. Full duplex, 1 stop bit, no parity, 6 am-6pm M-F, 24 hours weekends, 300/1200 baud. A user friendly system that utilizes Commodore color graphics. The more time that you put into the system the more you will be able to get out of it. System has bulletin boards, e-mail, voting booth, a chat feature, ul/dl, and online games. There are no fees, and everyone is welcome. Registration required. Sysops: Dave Rasmussen, Keith Parrish, Olivia Parrish.

AI-NET. Public OPUS board with 20 MB of files. Echo newsgroups for dBASE, Technical Forum, Mainframe Forum, Software Evaluation, Buy/Sell, National Mail, and more. Available between 3 am and 11:30 pm daily. 300/1200 settings: 8-N-1. 125/125 in the Matrix. (415) 776-6628.

SFPCjr UG BBS. (415) 997-4874. Sponsored by the SF PCjr User Group. 1200 baud, 8-N-1, 24 hours. Sysop: Larry Buoncristiani.

RSVP BBS. (415) 659-9169, 24 hours. Japan mail exchange, Doctor Who, Ohlone Forum, Amiga Music-net and Tech-net. IBM/Amiga/Atari files. Always something new! Sysop: Jim Thomas.

tsunami bbs. (415) RAM-2-RAM. Graphics specialty board for most microcomputers. Supports wider interchange of graphics files between "incompatible" systems. U/L's and D/L's for graphics programs and picture files. Collects and distributes

ALL PRICES CASH/CASHIERS
CHECK (VISA M/C ADD 3%)
PRICES SUBJECT TO CHANGE
ANYTIME WITHOUT NOTICE

monarch computers

847 San Pablo Ave. Berkeley, CA 94706
Corporate & Retail Sales **(415) 526-7741** M-SAT 9:30-6:00

YOU MUST BRING
THIS AD TO
GET THESE PRICES

Monochrome Hard disk System

Leading Edge Model D
512K, 1 Drive
20MB Hard disk

$1199

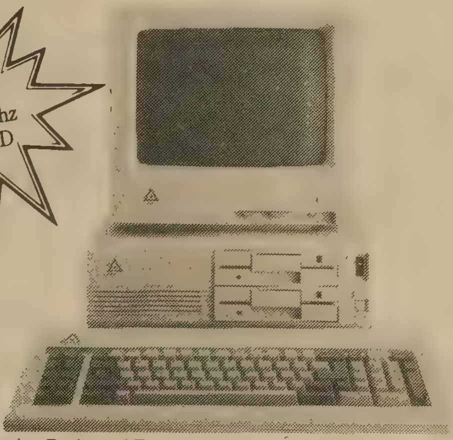
LEADING EDGE

AUTHORIZED RETAIL DEALER

LEADING EDGE® MODEL "D"™ PC

- Dual Double Sided Double Density Disk Drives
- 512K expandable to 768K on Motherboard
- Monochrome and Color Graphics Output
- Four Open Expansion Slots
- High-Resolution Monochrome Monitor
- Selectric-Style Keyboard
- Parallel and Serial Ports. Clock Calendar
- Fifteen Month Warranty
- Lifetime Toll-Free Technical Support
- 20/30/40MB Harddisk Available
- IBM® Compatible

NOW
7.16 Mhz
SPEED



Price & Performance • An Outstanding Value

Leading Edge is a Registered Trademark of Leading Edge Products Inc.
IBM is a Registered Trademark of International Business Machines Corp.
Model "D" is a trademark of Leading Edge Products, Inc.

IBM AT/PS2

Model 25	$1149
Model 30	$1799
Model 50	$2749
Model 60	$4150

HP LASERJET

LASERJET II
$1725
with toner cartridge

NEC

Multispeed EL	$1749
NEC P6	$449
NEC P7	$619

ZENITH

Z-183	$2495
Z-181	$1699
Z-171	$1495

TOSHIBA

T1200	CALL
T1000	$949

MONITORS

Sony Multiscan,
NEC Multisync,
PGS, Amdek,
Packard Bell,
Samsung

AST RESEARCH INC.

PREMIUM 286

AST computer, 512K, 1.2MB DR	$1599
AST computer, 1MB RAM, 20MB hard disk, EGA card, 1.2MB DR	$2199
AST computer, 1MB RAM, 40MB hard disk, EGA card, 1.2MB DR	$2399
AST computer, 1MB RAM, 70MB hard disk, EGA card, 1.2MB DR	$2825

PRINTERS LOW!

Okidata 192+/193+	$329/479
Okidata 292E/293E	$499/599
Toshiba 321SL/341SL	$519/699
PANASONIC 1080i/1091i II	$199/239
IBM PROPRINTER/XL24	$399/825
C-ITOH/EPSON	CALL

DRIVES & TAPE B/U

SEAGATE, ST225, ST238, ST251, ST4038, ST4051, ST4096, MINISCRIBE, MS3425, MS6053, MS6085 30 MB HARD CARDS, MOUNTAIN & PLUS HARD CARDS, MICROPOLIS, TEAC, EVEREX TAPE BACKUPS,

HARD CARD 20MB $399

SOFTWARE/BOARDS/MISC.

WORDPERFECT, DBASE, LOTUS, WORDSTAR,. BORLAND, PAPERBACK SOFTWARE, MICROSOFT, AST, INTEL, HAYES, VEGA, GENOA, EVEREX

COMPAQS

SPECIAL OF THE MONTH

NEC MULTISPEED
BACKLIT EL
2-720K DRIVES,
640K, DOS 3.2
ONLY $1699

Compaq Deskpro	CALL
Compaq 386	CALL
Portable II Model IV	$2895
Portable III	CALL

EVEREX

Computers, Modems, Tape Backups, & Add On Boards
20MB HARDDISK FOR MAC+ **$599.**

XT COMPATIBLE SYSTEM

2 Drives Monochrome System
640K, Serial, Parallel, Clock,
Game **$699**

MONARCH 286

80286 Computer, 6-8 MHz,
H-F Controller, 1.2 MB Drive,
512K RAM **$999.**

MICROSELL

863 C SAN PABLO AVE.
BERKELEY, CA 94706
(415) 526-6906

WHOLESALE PRICES,

DEALERS & CONSULTANTS ONLY.

• SEAGATE • MICROPOLIS • TEAC • IBM • COMPAQ • AST
• HP LASERJET • TOSHIBA • FUJITSU • INTEL • SAMSUNG
• ZENITH • NEC • OKIDATA • SONY • PGS • LOTUS
• EPSON • EVEREX

SATURDAY, NOVEMBER 7

COMPUTER BARGAIN SHOW

BAY AREA
Computer Swap

EVERY ITEM ON DISPLAY IS AVAILABLE FOR IMMEDIATE PURCHASE AT BARGAIN PRICES

SANTA CLARA COUNTY FAIRGROUNDS

Take Hwy. 101 to San Jose, Exit on Tully Road West to
344 TULLY ROAD, SAN JOSE

Admission $5 Children Under 12 FREE Sat. 10 a.m. - 5 p.m. For Info. Call 415-340-9113
A MICROSHOWS PRODUCTION

Power Supplies

Switcher

AcDc Electronics (7×4.5×2.5) RS5N10-102-Enclosed +5V @ 10A	$19.95
Astec (7.75×4.25×2) AA11261 +5V @ 6A, +21V, ±25V or +28V @ 1A, +25V @ .2A	$19.95
Astec (6.25×7.50×2) AC8353 +5V @ 3A, +24V @ 2.2A, −12V @ .17A	$19.95
Boschert OL400-3015R (18.87×5.2×3.0) +5V @ 5A, −5V @ 2.5A, +12V @ 4A, −12V @ 4A, +24V @ 3A	$49.95
Compower (7.75×4.25×2) OL-50/65 +5V @ 6A, +28V @ 1A, −5V @ .7A	$19.95
Power Systems +5V @ 18A, +12V @ 4A, −12V @ .5A	$29.95
CSS (5.5×3.5×1.5) 83DA/8922 Open +12V @ 2A	$15.95
Data Power 15A0193-005 (6.25×10.75×2.5) 110 VAC +5V @ 16A, +24V @ 6A, +12V @ 8A, +12V @ 4A	$59.95
Deltron Q250 (13.5×2.5×4.75) +5V @ 30A, +12V @ 4A, −12V @ 4A, +24V @ 4A	$59.95
Xentek 80-0068-001, 110 VAC, +5V @ 3A, +12V @ 3A, +24V @ 1.5A, −5V @ 1.5A, −12V @ 1.5A	$29.95

Linear

AcDc Electronics 5N5.7-1-E, 220V Only, 5V @ 5.7A	$18.00
Powertec (3×6×5) 2C5-6B Open +5V @ 6A	$15.95
Powertec (14×4.87×2.75) 2D24-7.5B +18V to 25.2V @ 6.8A to 7.5A	$29.95
Condor (10.5×3.5×6.5) CP564 Open −15V @ 6A, −5V @ 6A, +24V @ 4A, −12V @ 1A	$29.95
Condor FBB512 +5V @ 2A, +12V @ 4A	$25.00
Condor NBB-90W +5V @ 9A, ±12V @ 1.7A, ±15V @ 1.5A	$29.95
Power One (5.62×4.87×2.5) HC 15-3.0 +15V @ 3A	$11.95
Power One CP205 Open +24V @ 1.5A, +5V @ 1A, −5V @ .5A	$15.95
Power/Mate EMA24C +24V @ 2.3A	$15.00
Lambda LYS-W-28 (5×9×3) 28V @ 9.5A	$39.95
Lambda M-YSW-2 LYS-W-28	$19.95
Lambda LOS-X-5 Open +5V @ 9A	$19.95
International Power IHC12-3.4 (4.87×5.62×2.5) +12V @ 3.4A	$19.95
International Power IHB5 3/0VP +5V @ 3A	$15.00
International Power IHN5-9/0VP +5V @ 9A	$18.95
International Power, Open, 110V or 230 VAC, 12VDC @ 3.4A	$15.95
Standard Power Supply SM81-5, 110 or 230, 24VDC @ 63A, 35 lbs.	$109.00
Xentek 100886-01 (23.5×5.25×5.25) ±5V @ 5A, ±121V @ 1A, −50V @ 1A	$19.95

Computer Surplus Store
715 Sycamore Drive, Milpitas, CA 95035
408-434-0168 FAX: 408-434-0931
MAIL ORDER: 408-434-1060
9:00 a.m.–3:00 p.m. PST

p-d graphic format conversion programs, as well as picture files in Microillustrator-compatible, IFF and CocoMax formats. 300/1200 baud, 8/N/1, 24 hours.

Trading Post BBS. Information Exchange system, (415) 948-4163. Open system with more than 20 discussion groups covering everything from Atari to ZCPR3. Online games and 200+ articles. Free. Sysop: Lars Rosengreen, a.k.a. Eskimo.

SPACE-The Stanford Palo Alto Computer Exchange. A BBS for PC professionals and power users. Validation required. (415) 964-9039, multi-node, 2400/1200 baud, N/8/1, 24 hours. Sysop: Jay Fox.

Production World On-Line. (415) 571-6160, 300/1200/2400 baudd, 24-hours. An additional service from **Production World On-Paper**, a printed publication for the motion picture film, broadcast television, video and audio communities featuring Northern California people and facilities. A variety of information and message bases available. Sysop: Wes Dorman.

Amiga Addicts Anonymous BBS. (415) 283-5469 "BUDLINX." 24-hours, Xmodem, 300/1200 baud, N/8/1. Sysop: Randy Spencer.

Aardwolf Express Family Forum. (415) 651-4147. 24 hours a day, 7 days a week. 300/1200/2400 baud. Located in Fremont CA. System offers: *Infomat*, an electronic computer magazine; Showcase, shareware and demonstration programs download; complete King James Version of Bible online; Discovery (Christianity); Friends (user profiles and interests) and user opinion polls. Sysop: Veit Anton Johnson.

The Guardian. (415) 644-6806. The Berkeley Police Department's public relations and community service bulletin board. Lists crime prevention information including neighborhood and business watches, crime statistics and recent press releases. Community organizations are encouraged to call and post events. Everyone invited, you need not be a Berkeley citizen. 24-hours, 7 days a week, 300/1200 baud. Sysop: Officer Carl Orsi.

Commodore Connection BBS. (415) 458-1005. 1 stop bit, no parity, 7 or 8 bit word, 300/1200 baud, 24-hours. Sysop: Clint Beers.

AsKKey XPress BBS. (415) 657-1728. AE Line, 300/1200 baud, 8-N-1, 24 hours, 20 meg system, private E-Mail, several sub-boards, online games. Apple II downloads. No Fee.

S.F. T-Room. (415) 756-6235 & 359-4311. 300/1200/2400 baud, 24 hours. Public and private messages. Match Function, sexually oriented. Also have 30 megs of Macintosh and IBM public domain software for download. Validation required. Sysop: Ken.

Horseracing BBS. (415) 941-1931. 24 hours, 300/1200 baud, 8-N-1, FIDO.BBS Files open to all. For gamblers, horseplayers, statisticians. Everyone welcome. Using dBASE 3 file structure. All files checked before downloading. Co-op racing database. Free.

Foothill College/Physical Sciences And Engineering Technology (FHC-PSET) RBBS. (415) 941-5725. 8-N-1, 300/1200 baud, 24 hours (8 am Monday through 12 pm Friday). Educational programs offered by Foothill College Information. Files available for IBM and compatibles. Everyone welcome. Sysop: Long Tran.

The Midnight BBS. (415) 752-6172. 300/1200/2400, 8-N-1, 24 hours, 7 days. San Francisco's film center! We have over ten message bases with discussions on the world of cinema. Topics include movies in general, Star Wars / Star Trek, Reviews, Fan Mail and more! Also the new home of Track 3 BBS. We need new users, so call today!!! Free. Sysop: Melt Cober. Co-Sysop: Robert Parks.

Timex/Sinclair 2068. (415) 681-3245. 7-bits, Even parity, full duplex, 300 baud. Free, 7:45 am to 4:30 pm. Sysop: Kevin.

Boot To The Head BBS. (415) 352-5411. 24 hours, 2400 baud. IBM downloads. Message bases. PYROTO Mountain and Trade Wars. Multi-player on-line games and much more. Sysop: Bill Massey.

Video Vision BBS. (415) 366-6409. 300/1200 baud. 8-N-1, 9:00pm to 7:00 pm Monday through Friday. 24 hours on weekends and holidays. Free registration with unlimited download. Just don't crash the system! A color bulletin board system that runs on XT turbo using Wildcat system. BBS include instant access, downloading, uploading, e-mail, on-line program, classified ads. This BBS is mainly for graphics or art, games and utility only. Extremely fast operation on 32 meg hard disk. Prospective user must read bulletin 1 or download "POLICY.TXT" and "FILELIST.ARC." Everyone is welcome. Sysop: Roel Sarceno

The CP/M Connection. (415) 866-4734. 300/1200 baud, 24 hours. This bulletin board is dedicated to the many computer users with Digital Research operating systems, such as CP/M-80, CP/M-86, Concurrent CP/M, Concurrent DOS and Echelon's ZCPR3. We hope all you CompuPro, Kaypro and Morrow users find "The CP/M Connection" a useful service in the professional community. Sysop: Mike Lipschutz.

BAHUG Bay area Heath/Zenith Users Group. (415) 365-7836. 8-N-1, Full duplex operation, 300/1200 baud, 24 hours. Supports programs in CP/M, ZDOS, MS-DOS and PC-DOS. Sysop: Ed Hayes.

FairFacts. (415) 332-6106. 24 hours. WELL access charges. Provides SuperCalc templates of the "Economic Report of the President," discussion and analysis of economic issues.

The Answer Line. (415) 328-FIDO (3436). 300/1200/2400 baud. 24 hours. FIDO 11w BBS, #10/400. Local and FidoNet message areas. IBM, Amiga, Apple IIGS and Macintosh file downloads/help areas, on-line gaming. Call (415) 328-2402 for assistance. Sysop: Gary Klein.

GLEAN's BBS. (415) 441-7613. 300/1200 baud, 8-N-1, 24 hours, 7 days. Information about the National March on Washington for Lesbian and Gay Rights. Transportation, housing, calendar of events, contact numbers, etc.

Autocad RBBS. (415) 547-5264. 300/1200/2400 baud, 24 hours, 7 days. Offering a communications forum, twelve megabytes of Autocad drawing files, Lisp macros, fonts, symbol libraries and related programs available for downloading. Largest private bulletin board dedicated to Autocad in the United States. Special prices on modems with membership.

ABACUS BBS. (415) 587-8062. 300/1200 buad, 24 hours. Atari Bay Area Computer Users Society Bulletin Board. Free messages and downloads for 8-bit & ST users. Sysop: Ed Van Pelt.

Cavern Magica. (415) 222-8671. 300 baud, 24 hours. Sysop: Garet Jax.

The Great Pyramid. (415) 828-7385. 300/1200 baud, 24 hours. Great message bases and online games. Adventure game, voting booth, e-mail system, hundreds of general files and much more. Free to one and all.

Pollonet. (415) 594-9806. 300/1200/2400 baud. N-8-1, 24 hours. A full featured bulletin board offering national conferences on programming communications, applications and photography. Other conferences include finance and investments. A large (over 60 meg) file library with a complete section devoted to financial programs. OPUS CBCS software. The board is located in Belmont, CA and is primarily IBM oriented. All users, however, are welcome as we also have a large national Macintosh conference available. Sysop: Bruce J. Oblander.

Lillypad. (415) 581-9452. 300/1200/2400 baud, 8-N-1, 24 hours, 7 days. A great new BBS. Real time game playing in color for Commodore. Supports VIC, 20, 64, C128, Amiga, CP/M.

Jandel Scientific. (415) 331-6408. 1200 baud, 8-N-1, 24 hours. The bulletin board is basically for registered owners of Sigma-Plot and Sigma-Scan, although people who are interested in what our programs can do should call our bulletin board and leave their name, address, phone number and product of interest. We welcome calls concerning any type of scientific applications programs. Our bulletin board also has a sample graph file that can be output to a plotter. Any questions or comments can be sent to our sysop. Jan.

AT/XT Clone User Group BBS. (415) 552-9070. Sysop: Edwin Rutolt.

Augment BBS. (415) 659-9169. BBS for the Amiga User Group Of Silicon Valley. Sysop: Jim Thomas.

Telenaut BBS. (415) 574-5335. 2400 baud, 8-N-1. Graphic art professionals, designers, illustrators, art directors. Discuss computer graphics and digital delivery of images. PC based software. Sysop David Newman.

Compuchen RBBS. (415) 487-0310. 300/1200/2400 baud. 24 hours, 6 days. Specializes in scientific and engineering topics. We carry AI Expert and Computer Language Magazine's programs. Conferences for ASYST, DADiSP, Sysops and other topics. Doors and 30 megs of downloads. Located in Hayward, CA. Sysop: Russ Fleming.

All My Modems. (415) 864-1522. 300/1200/2400 baud. 8-N-1, 24 hours. Adult entertainment for the serious Sado-Manicurist. No Fees. Registration required. Sysop: Terry.

San Francisco Oyster. (415) 864-0890. 300/1200/2400 baud. 8-N-1, 24 hours. The ultimate in adult entertainment. No Fees. Registration required. Sysop: Terry.

Catholic Information Network. (415) 387-3251. 300/1200/2400 baud. 24 hours, 7 days. 40 megs. A BBS for believers and non-believers who want a better understanding of Christianity. Conferences on Catholicism, Fundamentalism, prolife issues, prayer, etc. If anyone is interested, or simply curious, about Catholicism, Born Again Christianity, Bible Christianity etc., this BBS will interest them.

Richmond OPUS. (415) 620-6500. 300/1200 baud. 8-N-1. 6:00 am to 6:00 pm daily, 24 hours on weekends. City of Richmond BBS. Public information on city activities. Download information files.

601

Bo's Houseboat. Node 1: (601) 992-4111. Node 2: (601) 992-4338. 300/1200/2400 baud. 8-N-1, 24 hours. RBBS-PC, MS-DOS, IBM. Runs on IBM XT clone, 88 meg hard drive, Sony CD-ROM 512 MG. Over 15,000 files for downloading. Sysop: Bo Trotter, Brandon, MS. 39042.

619

Ramona BBS. (619) 789-6235. 24 hours, 300/1200 baud, C128, C64, Amiga, Atari, IBM, CP/M. P.O. Box 373, Ramona, CA 92065. Sysop: Digiteer.

Sysware BBS. 24 hours, 300/1200 baud, (619) 278-8661. Commodore machines only. Sysop: Don Malette.

The Nassau XPress. (619) 433-XPRS. 8-N-1, 300 baud, 24 hours. An information and entertainment BBS with 11 message bases including electronics, amateur radio, computer news, music, adventure games, BBS review. Full access is granted to long distance callers with same day validation for new users. UL/DL available using XModem or Punter. Private e-mail, text files, online games and utilities. Sysop: Dan Wright.

Willy-Net. (619) 535-0816. 300/1200, 8/N/1, Large download and message area. IBM. Sysop: Willy Bergner.

Now including LaserSpeed™ and Backprint™ Software — a $158 value!
Which Peripheral Land system do you need? Ask your dealer to help you make the right choice.
PL 30 Turbo
PL 20 Turbo
Infinity
Infinity II

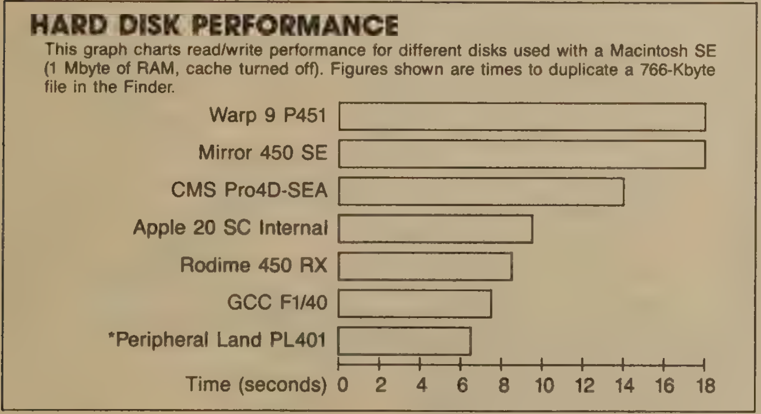
Peripheral Land's Turbo Drives are the world's *fastest* for the Macintosh . . . but don't take our word for it.

Lots of manufacturers claim outstanding speed. But can you believe them? Testing independently, three leading Macintosh magazines found out that none are faster than Peripheral Land's. You can trust *them:*

MACWORLD: "The Peripheral Land Drive is the hot rod of the group, a good choice if you need top performance right away."

MacUser: "Peripheral Land's hard disk drives are ranked #1 in speed, reliability, storage capacities and aesthetics."

MacWEEK produced this chart demonstrating how Peripheral Land beat out every other manufacturer:


HARD DISK PERFORMANCE

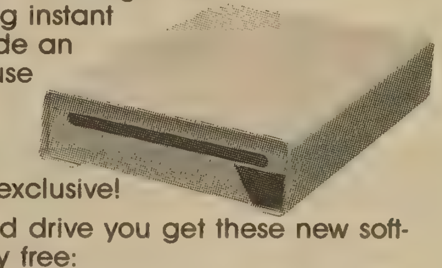
This graph charts read/write performance for different disks used with a Macintosh SE (1 Mbyte of RAM, cache turned off). Figures shown are times to duplicate a 766-Kbyte file in the Finder.

*The PL40i has been replaced by the PL50i since publication. The new drive is even faster!

PLI'S EXTERNAL HARD DISKS — our PL 30, 50, 100, 172 and 230 Turbo Drive Systems — provide a combination of speed, reliability, software and value that has earned them the top spot among SCSI hard drives.

Access time for PLI's external drives is as fast as 18 milliseconds. But our Turbo Software (featuring a disk technology called 1:1 Interleave) makes them even faster — three times as fast as some competitive drives that cost more.

PLI'S INTERNAL HARD DISKS are 30% faster than Apple's own internal drives, and up to 300% faster than other manufacturers'. These 30, 50 and 65 MB drives are carried inside the Mac SE or Mac II, saving valuable desk space and providing instant portability. We also include an external enclosure to house the SE's second floppy drive that is replaced by the hard disk. Another Peripheral Land exclusive!



With every Peripheral Land drive you get these new software programs absolutely free:

- **LaserSpeed**™— from Think Technologies. A new laser printer spooler with built-in cue management (a $99 value).
- **Back Print**™— a new Imagewriter spooler from Cortland Computer (a $59 value).

PLI's Turbo Software also gives you more utilities than any other hard drive: Partitioning with password protection, HFS/MFS support, DA volume mounter, file locator, and a powerful backup utility. They all serve to make your Mac run faster, easier and more effectively.

And the reliability of the units is also unbeatable: Every one of PLI's hard drives is completely tested and burned-in before shipping and carries a full one-year warranty.

Aren't Peripheral Land hard disks your best buy anywhere? We think it's obvious, but don't take our word for it. Ask your dealer. The best ones know us well. They are also familiar with our Infinity™disk drives and our tape backup stystems.

If your dealer doesn't have Peripheral Land products, he'll be glad to call us for you.

You *can* take our word for that.

PERIPHERAL LAND, INC.
47800 Westinghouse Drive
Fremont, CA 94538
(415) 657-2211 TELEX 650305-1733MCI

ERA Red Walsh BBS. (619) 455-8239. 300/1200 baud, 7-E-1, 5:00 pm to 10:00 am. BBS is for the dispersal of information about real estate, San Diego listings, and ERA Walsh & Assoc., Realty. Downloads/Uploads, Doors (coming soon) and fun! Operated on RBBS-PC for IBM PCs. Sysop: Mark East IV (Osiris).

702

Public Domain Software Interest Group. (702) 794-3665. 24 hours, 300/1200/2400 baud, 8-N-1. Public domain software available for downloading, message board, and user supported donations of software. Sysop: T. Heisserman.

707

Napa Valley RBBS / RCP / M (707) 257-6502. Interests in Atari, Apple, Osborne, dBase II.

Survival Communication Forum. Fido 125/7. Focusing on preparedness and self-sufficiency. Multiple message and file areas. A MedNet member system featuring weekly CDC reports, medical text and news files. Open to all. 23 hours daily, 300/1200 (707) 545-0746. Don C. Kulha, Sysop.

R.A.G. (Redwood Atari Group) BBS. 300/1200, 24 hrs. (707) 539-8889. Sysop: Bill Marlin.

STATE BBS ST and 8 bit Atari. Supports all Atari computers. On line surveys, public domain software, discussion and a built in adventure game (if you can find it). 300/1200 baud, 24 hours a day, full duplex. Sysop: Mikkel Lawrence. (707) 585-2194.

UNIBLAB BBS. (707) 422-1669, 8-N-1, 24 hrs. 300/1200 baud. Community-oriented BBS. On-line games, SIGs, XMODEM protocol, no fee. Sysop: Ben Harris.

Sigma BBS. (707) 274-8581. Call this BBS for the best IBM-PC/compatible RBBS in the Redwood Empire. Over 650 downloadable programs. We feature "Doors" software for your adventure playing moods and Tradewars II, a multi-player galactic challenge. We also support the latest in RBBS-PC Bulletin Board Software, Communications Software, with utilities and many other programs. 24 hours, 300/1200/2400, 8-N-1. Sysop: Randy Sun.

Valley of the Moon BBS. (707) 996-7922. 24 hours, 7 days. 300 baud. Free. Primarily set up for Radio Shack and COCO II, but all are welcome. Come join us. Sysop: Wes Ford.

Newsstand. (707) 539-3612. 300/1200 baud, 24-hours. Discussions on philosophy, politics and other topics. No Fee. Sysop: Bryan Magers.

Decor Computer Consultants BBS. (707) 746-5820. 8-N-1, 24 hours, 7 days, 300/1200/2400. Primarily for IBM and compatibles running Wildcat! BBS software. Free advice on comptuer related questions. Consulting available on request. No fee necessary to log on. Sysop: Derek Koopowitz.

PCUGR Superboard. (707) 546-4938. 300/1200/2400 baud, 8-N-1, 23 hours. Fido-net BBS. BBS for PC Users Group Of The Redwoods. Sysop: Mike Farell.

Short Wave Listener's Guide BBS. (707) 526-0924. 300/1200 baud, 8-N-1, 24 hours. Four boards: Pub Discussion, SWL Signal Reports, Hints & Tips, Hardware Corner, Text files: Eng Lang Bcast Skeds. Sysop: Dave Willey.

714

The Consultant's Exchange BBS Serving professional computer consultants and students since 1983 with the finest public domain software for the IBM-PC. Featuring consultants list and job list. (714) 842-6348 24 hours.

Computer Consultant's Network problems, solutions for business,legal and engineering problems. Referral service. (714) 982-5994 intro file.

El Toro RBBS/RCPM. (714) 855-0672. 24 hrs. 7 days/week. 300 / 1200 / 2400 baud. No charge, open access, no registration. Specialize in ZCPR3 and CP/M PD utilities. Sections for AMPRO, SB180, dBase II, TPascal, Modula-2, Wordstar, ZCPR3, modems, SIGM and utilities. Over 3000 programs in 88 megabytes online. Public E-mail system. Easy to use ROS system. The collection point for Modula-2 in So. Calif.

K-WEST. (714) 646-3060. 8-N-1, CP/M and DOS. 24 hours, 300/1200/2400. Sysop: Peggy Lloyd.

The Byte Zone BBS. 7 days, 24 hours, 300/1200 baud. Serves all Tandy computers and many others, including MS-DOS. Features adventure help files, electronic mail, message bases and download menu. Sysop: Franco Collino. (714) 639-3566.

CMC Computer Systems. (714) 835-0910. Information boards: Apple II, Apple III, Laser 128, IBM, Buy/Sell, hard disks. 300/1200 baud, 24 hours. Sysop: Charles F. McConathy.

Amiga-Line. (714) 772-4097. 24 hours, 300/1200 baud. 100% Amiga for Orange County. Sections for graphics, sound, BASIC, ROM kernel, C, Hardware and Games. Sysop: Tom Jacobsen.

Diamond Bar BBS. (714) 923-1031.300/1200/2400 baud, 8-N-1, 24 hours, 365 days. Ten meg online. Affiliated with the Diamond Bar User's Group. Sysop: Jonathan Hart.

The WOCCUG Board. Operated by West Orange County Commodore User Group. EBBS, 8-N-1, 24 hrs, 300/1200. (714) 772-4182. Sysop: Mark Stanford.

The Buckeye BBS. (714) 821-0589. C64, Punter, Xmodem, 300/1200 baud, 24 hours. Sysop: Art Collins.

FBBS. (714) 823-3673. 24 hrs., 300/1200 baud, full duplex. 50 megabyte system based in Fontana. Downloads for Commodore, Amiga, IBM, Atari, Apple, CP/M. 17 active message bases, weekly online magazine. Sysop: Larry Krzewinski.

GameNet. (714) 520-4263, 24 hours, 300 baud, multiuser board. This Orange County based system features interactive games, a chat area, and an online mail section. Sysop: Merlin or Patches.

Bits and Pieces Times BPT-MAIN. (714) 630-5619. 300/1200/2400, No parity, full duplex. BBS determines results by return key. You must press return key to get on. Guardian-Fidonet/125. Large C64, 128, Amiga and IBM library. Sub board 4: Commodore Club. Sub board 5: IBM. 8:00 pm-9:00am, M-F. BBS runs continuously from 8:00 pm Friday to 9:00 am Monday. Sysop: Mike Dalton; Sub: John Callaci.

Software Exchange. (714) 552-3515. 300/1200/2400, 24 hours, 7 days, 8-N-1. Specializing in public domain and shareware for IBM and compatibles. Over 2000 programs in 122 megabytes on line. Features include private and public message bases, conferences and online help and menu screens. Beta Tester for "Wildcat," the next generation of BBS software. Sysop: John Coon.

C-TUG BBS. (714) 458-1288. Punter protocol, 24 hours, 300/1200 baud. Sysop: Les Gertz.

77-Amiga. (714) 77-AMIGA. 300/1200 baud, 24 hours, 40 meg. drive. Sysop: Al Cheser.

French Connection. (714) 858-8111. 300/1200/2400/9600 baud. Ten multi-line BBS in Orange County. Dating service, 500 megs of software for users. Sysop: Stephan M. Cohen.

The Pleasure Connection. (714) 773-5326. DYM 502 Buena Park CA. 300/1200 Baud, 24 hours. Computer dating, open forums, adult boards, etc. Sysop: Russ.

Tripwire Wildcat. (714) 964-1146. 8-N-1, 300/1200/2400 baud, 24 hours. New BBS. Tripwire BBS is providing both public and private telecommunications to users on a WILDCAT BBS system. The latest in PD software is provided in nineteen different file sections. After 75 days of operations the board is providing over 750 files to users and continues to grow daily through active support. Sysop: William Kidd.

Nebula 6 BBS. (714) 595-4020. 300/1200 baud, 20 megs. Online full of download material for Apple, IBM, Atari, Tandy and Amiga. There is a vast amount of space for Commodore files. The bessage bases, text files and online games are extremely popular. Monthly giveaways take place dealing with game winners of trivia, etc. If you would like info on the system write to: Nebula 6 BBS, P.O. Box 1071, Walnut Creek, CA 91788. Call now and join the fun. Commodore based. Sysops: Ultimacy & Dr. Foxe.

F&W Guns. (714) 653-0494. 300/1200. 8-N-1. Sysop: Louis Ringe.

The Circuit Board. (714) 778-0948. 300/1200/2400, 8-N-1, 24 hours. IBM-PC software. 106 MB disk space. Sysop: Dave Kleinschmidt.

The Amiga Inn. (714) 283-3202. 1200 baud, 8-N-1, 24 hours, 7 days. The Amiga Inn is dedicated to the full line of Amigas: 500s, 1000s and 2000s. Reviews, games, help, etc. All use is free. Please visit the Inn. Innkeeper: Steve Snyder.

1139/South. (714) 545-1706. 300/1200/2400 baud, 8-N-1, 24 hours. Located in Costa Mesa. Sports conferences and file area. Five doors. Sysop: KC.

Color Galaxy BBS: (714) 839-5830. 300/1200 baud. 7-ODD-1. 24 hours. Color Galaxy BBS for the Color Computer! Free access. Supports X-Modem, uploads, downloads, games, adventures, utilities, graphics and more! Ten message bases and private mail, including private uploads to other users. Sysops: Dave Cragun and Tom Guzman.

717

The Dead Board (717) 677-9573, 24 hrs., 8 bit word, 1 stop bit, no parity, 300/1200 baud. Grateful Dead tape trading and info; space for bulletins, ads and public mail.

805

Thousand Oaks Technical (805) 493-1495. This massive 64 megabyte board has a mind-boggling number of downloadable programs. The board has no bulletin board feature and allows unlimited upload time. Download time is limited depending on upload exchange.

KERNCOM. (805) 322-8800. 300/1200/2400 baud, 24 hours, 7 days. KERNCOM has operated continuously since March 1983 for the IBM community. KERNCOM is owned by the Kern Independent PC Users Group and is never off line except for routine maintenance. Sysops: Rick Heming and Jim Harrer.

CCCUG BBS. Central Coast Commodore Users Group. (805) 934-2216. 24 hrs/7 days, 300 baud, Punter BBS protocol for downloads. Sysop: Greg Johnson.

PC Vision. (805) 487-3149. 300/1200, 8-N-1, 40 megs. PC-, MS-DOS programs. Sysop: Frank Driscoll.

Tech-Talk. (805) 922-5488. 300/2400 baud, 24 hrs. 21 meg pd software on a 63 meg system. Online registration, instant access to all files, MS/PC-DOS, CP/M. Sysop: Jerry D. Russell. Public access "Collie ver. 1.2."

CompuLink Fido. (805) 494-3350, 300/1200/2400 baud, 24 ours except during netmail. Huge selection of ham radio files; other features include echomail, Outside, and role-playing games (StarTrek, Gamma World, Champions, AD&D, more!!). 20 megs—call today! Sysop: Eric Daymo.

Mustang WILDCAT! BBS. (805) 395-0650. Bakersfield, CA 300/

LOCAL AREA NETWORKS

Featuring NOVELL Advanced Netware

Novell Advanced Netware from: ....G/NET = $1,895 .. ARCNET = $1,895 ...ETHERNET = $1,995.... STAR LAN = $1,725...PC-NET = $1,995

NOVELL Advanced Netware/286

File Server
Shared Printer
Work Station
Work Station

Complete LAN Package
- Novell Advanced Netware/286
- Runs on 286 *and* 386
- Includes Cards and Cables for 1 File Server & 2 Workstations
- FREE *On-Site* Installation !

G/NET $2,995
ARCNET $2,995 *
ETHERNET $3,595

* PC MAGAZINE Editors Choice

... And ITT Hardware

Network Workstations
ITT XTRA Series 300 $1,395
- 10 Mhz, 640K, Monitor

ITT 286 ATW Workstation $2,195
- 640K, Amdek 410A Monitor
- 10 Mhz, IBM AT-compatible

Network File Servers
ITT 286 ATW File Server $2,495
- 1 MB RAM, 10 Mhz, Monitor

Network Hard Disk Subsystems
40 MB *(40 msec)* $650
80 MB *(28 msec)* $1,195
183 MB *(28 msec)* $3,595
244 MB *(28 msec)* $4,795
488 MB *(28 msec)* $8,595

Precision Software Products

833 Market St. Suite 505
San Francisco, CA 94103

(415) 896-5464

Call For Complete Catalog

Dealers
We Want Your Business

Limited Offer Call Now

IBM

Model 30-2 drive	$1359
Model 30-20 MB	$1799
Model 50-20 MB	$2768
Model 60-44 MB	$4077
Model 70-70 MB	$4847
IBM PC AT 339 30 MB	$3520
IBM PS/2 14″ Color (8512)	$504
IBM PS/2 12″ Color (8513)	$548
IBM PS/2 14″ Color (8514)	$1192

Seagate ST225

20MB w/controller **$259***

QTY 5 Cash Price Installation Available

HEWLETT PACKARD

LASER JET S II	$1695
HP PLOTTERS ALL MODELS	
HP SCAN JET	$1225
HP QUIET JET	$BEST
Fonts, tray available	
Toner	$83
Legal Tray	$62
Memory Exp/1MB/2MB	$398/783

HARD DRIVES

Seagate ST225 20 MB w/Ct.	$259
Seagate ST238 30 MB w/Ct.	$299
Seagate ST4038 AT	$499
Seagate ST251	$429
Miniscribe 6053 44MB 28MS	$599
Miniscribe 6085 71MB 28MS	$799
Atasi 3046 39MB	$399
Maxtor 1140 140MB	$1995

COMPAQ

386 Model 40 MB	$4572
386 Model 70 MB	$5320
386 Model 130 MB	$6790
Portable III 20 MB	$3999
Portable III 40 MB	$4699
268 Model 1 12 MHz	$1995
DeskPro Model 2 2Dr	$1079

EPSON

LX-800 9 Pin-Narrow	$189
EX-1000 9 Pin-Narrow	$339
FX-286E 9 Pin-Wide	$449
EX-800 9 Pin-Narrow	$399
EX-1000 9 Pin-Wide	$565
LQ-800 24 Pin-Narrow	$479
LQ-1000 24 Pin-Wide	$685
LQ-2500 24 Pin-Wide	$899
GQ-3500 Epson Laser	$1499
Tractor & Cut Sheet Feeder	Available

AST COMPUTERS

Ast Premium 286 AT Model 80	$1535
Ast Premium 286 AT Model 120	$2395
Ast Premium 286 AT Model 140	$2695
Ast Premium 286 AT Model 170	$3195

INTEL

80387-16	$489
80287-10	$299
80287-8	$245
Intel 286 (512K)	$387
Intel Inboard	$1203

FLOPPY DRIVES

Toshiba 3½″	$108
Fujitsu 360K	$69
Fujitsu 1.2 MB	$98

SOFTWARE

Lotus 1-2-3	$302
Xerox Ventura	$449
IBM DOS 3.3	$97

PRINTERS

IBM ProPrinter	$382

CITIZEN

120 D	$169
MSP-10	$257
MSP-15	$325
MSP-25	$392
Premium 35	$415
Tribute 224	$565
Citizen Printers All Models	Best $

HARD DISKS

Miniscribe

3425 20 MB w/cont	$289
3650 40MB	$342
6053 44MB	$599
6085 72MB	$789
WD 1003-WA2 Hard & Floppy Controller	$129
Watson Voice Recording Sys	$472

MISC

Wyse Terminals	Best $
Plus Card 20MB	$615

LAPTOP COMPUTERS

NEC Mutlispeed	$1299
Zenith 181 2 Dr	$1675
Zenith 183-92 (10MB)	$2460

TAPE BACKUP DRIVES

Irwin 110 10MB	$219
Irwin 120 20MB	$375
Irwin 145 40MB	$405
(New) Archive 40MB	$329

Talltree JLaser — Still a Great Value

The original HP Laserjet (and similar lasers built on the Canon engine) are still widely used.

But the desktop publishing performance with 300 dpi graphics is awful.

We suggest the Talltree JLaser interface combined with the Talltree JRAM memory card. This looks to your computer like an EMS RAM card, but transfers data direct to the printer's laser head. Speed improvement > 15 x.

The memory card with 1 MByte RAM (expandable to 2 MByte), the piggyback laser interface, and the HP style cable (automatically switches between JLaser and conventional serial port); package price $475.

This Month's Special

FREE Desktop Publishing Software.

For limited time only from Quality Micro w/ purchase of Logitech Mouse. List Price $299

Our Cost **$149**

POLICIES:
- Blue Label or Next Day Delivery Available
- Letters of Credit & Corporate Accounts Accepted
- We accept certified checks, cashier checks, wired funds
- All orders over $500 must be paid by cashier check.
- Minimum order $100.
- Allow 1 week for personal & company checks (maximum amount-$500)
- Prepaid orders get 1% discount
- Add 3% for Visa/Master Card Purchases
- Allow one week for shipping
- 15% Restocking Fee On all return merchandise

QUALITY MICRO

VISA

(213) 474-3764

800-553-3339 in CA orders only

master charge

1-800-MICRO 86 (642-7686) in U.S.

West Coast Office 10551 W. Pico Blvd., Los Angeles, CA 90064

East Coast Office 313 Post Ave. Westbury, NY 11590 516-338-4949

For Technical Service Call Watson Line (213) 470-8073

See you at COMDEX/Fall '87
Nov. 2-6, 1987, Las Vegas, NV
Booth R8101

All prices subject to change without notice

When you need competitive prices, prompt service & complete support, call us.

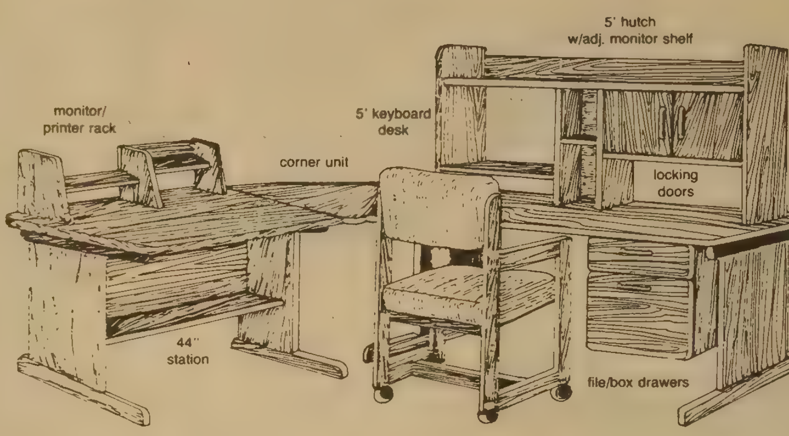
Quantity 5 cash price, installation available

SONY • TOSHIBA • MINISCRIBE • ZENITH • LOTUS • MAXTOR

IBM • COMPAQ • HP • NEC • AST • INTEL • EPSON • TEAC • SEAGATE

IRWIN • ARCHIVE • MINISCRIBE • KURTA

ALPHA
FINE COMPUTER FURNITURE



OPEN M-S 9-5:30 • WED. TILL 8

2241 N. MAIN-WALNUT CREEK

930-0277

EFI'S
Discount Computers
Specialist in IBM PC & COMPAQ Hardware,
Software, Accessories & Supplies

WYSE ITT NEC SAMSUNG SHARP COMPAQ
SPERRY AST AT 286 TOSHIBA
AT&T IBM

CLONES FROM $399

SOFTWARE

Page Maker	.549
Ventura	.499
Word Perfect	.209
Paradox/II	.279/419
d/Base III +	.389
FastBack	.99
Lotus 1-2-3/Symphony	.$call
MS C Compiler	.289
MS Bus Mouse	.129
MS Word	.225
Norton Utilities	.63
Turbo Lighting	.39
RBase System 5	.455
Disk Technician	.65

DISK DRIVES

20/30 MB w/controller	.299/389
Half ht./Full ht. drives	.$call
Plus 20MB Hard Card	.585

Archive 40 tape BU	.355
WD File Card 20/30MB	.399/429

MONITORS

PGS HX-12/MAX-12	.419/149
Amdek 410A/722	.149/469
NEC multisync	.549
Samsung Amber/EGA85/369	
Magnavox Color 80	.289

PRINTERS

Epson, Toshiba, Brother, RCA, Primages, Diablo, NEC, Okidata, Panasonic	.$CALL
Auto Printer Switch	69
Citizen 120/Premier 35	.185/469
HP series II w/toner	1795
NCR, Canon, Quad Laser	.$CALL

HARDWARE

Genoa 800×600	.309
Six Pak 384K	.189
Intel Above PC/AT	.259/365
Vega Delux	.269
I/O Card for XT/AT	.79
AST Advantage 128K	.309
Generic mono/color	.89
Hercules color/mono	.$call
8087/80287	.119/159
Hayes modems	.$call
Orchid Tiny/286E	.349/739
Everex 1200B modem	.89
Paradise EGA/EGA 480	.175/199

SUPPLIES

Xidex DS/DD	.8.95
Dysan Hi Dens	.19.95
Ribbons/Chips/Paper	.$call

Free delivery and installation of systems within 30 miles. Free in-store installation of any product.

CALL US FOR YOUR PRICE ON ANY PRODUCT.

VISA
HOURS: MON.-FRI. 10-6, Sat. 10-2
3441 GOLDEN GATE WAY, LAFAYETTE
(415) 283-1700
MasterCard
CALL BEFORE YOU BUY
Prices may change without notice 90 day warranty on all products

1200/2400/9600 baud. 24 hours, 7 days. This board serves as the development home for the WILDCAT! Bulletin Board System written for the IBM PC. Free access to over 40 megs of download files on your first call. The message section supports conferences in Turbo Pascal, PC Utilities, WILDCAT! updates, electronic stock reports, and many others. Sysops: Jim Harrer and Rick Heming.

Affection Connection. (805) 527-7464 (Simi Valley), (805) 529-7311 (Moorpark), (805) 496-3657 (Thousand Oaks), (818) 704-8588 (Canoga Park), (818) 367-0248 (Sylmar). 300/1200 baud, 8-N-1, 24 hours. Multi-line/multi-user BBS with on-line chatting. We're a local call to more users than any other BBS in southern California. Member of the Southern California Sysops Association. Running on an IBM clone, we welcome users of all systems. We have users under 15 and over 50, so if you can't find someone interesting you must be dead from the neck up! Upload/download areas for IBM, Apple, C64. UL/DL includes text, games, utilities and more. Public message areas for anonymous advice, bad jokes, general interest, music, movies, buy, sell trade. Always adding new features. "Matchmaking" to help find that special person, and private e-mail for whispering your sweet nothings. Whatever your interests you'll be glad you called. Come visit our comfortable old manor house and make it your "home away from home." Sysop: Devin Z. Woods.

Success BBS. (805) 238-7359. 300 baud, 24 hours. Commodore user group. Sysop: Larry Sarver.

813

Blithe Manor. (813) 839-0734. 1200 baud, 8-N-1, 24 hours. Multi line. Adult dating. Sysop: Bill Rucker.

818

Granada Engineering Group RCP/M (818) 360-5053. Technical information, BBS lists, and help on CP/M assembly language program writing.

Oracle BBS (818) 980-6743, system password MICROTIMES, is a multi-interest, multi-user BBS running 6 phone lines on a CompuPro. Features include 8K messages, comments on messages, match-maker, adult material section, online CHAT between users and much more. 24 hr., 300/1200 baud.

The Audiophile Network. A databoard system for the music lover and audiophile. Information, specifications, prices and the latest news about hi-end stereo components. 24 hours, 7 days, unless down for repair. (818) 988-0452. (818) 782-1676 (voice) for info.

Speak Easy BBS. 300/1200 baud, runs on an IBM-AT with 26 megabytes. UL/DL with Xmodem, games, 20 message bases, dating service (questionnaire), voting booth. All computers invited! (818) 905-6262.

Ski Center West. 300 baud, full duplex. 50 ski resorts in western states. Bulletin board, E-mail, buy & sell equipment, merchant section, more. (818) 982-2530. Information (voice) (818) 982-3571.

Warren Communications Network. TI BBS, 24 hours, 300/1200 baud, graphics, speech, downloads. Sysop Douglas Davis. (818) 361-9294.

The Hotline. (818) 766-6442 and (818) 762-6161. 300/1200/2400 baud. 24 hours. Multi user. Affiliated with the National Data Broadcast System. Now online for all of Southern California with Newsbytes, Computer Entertainer Newsletter, list of music and software hits, weekly columns by Dan Gutman, electronic mail. Video take-out mail order with online ordering of software. Plus many exciting new features. Sysop: Jon Badeaux.

Party & News Line. Chat with other live users by modem! Read the latest computer news provided by BBS Press. Use your modem and call (818) 842-3322 now! 300 baud.

Lynzie's Motherboard (818) 508-6482/(213) 650-0519. 24 hours, 300/1200/2400 baud, 8-N-1. Private E-mail, download library, dating matchup, interactive chat between users, 4 phone lines on rotary. Public boards include emkployment, food and restaurant reviews, sci-fi, political, debate, for sale and many more. Monthly social happenings for local users. Sysop: Lynzie Flynn.

Light Artists, LTD. (818) 985-0541. 24 hrs, 300/1200/2400 baud. Sysops: Marty and Gerald Lehtola.

The Mogur's EMS. (818) 366-1238. Private and public e-mail, 20 special interest group message sections, 8 database sections, 27 megabytes, upload/download with xmodem, open to all systems, operating systems and users. Numerous unique and innovative features using custom software. In operation since 5/1/81. Multiuser with two lines, 2400/1200/300 baud, 8-1-N. Sysop: Tom Tcimpidis.

The Talk Channel. (818) 506-0620 (Hollywood). (818) 507-1365 (Glendale). Both systems are 300/1200/2400 baud, 8/N/1, 24 hours, 10 lines, multi-user with private & group chat. Large UL/DL library, Data Base, 26 Public boards. California's largest BBS system. Sysop: Gary Clarkson.

LAACE (Los Angeles Atari Computer Enthusiasts). (818) 700-1652. 300/1200 baud, 24 hours, 7 days. Atari 8-bit and ST support. 10 meg online. Sysop: Rich.

The Californian. (818) 368-7497. 300 baud, 24 hours. Color Bulletin Board System runs 24 hours a day, 7 days a week. Dedicated to the TRS-80 Color Computer, but other computers welcome. 9 sub-boards, more soon. No fees; only rule—no attempts to crash the system. Sysop: Jay B. Sanders.

Wizard of Osz RBBS. (818) 709-6978. 300/1200/2400, 24 hrs., CP/M or MS-DOS. Sysop: Mat Satuloff.

RBBS (Bondwell SIG). (818) 787-0156. 300/1200 baud, CP/M and MS-DOS, 24 hours, 7 days. Everyone welcome. No time limit. Instant access to downloads. Files available for PC compatibles, Bondwell models 2 through 36. Hardware notes and tips. New product discussions. Sysop: Jon L. Bek.

Dodge City. (818) 241-4401. 24 hours, 300 baud, soon 1200. Great downloads that change every day. Sysop: The Sheriff.

The MacLodge BBS. (818) 444-9850. 8-N-1, 40 megs, 300/1200/2400. Hours M-F 3:30 pm-7 am; 24 hours on weekends and holidays. Macintosh up/downloads, plus Mac info. Mac users only please. Sysop: Dennis Cosio.

Greycastle BBS. (818) 355-7872. 300/1200 baud, 24 hours, 7 days. Apple Macintosh discussions and news, plus employment opportunities at Pasadena City College. User's Guide available. Sysop: Stan Coutant.

The Outpost RCP/M. (818) 353-8891, 300/1200 baud, 24 hours. Online games, occult and general text files, CP/M, Turbo Pascal. Sysop: Phil Hansford.

AT&T PC6300 Users' Group BBS. (818) 954-0530. 300/1200 baud, 8-N-1, 24 hours. Only So-Cal BBS "officially supported" by AT&T. Sysop: Eric L. Levinson.

AMP PC-RBBS. (818) 570-4406. 300/1200, 8-N-1, 24 hours. For IBM, program downloads and uploads, personal mail, public message system, 40 megs, no fee. New open sale conference for free for sale or wanted ads. Computer products offered at low price. Sysop: Edward Lee.

Affection Connection. (805) 527-7464, (818) 704-8588. 24 hrs., 7 days, 300/1200 baud. Multi-user BBS offering live on-line chatting, matchmaking. Sysop: Devin Woods.

Excalibur BBS. (818) 355-6969. Atari and other computers. 24 hours, 7 days, 300/1200/2400 baud. Sysop: White Knight.

The Computer Tele-Comm System. (818) 362-0995. 24 hours, 300/1200 baud, 8-N-1. We have meeting places, computer supplies. You can apply for credit cards. Enter our contest to win a 20 meg HardCard, 100 diskettes, $50 solid gold piece and more. We are the first BBS to offer an 800 toll free number. Call us direct the first time, after that call us free. Sysop: Dr. Jeffrey A. Keese.

See-Your-Match. (818) 445-0691. 24 hours, 300/1200. Sysop: Mel Minami.

PC Users Group and BBS For Desktop Publishing. (818) 445-8072. 24 hours, 300/1200/2400 baud. Sysop: Mel Minami.

Fantasy Plaza BBS. (818) 840-8066, 300 baud, 24 hours, 7 days. Fantasy Plaza departs from reality with the most unique and entertaining system you've ever seen! You will be impressed! Sysop: Gregg Collins.

Dial-Your-Match#1. (818) 842-6900. 24 hours, 7 days, 300/1200 baud. Meet new friends! The original and most unique friendship BBS. Online since October 1981. DYM network allows you to send messages across the USA.

Machiavelli Interface. (818) 659-1168. 8-N-1, 24 hours, 7 days, 300/1200. IBM and compatible PC board with Net-Mail feature. 30+ megs of downloads, conferences. Sysop: Dewayne Mikkelson.

Luv-A-Hug Moonbeams B.B.S. (818) 772-0384. 300/1200 baud, 8 data bits, 1 stop bit, no parity. Full access restricted to members of Luv-A-Hug only. 25 Megabytes online. IBM compatible, Z-100, and CP/M public domain software. Sysop: Greg Cook.

Dial-Your-Match #1. (818) 842-6900. 300/1200 baud, 24 hours, 7 days a week. We're not just for dating! Come enjoy a BBS that is "different" in every way! Make new friends the fun way! Call Today! Sysop Gregg Collins.

The Multi-User Party Line. (818) 842-3322. A multi-user chat system dedicated to chatting with other callers. Meet new people in an enjoyable anonymous environment. 300 baud, 24 hours, 7 days a week. Sysop: Greg Collins.

Fantasy Plaza. (818) 840-8066. 24 hours, 7 days a week, 300 baud. An impressive experience where you will be treated to "red carpet" hospitality. A system that is not to be missed!

Teenplex BBS. (818) 289-6840. 300/1200 baud, 24 hours. A BBS devoted to teenagers. Message bases include: General, Games, Hardware, Software and Consulting. Supports Commodore and Atari file transfers. Sysop: Al Botts.

The Lunacy PC Board. (818) 894-1248. 8-N-1, 24 hours, 7 days, 300/1200/2400. 270 MB system with over 5,000 pubic domain files available. Five conferences, including games, music, PCjr, movies and astronomy. IBM compatible only. Running PC Board software with two nodes! Soon to go to 9600 baud. Operating since July 1985. Always the latest PD software. Online games and utilities. Free. Registration required. Sysop: Ken Ough.

The Ledge PC Board. (818) 352-3620. 8-N-1, 24 hours, 1200/2400 baud with 19200/9600 baud available to USRobotics Courier HST users. MNP error-correcting protocol available. All systems welcome, featuring full support for IBM PC compatibles. Online video game reviews from Computer Entertainer. Large library of MS-DOS programs. System supports several Doors including Top Gun Trivia, Create an Adventure II, and an ARC door where users may view or extract single files from .ARC files. PCBRO high performance file transfer door featuring ZMODEM, SEALINK, MEGALINK and other protocols. Free to the public. Online registration gives full system access. Sysop: Joseph Sheppard.

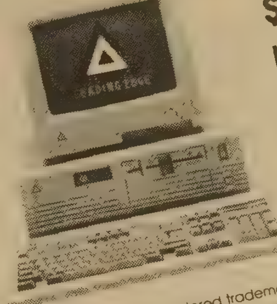
We Have It All . . .

Largest software selection in the world
Everything for APPLE, IBM, ATARI, AMIGA, EPSON

LEADING EDGE
MODEL D2™ 286 COMPUTER

LEADING EDGE

Featuring:
- 80286 (6, 8 and 10 MHz)
- 1.2MB disk drive
- Six full-sized expansion slots
- Parallel and serial ports
- 640K RAM exp. to 1MB
- EGA, CGA, MDA, and Hercules graphics emulation with automatic mode switching
- 101-key keyboard
- MS-DOS 3.2 and GW BASIC 3.2
- Leading Edge Word Processing with Spelling Correction



$1495
LOWEST PRICE AVAILABLE
LEADING EDGE #1 NEVER UNDERSOLD

Leading Edge and Logo and Model "D" are registered trademarks and Leading Edge. Infinite Memory System, Infinite Memory Drive, Infinite Memory Cartridge and IBM Compatibility Logo are trademarks of Leading Edge Products, Inc. IBM is a registered trademark of International Business Machines Corp. Bernoulli Technology is a trademark of Iomega Corp

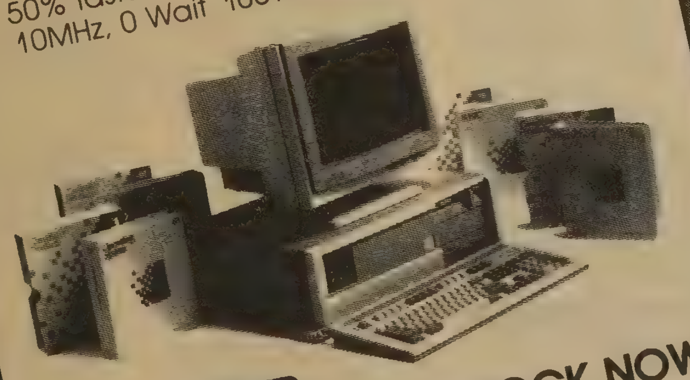
Leading Edge Model D in stock now

520 ST COMPLETE MONOCHROME SYSTEM
$499

ATARI

MEGA ST IN STOCK NOW
Authorized Atari Dealer

AST PREMIUM/286
#1 RATED AT,
"EDITOR'S CHOICE P.C. MAGAZINE"
50% faster than the 8 MHz IBM PC AT.
10MHz, 0 Wait 100% Compatible

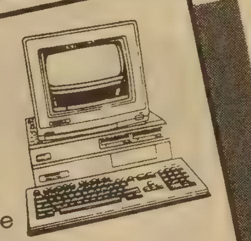


AST® RESEARCH INC.

IN STOCK NOW
Authorized Retail Dealer

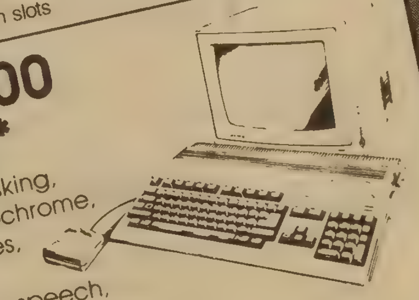
All Computer sales include free training.
Authorized service & repair.

IN STOCK NOW
COMMODORE AMIGA 2000



- Motorola 68000, 16/32 bit CPU comes with Built-in Disk Drive, Keyboard, Mouse, Power cable, Documentation and System software
- IBM PC Compatible
- Standard 1 MB RAM expandable to 9 MB
- Multi-tasking Operating System
- 4 Voice 2 channel sound output with built-in speech
- 5 Amiga™ Expansion slots
  4 IBM-PC® Expansion slots
  2 special purpose Expansion slots

AMIGA 500 for $520*
512K RAM, multitasking, RGB output, monochrome, 4096 colors, sprites, graphics—co-processor, built-in speech, 4 voice 2 channel output, IBM compatible (optional)



*with ad and purchase of RGB color monitor at $370 **A1080**

WINNERS CIRCLE SYSTEMS
2618 Telegraph Ave. • Berkeley, California • 845-4614
Authorized Corporate & Institutional Dealer

Top, Top Values in IBM™ Compatibles.

AMT-386® **FANTASTIC** **CALL** Fabulous Intel 80386 CPU; 8/16 MHz 2 MB of 32-bit RAM; socket for 80287 math co-processor; floppy and hard disk controllers; 1.2 MB floppy disk. Award BIOS; eight expansion slots (four AT, two PC, and two 32-bit memory); RT-style keyboard; clock/calendar w/ battery back up. 1-parallel and 2 serial ports; also available socket for 80387.

AMT-386 TURBO.® **PHENOMENAL** **$2399.** Intel 80386 CPU; 16 MHz clock; 1 MB RAM expandable to 4 MB on motherboard; socket for 80287 math coprocessor; floppy and hard disk controllers; 1.2 MB floppy disk; AMI BIOS (industry's most compatible); seven expansion slots (five 16-bit, two 8-bit); RT-style keyboard.

AMT-286® BARE BONES **$699.** Includes 640 KB RAM. Phoenix BIOS; RT-style keyboard.

AMT jr.® **FAMOUS** **$499.** Intel 8088-2 CPU. 4.77/8 MHz switchable clock; 640 KB RAM on motherboard; floppy disk controller; 360 KB floppy disk; RT- or AT-style keyboard; 150 watt regulated power supply.

CALL AMT NOW FOR
TRANSPORTABLE
XT, AT, & 386 COMPATIBLE

ANNOUNCING
THE FIRST TWO-PAGE-DISPLAY DESKTOP PUBLISHING SYSTEM $4995

AMT breaks the price/performance barrier with PUBLISH/PRO®, a fully integrated professional desktop publishing system. You get:

AMT-286 personal computer: Intel 80286 CPU running at 10 MHz; 640 KB of RAM; 1.2 MB floppy disk; 40 MB Seagate hard disk; Video 7 Deluxe EGA; and Logitech Mouse.

NEC Multisync color Monitor

ConoVision 1600 image enhancement board from Conographic; brings system resolution to an incredible 1600 x 1200, allowing two full pages to be viewed side by side on the Multisync.

BlaserStar 2 versatile 300 DPI, 8-page-per-minute laser printer: 1 MB of RAM for full page graphics capability; compatible with Hewlett-Packard Laserjet Series II; parallel and serial interfaces; nine type faces and 17 symbol sets; 250-sheet paper cassette; 15,000-page drum and toner kit; and face-up and face-down collation.

Publishing Software optional $595; choice of Aldus Pagemaker with Microsoft Windows, *or* Ventura Publisher.

In Bay Area Call:
(415) 490-7967

AMERICAN MICRO
TECHNOLOGY CORPORATION
214 FRANCISCO LANE
FREMONT CA 94539
In L.A. (213) 477-6320
In ORANGE CO. (714) 731-6800
®Registered trademarks — IBM, IBM PC AT International Business Machines Corporation

Herb's Discount Software
Back Of The Warehouse

SALE

Do-It-Yourself and Technicians Delights! Assorted "Unwanted" Hardware Clearance & Cleanout!
Ridiculously **LOW** Prices!
Come See Us Soon!
Fremont Warehouse Only!

- LQ Printers
- Assorted Abused Monitors
- Sanyo systems (complete)
- Corvus Systems: Multiplexers, Disk Servers, Utility Servers, Mirrors
- Xerox Keyboards & Systems
- NEC CP/M 86 Software
- Digital Research CP/M GOLD CARD

PLUS Other Odds & Ends!

Herb's Discount Software
4406-A Enterprise Place, Fremont, CA
(415) 490-6335

Inner Realm. (818) 352-7102. 300/1200 baud, 24 hours. Atari Forum ST. Chess Club. Sysop: IR ROM.

The Space Station-Shopper/BBS. (818) 286-8539. 300 baud, 8-N-1, 24 hours. Brand new, check us out. Sysop: Hugo.

Affection Connection. (805) 527-7464 (Simi Valley), (805) 529-7311 (Moorpark), (805) 496-3657 (Thousand Oaks), (818) 704-8588 (Canoga Park), (818) 367-0248 (Sylmar). 300/1200 baud, 8-N-1, 24 hours. Multiline/multi-user BBS with on-line chatting. We're a local call to more users than any other BBS in southern California. Member of the Southern California Sysops Association. Running on an IBM clone, we welcome users of all systems. We have users under 15 and over 50, so if you can't find someone interesting you must be dead from the neck up! Upload/download areas for IBM, Apple, C64. UL/DL includes text, games, utilities and more. Public message areas for anonymous advice, bad jokes, general interest, music, movies, buy, sell trade. Always adding new features. "Matchmaking" to help find that special person, and private e-mail for whispering your sweet nothings. Whatever your interests you'll be glad you called. Come visit our comfortable old manor house and make it your "home away from home." Sysop: Devin Z. Woods.

The Adobe BBS. (818) 401-9611. 300/1200/2400 baud. 24 hours, 7 days. Message bases, Atari P/D Files.

Makom Ohr Shalom. (818) 609-1808. 300/1200 baud, 8-N-1, 24 hours. A Jewish BBS with chat mode, downloads, public boards. Religious, secular & humorous themes. Sysop: Don Goldberg (Don 1).

Cryonics And Immortality BBS. (714) 734-0139. 1200 baud, 8-N-1, 3:00 pm to 6:00 am PST. No fee except phone company charges. An information exchange for immortalists and cryonicists. Sysop: Hugh Nixon.

The Scream BBS. (818) 287-4570. 1200/2400 baud. 8-N-1. 24 hours, 7 days. 200 MBs! Full color, online games. Files are for IBM and compatibles only, but all systems are welcome to use MESSAGE base and DATABASE. Merchant sub-board, computer shopping list, great conversation. UL/DL section and much more! This BBS could have the fastest response time around, so you don't have to wait for anything! Free to the public. Online registration is required before full access is given. So when you're ready for a change, Do something different, call Scream BBS. Sysop: ECIII.

Prime Time BBS. (818) 982-7271. 300/1200 baud. 8-N-1, 24 hours. Features private e-mail and multi-interest public boards. New feature: "Computer Shopping" includes wholesale pricing on complete systems and peripherals, disk drives, keyboards, cases, monitors, printers and specials on software. Sysop: Bill Martin.

916

The Vortex BBS. (916) 481-0194. 24 hours, 300/1200 baud. Online and RPG games, new ones start often. Message boards include private mail, Dr. Who, game hints, endless story, play by mail. Vote on movies and weekly survey. Articles and BBS listings. No Fee. Register first call. Pamela Lunsford, sysop.

"The Meeting Place" BBS 300/1200/2400 baud. 24 hours, no parity. AE line for public domain downloads. Apple, Commodore, IBM programs available for download. Numerous general files. No fees, all free. Call (916) 662-1838. Woodland, CA.

Family Radio Forum. (415) 562-5483. 300/1200/2400, N-8-1, 24 hours. Download, upload, message, conference on parenting. For teens, singles, etc. Christian TBBS for everybody. Sysop: Richard Yim (voice 415/568-6200). Also (301) 261-1423 (Annapolis, MD), (712) 246-2115 (Shenandoah, IA), (916) 481-6320 (Sacramento, CA), (201) 736-1859 (Newark, NJ), (813) 269-7957 (Okeechobee, FL).

SAC TIBBS. (916) 927-3012. 300/1200 baud, 24 hrs, public and private message base. Many Xmodem downloads. Free to all. TI-99/4A User Group affiliated. Sysop: Woody Large.

The Devil's Domain BBS. (916) 268-1127. 8-N-1, 24 hours, 300/1200/2400 baud. 4 sub-boards including main, music, jokes/war, and elite. Up/downloading. General files. Voting topics, online gaming. A BBS devoted to have fun! Sysop: Asmodeus.

Uncle Tim's Hot Tub BBS. (916) 689-4670. 8-N-1, 300/1200 baud, 24 hours. A clothing optional experience coming live from Almost-Elk-Grove, California. Features: Main Hot Tub, Amiga Tub, Naturism/Nudism Tub, C Language Tub, Politics Tub, Tasteless Tub and Other Boards Tubs. No fees. System is as open as the software will allow. Registration unecessary but nice. We're new and growing! Give us a call, we'd love to hear from you! Sysop: Uncle Tim Beckwith.

Softy's Apple BBS. (916) 383-5244. 300/1200 baud, 8-N-1, 24 hours. An Apple BBS with a technical theme. We have boards for IBM as well. Retail store advertising with discounts for users of this BBS. Sysop: John Hagen.

TREE. (916) 332-4930. 300/1200 baud, 24 hours. Unique tree-structured BBS lets users create their own topics and floors in virtually unlimited quantities. Blazing fast and large, this BBS is one of a kind in its software, hardware and management. Includes the multiplayer game BATTLE, where users fight each other for supremacy on the high seas.

The Capitol Connection. (916) 442-0746. 300/1200 baud, 24 hours, 7 bits, even parity, 1 stop bit. The state's first policy-oriented interactive computer bulletin board. Established to test how computer communications can involve citizens in the process of governance. Participants may access over 15 "conferences" listing legislative data, information about the Legislature and the Public Utilities Commission, and other particulars; or they may enter comments and opinions regarding current regulatory issues and debates on the place of computers in civic life. Participants may also send each other electronic mail and download press releases dealing with topical events.

Dynasty BBS. (916) 685-8690. 300/1200/2400 baud, 8-N-1, 24 hours. ComputerRooters Bulletin Board. Sysop: Henry Hoover.

The City Of Grey. (916) 423-3987. 300/1200 baud, 24 hours. Atari 8 bit BBS. Sysop: The Sheriff.

ASSOCIATIONS

Community Entrepreneurs Organization (CEO). Business networking group meets in nine chapters around the Bay Area. Share information on tech and non-tech business issues. Topics, brainstorming and a chance to meet others in business. Various week nights. Contact Dr. Crandall, P.O. Box 2781, San Rafael CA 94912, (415) 435-4461. Also new Bulletin Board, (415) 552-9070.

IEEE Computer Societies Committee on Artificial Intelligence and Expert Systems sponsors an open meeting the third Thursday of every month, 7-10 pm, at Foothill College. For more information please call the IEEE council office at (415) 327-6622.

Computer Professionals For Social Responsibility. P.O. Box 717, Palo Alto, CA 94301. (415) 322-3778.

Computer Professionals For Social Responsibility (East Bay). 902 Rose Ave., Piedmont, CA 94611. Contact Bruce Joffe, (415) 768-0288 days, (415) 654-5263 eves.

FOCUS-MED (Federation of Computer Users in Medicine). Open to all physicians and health professionals. Practice management consultant registry. (415) 626-4600.

FOCUS-DDS (Federation of Computer Users in Dentistry). Open to all dentists and dental professionals. Practice management consultant registry. (415) 626-4600.

ITRA Independent Technical Representative Association is an organization dedicated to helping people better understand the Personal Computer (IBM). Contact Tim Jones, 870 Market St. 609, San Francisco, CA 94102, (415) 421-4872 for meeting time and date.

MCTUG (formerly Marin County TRS-80 Users' Group). MS-DOS, CP/M and Tandy users group. Meets 7:30 pm on the first Monday of the month at the Larkspur Masonic Lodge, 1122 Magnolia Ave., Larkspur. Contact Dr. Frank Hovell, 907 Sprucewood Court, Petaluma, CA 94952, (707) 762-5740.

PRACSA (Public Remote Access Computer Standards Association) offers to clubs, schools, and user groups a Speakers Bureau. The purpose of the bureau is to act as a resource to these groups in obtaining speakers of high quality for their meetings. The volunteer speaker is provided free to the group. Contact (408) 262-5150. Meetings 4th Wednesday, 7 pm, Vadic Cafeteria, 222 Caspian Dr., Sunnyvale.

San Bruno Computer Core. Meets Wednesdays at 7:30 pm. Call Pete at (415) 952-9309 for address and info.

San Francisco Computer Society (Formerly the San Francisco First Osborne Group). A society for users of portable computers and/or the CP/M operating system. P.O. Box 783, San Francisco, CA 94101-0783. Meetings on fourth Thursday of the month, St. Aidan's Church, Diamond Heights and Goldmine Dr. in SF. All are invited. Dues $10/yr.

Software Entrepreneurs' Forum, PO Box 61031, Palo Alto, CA 94306. (415) 854-7219.

PATCA (Professional & Technical Consultants Association). 1330 S. Bascom Ave., Suite D, San Jose, CA 95128. (408) 287-8703.

BAYMUG. Bay Area MicroProcessor User Group. General computer group, mostly CP/M and S100. All types of interests welcome. Celebrating our 10th year of meetings! Meetings 1441 Rolins Rd., Burlingame, CA, 1st Thursday, 7:30 p.m. Contact Victor K. Bailey, P.O. Box 248, Pleasanton, CA. 94566. (415) 462-4442.

Byte Hum. A user group for computer buffs concerned with human needs, or social activists who want to learn about computers. Let's put all that knowledge to work for social transformation! Sponsored by the Humanist Party. Contact Rick Wall, (415) 495-6555 or (415) 337-2530.

Society for Technical Communication. STC is a professional organization dedicated to furthering the art of technical communication. The San Francisco chapter has about 200 members. Writers, artists and others interested in technical communications are welcome. Meetings 3rd Wednesday of every month, 5:30-8:00 pm; call Sarah Collings, (415) 383-9631 for info or write to P.O. Box 2706, San Francisco, CA 94126.

North Bay Users Group (NBUG). Family computer club devoted to all aspects of computing. Monthly newsletter, library, software demos, etc. Meetings at "CAVE" school, 2nd Tuesday of the month, 7:30-10 pm. Contact Gloria Hutchinson, P.O. Box 7116, Vallejo, CA 94590, or call (707) 644-9327.

Robotics Society of America. Dedicated to disseminating information about robotics, artificial intelligence and machine controls. Mailing address 36 Newell St., San Francisco, CA

DEALERS & CONSULTANTS ONLY

Please Call For Complete Confidential Price List

IBM

PS II Model 30-002/021	$1230/1595
PS II Model 50-021	2495
PS II Model 60-44MB/70MB	3750/4450
PS II Model 80-44MB/70MB	5085/6095
AT 339 (8MHz, 512K, 30MB)	3495
AT 068 (6MHz, 256K)	2395
XT 286 (6MHz, 640K, 20MB)	1895
Mono Display 8503	189
Color Display 8512	439
Color Display 8513 (EGA)	510
5¼ External Drive	295
IBM Mouse for system II	85
IBM Modem for system II	Call
IBM DOS 3.3 (min 5)	85
Pro Printer II/XL	375/545
Pro Printer X24/XL24	565/695
Quiet Writer II/III	975/1195
IBM DOS 3.3	85

CALL FOR ALL OTHER COMPUTER PRODUCTS

Seagate

SEAGATE HARD DRIVES	
20MB/30MB W/Controller	$269/299
30MB/40MB Full Height	489/565
40MB (ST251)/65MB (277N)	395/565
80MB (4096)/80MB (277R)	875/599

MINISCRIBE	
20MB/30MB RLL W/Cont.	$265/295
40MB (3650)/40MB (3053)	355/525
40MB (6053) Full Height	585
80MB Full Height	799

HARD CARDS	
20MB/30MB for XT	$365/399
30MB for AT	455
40MB for XT	499
130MB Maxtor 28Mlsecond	1950
40MB Compaq for 386/286	695
20MB Tandon 3½ inch	225
10MB IBM Full Height	195

COMPAQ®

DESKPRO MODELS	
386 40 MB (Factory Upgrade)	$4395/4195
386 70 MB (Factory Upgrade)	4795/5050
386 130MB Factory only	6095
286 Model 1/With 20MB	1850/2295
286 Model 40 (Factory)	2950
Deskpro 2Drive 256K/20MB	1050/1395

PORTABLES	
II Model 4 (Factory)	$2595
II Model 4 (Upgrade)	2395
II Model 2 2dr., 256K	1895
Portable 2 Drive 256K	1550
286 Model 2 (640K, 20MB)	2495
**III Model 1/20MB	2995/3495
III Model 40MB	4025
Compaq Amber/Green	195
Compaq EGA Monitor	545
Compaq EGA Adapter	410
386 Memory Exp. Board	Call
1MB Memory Exp. Kit	295
Compaq DOS 3.1/3.2	59/71

Quantity Discount Available

Dealers & Consultants Only

Corporate & Retail Customers Call For Quotes

intel

8087-3 XT/80287-6 AT	$95/160
8087-2 XT/80287-8 AT	145/249
80287-10 XT 10 MHz	289
80387-16 for 80386 base machine	Call

OKIDATA

ML182/182 Serial	$219/269
ML192+/193+	309/448
ML292E/293E	369/509
ML393/393 Color	945/1029
ML294/2410	757/1695
Lazer Line 6	1299

EPSON

LX800/FX86E	$205/325
FX286/FX286E	410/469
EX800/EX1000	425/505
LQ800/LQ1000	425/535
LQ2500/Epson Laser	910/1395

TOSHIBA

321SL (216CPS)	$479
341SL (216CPS)	645
351-2/351-2 Color	865/1019
Toshiba T1000/1100	825/Call
Toshiba T3120 MB	2995
Modem for Laptops	299

HEWLETT PACKARD

Laser Series II	Too Low To Quote
Laser Jet 500+	$3295
1MB Mem. Expansion	369
2MB Mem. Expansion	699
HP Plotters & Scanners	In Stock
Font Cartridges & Legal Trays	Call

Floppy Drives Priced for 10

Fujitsu 360K/1.2MB	$67/89
Teac 360K/1.2MB	85/95
Toshiba 360K1.2MB	73/95
Toshiba 3.5" Internal	99

LOTUS 1-2-3 $309 ***LOTUS SYMPHONY $439***

D-DATA

One stop shopping for dealers & consultants. We also carry NEC • AST • HERCULES • DRAMS • MODEMS • CITIZEN • MICROPOLIS • SONY • MICROSOFT

SALES/SERVICE/REPAIR

4742 Woodman Avenue
Sherman Oaks, CA 91423

Visa
MasterCard

For phone order call:
(818) 905-0994 (213) 859-3410

94133, (415) 673-2376. San Francisco chapter meets 2nd Monday of the month, 8 pm, Homestead Savings 5757 Geary Blvd. Contact Jim Strope, (415) 552-6564.

Silicon Valley Computer Society. Meetings 7:30 pm, second Wednesday of the month, Duane and Britton SE corner, Sunnyvale. Contact Dick Verna, (408) 262-2679 for information.

PicoNet. A microcomputer users group. Meets on the second Thursday of each month at 7:30 pm at CMX Corp., 2230 Martin Ave., Santa Clara, CA. Formerly specialized in CP/M software, but has broadened its scope to encompass the entire field of computer-related high technology. Extensive library of CP/M pd software; preparing PC-DOS library. Monthly meetings, periodic newsletter, BBS, C language SIG. Call (408) 374-8090 for recorded message on next meeting's topic.

MicroPsy. Users group devoted to the application of microcomputers in the psychological fields. Meetings first Saturday of the month, noon. Call for information: Martin Schaaf, M.S., (415) 454-6761.

C Group of Northern California. Forming C programmer support group. Group's function will be to exchange information, discuss programming techniques and problems, etc. Anticipate monthly meetings at rotating locations. First meeting to be held 7:30 pm, Tuesday evening, November 4th, in Mill Valley. Call (415) 383-7006, or contact Ben T. Choate III, P.O. Box 1533, Mill Valley, CA 94942.

BADGE-Bay Area Developers Group. Meets third Thursday of every month, 7:30 pm, at Stanford University Building 200, Room 002. Contact Tom Rokicki or Bob Alverson, (415) 326-5312 for information.

California Genealogical Society Computer Interest Group. Meets second Saturday of the month, 300 Brannan St., 4th Floor, San Francisco. Call Bill West (415) 235-6107 for information.

Hebrew Users Group., Supporting the use of Hebrew and Hebrew-based languages on computers. Contact Jack Love, (415) 845-7793 (Berkeley Hillel).

Gay/Lesbian PC Users Group. We meet on the second Sunday of each month. This is the group where we show our hardware and software and share our knowledge. All levels of users are welcome. Meeting place is the MCC San Francisco, 150 Eureka Street. For more info, contact Jim at P.O. Box 42429, San Francisco, CA 94101, (415) 334-9761.

ComputerRooters. ComputerRooters' purpose is to foster the science of genealogy through educational and research programs. Among other things we show how you can use your computer to further genealogical research. Our library of computer diskettes ranges from useful public utility programs to shareware genealogy programs and is constantly being expanded. Contact Maxine Roberts at P.O. Box 161693, Sacramento, CA 95816. BBS: (916) 685-8690 (Dynasty BBS). 300/1200/2400 baud, 8-N-1, 24 hours.

International Interactive Communications Society (IICS). San Francisco Bay Area Chapter meets the second Tuesday of each month. Meetings alternate between San Francisco and Mountain View. National Office: 2120 Steiner St. San Francisco, CA 94115. (415) 922-0214. San Francisco Bay Area Chapter: P.O. Box 1372, San Carlos, CA 94070. Hot Line: (415) 328-7318.

Bay Area Automated Mapping Assoc. (BAAMA). An association of vendors, users, consultants and students who are interested in computerized mapping and database management. Meetings occur on odd numbered months at various locations throughout the great bay area. P.O. Box 1427, Mill Valley, CA 94942. Contact Jake Armstrong, 1195 Third Street, Room 125, Napa, CA 94558. (707) 253-4351.

NFL-FOOTBALL: Free Open Organization To Better All League Logistics. New power algorithm to develop. Open to all. A bulletin board to go on line on Sept. 13, 1987. Will improve your understanding of the finer points of football performance. Meet once a month to get things started. Join a team research group. Opportunity to brush up on your programming skills, amateur or professional. Call the Construction factory for more information. Or send SASE for full particulars. The Construction Factory, 115 Aspen Drive, Pacheco, CA 94553. (415) 685-9366 or (415) 432-4526.

NATIONAL/ INTERNATIONAL

Network Users Association. 2111 Eisenhower Ave., Suite 400, Alexandria, VA 22314. (800) 638-8510 or (703) 683-8500.

TPUG World's largest Commodore Users Group. $25 annual membership entitles you to access to library of public domain software for C-64, VIC 20, PET, CBM, SuperPET, B-128. Coming soon Plus 4, C-16, C-128. New disks added each month. Also TPUG Magazine (10 per year), free access to TPUG's Bulletin Board Modem System, 24 hours, 7 days. TPUG Inc., 5300 Young St., Willowdale, Ontario, Canada M2N5R2, (416) 733-2933.

Apple Co-op. 290 SW 43rd, Renton, WA 98055. (201) 251-5222.

JUG (Jefferson State Computer Users Group). Many SIGs, newsletter. Dues $5.00 year, some SIGs additional. Contact JUG, P.O. Box 457, Gold Hill, OR 97525-0457.

MicroPro Users Group of America. National group with over 200 members worldwide. Dedicated to supporting MicroPro products, especially WordStar and InfoStar, for any hardware. c/o Procyon Associates, 140 Riverside Drive, New York, NY 10024. (212) 595-4811.

Golden Apple Club, Apple II and Macintosh. Contact Stefano Minotto, Golden Apple Club, Riviera Tiso da Camposanpiero, 26, 35100 Padua, Italy.

F.O.G. 15,000 member group supporting all CP/M users. Dues of $24.00/yr. include 60-80 pg. FOGHORN monthly's access to 270+ disk library, 40+ RCP/M systems, and back issues; and a technical support hotline. All meetings conducted by 140+ local groups. Gale P. Rhoades, P.O. Box 3474, Daly City, CA 94015, (415) 755-2000.

Getec s.r.l. Contact Silvio Esengrini, Via dei Guarneri Nr. 24,-20141 Milan, Italy. Phone: 39/2/5696502, 39/21 5694185.

Italtel S.p.a. Contact Michelangello Sala, C.Na, Castelletto, 20090 Settimo Milanese, Milan, Italy. Phone 39-2-4388-4288.

PLUG (The Plus/4 Users' Group). Dedicated solely to support of the Commodore Plus/4. No regular meetings, 200 members in US, Canada, Mexico, and Europe. Newsletter, public domain software library. P.O. Box 1001, Monterey, CA 93942.

KAPPA (Memphis Kaypro Users Group). Meetings at 2 pm, 1st Saturday of the month, Room 2, Jennings Hall. Contact Hugh Lamar, 5983 Macon Cove, Memphis, TN. (901) 377-4140.

The AppleWorks Users Group (TAWUG). c/o Regional Rep, 27421 Berenda Way, Hayward, CA 94544, (415) 887-7499.

FORTH Interest Group, International Office. P.O. Box 8231, San Jose, CA 95155. For further information call (408) 277-0668.

Apricot User Group (APRICUG). Box 98, Malverne, NY 11565.

Spellbinder Users' Group has an international newsletter with useful macros written by members, advice on new applications, news, and word-processing problem solving. All experience levels. California members welcome. Write P.O. Box 14, Newark, Notts, England NG24 4TP; telephone (0636) 77313; telecom Gold/Dialcom Mailbox 72: MAG95610.

National TeleVideo Users Group. Meets 7:30 pm, 3rd Thursday, 1170 Morse Ave., Sunnyvale. P.O. Box 22007, San Francisco, CA 94122. Call for info—David, (415) 753-1552.

Apple Fontrix Club. Monthly newsletter. P.O. Box 29857, Thornton, CO 80229-0857.

N.A.B.V.I.C.U. - The National Association of Blind and Visually Impaired Computer Users. The purpose of this group is to gather information that will assist the blind or visually impaired person in utilizing the enormous potential of computers. It supports **Compu-Help**, a menu driven database-bulletin board programmed for use by the blind and visually impaired. It is available 24 hours a day, 7-days a week, 300/1200 baud, 8 or 7 bits, even or no parity, 1 stop bit. (916) 786-3923. Compuhelp is also available on disks. For more info, contact Otto C. Haiungs, Chief Executive Officer, Sysop, at P.O. Box 1352, Roseville, CA 95661-1352. (916) 783-0364.

28 Barbary Lane. Meets at 121 13th Ave. East, Seattle, WA, Fridays 8:00 pm. Contact A. Madrigal, (206) 323-2828. BBS: (206) 323-2828.

MICROenvironment: Microenvironmental Information Consortium For Researchers Overseas. World Headquarters, 712 Avery Rd. W. Winlock, Washington 98596, USA. Washington phone: (206) 262-0159. California phone: (415) 524-9309. Micro on MCI mail, ECONET & WELL TELEX number 6502928733 via WUI.

American Computer Users Temporarily in Europe (A.C.U.T.E). Going overseas or already there? We are a users group dedicated to helping you better adjust and understand how to survive in the overseas environment with your computer system. We show you how to find things you will need at reduced member prices. We also consult firms and developers on how to make software more acceptable to the international market. We do foreign language translation of computer software and provide referral services. Further information available by mail: A.C.U.T.E., Postfach 4, D-8818 Lehrberg, West Germany.

Folklife Terminal Club. Almost Free Software. An international Commodore computer users group, with members in more than twelve countries, has made its software library available to other user groups and individuals. The club has issued new catalogs of software from its archives which contain more than 6,000 public domain programs. The programs are stored on diskettes and are usable in various configurations of PET, CBM, VIC, C-64, PLUS 4 and C-128 computers. The software itself is free. The first diskette that should be ordered is the new "CATALOG DISK" which contains an automatic disk cataloging program, a listing of all the available programs, complete instructions and Associate Membership in the club. There is a copying and mailing fee of $15 per diskette. Please specify which computer and disk drive you have. Contact Folklife Terminal Club, Box 555-DN, Co-op City Station, Bronx, NY 10475.

Miami PC User Group. Meets at 16400 N.W. 32nd Ave, Miami, FL. Second and fourth Wednesdays at 8:00 pm. Contact Jeffrey Feinberg, 2500 E. Hollandale Beach Blvd., Hollandale, FL 33009. (305) 457-7744.

BEST PRICES QUALITY SERVICE

286 SYSTEM A

- 10 MHz
- 0/1 wait on RAM switchable
- 512K FAST RAM
- Hard Disk/Floppy Controller
- 1.2 MB Drive
- Monographic Printer Card
- Monochrome Monitor on Swivel Stand
- Enhanced Keyboard
- Parallel Port
- Clock/Calendar

$949

286 SYSTEM B

- 10 MHz
- 0/1 wait on RAM switchable
- 1024 K RAM
- Hard Disk/Floppy Controller
- 1.2 MB Drive
- Monographic Printer Card
- Mono Monitor
- Enhanced Keyboard
- Serial/Parallel Port
- 44MB 28MS Access Speed

$1759

TURBO 8088 SYSTEM A

- 1 Floppy Drive
- 640K RAM
- Monographic Card
- Monochrome 12"
- Monitor on Swivel Stand
- Keyboard

$470

UPGRADE OPTIONS FOR AT/XT

CGA Color Monitor w/CGA Card	$195
EGA Color Monitor w/EGA Card	$425
XT M I/O	$50

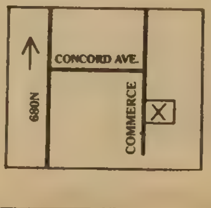
1 Year Warranty on Parts & Labor

Hours: M-F: 10 a.m.-6 p.m.
Sat: 10 a.m.-4 p.m.

TURBO 8088 SYSTEM B

- 1 20 MB Hard Disk
- 1 Floppy Drive
- 640K RAM
- Monochrome Card Graphics
- Monochrome Monitor on Swivel Stand
- Keyboard
- SERIAL/PARALLEL/GAME PORTS/CLOCK/CALENDAR

$789



NORDIC COMPUTERS

2170-R Commerce Avenue
Concord, CA 94520

(415) 687-3050

809-A Texas St.
Fairfield, CA 94533

AT/XT are trademarks of IBM

Dvorak, Lewis and Woods. Every Month in MicroTimes.

DON'T MISS "Dvorak's Last Column!" John C. Dvorak, who currently writes for PC Magazine and Mac User is one of the most popular, witty, and insightful journalists in the business today.

And for cutting edge analysis of the computer industry read, "But Jan Lewis Says. . ." by Jan Lewis, President of the Palo Alto Research Group, whose Fortune 500 clients include Xerox, IBM, NCR, Hewlett-Packard and Apple Computer.

You'll get the latest computer industry news when you read Wendy Wood's NEWSBYTES. Wendy's award winning, syndicated news column is published in print and "online" nationally and internationally.

For The Best In Computer Journalism, Reach For . . .

MICROTIMES

USER GROUPS

APL

APLBUG (APL Bay Area Users' Group) has monthly meetings and a newsletter for people interested in APL (A Programming Language). It meets the third Monday of each month at 7:30 pm in the offices of I.P. Sharp Associates, 220 California Avenue, Palo Alto. Annual dues are $15. Contact Curtis Jones, (408) 292-4060, for information.

AT&T

Bay Area AT&T PC6300 Users' Group. Demos, technical help and more. Meeting time and location varies. Contact Joe Mahoney (415) 586-8376 or Maurice Aranda, (415) 972-5436.

ACTRIX

ACTRIX Computer Enthusiast Society. Membership ($20/yr) provides public domain software, group rates, discounts for owners of Actrix/Access Matrix microcomputers. Meetings at Sunnyvale Community Center, last Wednesday of the month, 7 pm. Contact K. Edward Lynch, 1405 Phelps Ave. #29, San Jose 95117, (408) 756-5104, for more information.

ADAM

Coleco Adam Users Group. For info send SASE to: CAUG, 2316 Stuart St., Berkeley, CA 94705. Voice (415) 549-3437, data (415) 549-3378.

South Bay ADAM Users' Group. Now forming a users' group exclusively for the ADAM enthusiast in the south bay area. Call Steve for more info at (408) 253-4190.

East Bay ADAM Group. Forming an ADAM users group in the East Bay area. Call Tom for more information — (415) 886-2884, or write 6097 Slopeview Ct., Castro Valley, CA 94552.

AMIGA

First Amiga User Group. We offer demonstrations of software and hardware, a public domain library, and general user help at our monthly meetings, which are held on the first Tuesday of each month in Belmont, CA. Meeting address 1300 Fifth Ave., Belmont, CA, 94070, 7 pm, first Tuesday of the month. Contact Tim Avery/Kayvan Pejooh, (415) 595-5452.

First Amiga User Group the South Bay. End-users, enthusiasts, developers and programmers all welcome. Meetings 2nd Fridays, library, 40 N. Milpitas Blvd., Milpitas, 7-9 pm. Contact Jim Thomas, P.O. 1863, Fremont, CA 94538, (415) 651-0201. BBS (415) 659-9169.

ACCESS. The Amiga and Commodore Computer EnthusiastS Society (ACCESS) holds its meetings on the 3rd Wednesday of the month in Room 107 of the Chabot Building in Hacienda Business Park, Pleasanton, CA. Contact Skip Perkins, (415) 443-4778 for information.

Sacramento Amiga Computer Club (SACC). Meets the second Wednesday of each month at the Sacramento Municipal Utility District (SMUD) auditorium, 6201 S. St. just off Hwy 50 at the 59th or 65th St. exit, 7 pm. For more information call George Leone, president, at (916) 944-7400 or write to SACC, P.O. Box 19784, Sacramento CA 95819-0784.

Amiga East Bay Info Exchange (AEBIE). P.O. Box 485, Pinole, CA 94564. For end users in the West County, North and/or East Bay area.

AD-Amiga Developers Group. Meets the last Monday of each month at 6 pm, 2618 Telegraph Ave., Berkeley, (415) 845-4814.

AEBUG-Amiga East Bay User Group. The Original Users Group meets the second Wednesday of each month at 2618 Telegraph Ave., Berkeley, 7 pm. (415) 845-4814 for information; BBS (415) 845-4812.

AUGment, the Amiga User's Group of Silicon Valley. Meets every second Friday, 7:30 pm, at Milpitas City Library, 40 North Milpitas Blvd., Milpitas. Video Production, C programming, and hardware SIGs. Contact Jim Thomas, P.O. Box 1863, Fremont, CA 94538-0186. (415) 651-1160. BBS: (415) 659-9169.

Amiga Addicts Anonymous. Meets the fourth Tuesday of each month, 7:30 pm, at 1331 Concord Ave., Concord (CCC Water District) CA. Q&A session begins at 7:00 pm. For more into, contact Jeff Chase, president, P.O. Box 4669, Walnut Creek, CA 94596. (415) 933-0217. BBS: (415) 283-5469.

AUM-Amiga Users of Marin. Meets the third Wednesday of each month, 7:30, at the College of Marin, Science Center, #190, Kentfield, CA. For more info, contact Bob Galvan, 119 Willow, Corte Madera, CA 94925. (415) 924-5384.

Stockton - Modesto Amiga Users Group (SMAUG). Meets last Wednesday of each month at 3525 Benjamin Holt Drive, Central Lounge, Willow Glen Apts., Stockton, 7:30pm. For information call Rainer Kummerle. (209) 957-8620.

ASCITEC: The Amiga Science and Technology Users Group. Meets second Thursday, 5:00-7:00 pm, at Lockheed in Sunnyvale, B/147, Room 4-C. Scientific/Video Applications. P.O. Box 201, Los Altos, CA 94023. (408) 742-9110.

San Francisco Commodore User Group (SFCUG). Meets the last Thursday of each month, 7:30 pm, at the Embarcadero YMCA near Steuart and Howard. All Commodore computer enthusiasts welcome. PD library, classes, in-depth demonstrations, eprom programmer, BBS-ET (415) 861-4485. Contact Malcolm Lowe, (415) 832-1539.

NBUG (North Bay Users Group). Contact Jim Stephens, president, 124 Delgado St., Vallejo, CA 94591, or write P.O. Box 7116, Vallejo, CA 945

Santa Rosa Commodore Group. Walter Saures, I dent, 333 East Robles Santa Rosa, CA 95407

APPLE

San Francisco Apple Core Special Interest Groups, BBS, large public domain software library, newsletter, help network. For meeting and current events information, call (415) 771-5830. Recorded message 24 hours, live person sometimes during business hours. Leave name and address to receive information. Draconet BBS (415) 781-6645 modem line.

The AppleWorks Users Group. c/o TAWUG Regional Rep., 27421 Berenda Way, Hayward, CA 94544.

SPCA (Society For The Prevention of Cruelty To Apples) Apple user/interest group. Features: Monthly meeting with newsletter, raffle and door prize hard / software, demonstrations, lectures, discussions, $20 per year, pro-rated after June. Meetings last Wednesday of month, 7:30 pm. Contact Paul Meyerholtz for info (415) 490-8209.

Association of Apple 32 Users Macintosh, Lisa. An association of "knowledge workers" who wish to share information on products, applications, and events. User-developed, non-copyrighted software, SIGS, newsletter. P.O. Box 634, Santa Clara, CA 95052.

San Leandro Apple Eaters Users Group. Apple II users group meets the first Thursday of each month at San Leandro High School (room 213). New owners to experienced users welcome: Appleworks, education, hardware/software, telecommunications. Call Open Campus BBS area 11 (415-895-0135) or voice (415-782-9250) for more information.

Pen-Apple (Peninsula Apple Users Group) Meetings 2nd Thursday each month at 7:30 pm, Ampex Corporation cafeteria, 421 Broadway, Redwood City. Contact Pierre Testart, (415) 952-9309.

Diablo Valley Apple Users. Apple II family users and Macintosh users. Special Interest Groups meet monthly. Featuring a library of public domain software collection and our own Club's DOM's, monthly newsletter, group buys of hardware and software as well as monthly demos of new products. Meetings held on 1st and 3rd Friday each month at 7 pm at the Willow Creek Center, 1026 Mohr Lane in Concord. Contact Merle Zmak, president, P.O. Box 5031 Concord, CA 94524, or call (415) 672-7596 for additional information.

South Peninsula Apple Computer Enthusiasts (c/o David Harris, P.O. Box 1257, Palo Alto, CA 94302) meets near the Varian Credit Union, Bldg. 4C, 611 Hansen Way, Palo Alto, at 7:30 pm on the first Tuesday of every month to exchange information about available hardware, software, events, publications, and methods on Apples, and to encourage collaboration on projects. Call (415) 856-9126 answering machine takes 30-second messages.

Roseville Apple Core. Discover your Apple's Core! We meet on the second Wednesday and fourth Tuesday of each month, 7:00, at SMUD Foothills Bldg., Training Room D, at Don Julio and Elkhorn. There are additional SIG meetings for AppleWorks, BASIC, Telcom and Macintosh. We also feature a monthly bulletin, large public domain library, and new member's disk, all for just $12 yearly membership. C'mon out and bring a friend. For more info, contact Bruce McLeod, president, P.O. Box 1377, Roseville, CA 94551. (916) 723-6422.

Apple Sac. (Sacramento) Meetings on first Wednesday and third Tuesday every month at Madison School, 5241 Harrison St. (corner Harrison and Madison Ave. 1/4 mile west of 180 on Madison Ave.), 7:30 pm. Contact Ray Beam, president, P.O. Box 254645, Sacramento, CA 95825, (916) 448-6115 for more information.

Stanislaus Apple Group. You're invited! Stanislaus Apple Group meets 2nd Tuesday each month, 7 pm, Room 124 Ag Bldg, Modesto JC, main campus. We support Apple II and compatibles, Apple III, Mac, Lisa. Newsletter, BBS (209-529-3202), extensive PD software library. More info call (209) 523-7289 (eves).

Santa Cruz Apple User's Group meets at Cabrillo College, Aptos, ILC building, 1:30 pm, second Sunday of the month. For information contact Tim Ruckle, president, (408) 462-3154.

Apple Gardens. New Apple II users group. Share info, programs, group purchases. Brand name disk, new products, software demos and evaluations. Call Tom Turley at (415) 468-4045.

Apple P.I.E. Meets at Lynbrook High School, Room 30, 1280 Johnson Ave., San Jose, 4th Thursdays, 7:30 pm. Contact George Ingalls, P.O. Box 2185, Santa Clara, CA 95055.

ATUNC-Apple Three Users of Northern California. Explanations, demos, large public domain library. Mailing address: P.O. Box 1528, Mill Valley, CA 94942. On Apex and Draconet BBSs.

Apple East Bay Users. Meets the first Tuesday of each month at 2618 Telegraph Avenue, Berkeley, at 7 pm. (415) 845-4814 for information; BBS (415) 845-4812.

Apple Pickers of Sonoma County. Meets second Saturday of each month, 1735 Shuhaw Hall, SRJC, 1 pm. Call for sample newsletter: Mary Lou Mayes, (707) 763-8322.

TVAUG-Tri Valley Apple II User's Group. Meets on the first Thursday of each month, 6:30 at 7079 Commerce Circle,

---

UNIX

continued from page 118

The "mail" command given above assumes that the sender's machine calls ebmudd directly, and this isn't always the case. Electronic mail can be routed through a number of machines. For example, hapless, whose account is on ebmudd, might send something like the following:

```
mail pluto!mars!saturn!jupiter!fred
```

Here, Fred has an account on the computer named jupiter. Hapless' computer ebmudd doesn't have a direct connection to jupiter, but it does call pluto, which calls mars, which calls saturn, which calls jupiter. Hapless' mail to Fred will be transferred from machine to machine until it reaches its destination. How quickly the mail moves from ebmudd to jupiter will depend on how often these machines call each other.

This exchange of mail will use cpu time and disk space on all the machines the mail passes through, but the intervening machines (pluto, mars, and saturn) don't need to know anything about either Hapless or Fred to pass their mail along.

In addition to electronic mail, it is also possible to use "uucp" to request file transfers between machines and "uux" to request remote execution of programs. The syntax of these commands is largely the same as that for mail:

```
uucp remote\!\~/filename !~
```

This command copies a file from mars to my local machine. Note that this file transfer requires a publicly accessible directory on both machines. By convention UUCP has used /usr/spool/uucppublic. Once the file transfer is completed, the recipient is responsible for moving the file out of the public directory.

A request for remote execution looks like this:

```
uux remote\!lpr < file
```

This command will queue the file named "file" for printing on the machine named "remote." This kind of command is particularly useful as a way of making scarce resources available to a larger group of users. (The above command would enable several UNIX computers to share a single laser printer.) Remote execution of programs is a powerful feature that is by default restricted to only a few commands. It's wise to check with the system administrator in advance before experimenting with remote execution.

Hints For Using UUCP

While using UUCP is not very hard, it is certainly not user friendly in the modern sense of the term.

The single biggest obstacle to using UUCP effectively is having to piece together the names of the machines through which your mail will be routed. You can always find out which maines your computer calls with the "uuname" command. Just typing "uuname" will display a list of the UUCP connections your current machine has. If for any reason you're unclear about the node name of your current machine, "uuname -l" will display it.

Finding connections beyond the computers you can address directly will be primarily a trial and error process. You can shorten this process a little by paying attention to the routing of any mail you receive from other sites. If you get enthused with piecing together UUCP pathways, you should read the "comp.mail.maps" newsgroup on USENET and take advantage of the "pathalias" utility.

Another problem area for many users is tracking the status of UUCP requests. In some circumstances, undeliverable mail will be returned to the sender. The status of any request for remote execution of a program will be returned (by e-mail) to the user who requested the job.

Apart from these reports, the best hope for tracking what has happened to your UUCP requests is to monitor the connections between your system and the computers it calls directly. UUCP provides the uulog utility (and in some versions another program named uustat) for just this purpose. You can display the log of your system's contacts with another system with "uulog":

```
uulog -s pluto
```

This command would print the time and result of recent calls to pluto. The information returned by uulog is straight from the log files maintained by uucico. The log files are generally kept in /usr/spool/uucp or one of its subdirectories. The exact location will depend on which version of UUCP is installed at your site. uulog will work regardless of the log files' location.

In recent versions of UUCP (the Honey-DanBer or HDB version distributed by AT&T), "uustat" will provide not only human readable reports of UUCP activity but some control over jobs already queued as well. Check the manual entry for uustat at your site for details.

UUCP networks rely on the willingness of computer sites to receive, store and forward jobs destined for other machines. As already noted, providing this service uses cpu and disk resources which may be in short supply. If you're going to use UUCP, be careful not to make excessive demands on the machines your work passes through. Good computer citizenship is especially important for UUCP users: not only does it promote good will, it also results in a more responsive network. □

FULL SERVICE AT DISCOUNT PRICES

Please Come
See Our
Demo

WYSE 386

40MB HARD DISK
28 MS Access

- Modular Systems Architecture
- 80386 CPU AT 16MHz. 0 Wait State
- Dedicated 32 Bit Memory Bus
- Front Panel System Status Display
- MS DOS 3.2 with Enhanced Features
- 1.2 MB Internal Floppy Disk Drive

HIGH RES OPTION FOR CAD APPLICATION **$4595**

- Wyes 700 Monitor with Controller
- 1280 by 800 Pixel
- Runs IBM & Hercules Mode

EGA OPTION FOR DESKTOP PUBLISHING **$4645**

- Sony Multiscan
- Video 7. Vega DeLuxe

MULTITECH ACER 1100

386 System
40MB HARD DISK
$3695

- 80386 CPU at 16MHz, 0 Wait State
- 1MB Memory, System Max 16MB
- 1.2MB Floppy
- 40MB Hard Disk, 28 ms Access

ACER 710

10MHz PC Compatible
Dual Floppy
$999

- 16 Bit 8088 at 10/4.77 MHz
- Built In Clock/Calendar
- 768 KB RAM Standard
- Serial, Parallel, Light Pen Interface
- Built In Mono/Graphic/CGA Adapter
- White Phosphor Monitor

WYSE 286

Multisync
Vega DeLuxe
$2795

20 MB EGA SYSTEM

- 80286 CPU 10/6 MHz Front Panel Selectable
- NEC Multisync 800x560 Resolution
- 20MB Hard Disk
- Video 7, Vega DeLuxe Auto Switch
- MS DOS 3.21 Enhanced Version
- One Year Warranty

WYSE 2112

New CPU
12.5/8MHz
$1895

- Modular System Architecture
- 1MB Fast RAMS
- Front Panel Status Display
- Small Foot Print

WYSE 2108

New CPU
8 MHz
$1455

- Same as 2112 except 512K RAM 8MHz 80286 CPU

PRINTERS

Brother 1409	$359
Brother 1509	395
Brother 1709	565
Brother HR20	399
Brother HR40	735
Panasonic 1091i/1081i	315/249
NEC P7/P6	635/489
Toshiba 321 SL	CALL
HP LASER JET II	1735
Okidata All Models	CALL

MONITORS

Sony Multiscan	$625
NEC Multisync	565
Casper EGA	399
Casper Mono 12″	99
Samsung EGA	369
Quimax 14″ Mono w/Tilt & Swivel	135
Samsung 14″ Mono w/ T/S	99

Price subject to change without notice

MODEMS

Volk Internal 1200 (Hayes Comp)	$109
Avatex 1200 HC External (Easy Install)	129
Signalman 2400 External (Fast)	309
Everex 2400 Internal	199

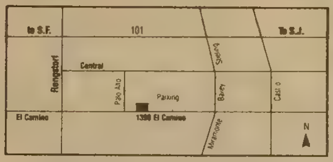
ADD ON CARDS

EGA Video7, Vega Deluxe	$325
EGA 648x480	239
EGA Paradise Autoswitch (Hercules Com.)	189
XT Memory Expansion (EMS) 2MB, OK	129
AT Memory Expansion (EMS) 2MB, OK	139
AT Memory Expansion (EMS) 4MB, OK	149

ACCESSORIES

Logitech Mouse
Mouse System/Dr Halo II
Keyboard Cover & Copy Holder
Power Center, Surge Protector
Printer Stand

Every day LOW Prices On Supplies: Media- Fuji, Xidex, TDK; Paper- ProPrint, SCM, Avery; Ribbons-Data Product, Frye, Brother; Cables & Connectors, Switch Boxes



Cimpex computers

Computer Supplies

1398 El Camino
Mountain View
(415) 964-5000

One Stop Shopping For Your Computer Needs

HOT SOFTWARE

$2 PER DISK — IBM PC COMPATIBLE — $2 PER DISK

Send $1 for 175+ Disk Catalog On Disk! $1 Shipping Per 5 Disks + .07 Tax

E001	PC-Write 2.71 With Spell Check (2)
E003	PC-Outline 3.24 Memory-Resident
S001	ASEASY Vers 2.05 1-2-3 Clone
DB005	Dbase3 Clone With 295K DOC (2)
DB003	Dbase3 Tools-Code Analyzer+
U010	Mass Appeal-Great Mail List Manager
B016	Newkey 4.0 - Superkey Clone
B002	EZ Forms Generator
B007	Masterkey-Mace Clone
E010	Word Perfect Macro Editor
B017	1-2-3 Macros & EGA Driver
D001	Dos Tutor
LC001	C Tutor By Kernighan
LP001	Pascal Tutor
M001	ProComm 2.42 (2) Comm Program
E009	Homebase 2.0 - Sidekick+ (2)
U001	PC Mag Util Dis-86 Com's
C005	Finger Paint Keyboard PC Paint Clone
P004	City Desk (2) Dot Matrix Desk Top Pub
LC016	Teach "C" interactive "C" Tutor

P005 LQ Print Letter Quality with 17 Fonts on Dot Matrix

GENERIC COMPUTER SYSTEMS

22612 FOOTHILL BLVD., SUITE 200C, HAYWARD, CA 94541 581-1494

Walk-in Hours 9-7 Mon-Wed-Fri

PS/2 Micro Channel Prototype Board IBM Model 50 and 60

$38^50

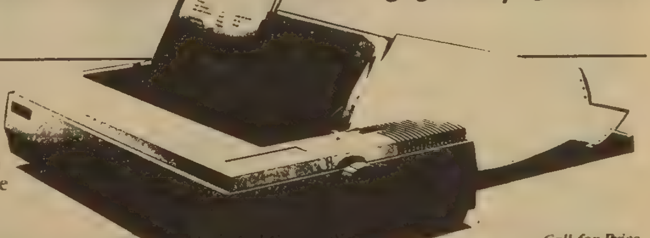
Performance
Systems
International
415-785-4181

24195 Wright Drive
Hayward, CA 94545

PS/2 and IBM are registered trademarks of International Business Machines.

FUJITSU

DX 2300/2400 and DL 3300/3400



DX 2300/2400

- 324 cps draft - 54 cps NLQ
- 80 column or 136 column
- Epson FX-80, IBM ProPrinter and IBM Graphics emulation
- Friction feed and adjustable tractor feed
- Quiet (less than 55dBA)
- Parallel and serial (optional) interface
- Color option available
- MTBF - 6000 power-on hours

Call for Price

DL 3300/3400

- 24-wire dot matrix
- 240 cps draft - 60 cps letter quality
- MTBF-8000 power-on hours
- IBM ProPrinter, IBM Graphics, Diablo 630 & Epson JX-80 emulation
- Parallel and serial (optional) interface
- Narrow or wide carriage
- Adjustable tractor and friction feed
- Head life 300 million strokes per wire

Call for Price

Cypress Distributing Company®

560 Lincoln Avenue
San Jose, CA 95126
(408) 297-9800

66 Granada Avenue
Long Beach, CA 90803
(213) 434-4609

2670 Truxel Road
Sacramento, CA 95833
(916) 646-1955

Canon C. Itoh Emerson Packard Bell
Personal Computer Products Panasonic Seikosha
Quimax Star Micronics Prometheus Sanyo Ziyad

Pleasanton, near the intersection of Hwys. 580 and 680, to discuss our Apple IIs. A special Appleworks group meets on the second Thursday of each month. For more info, contact Dan Balsley or Esther Farnstrom, 9814 Davona Drive, San Ramon, CA 94583. (415) 828-6237 or (415) 829-3672.

Apple Blossom User Group. Meets 1st and 3rd Wednesday of each month at 7 pm at 290 International Circle, San Jose CA 95119. All Apple users welcome. Apple II, II+, IIc, IIe, III and Macintosh. No matter which Apple you have we have a group for you. Contact Ray Enochs, P.O. Box 53323, San Jose CA 95153. (408) 723-9141. ABUG BBS (408) 227-3993.

Microcomputer Users Of Santa Cruz (MUSC). A FOG affiliate, membership open to all persons interested in MS-DOS or CP/M computers. Meetings the second Tuesday of each month. Wheelchair access. Guest speakers, demonstrations, MS-DOS and CP/M software libraries. Info: Barney Bricmont. 1920 Maciel Avenue, Santa Cruz, CA 94062. (408) 476-0504.

ASHTON-TATE

Framework/Editor Bay Area Users Group (FREDBUG) Purpose of the group is to share programming and applications techniques under FRAMEWORK for the business and technical professional. Call for info: Rudi Wiedemann, (408) 730-4159.

San Francisco dBase User Group For advanced users and programmers. Meets once per month. Membership required for attendance. Contact Frank A. De Coster, 1100 Gough St., San Francisco, CA 94109, (415) 474-6693.

East Bay dBASE Users Group. Meets 3rd Sunday, 1 pm. Call Darrell Bross (415)873-7522 or Alexandra Saur (415)893-7637 for meeting address.

dBase II/III SIG of SF PC Users Group meets third Monday of each month, 7-8 pm, Fort Mason, San Francisco. Contact Ron Freshman, (415) 459-6613.

DBDVLPRS (dBaseIII Program Developers). Call for information on meeting time and location: Gil Orlik, (415) 931-0377, 2240 Buchanan St., SF 94115.

ATARI

ABACUS (Atari Bay Area Computer Users Society) All ATARI users or prospective users are welcome. Membership ($15/year) provides public domain software, low cost blank disks, monthly newsletter, group prices on hardware and software, help from experts, low cost classes for beginners. Meetings first Saturday of the month, Fort Mason, SF, Room 300, Bldg. C, 10 am-2 pm. Contact Bill Zinn, P.O. Box 1823, Mill Valley, CA 94941. (415) 753-8483. BBS: (415) 587-8062.

A.C.M.E. (Atari Computer Marin Enthusiasts) Meets monthly in Marin, third Thursday evening monthly from 7 pm on. Gallinas School, 177 N. San Pedro Rd., San Rafael. Contact Bruce Frank, (415) 435-6020, P.O. Box 222, Tiburon, CA 94920.

Diablo Valley Atari Computer Enthusiasts (D.A.C.E.) Meets the first Thrusday of the month at 7:00pm at the Contra Costa Water District Building conference room in Concord. Meetings free. $20 yearly membership comes with newsletter, discounts, raffle tickets. For information contact Mike at (415) 798-6565.

Bay Area Atari Users Group We have a 24-hour 300/1200 baud BBS at (408) 249-7722. Meetings at Bracher School Cafeteria, corner of Bowers and Chromite, Santa Clara, CA, first Monday of the month. Contact Frank Nagle, P.O. Box 50459, Palo Alto, CA 94303, (415) 791-5461 for more info.

San Leandro Computer Club Although open to all computer users, this group is primarily oriented to Atari computer owners. Our club is considered one of the best in the country, worthy of consideration by both novices and experts. Meetings 1st Tuesday of the month at San Leandro Community Library, 300 Estudillo Ave., San Leandro, CA. Contact Phil Mitchell, P.O. Box 1525, San Leandro, CA 94577-0152 for more info, or call (415) 351-2208.

COAST User Group (California Original Atari ST). Public domain disks, MIDI, support, newsletter, help for the Atari ST line of computers. Advice and programs not to miss. Meetings on the 3rd Wednesday of each month, at The Berkeley Conference Center, 2105 Bancroft in Berkeley, CA, 7:00 pm, 6:30 for beginners. $1.00 admission for non-members. EaST COAST meets 2nd Tuesday of the month at 1015 Esther Drive, Pleasant Hill, 7:30 pm. Members only. Dues $30.00 yr. Contact Chuck Thorp, president, 1015 Esther Drive, Pleasant Hill, CA 94523, (415) 945-1949 for information.

Redwood Atari Group (R.A.G.) Meets 4th Saturday, 1-4 pm, at Coddingtown Meeting Room, 1100-B Coddingtown Center, Santa Rosa. Contact Mikkel Lawrence, (707)585-3949, 21 Creekwood Sq., Rohnert Park 94928.

E.S.C.A.P.E. (Enthusiastic Santa Cruz Atari Programmers Exchange). Full software and hardware support of both the ST and 8-bit computers. For information call (408) 688-6538 or Jim Montoya (408) 423-5190 or write, 76 Rancho Del Mar Shopping Center, Aptos, CA 95003.

ATTACHE

Attache UNL Otrona may be dead, but the Attache Users News Letter Lives ON!! Contact Jim Ayers, 301 Poplar St., Mill Valley, CA 94941. (415) 388-4805. Meetings 7:30 pm, 2nd Wednesday.

First Attache User Group News. Support, news, and cooperation for users of Otrona Attache and 2001 portable computers. Since '82. Contact Charles Raisch, 1827 Haight St. Suite 16, San Francisco, Ca 94117, (415) 221-3415.

AUTOCAD

AutoCAD Users Group. Call Gen Katz (415) 530-8870 for information about future meetings.

AutoCAD User Group. Call Volker Ackermann, (415) 485-0958 for information.

AutoCAD Users Group of Santa Cruz. Meetings held at Citicorp conference room, 806 Ocean Street, Santa Cruz, 7-9 pm, 1st and 3rd Tuesday of the month. Call (408) 462-0448 for information.

BASIS

Bay BUG Basis 108 Users meet every first Friday of the month at College of Alameda Computer Room, 7:30 pm. Contact Roger Bernhardt, 536 Mission, San Francisco or call (415) 221-0262 for more information.

BONDWELL

Bondwell Users Unite! Trying to start group, need your help. All levels welcome. Meeting address 405 Stierlin Rd. #17, Mountain View. Time and date to be announced. Call Tom Gatlin at (415) 961-0450 for more information.

BPI

Bay Area BPI Users Group meets the fourth Tuesday of each month. For more information contact Mitch Paioff, 5097 Tisdale Way, San Jose, CA 95130, (408) 866-4310.

CANNON

Cannon AS 100. Anyone who owns a Cannon AS-100 computer and is interested in forming a group to share problems and solutions write HTF-4111 Hilltop, Vacaville, CA 95688.

CASIO

Casio Research Project. Discussion and collaboration; creation of plug-in expansion board using VLSI chip. Share programs. Meetings TBA. Contact Julius M. Zebrowski, (415) 969-9458.

CCS DESIGNER

CCS Designer CAD User Group. CCS Designer user group forming. All those interested call (415) 692-7250.

COMMODORE

San Francisco Commodore Users Group (SFCUG). Meets the last Thursday of each month, 7:30 pm, at the Embarcadero YMCA near Steuart and Howard. All Commodore computer enthusiasts welcome. PD library, classes, in-depth demonstration, eprom programmer, BBS-ET (415) 861-4485. Contact Malcolm Lowe, (415) 832-1539.

Diablo Valley Commodore Users Group Meetings Contra Costa Water District Auditorium, 1331 Concord Ave., Concord, CA, second Thursday of month at 7:30 pm. Write DVCUG, P.O. Box 27155, Concord, CA 94527, or call (415) 686-4049 for more info.

Napa Valley Commodore Computer Club Meets first and third Mondays, 7:30 pm, at Northwood Elementary School, 2214 Berk St., Napa. Take Redwood Road to Dover St. to Berk St. Contact President Dick Bull (707) 257-3773 or vice-president Roger Pruym (707) 253-1690 for more info.

Lake County Commodore Users Group Contact Al Reuss, P.O. Box 388, Clearlake, CA 95422.

Marin Commodore Club Meets at Redwood High School, Corte Madera. Visitors welcome. Contact Elmer Johnson for information: 665 Las Colindas, San Rafael, (415) 479-0426.

The Commodore Connection User Group. (CCUG) Meetings at Homestead Savings, 14th and "A" St., Antioch, 3rd Monday of the month, 7:30 pm. Contact Walt Moxely, 2229 Santa Maria Drive, Pittsburg, CA 94565. (415) 458-3318. BBS: (415) 458-1005, Commodore only, 24 hours, 300/1200.

Commodore User's Group of Hayward. For information write P.O. Box 2072, San Leandro, CA 94577.

NBUG (North Bay Users Group). Contact Jim Stephens, president, 124 Delgado St., Vallejo, CA 94591, or write P.O. Box 7116, Vallejo, CA 94590.

Santa Rosa Commodore Users Group. Walter Saures, President, 333 East Robles Ave., Santa Rosa, CA 95407-7921. (707) 584-7009. Information line, (707) 526-6464 SRCUG-BBS.

Family Roots Searchers. Using Commodore SX-64 computer, Dynax DX-15, PractCalc II, Word Pro 3 Plus, Family Tree. Meetings by appointment only. Vera Ross, Atchison Village, Richmond, CA 94801-2942, (415) 235-8716.

PLUG (The Plus/4 Users' Group). Dedicated solely to support of the Commodore Plus/4. No regular meetings, 200 members in US, Canada, Mexico, and Europe. Newsletter, public domain software library. P.O. Box 1001, Monterey, CA 93942.

Silicon Valley Commodore Computer Club. Meets 4th Wednesdays, H.P., 5301 Stevens Creek Blvd. at Lawrence, 7 pm. Contact Roger Weiss, (408) 942-2442.

ACCESS. The Amiga and Commodore Computer EnthusiastS Society (ACCESS) holds its meetings on the 3rd Wednesday of the month in Room 107 of the Chabot Building in Hacienda Business Park, Pleasanton, CA. Contact Skip Perkins, (415) 443-4778 for information.

C.O.W. Commodore Owners Workshop. Meets at the San Bruno Rec Center (in San Bruno Park) the third Thursday of every month from 7-10 pm. Machines welcome. We have a huge PD library that users can check out. We usually have demos each meeting; we have BASIC programming classes and help each other along. For further information call the San Bruno Parks and Rec at (415) 588-1201.

Fairfield Commodore User Group. Meetings Solano County Education Bldg., 1st and 3rd Mondays. Contact Ben Harris, 1182 Dana Dr. Fairfield 94533, (707) 422-1669.

FUNHUG — Fremont, Union City, Newark, Hayward Users Group. A user organized, user operated, user group not affiliated with any computer or software manufacturer or distributor. We have a Commodore and an IBM section in our group. Group meets every third Wednesday at 7:30 at 5445 Central Ave., Suite 4, Newark.

64/MORE, San Jose Chapter. Meets the first Sunday of each month from 6 pm to 9 pm at Mercury Savings and Loan, 859 Blossom Hill Road, San Jose. For further information call (408) 945-4327 or Night Owl BBS (408) 253-2295.

64/MORE, North Valley Chapter. Meets the second Saturday of each month from 10 am to noon at the Milpitas Public Library, 40 Milpitas Boulevard, Milpitas. For information call (408) 945-4327 or Night Owl BBS (408) 253-2295.

64/MORE, Cupertino Chapter. Meets the third Saturday of each month from 3 pm to 6 pm at the Saratoga Public Library, 13650 Saratoga Avenue, Saratoga. For further information call (408) 945-4327 or Night Owl BBS (408) 253-2295.

64/MORE, Campbell Chapter. Meets the fourth Tuesday of each month from 6:30 pm to 9:30 pm at the Santa Clara County Public Health Building, 2220 Moorpark Avenue, San Jose. For further information call (408) 945-4327 or Night Owl BBS (408) 253-2295.

Microcomputer Users Of Santa Cruz (MUSC). A FOG affiliate, membership open to all persons interested in MS-DOS or CP/M computers. Meetings the second Tuesday of each month. Wheelchair access. Guest speakers, demonstrations, MS-DOS and CP/M software libraries. Info: Barney Bricmont. 1920 Maciel Avenue, Santa Cruz, CA 94062. (408) 476-0504.

CO-OP: Commodore Owners of the Peninsula. Meets third Saturday of the month, 1:00-4:00 pm, at the Foster City Recreation Center, Room 103, 650 Shell Blvd., (corner of E. Hillsdale Blvd.), Foster City, CA 94404. Membership $25/year. Non-members, $2/meeting. Contact P.O. Box 280495, San Francisco, CA 94128. (415) 595-8770.

CLIPPER

Bay Area Clipper User Group. The newly formed BACUG is the only user group in Northern California affiliated with Nantucket, developers of Clipper. It will operate as a SIG of the San Francisco PC Users Group. All persons interested are invited to attend the meetings. Entry is free to BACUG members; guests will be charged $5. For meeting times and locations contact Mike Pelladino at (415) 751-2719.

COMPAQ

SF Compaq Users Group is now a SIG of the SF IBM PC Users Group. For information please call D. Blow at (415) 221-2764.

COMPUPRO

Berkeley Compupro. Berkeley Compupro User Group meets 4th Thursday every other month. Company Reps attend meetings. For more information call Barry at (415) 665-4733.

Hayward Compupro Users Group. Meets 3rd Saturday of every month in Hayward, California. Sponsored by Automation Sciences International. Meetings held at 22532 Foothill Blvd., Hayward, between 'B' and 'A' Streets. You may call (voice) (415) 886-2980 or (modem) (415) 886-4734. The CP/M Connection for further information." Topics include: hardware & software problem identification and solution, upgrades, new products, CP/M, CCP/M, ZCPR and getting the most out of application software. Other users and interested parties are welcome. Group founder: Michael D. Lipshutz.

COMPUTER ASSOCIATES

Computer Associates Users Group of Northern California. Meets third Wednesday of every other month, 6:00-7:30 pm, at the Solvenian Hall, 2101 Mariposa Street, San Francisco. For local Computer Associates Software users looking for extended support. Sponsored by J.C. Lukrich & Co. Contact Beth E. Markus (415) 864-6770.

DATAFLEX

Dataflex User Group. For more information call Alex at (415) 433-7944.

DEC

Silicon Valley DEC PC Users Group. Meets 2nd Wednesdays 7–9 pm at Kierulff Systems 1180 Murphy Avenue, San Jose. Contact Gary Catalano (408) 275-1133.

DYNABYTE

Dynabyte Announcing M.A.D., Mutual Assistance, Dynabyters (Dinosaurians?) For owners of this orphan Z80 S100 machine. Call Woody McPheeters, (415) 548-3126 or write 3128 King St., Berkeley, CA 94703.

EAGLE

Eagle Computer Users Group. P.O. Box 3381, Saratoga, CA 95070, (408) 972-1965. General meetings are held on the second Saturday of the month at Tandem Computer H.R. Training Room at 10300 N. Tantau Ave., Cupertino, from 9:30 am to 12:00 noon.

Screaming Eagles User Group For 8 and 16 bit Eagles. Quarterly newsletter, public domain disk. On CompuServe (CLUB) Sec. 3. $10/year individual, $20/year business. 101 Parnassus #1, San Francisco, CA 94117. (Voice) (415) 661-4362.

Eagle Computer Users Group —ECUG. Meets 2nd Mondays, 7 pm, 6132—66th Ave. (Southgate Library), Sacramento. Contact W. Jud Boies, P.O. Box 163506, Sacramento, CA 95816, (916) 443-1060.

ENABLE

ENABLE Users' Group. Supporting users of Enable, the integrated software package. Monthly meetings in San Francisco (contact Evan Christensen, 415/469-1863) and Walnut Creek (contact Sandi Baker, 415/944-0426).

EPSON

Epson Users of San Francisco Bay Area Epson group has nationally circulated newsletter Valnews: 400 members mostly QX-10 owners, growing software library. Meetings focus on mutual support. Mainly Valdocs and other applications. Meetings first Thursdays. 7 p.m. Fort Mason Center, Bldg. C, Room 205, San Francisco. Contact Alan Magary, 904 Irving St., Suite 271, San Francisco CA 94122, (415) 661-9270.

Napa Valley Epson Users Group 1307 Hestia Way, Napa, CA 94558, (707) 253-8727.

FORTH

FORTH Interest Group, Berkeley Chapter. Meets 2nd Saturday of the month at 1 pm, 10 Evans Hall, UC Berkeley. Contact Mike Perry, (415) 644-3421.

FORTH Interest Group, Monterey/Salinas Chapter. Contact Bud Devins, (408) 633-3253.

FORTH Interest Group, Sacramento Chapter. Meets 2nd Tuesday of the month, 7 pm, 170B 59th St., Room C. Contact Tom Ghormley (916) 444-7775.

FORTH Interest Group, Bay Area Chapter. Meets 4th Saturday of the month, 10 am advanced, 1 pm beginning, at ABC Christian School Auditorium, Dartmouth and San Carlos Ave., San Carlos (408) 277-0668.

FORTH Interest Group, Stockton chapter. Contact Doug Dillon (209) 931-2448.

GAVILAN

Gavilan User Group. Meets 2nd Thursday, 7 pm, Lockheed Bldg 162. Sunnyvale, CA. Contact R.W. Brown, 780 Manx Ave., Campbell, CA, (408) 379-2774. Gavilan BBS (408) 374-3974, 300/1200, 24 hours, free.

HEATHKIT

San Jose Heathkit Users Group. Meets first Wednesday at 7 pm at the Heathkit store on South Bascom Ave. in Campbell.

B.A.H.U.G. Bay Area Heath Users. Heath/Zenith computers, ZDOS, PC-DOS, CP/M and MS-DOS. Meetings at 2001 Middlefield Rd., Redwood City, CA, 7 pm, 2nd Tuesday of each month.

NBHZUG North Bay Heath/Zenith Users Group. Devoted to Heath/Zenith computers in specific and MS-DOS, CP/M computers in general. Beginners and advanced. Meeting place varies, time 2nd Saturday, noon. Contact Martin Schaaf, (415) 454-6761 for information.

HEWLETT-PACKARD

Bay CHHU, HP Laptop & Handhelds. Meets 2nd Saturday of the month. Contact Jim Horn (707) 523-4890 or Michael Felsenstein (415) 564-8279.

INTEREX is the International Association of Hewlett-Packard Computer Users, with affiliated users worldwide approaching 10,000. Acting as an information resource for users of HP computers (HP3000, 1000, 900 and Series 100), INTEREX maintains libraries of user contributed software. The software is available through the CSL membership categories. INTEREX has three publications, one or two for each of the categories. Phone (408) 738-4848 or write User Services Department, 680 Almanor Ave., Sunnyvale, CA 94086.

IBM

South County PC Users Group Meetings held second Thursday of each month at St. Clements School Library, 730 Calhoun St., Hayward. Public Domain and shareware disks, newsletter. Contact Bob McCloud (415) 537-9899.

Silicon Valley Computer Society. New users SIG, 7:30 pm, 2nd Wednesday at Hewlett-Packard Co., Bldg. 50, 5301 Stevens Creek Blvd.; call Dick Meyer, (408) 723-0159. dBASE III SIG, 7:30 pm, 4th Thursday; call Thaine and Barbara Anderson, (415) 345-0152. WordPerfect SIG 7:30 pm, date variable; call Martin Van Derpool, (408) 238-8434. Software tools and graphics SIG, 7:30 pm, 4th Tuesdays; call Hal Sampson, (408) 866-7833. Artificial Intelligence SIG, 7:30 pm, 2nd Thursdays; call Kent Byron, (415) 656-0410. Telecom SIG, 7:30 pm, 1st Monday; call Scott Sawicki, (408) 243-8781. Lotus 1-2-3/Symphony SIG, 7:30 pm, 3rd Thursday; call Bill Welch, (408) 247-3405. C programming SIG, 7 pm, 3rd Tuesday; call Fletcher Johnson, (408) 946-0960.

California PC LAN Users Group, 1625 The Alameda, Suite 511, San Jose, CA 95126. (408) 289-1711.

Diablo Valley PC. An IBM PC User Group, monthly meetings, newsletter and public domain software library. Contact Jim McDonnel, president, 2261 North Main St. 117, Walnut Creek, CA 94596, (415) 933-1270.

The Bay Area Computer Society Emphasis on IBM PCs, networking and multi-user sys-

No user group in your area? Start your own with a MicroTimes user group listing.

MicroTimes
5951 Canning St.
Oakland, CA 94609

M.A.C.

Modern Accessories for Computers

Macintosh Everything Computer Store

THE MAC STORE WITH MAIL ORDER PRICES

(415) 644-0516	**Customer Service & Technical Support**
(415) 644-0546	**Dealers & Corporate Purchase (Bid Desk)**
(415) 644-0585	**BBS (PD software, 300-1200-2400 Baud)**
800-BUY-A-MAC	**Order Line for US and CA**

Hours
Mon-Sat
10-6 PM

2156A University Avenue, Berkeley, CA 94704 (near Shattuck Ave) Visa, MasterCard, COD, & Purchase Orders are accepted

SOFTWARE

4th Dimension	**495**
Adobe Laser Fonts	25% off
Adobe Illustrator	369
Canvas - NEW	127
Copy II Mac	22
Cricket Draw	177
Cricket Graph	129
Dark Castle	34
DBase Mac - NEW	CALL
Disk Express	28
Disk Fit	42
Excel	228
Expressionist	42
FileMaker Plus	154
Flight Simulator	33
Full Write - NEW	CALL
Inside Mac	18
LightSpeed Pascal	85
LightSpeed C 2.01	116
Mac EQN	38
MacLink Plus	139
MacMoney	49
MORE	155
PowerStation - NEW	39
PrintShop	39
QUED / M	97
ReadySetGo 3.0	197
ReadySetGo 4.0 - NEW	CALL
SuiteCase - NEW	39
Stepping Out	59
SuperPaint	59
SuperLaserSpool	99
ThunderScan w/ new version of software,hardware	197
TOPS (Mac)	125
TOPS (IBM)	325
Turbo Pascal	59
VideoWorks II	127
V.I.P.	89
Word 3.01 - NEW	228
WriteNow	96

***HUNDREDS* more items in stock!! Call for complete price list.**

HARDWARE

Avatex Modems include cable & PD software	
1200HC-100% Hayes	**145**
2400-100% Hayes	**259**
Prometheus 2400G Modem with cable	**269**
128K -> 512K Upgrad	120
Abaton FlatBed Scanner	CALL
A + Optical Mouse	**75**
Chinon 800K Drive	**189**
CMS 20 Meg SCSI HD	595
CMS 40 Meg SCSI HD	840
CMS 80 Meg SCSI HD	**1240**
CMS 80 Meg Int. HD -18ms	**1140**
CMS 40 Meg Int. HD	890
DATACOPY Scanner	CALL
Dove 512K -> 1Meg	150
512K->1Meg w/SCSI	219
1 Meg -> 2 Meg	290
1 Meg SIMMs - surf mt	270
LaserView 19' Screen	CALL
QMS PS Jet + Laser Printer Laserwriter+compatible	4195
Quantum 80Mb Int. HD	1140

Radius Accelerator	
IN STOCK	**785**
with 68881	**1075**
Radius FPD	**1549**
System Saver Fan	69
Turbo Mouse	90

SONY DISKS

Bulk Quantity (SONY or FUJI)

3.5" Single Side	**0.95**
3.5" Double Side	**1.25**

Packaged (come with FREE Case)

3.5" Single Side	**1.05**
3.5" Double Side	**1.50**

Wholesale Price ! !

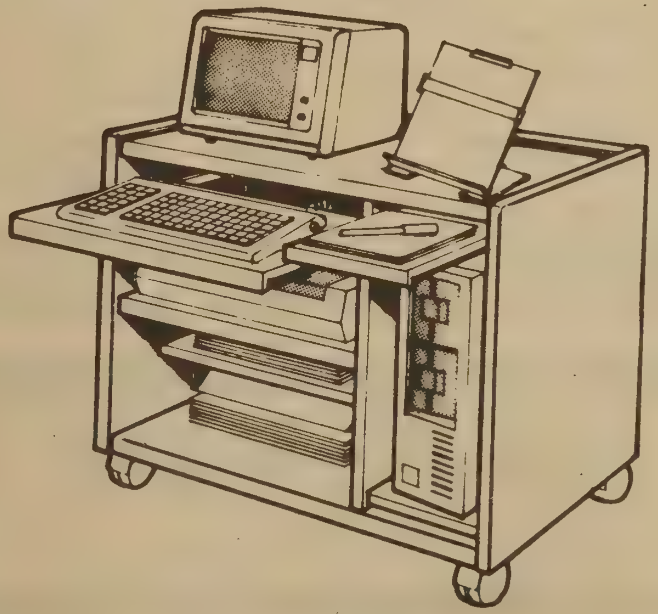
HyperCard Book	26
Mac Carrying Case	65
ImageWriter Case	42
Mac Security Kit - fits all	35

WE OFFER UNBEATABLE PRICES & BEST SERVICES ! ! *COME IN & TRY OUT ANY SOFTWARE ! !*

WE SHIP ANYWHERE SAME DAY ! *LOW SHIPPING RATES !* *PURCHASE ORDERS ARE WELCOME !*

---

limited
S•P•A•C•E



We invite you
to browse through a special selection
of mobile space saving ideas
designed to give you maximum comfort,
optimum space and
the warmth of natural wood.

COMPUTER FURNITURE

1313 El Camino Real, Belmont, CA 94002 (415) 592-7584

[illegible]
C • O • M • P • A • N • Y

OPEN MON-FRI 10-5; SAT 12-5

tems. P.O. Box 20583, Oakland, CA 94604, (415) 839-5786.

IBM PC Users Group of the Redwoods. Meets on the second Thursday of the month, 7:00 pm, at Santa Rosa Veterans Memorial Bldg. Anyone interested in PCs and/or compatibles is welcome. Contact Michael Adams, P.O. Box 1009, Rohnert Park, CA 94928. (707) 664-8320. BBS (707) 546-4938.

Sacramento PC Users Group. Over 1000 members. Meetings at Holiday Inn Holidome, 5321 Date Ave., 7 pm, 3rd Wednesday. Contact Barney McCauley, P.O. Box 685, Citrus Heights, CA 95610, (916) 484-1048, or call the club number (916) 332-1944.

SF PC jr User Group meets monthly. Lectures and discussions on the usage of IBM PC jr software and hardware. Software and books library. For more information please send SASE to 2336 Market St., Suite 20, San Francisco, CA 94114. Meetings at 1550 Bay St., SF, every first Sunday at 7:30 pm.

San Francisco PC Users Group. Largest SF group focusing on IBM and compatibles. Over 150 disks of public domain software, excellent monthly newsletter. 800+ members, $30 yr. Write 3145 Geary Box 155, San Francisco, CA 94118. Meetings 8 pm, 3rd Mondays, Bldg A Fort Mason.

Monterey Bay PCjr Users Group. Meets at Legacy Computers, 431 Tyler, Monterey, CA 93940. Usually meets second Thursday of the month. Contact Lloyd Reece, (408) 899-5795. Mail to Box 1191, Seaside, CA 93955.

Valley PC Users Group. Individuals and corporate users of the IBM PC and compatibles; guest speakers from major vendors, public domain software, exchange problems and solutions. BBS 24 hours (209) 952-5021. Meeting address 731 Brookside Road, UOP School of Pharmacy, Rotunda Bldg., Stockton, 7 pm, 1st Tuesday. Contact Francis Pillow, P.O. Box 77748, Stockton, CA 95207, (209) 478-9697.

FUNHUG PC—Fremont, Union City, Newark, Hayward User Group. For recreational/home users of IBM PC and compatibles. We meet on the third Wednesday of each month at the Fremont Main Library, 39770 Paseo Padre, Fremont, CA at 7:30 pm. We have software/hardware demonstrations and visits from manufacturers. Our library contains over 350 disks of public domain software. There are no dues, beginners are always welcome. For more info and map send SASE to Russ Fisher, 36015 Pizarro Dr., Fremont, CA 94536.

Marin-Sonoma PC Users Group. Meets last Tuesday of the month, 7:30 pm, in the Whistlestop building, 930 Tamalpais St., San Rafael, CA. Park in Savings and Loan parking lot across the street. Classes, SIGs, 24 hour BBS at 415/927-1216. Emphasis on business applications and solutions. For additional information contact John Hawkins (415) 525-8500, P.O. Box 6476, San Rafael, CA 94903.

Santa Cruz Computer Society. Meets on the third Thursday of the month, 7:00 pm, at Center 2000, 2nd floor of the Palomar Hotel, 1344 Pacific Ave., Santa Cruz. For beginning to advanced users and programmers. Demos, reviews, solutions and classes on commercial, shareware and public domain programs. Special Interest Groups. Contact Kasandra Fox (408) 425-1494.

San Francisco Computer Society, a CP/M and MS-DOS user group, meets on the first Monday of each month, 7:00 pm, at Homestead Savings, 5757 Geary Blvd., San Francisco. Membership is free, meetings are free and open to members and non-members. Member of FOG. For more information call Ralph Gallagher at (415) 929-0252.

IBM Compatible User Group of Silicon Valley. Meets monthly to share information about IBM compatible or clone computers. BBS (408)287-8326, 300/1200, 5:30 pm-7:30 am M-F, 24 hours weekends. Call (408) 287-8325 for information, or write to 1515 The Alameda, Suite 303, San Jose, CA 95126.

Microcomputer Users Of Santa Cruz (MUSC). A FOG affiliate, membership open to all persons interested in MS-DOS or CP/M computers. Meetings the second Tuesday of each month. Wheelchair access. Guest speakers, demonstrations, MS-DOS and CP/M software libraries. Info: Barney Bricmont. 1920 Maciel Avenue, Santa Cruz, CA 94062. (408) 476-0504.

Berkeley P.C. Users Group. Meets on the 2nd Monday of each month, 7:00 pm, at 2618 Telegraph Avenue, Berkeley. For more info, contact Mel Mann, 1145 Walnut Street, Berkeley, CA 94707, (415) 527-2177 or Andy Wong, 2618 Telegraph Ave., Berkeley, CA (415) 845-4814.

IBM AT/XT Clone Users Group. Meets second Monday of every month, 7:00-9:00 pm, at Bldg. 'E', room 287, Fort Mason Center in San Francisco. $25 annual membership includes newsletter. Group focuses on clone hardware and support. Contact Philip James, P.O. Box 15000/324, San Francisco, CA 94115. Voice: 861-9321. BBS: (415) 552-9070.

Mid-Peninsula IBM PC Club. For IBM employees only. Contact George Halle (415) 855-3474 or Scott Maiden (415) 855-4509.

SACTO PCjr Group. Meets on the 4th Tuesday of each month at SMUD Bldg., 59th and Folsom Blvd., Sacramento, at 7:15pm.

CADVANTAGE - Cadvance Users Group. Meets at Mitchell Park Community Center, 300 Middlefield Road, Palo Alto. 7/22/87, 10/21/87, 1/20/88, 7:00pm to 10:00pm. PC CADD for architectural/facility designers. Current users and/or those contemplating CADD are welcome. Meetings take place once every quarter.

BAYPUG-Bay Area P-CAD Users Group. Meets P-CAD 1290 Parkmoor, San Jose. 7/30/87, 10/29/87, 1/28/88, 9:00am to 1:00pm. PC CADD for PCB/CAE Designers. Current users and/or those contemplating CADD are welcome. Meetings take place once every quarter.

The Blacksmiths-ANVIL 1000 MD Users. Meets at Mitchell Park Community Center, 300 Middlefield Road, Palo Alto. 7/15/87, 10/14/87, 1/13/88, 7:00pm to 10:00pm. PC CADD for Mechanical Drafting and Engineering designers. Current users and/or those contemplating CADD are welcome. Meetings take place once every quarter.

Stanford/Palo Alto PC Users Group. Meets last Wednesday of the month at 8:00 pm, Polya Hall, Turing Auditorium (Room 111), Stanford.

The IBM & Compatibles User Group (ICUG). A mail based group which has a monthly newsletter. Not for PCjrs. Large public domain software library, with great bargains. Members communicate through newsletter. $5.00/yr. fee. It's Worth It! Contact Daniel Tuma, 30 Arjang Ct., Alamo, CA 94507-2041.

Monterey Bay User Group IBM-PC (MBUG). Meets third Thursday of the month, 7:00 pm, at Seaside Library, 550 Harcourt Ave., Seaside, CA. Also Special Interest Groups meet every Wednesday, 7:00 pm, at 542 Archer St., Monterey, CA. A writer's SIG meets on the fourth Thursday of the month, 7:00 pm, at the Monterey Public Library, 625 Pacific St., Monterey. We have a large shareware library, annual auction and Christmas party. Contact Fred Brownell at (408) 373-6345.

KAYFUN: Peninsula Computer Club. Meets second Thursday of every month at 7:30 pm in the ground floor social room, 222 Laurel St., #310, San Carlos. Supporting the MS-DOS & CP/M communities. Bimonthly newsletter, large CP/M and MS-DOS public domain libraries, and computer publication library. See BBS listing for KAYFUN BBS. Contact Larry Welling at (415) 593-9981.

KAYPRO

BAKUP (Bay Area Kaypro Users and Programmers). One of largest Kaypro user groups in country. Meet 3rd Tuesday of month, 7:15 pm, at 846 Masonic, Albany, CA. We support our RBBS/RCPM for members, publish a monthly newsletter, have a 40 volume software library, and a lot of fellow KP'ers! Write for info, $10 per year to join. Contact Woody McPheeters. P.O. Box 20181, Oakland, CA 94620. (415) 548-3126. BBS: (415) 849-9389.

KAYFUN Peninsula Kaypro Users Group meets second Thursday of every month at 7:30 pm in the ground floor social room, 222 Laurel St., #310, San Carlos. Bimonthly newsletter, large CP/M and MS-DOS public domain software libraries, and computer publication library. See BBS listing for KAYFUN BBS. Contact Larry Welling at (415) 593-9981.

South Bay Kaypro Users Group (SBKUG). Meetings at 10400 Torre Ave., Cupertino. We have an extensive library of public domain software, including over 200 diskettes of the SIG/M library. The floor is open for questions at each meeting, and we welcome new members at all levels of ability. Bring your machine, or at least your diskettes. For meeting night call Chuck Hansen at (408) 257-5244, or write P.O. Box 390088, Mountain View, CA 94039-0088.

HAYPROS. Kaypro User's Group—informal format, dealer supported. Meets at Computer Insights, 40957 Grimmer Blvd., Fremont, CA 94538, 1st Tuesday each month. Contact Ted de Castro, 18841 Vineyard Rd., Castro Valley, CA, (415) 581-8882.

Microcomputer Users Of Santa Cruz (MUSC). A FOG affiliate, membership open to all persons interested in MS-DOS or CP/M computers. Meetings the second Tuesday of each month. Wheelchair access. Guest speakers, demonstrations, MS-DOS and CP/M software libraries. Info: Barney Bricmont. 1920 Maciel Avenue, Santa Cruz, CA 94062. (408) 476-0504.

San Francisco Computer Society, a CP/M and MS-DOS user group, meets on the first Monday of each month, 7:00 pm, at Homestead Savings, 5757 Geary Blvd., San Francisco. Membership is free, meetings are free and open to members and non-members. Member of FOG. For more information call Ralph Gallagher at (415) 929-0252.

Silicon Valley FOG. Supporting all types of CP/M micros. Two meetings monthly, one at the Campbell Public Library, 70 North Central Ave., Campbell, and the other at the Saratoga Community Library, 13650 Saratoga Ave., on the southeast corner of Saratoga and Fruitvale Avenues, Saratoga. Call (408) 371-8699 for further information.

MACINTOSH

EBMUG (East Bay Macintosh User's Group) Friendly, informal. Public domain software and computer book library. Information exchange. Speakers. Product discounts. Free admission. Meets at West Berkeley Public Library, 1125 University Ave., Berkeley, CA, third Tuesday of each month at 7:30 pm. Contact Shep Tamler at P.O. Box 7816, Berkeley, CA 94707-0816.

Bay Area MacForum New and experienced Macintosh users. 2 monthly meetings, one in conjunction with San Francisco Apple Core, and one in Concord. For meeting and current

CB SYSTEMS Merged to DSR
Sales/Service/Repair
460 Aldo Avenue
Santa Clara, CA 95054
(408) 980 – 9228 or 980 – 1414
OPEN: M – F 8:00 AM to 6:00 PM. SAT 10 – 3.
Tech Support: M – Sat 10:00 AM to 3PM

Extended Warranty Available.

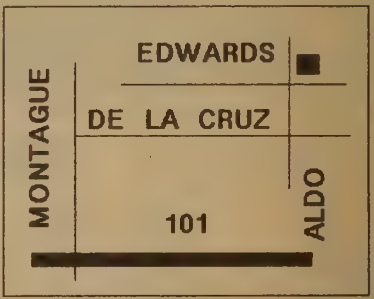
All systems come with 1 year parts AND labor written warranty.

Any Configuration is Sold At Our Low Discount Prices!!!

Add 3% for Mastercard or Visa Charges.

Mail Orders, Corp POs Accepted.

Prices Subject to Change



TURBO XT $495 Complete System. 100% IBM Compat.
- → 4.77/8.00 MHZ Swit.
- → 640 KB Memory
- → Herc Std Mono Monit.
- → AT/XT Keyboard
- 10 MHZ (CALL)
- → One 360K Floppy Drive
- → 150 Watt Power Supply
- → Herc Std Card /Par. Port
- → Multi I/O with Clock, a Ser. and a Parallel Port

SEAGATE HARD DISK W/Controller
20MB ST225 280
30MB ST238 320

AT 10 MHZ $948 Complete System. 100% IBM Compat.
- → 8/10 MHZ Switchable
- → 512KB Memory. 1MB Cap.
- → Herc Std Mono Monit.
- → AT/XT Keyboard.
- → A 1.2 MB Floppy w/WA2
- → 220 Watt Power Supply
- → Herc Std Card /Par Port
- → 8 I/O Slots, 0/1 Wait St.

SEAGATE HARD DRIVES			
ST225	1/2H	20 MB Hard	230
ST238	1/2H	30 MB Hard	250
ST251	1/2H	40 MB Hard	395
ST4038	ful H	30 MB Hard	485
ST4051	ful H	40 MB Hard	590
ST4096	ful H	80 MB Hard	815

ADD ON CARDS	
Multi I/O – Game – Clock (XT)	59
Same MIO w/Floppy IO(XT)	65
AT I/O 1 ser 1 par	59
XT I/O 1 ser	23
Extra Serial Port	17

FLOPPY DRIVES			
Fujitsu	5 1/4"	360K/1.2MB	70/95
Teac	5 1/4"	360K/1.2MB	82/103

MONITORS	
CGA/EGA High Res. Color	238/345
Amber Monocrome Herc Std.	72

HAYES COMPAT. MODEMS W/S.W.	
300/1200 Internal	84
300/1200 External	118
300/1200/2400 Internal	168
300/1200/2400 External	175

TEAC Tape Backup Systems	
20 MB w/QIC – 02	299
20 MB w/SCSI	315
20 MB w/QIC – 36	290
45/60MB w/QIC – 02 or SCSI	405

MISC	
150/180/200W Pwr Sup.	45/60/75
5060 AT/XT Switch Keyboard	50
6151 AT Enhanced Keyboard	60
Logitech Mouse C – 7	71
Turbo XT Board 4.77/8 Mhz 0K	79
AT 386 Board 16MHZ 4MB	2200
XT/AT Slide in Case	27/59
W.D. WX1/WA2	62/119
Serial/Par Cables 6/12/150'	CALL
Set Of Mem 64/256K(120ns)	CALL
Intel Above Bd	CALL
Extended Memory Cards	CALL

SOFTWARE
CALL!!!

PRINTERS
CITIZEN
STAR
BROTHER
OKIDATA CALL

Bring your software To Test On Our Demo Systems.

We Carry Too Many Products To List Everything. Call For latest prices

events information call (415) 771-5830. Recorded message 24-hours, live person sometimes during business hours. Leave name and address to receive information.

Berkeley Macintosh User Group (BMUG). 1442A Walnut St., #62, Berkeley, CA 94709. General meetings: every Thursday 6 pm, Physical Sciences Lecture Hall on UCB campus. SIG meetings on Mondays, Tuesdays and Wednesdays. Call for more info and this week's topic. (415) 849-9114. BBS (415) 849-BMUG.

MacNexus. Sacramento's Macintosh User Group. 150 members, but still informal. Extensive public domain collection. Contact Gail McGovern, P.O. Box 163058, Sacramento, CA 95816, (916) 446-2411. Meetings 3rd Thursdays, 6:30 pm, Almond Plaza, 17th & C, Sacramento.

MacProgram Unlimited. Meets monthly. Informal with hands-on testing of different programs. Public domain and standard programs in rental library. Meets Albany YWCA, Kains and Solano, Saturday 9:30 am. Contact William Gong, P.O. Box 7704, Berkeley, CA 94707. (415) 527-1756.

Stanford Macintosh Users Group (SMUG) meets on the first Monday of the month at 7 pm in Kresge Auditorium, Stanford Campus. Meetings include speakers, discussions, answers and sale of library disks and other SMUG items. The Excel, Novice, Developer's, Japanese Word Processing Groups each meet twice monthly. SMUG publishes a newsletter and runs a BBS. Call the SMUG hotline at (415) 723-SMUK for a listing of current events. Stanford Macintosh Users Group, P.O. Box 2354, Stanford, CA 94305-0135.

Club Mac of Monterey. Macintosh User Group of Monterey Bay Area. Membership with monthly newsletter $25. Meetings 7 pm, last Wednesday of the month, Santa Catalina School, Monterey. Contact Richard Ware, P.O. Box 222988, Carmel, CA 93922.

Macs Of Marin. Macintosh users of Marin County. Both beginning and experienced users are welcome. Meetings: Room 104, Austin Science Building, College of Marin, 2nd Thursday of each month, 7:00 pm. Contact Steve Salzman, (415) 459-5707.

maCruzers, a Macintosh user's group, meets every second Wednesday of the month at Louden Nelson Recreation Center in Santa Cruz, 7 pm. For information call (408) 459-1644, or leave mail on The WELL (415-332-6106) for Paul Foraker [sforaker]. Wood Ring BBS (408) 423-7205, 18 hrs/day, several megs of shareware/pd utilities and games; making the effort to have the latest version of important DAs and utilities.

Association of Apple 32 Users. Meetings at GTE in Mountain View, 2nd Saturday of the month. Contact Ken Silverman, P.O. Box 634, Santa Clara, CA 95052, (408) 263-0398.

BAMMSBUA: (San Francisco) Bay Area Mac M.S. Basic Users Anonymous. A high-level users group devoted to the Microsoft dialect of BASIC for the Macintosh. Meets the second Tuesday of each month. For more information contact Ted Jones (415) 826-9239.

Mac Health User Group. For DentalMac, Medimac and Chiromac users, and interested others. To discuss ways to better use these billing and accounts receivable programs and the Macintosh in health-care practice. Meets at various times and locations. For more info, contact Robin Guess, 896 24th Avenue, San Francisco, CA 94121, (415) 387-3042.

Hellmans Open House. Meets every Tuesday 7 pm at 814 "E" St. San Rafael. Macintosh Network Games, Mazeware and Net-Trek, Bring your Mac and Appletalk cables if you have them. For more info call (415) 453-7924.

Christian Macintosh Users Group, Silicon Valley Chapter. Meets first Thursday of each month in Santa Clara. Newsletter and support hotline available All user levels welcome. Call Rick Thrasher at (408) 437-1913.

MICROMATE

East Bay Micro-Mate Users' Group. CP/M (3.0) public domain software available. Meetings at 757 Longridge Rd., Oakland, 1st Thursday of each month. Contact Ed Miler, P.O.B. 402, Moraga, CA, 94556, or call (415) 376-1611 for info.

MICROPRO

Wordstar Users. Forming user group for Wordstar users. Please write to P.O. Box 1331, Menlo Park, CA 94025 or call (415) 325-4277.

MIDI

MIDI Applications Group. Meets first Saturdays of the month. Contact John Komlenic, 1411 10th Ave., Oakland, CA 94606, (415) 465-6216.

MORROW

BAMDUA (Bay Area Micro Decision Users Association). Meets on last Tuesday of the month, 7:30 pm. Call (415) 644-2805 for location. Monthly newsletter.

SMUG (Stanford Morrow Users Group). Meets 2nd Wednesday of each month at 7 pm on Stanford Campus, Shultz Auditorium, Health Research and Policy building, Campus and Lomita Drive. Other CP/M users welcome. For further information call Ross E. Voyles, (408) 243-1455.

Microcomputer Users Of Santa Cruz (MUSC). A FOG affiliate, membership open to all persons interested in MS-DOS or CP/M computers. Meetings the second Tuesday of each month. Wheelchair access. Guest speakers, demonstrations, MS-DOS and CP/M software libraries. Info: Barney Bricmont. 1920 Maciel Avenue, Santa Cruz, CA 94062. (408) 476-0504.

PETMUG — Petaluma Morrow Users Group. Meets Westamerica Bank, Washington Square, Petaluma, 7:30 pm, 4th Thursday of the month. Contact Frank Nance, president, 293 Circulo Puebla, Rohnert Park, CA, (707) 585-2980.

San Francisco Computer Society, a CP/M and MS-DOS user group, meets on the first Monday of each month, 7:00 pm, at Homestead Savings, 5757 Geary Blvd., San Francisco. Membership is free, meetings are free and open to members and non-members. Member of FOG. For more information call Ralph Gallagher at (415) 929-0252.

Silicon Valley FOG. Supporting all types of CP/M micros. Two meetings monthly, one at the Campbell Public Library, 70 North Central Ave., Campbell, and the other at the Saratoga Community Library, 13650 Saratoga Ave., on the southeast corner of Saratoga and Fruitvale Avenues, Saratoga. Call (408) 371-8699 for further information.

NEC

Bay Area NEC/100 Users. For NEC 8201A and TRS-80 Model 100. 1st and 3rd Thursdays, 7:30 pm. Contact Rachel Holmen, c/o Truly Portable, Box 2916, Oakland, CA 94609, (415) 658-1889. Call for location.

NORTHSTAR

INSUA Largest North Star users group in the world. Members' newsletter and software library. Membership dues $20. Contact George Riddle, P.O. Box 2910, Fairfield, CA 94533.

NOVELL

Novell User Group of Silicon Valley. A Novell user group forming. All those interested contact Robert J. Harrigan Jr. at 38 Corning Ave., Milpitas, CA 35035. (408) 263-0987.

OSBORNE

East Bay FOG (First Osborne Group) Osborne, Kaypro and Morrow. Meets second Wednesday of the month at B&B Electric, 2832 Ford Street, Oak-

High Quality **EVEREX** High Performance

EVEREX 1800 AT SYSTEM

$989

Attractive discount for Corp. Account and Dealers, Call today

☐ 100% compatible with IBM AT
☐ 6/8 MHz selectable
☐ 1MB on board (512K standard)
☐ 195 watt power supply 110/220
☐ Everex HD/FD controller
☐ 1.2MB Teac High Density Drive
☐ Runs Autocad, Lotus, Xenix, Novell, all prop. Software
☐ 200 pages of documentation (written in U.S.A.)
☐ Made in U.S.A. by Everex with 1 year warranty
☐ AT Keyboard (Maxi Switch)
☐ Hercules Comp. Graphic Card w/PP
☐ High Res Monitor w/Tilt & Swivel

Everex 60M INT/EXT Tape Backup	$792/819
Everex XT/AT EMS-Lotus/MS/Intel 1M/2M	$249/379
Everex Magic I/O PC/XT/AT Parallel/Serial card	$69
Everex 1200/2400 baud modem	$89/179
Everex Micro Enhancer EGA CGA/EGA/Herc.	$149
Everex Edge Color & Herc. Monographics	$179
Everex Excelerator 80286 Turbo w/128K (SI=7.2)	$325
Everex 20M INT/EXT Tape Backup	$535/$629

TURBO XT
(Basic System)
$375

☐ 100% IBM XT Compatible
☐ 8088-2 4.77/8MHz (70% Faster)
☐ 256K RAM on Board, Expand to 640K
☐ 360K Drive w/Controller
☐ 150 Watt Power Supply w/Low noise fan
☐ Enhanced AT keyboard (PS/2 Style)

Monochrome System (Hercules + Mon. + basic system	$430
Color System (Color Card + Mon. & Basic System)	$630
EGA System (EGA Card + EGA Mon. + Basic System	$854

3282 El Camino Real
Santa Clara, CA 95051
(408) 241-1210 Daily UPS Shipping

SCHWAB COMPUTER CENTER
"The Everex Store"

We Accept

Hours:
10-6 Mon-Fri
11-4 Sat-Sun

TRAINING ★ CONSULTING ★ PROGRAMMING

- LOTUS 123
- SYMPHONY
- WORDPERFECT
- MS WORD
- WORDSTAR
- MULTIMATE
- DESKTOP PUBLISHING
- ACCOUNTING
- AUTOCAD
- DBASE III
- COMMUNICATIONS
- UTILITIES
- MS & PC DOS
- INTRO TO COMPUTERS
- HP LASERJET
- HARD DISK MGMT
- SYSTEM INTEGRATION
- OFFICE AUTOMATION

FOR: Individuals, Businesses, And Corporations On-Site Or At One Of Our Training Facilities
OTHER SERVICES: PC "Tune-ups," Data Recovery, Temporary Help Monthly Software/Hardware Support, Data Entry Equipment Rentals, Seminars, Sales, PC Maintenance & Upgrades

Computertime

SAN FRANCISCO
3 Embarcadero Ctr.
Corner of Clay & Davis
397-6776

SAN RAFAEL
1115 Third St.
Between A and B Streets
459-8080

USED COMPUTERS

Buy from the FIRST in the Nation. Buy from the BEST in Experience.

CALL FOR THE LOWEST PRICES ON:
APPLE IIE/IIC
MACINTOSH
IBM/COMPAQ
EPSON PRINTERS
DIABLO
TOSHIBA
AND MORE!

BUY • SELL • TRADE

Expansion Chassis Kit (IBM)
- 150W Power Supply
- Case
- 8 Slots
- Interface

Only $175
10 Meg HD add $150

Back To School Special
Apple II +
Only **$395**
"The oldest used computer store in the United States. . . buyers have found as much user support as could be expected at any retail computer store."—Personal Computing, April '86
90 Day parts & labor

1415 El Camino Real • Mountain View, CA 94040
(415) 968-6811

icb INTERSTATE COMPUTER BANK

SUBSCRIBE

Send Me The Next 12 Issues For $24 In Mexico & Canada $40 Overseas (surface mail) $40
(Allow 3 to 4 weeks for delivery)

☐ Cash enclosed
☐ Charge card

Send ☐ Bay Area
☐ L.A. Edition

Visa/Mastercard # __________

Expires ______ Signature __________

Card Address __________

Name (please print) __________

Company name __________

Address __________

City ______ State ______ Zip ______

Mail to:

MicroTimes Subscriptions
1800 N. Highland #220
Hollywood, CA 90028

or

5951 Canning Street
Oakland, CA 94609

IBM XT's, AT's, COMPATIBLES, LAPTOPS AND PRINTERS

RENTALS & RENT TO OWN

Daily • Weekly • Monthly & Quarterly Rates

FOR MORE INFORMATION REGARDING OTHER PRODUCTS AND SERVICES PLEASE CALL

Computertime

San Francisco
3 Embarcadero Center
Corner of Clay & Davis
397-6776

San Rafael
1115 Third Street
Between A and B Streets
459-8080

SPECIALISTS IN
DESKTOP COMPUTER GRAPHICS SYSTEMS

- Computer Aided Design and Drafting
- Desktop Publishing and Document Scanning
- Presentation Graphics Systems
- Computer Video Systems
- Large Screen Projectors

SYSTEM SALES AND GRAPHICS SERVICES

COMPUTER GRAPHICS CENTER, INC.
444 High Street, Palo Alto, CA 94301
Phone: 415-325-3111
(next to the Stanford Bookstore)

Mastercard and Visa accepted

Showroom hours:
Mon – Fri 10 to 6
Sat 10 to 5

DEALER QUANTITY DISCOUNTS AVAILABLE

MOTHER BOARD

TURBO MAIN BOARD (OK) (10 MHz)	.98
TURBO MAIN BOARD (OK) (4.77/8MHZ, 4-LAYER)	$98
TURBO MAIN BOARD (OK) (4.77/8MHZ, 2-LAYER)	.80
BABY AT MAIN BOARD (OK) (10MHZ, 0 WAIT)	.345

XT SERIES

FLOPPY DISK CONTROLLER (2 Port/4 Port)	$22/26
384K MULTIFUNCTION CARD	.70
I/O PLUS II	.45
576K RAM CARD (OK)	.27
MULTI-I/O CARD	.55
RS-232 SERIAL CARD	.25

SUMMIT MICRO DESIGN
479 Macara Ave. Suite 803
Sunnyvale, CA 94086
Tel: (408) 739-6349
Fax: (408) 739-4643
2 blocks East of Mary & Central Expway Mon-Fri 9-6 Sat 10-5

AT SERIES

2.5 Mb RAM CARD (OK) W/EMS SOFTWARE	$80
3 MB MULTIFUNCTION (OK) W/EMS SOFTWARE	.120
AT I/O CARD (S.P.G.)	.48
FLOPPY DISK CONTROLLER	.59
MULTI I/O CARD	.75

AT/XT SERIES

FLOPPY DISK CONTROLLER (360K/720K/1.2M)	$55
CGA/MDA/PRINTER	.45
COLOR GRAPHIC CARD	.40
PRINTER CARD	.15
4 RS232 CARD AT/XT	.85/75
MONO/GRAPHIC/PRINTER	.45
MGP + FDC (1.2 M/360K)	.75
ACCELERATOR 286 CARD	.250
EGA CARD (640 x 350)	.130

KEYBOARD

XT COMPATIBLE AT-STYLE	(BTC 5070, 84 KEY)	$45
XT/AT COMPATIBLE	(BTC 5060, 84 KEY)	.50
XT/AT COMPATIBLE	(BTC 5161, 101 KEY)	.60

Missing Your Copy of MicroTimes?

If you're having trouble finding MicroTimes at your favorite store, why not have it delivered right to your company.

If you're a company that can distribute 50 or more copies per month, just call our distribution department at 415-652-3810, and ask to have MicroTimes delivered to your doorstep. It's SO EASY!

land. 6 pm workshops, 7:30 pm program. For info contact 5497 Taft Ave., Oakland, CA 94518; phone (415) 272-9099.

SMOG3 Osborne User Group (Peninsula) Meets first and second Monday of every month at Crane Place, 1331 Crane, Menlo Park. Call Phil Moore at (415) 325-2442.

MTDOG (Mt. Diablo Chapter-First Osborne Group) Meetings 7 pm, 3rd Wednesday each month in Diablo Room (top floor), SF Federal Savings and Loan, 1660 Olympic Blvd. (cross-street: California), Walnut Creek. Software library, software / hardware / service demonstrations, sharing problems and solutions. For meeting info contact Larry Sydes, (415) 933-2665.

North Bay First Osborne Group. Meets first Thursday of the month at 7:30 pm, Valley Oaks Apts. Rec. Hall, 2600 Northcoast St., Santa Rosa, CA (off West Steele Lane). Call (707) 546-0145 for more information.

Microcomputer Users Of Santa Cruz (MUSC). A FOG affiliate, membership open to all persons interested in MS-DOS or CP/M computers. Meetings the second Tuesday of each month. Wheelchair access. Guest speakers, demonstrations, MS-DOS and CP/M software libraries. Info: Barney Bricmont. 1920 Maciel Avenue, Santa Cruz, CA 94062. (408) 476-0504.

San Francisco Computer Society, a CP/M and MS-DOS user group, meets on the first Monday of each month, 7:00 pm, at Homestead Savings, 5757 Geary Blvd., San Francisco. Membership is free, meetings are free and open to members and non-members. Member of FOG. For more information call Ralph Gallagher at (415) 929-0252.

Silicon Valley FOG. Supporting all types of CP/M micros. Two meetings monthly, one at the Campbell Public Library, 70 North Central Ave., Campbell, and the other at the Saratoga Community Library, 13650 Saratoga Ave., on the southeast corner of Saratoga and Fruitvale Avenues, Saratoga. Call (408) 371-8699 for further information.

PAPERBACK SOFTWARE

V-P Planner Special Interest Group. Meets 2830 Ninth St., Berkeley, CA, every third Thursday, 7:30 pm. Contact Lloyd W. Bracewell, 6200 Harwood Ave., Oakland, CA 94618, (415) 547-8205.

PEACHTREE

Peachtree User Group. Peachtree users group forming. All those interested write for info. P.O. Box 20607, Oakland, CA 94620. Or call (415) 465-3570.

PICK

Northern California Pick Users. NCPU mails a monthly newsletter, meets on the third Tuesday of the month for a dinner meeting with Pick related program, holds Pick educational courses, and has many other member benefits. P.O. Box 884474, San Francisco, CA 94188-4474, (415) 284-4063.

PIED PIPER

Pied Piper Users Group Owners of Pied Piper CP/M based computer are invited to call or attend the PPUG. Meets last Tuesday of the month at 7:30 pm. Please call (415) 638-1146. Meeting address: 10950 Elvessa St., Oakland 94605.

PROLOG

Prolog. A SIG-Prolog is being formed. Interested? Call Jorge (415) 969-5045 or Dave (415) 368-8450 (evenings).

TPRO Users. A group formed for users of Turbo Prolog. Contact Kim Floyd, 3109 Scotts Valley Dr., Suite 138, Scotts Valley, CA 95066. (408) 867-3438 x27. BBS: (408) 438-6506.

R2E

North Bay R2E Forming user group for R2E System microcomputer users. Please call (415) 235-1598 for information.

RADIO SHACK TRS

TRS-80 Computer Society of Diablo Valley The purpose of this group is the sharing of information, problem solving, support group, purchasing discounts, support for professional, business and educational users of Radio Shack computers. Out-of-area members welcome. Meetings second Tuesdays of the month, Willow Creek Center, 1026 Mohr Lane, Concord, 7:30-9:30 pm. Doors open at 7. Contact Roy or Sue Copeland, P.O. Box 23438, Pleasant Hill, CA 94523, (415) 372-7003.

TRS Nybblers. All Tandy computers including MS-DOS (IBM Compatibles). SIG's include laptops, CoCo's, Mod 1,3,4, Mod 2, 12, 16, 6000 and MS-DOS, Access to a variety of Public Domain software. Education modules, "problem solving" peripheral committee. Meets at Chabot College (Rooms 600 & 1564) 2nd Friday, 8 pm. Write TRS-Nybblers, Chabot College, 25555 Hesperian Blvd., Hayward, CA 94545. Attn Mel Edwards. Call B.B. Jarvis (415) 846-3575.

Bay Area Chapter of the California Computer Federation, a user group for Color Computer users formed by The Redwood Color Board. Write the R.C.B., P.O. Box 7007, Redwood City, CA 94063 for details.

South Bay TRS 80 Users Group (SBUG). Meets on the second Tuesday of the month, 7:15 pm, Saratoga Library. Contact Chris Oman, P.O. Box 60116, Sunnyvale, CA 94088. (408) 985-9460. BBS: (408) 249-8259.

San Mateo TRS-80 Users Group. Meets 4th Thursday of the month at Cal Fed S&L, 2600 Ocean Ave., SF., 7:30 pm. BBS (415) 574-7684, 300/1200, 8-N-1 settings. Contact Julian Kaufman, (415) 992-1783.

Bay Area NEC/100 Users. For NEC 8201A and TRS-80 Model 100. Meets 1st and 3rd Thursdays, 7:30 pm. Contact Rachel Holmen, c/o Truly Portable, Box 2916, Oakland, CA 94609, (415) 658-1889. Call for location.

Byte Bandits of America. Meets 2nd Saturdays 1 pm, 4th Wednesday 7 pm, 780 Manx Ave., Campbell, CA. Call Robert W. Brown, (408) 379-2774 for information. BBS: 300/1200. 24 hrs., free, (408) 374-3974.

Club 100. A Model 100 users Group. Dedicated to Model 100, 103, 200, NEC 8201A and Olivetti M10 users. Contact Richard Hanson, club secretary, P.O. Box 23438, Pleasant Hill, CA 94523, or call our club BBS at (415) 939-1246. We are a very active, on-line club with many helpful members, and a large Model 100 public domain library available to members.

United Computer Federation: San Francisco Chapter. Meets the fourth Tuesday of each month at the Foster City Fashion Island Mall community room. Meeting starts at 7:30 pm. Meetings are open to the public and all are welcome. The UCF is a network of Tandy color Computer user groups. For more information phone Brad Ryan, Chapter Vice President, at (415) 469-3172.

REALWORLD

Bay Area REALWORLD Users Group meets the third Tuesday of each month. For more information contact Mitch Paioff, 5097 Tisdale Way, San Jose, CA 95130, (408) 866-4310.

ROYAL

Royal Alphatronic, San Francisco. New group forming. Call Tom Rutkowski at (415) 863-4794 for information or write P.O. Box 421161, San Francisco, CA 94142.

S-100

S-100 Bus Users Group. Meets fourth Tuesdays, 7:30 pm, Community Room, El Paseo de Saratoga, San Jose. Contact Dick Delp, Box 10404, San Jose, CA 95157, (408) 245-2137. CP/M-80, S-100 emphasis. CP/M and MS-DOS libraries.

SANYO

Sanyo MBC 1100-1150 user group now forming in Oakland. Call or write (415) 534-1981, 5885 Bancroft Ave., Oakland 94605 fdr meeting time and location.

Sanyo National Users Group. SNUG is a central resource for Sanyo information and public domain. Inquiries welcome! Contact John Egan, 101 Irving Ct., Pleasant Hill, (415) 827-3023.

Sanyo PC Compatible Club. SPCCC supports Sanyo 16 bit machines and similar PC clones. We publish the Sanyo PC Hackers Newsletter (International), subscription rate $20/yr., and maintain a public domain software library. Meeting at the Mercury Room of Mercury Savings & Loan, 99 El Camino Real, Menlo Park, CA, 7-9 pm the first Wednesday of the month. Contact Victor R. Frank, 12450 Skyline Blvd., Woodside, CA 94602, (415) 851-7031.

SOUTHERN PACIFIC

ICOLATUG. User group for owners of Southern Pacific Ltd's Mountainside ICO and LAT single board computers. Exchange tips and programs. Contact Andrew P. Porter, 774 Joyce St., Livermore, CA 94550.

TEXAS INSTRUMENTS

San Francisco 99ers One General Meeting per month plus uncountable mini-meetings for training. Over 500 programs available in library. Meetings 12 noon, third Saturday of the month, 3751 Elston Way, Oakland. Contact Gary L. Anderson, 24816 Mango St., Hayward, CA 94545, (415) 786-1776.

South Bay T.I. User Group. One general meeting per month. We have training session, library and own bulletin board (408) 578-6264. Meets first Thursday of each month at 7:00 pm, Cupertino Library, 10400 Torre Ave., Cupertino, (between DeAnza Blvd. and Rodriques Ave.) starting at 7 pm in the basement conference room. Call v.p. Keith Felix, (408) 258-6678.

Nor-Cal TI 99/4A Users Group. Learn more about your Texas Instruments 99/4A computer. Free software, sources of hardware and software. Contact Dave Steady, 324 Howard St., Petaluma 94952, (707) 762-6561. Meetings at Retail Clerks' Union Hall, 382 Tesconi Ct., Santa Rosa, CA, first Wednesday of the month at 7 pm.

Santa Clara Valley TI Pro User Group. Meetings 7 pm, 4th Thursdays, location varies. Contact Tom Schoen, PO Box 871, Newark, CA 94560, (415) 793-6670.

THEOS/OASIS

Theos/Oasis Users Bay Area Group. Greater SF Bay Area users of THEOS and OASIS multi-user operating systems meet quarterly to focus on "hot" issues and share info. Contact Joe Trimble, 236 Frisbie St., Oakland, CA 94611, (415) 839-3281.

TIMEX/SINCLAIR

East Bay Timex/Sinclair User Group (EBZUG) Timex/Sinclair user group. S/W library and newsletter. Usually meets 4th Thursday of the month at 7:30 pm, CALL FIRST FOR EXACT TIME AND PLACE. Contact Russ English, 415/465-3116 or write to Woody McPheeters at 3128 King St., Berkeley, CA 94703.

Timex/Sinclair Users of Silicon Valley (GUTS/SV) c/o Bill Miller, 6675 Clifford Drive, Cupertino, CA 95014-4530. 253-3175. SW library and newsletter. Meets every Saturday morning at 9:00 am at Stanford University, Jordan Hall (in the quadrangle), Math Building (number 380) in room 380C (downstairs). For topic check the PDSE (Public Domain Software Exchange) BBS in Sunnyvale at (408) 735-7390, 300/1200, 8-N-1, 24-hours, 32 lines (no waiting!).

Silicon Valley Timex/Sinclair User Group (SVTSUG) Timex/Sinclair user group: 6675 Clifford Drive, Cupertino, CA 95014-4530. Bill Miller (408) 253-3175. SW library and newsletter. Meets at Cupertino Library, 10400 Torre Ave., Cupertino, CA, last Tuesday of the month.

UNIX

The Unix C-Club Seminars, public domain softwares, information exchange, Unix hardwares and softwares. Discount on purchases. Meets 2nd Saturday of each month at 10 am. Call Gilbert B. Dalit at (415) 348-6723 or (408) 238-5587 for more information, or write: 122 2nd Ave., Suite 214, San Mateo, CA 94401.

Silicon Valley Net. Meets every fourth Tuesday of the month, 7:30 pm, at 3000 Hanover, Palo Alto. SVNet presents speakers on topics of interest to UNIX users. Informal, technical setting where questions are welcome. Free of charge.

VECTOR

Bay Area Vector Group Meeting held regularly. Please call to be put on mailing list. You will be informed of next meeting! Contact Peter Tjeerdsma, 764 Cole St. #4, San Francisco, CA 94117. Phone (415) 681-0308.

VICTOR

Victor* Group is the San Francisco Bay Area Victor User's Group. We have three chapters East Bay, South Bay, and San Francisco. Members can attend meetings at any of the chapters or all of them. The more the merrier. Dues are $30 a year, which includes a subscription to VictorTalk, membership in a Victor-exclusive discount buying cooperative, and the right to buy from our public domain library at a discount. South Bay meetings are held the first Thursday of each month at Computer Insights, 40957 Grimmer Blvd., Fremont at 7:30 pm. Contact John Kimber (415) 797-6423. East Bay meetings are held the second Wednesday of the month at 7:30 pm; contact Boardman Moore (415) 283-3285 for location and further info. San Francisco meetings are held the third Sunday of the month at 5 pm at Homestead Savings, 130 West Portal, San Francisco. Contact Joe Zmuda, (415) 584-4048.

VTC-1050

VTC-1050 User's Group. Establishing a VTC-1050 User's group and newsletter. Interested parties please call or write Ken Phillips, 4349 Blackford Ave. #1, San Jose, CA 95129, (408) 973-1353.

WORD PERFECT

Word Perfect of Santa Cruz. Now a SIG of Santa Cruz Computer Society. Telephone network, meetings occasionally as needed. 2120-87 N. Pacific, Santa Cruz, CA 95960-2743. Contact Sylvia Caras, (408) 426-7636.

Word Perfect SF PC UG. Meets on the first Monday of each month at 6:30 before general meeting at Fort Mason, Bldg. A, Rm. 5. Contact D. Wayne Smith at (415) 221-9166.

South Bay Word Perfect User Group. Call Martin Van Derpool, (408)238-8434 for information.

ZENITH

Zenith User Group of San Francisco. Zenith users are forming a user group and bulletin board for Zenith computers. Hands on demonstrations will be provided on the full line of Zenith hardware. Meetings at 1325 Howard St., SF, CA. Contact Stan Kelley, 415-861-3068.

B.A.H.U.G. Bay Area Heath Users. Heath/Zenith computers, ZDOS, PC-DOS, CP/M and MS-DOS. Meetings at 2001 Middlefield Rd., Redwood City, CA, 7 pm second Tuesday of each month.

NBHZUG North Bay Heath/Zenith Users Group. Devoted to Heath/Zenith computers in specific and MS-DOS, CP/M computers in general. Beginners and advanced. Meeting place varies, time 2nd Saturday, noon. Contact Martin Schaaf, (415) 454-6761 for information.

**The Best Prices In The Industry
Come And See For Yourself**

ATC-XT Turbo-88
System Includes:
- 640K RAM, ½ Height Floppy
- ½ Height Floppy Drive
- Swivel/Tilt Base Amber Monitor
- Mono Graphic Adapter w/Printer Port
- User's Manual and Spec

Only $450 Reg. $650

W/20 MB Seagate 225 Hard Disk
Only $750 Value $925

ATC Pro-286
Runs More Than 2 Times Faster Than AT Or Compatibles At 6 MHz
- Multispeed 6/10 MHz, 1/0 Wait State For Full Compatibility
- 512K RAM can expand to 1 MB
- 1.2 MB ½ Height Drive
- Fast AT HD/FD Controller
- Monographic Adapter
- Swivel/Tilt Base Amber Monitor

Only $885 Value $1100

W/ 40 MB Seagate Fast Access Time HD
Only $1333 Value $1975

SPECIALS

Multi I/O $55
Mono Graphic 45
Color Graphic Card 45
Color Monitor 250
EGA Monitor 370
IBM .... Call
Compaq .... Call
Printers .... Call
Digitizer .... Call
Witti Mouse 55
Mouse Pad 8

**WE ALSO SUPPORT CAD
NEW MAC PERIPHERALS BY EVEREX**

EGA Micro Enhancer
- 640×350 graphics in 16/64 colors
- Half card fits in a short slot
- Emulates Hercules and CGA modes
- Compatible with the IBM EGA

Only $135 List $395

Everex 20 MB Hard Disk Kit
- Seagate ST 225
- Western Digital HD controller
- User's manual/cables

Only $265 List $480

Everex 30 MB Hard Disk Kit
- Seagate ST 238
- Western Digital HD Controller (RLL)
- User's manual/cables

Only $310 List $525

Everex 1200B Modem
- 300/1200 Baud
- Bit Com software & manual
- Supports tone & pulse dialing
- Automatic answer & voice/data switching

Only $85 List $199

EVEREX PRODUCTS

Evercom 2400 Internal Modem
- 2400 BPS
- Compatible With Hayes AT Command
- Autoswitch Answer & Voice Data Switching
- Phone Off Hook Detect
- Runs With Multi Line Phones

Only $180 List $289

Evercom 2400 External Modem
- Features—see Internal

Only $240 List $499

Everdrive 40 MB Internal
- ½ HT 40 MB Formatted
- Seagate ST 251

Only $399 List $865

Accelerator Card
- Converts Your XT To The Power Of AT Turbo
- 33% Faster Than Standard IBM AT
- Add Up To 640K Of Cache RAM Socket For 8287 math co-processor

Only $299 List $399

ATC
1504 Franklin Street, Suite 306
San Francisco, CA 94109
DEALER INQUIRIES WELCOME
Sales, Upgrades, Repair Services, PC's For Rent Hourly On-Site
You MUST bring in this ad to get these prices!
(415) 776-1520

Icon

For Dealers and Consultants

Best Prices!

IBM • APPLE • COMPAQ • NEC • TOSHIBA • MYLEX 386 • INTEL 386
Hewlett Packard Printers and Plotters • IBM Networks • File Servers
AT&T • Seagate Drives • Aldus' Pagemaker • Xerox's Ventura

(415) 659-1293

CLASSIFIEDS

BUSINESS OPPORTUNITIES

Personal computer owners can earn $1,000 to $5,000 monthly selling simple services performed by their computer. Work at home in spare time. Get free list of 100 best services to offer. Write: A.I.M.J.F., PO Box 60396, San Diego, Ca 92106-8369.

1) Public Relations 2) special events 3) Political campaigns. Michael J. Pitts, 7700 Geary St. Ste.104, San Francisco, CA 94121. (415) 346-5690/(415) 386-6202.

FOR SALE

Shrinkwrap system -$299 complete. Shrinkwrap software, printing, books, videos, etc. Your products will look great. (415) 941-5184.

Fiat For Sale

Runs Good
Looks Great
'78 Red
Convertible Spyder
$1500
or best offer!

(415) 652-3810 (Jane)

Motorcycle For Sale

Powerful & Fast
'85 Yamaha V-Max
only 10,000 miles
Now Only
$3600

(415) 652-3810 (Jane)

HARDWARE FOR SALE

Compaq port II -model II, new. For $1995. Orrig. IBM mono adapter for $99. (415) 341-2332.

HARDWARE FOR SALE

HP plotter 7220T -8-per, roll or single sheet, built in cutter, with manual. $1000. (408) 245-7359.

Computers bought and sold -California Computer Exchange (415) 552-0920 or (800) 652-1532.

Disk drives -add-on boards, drams/eeproms. Unbeatable prices! Fully guaranteed! (408) 729-6226.

For sale: -Seagate ST225 hard disk -$225. Epson FX185 printer $300. Copy II PC option board -$50. Call (415) 949-3348.

IBM Amber monochrome monitor -Like new with glare screen; $50. Call Ken (415) 776-7348.

HARDWARE FOR SALE

Compu Pro 816-40HD, 8086 10MHZ CPU, PC video board, 10Mb tape, network boards, 5.25 F.D., $5,500/B.O. (916) 488-6865.

IBM PC -640K, mono, 10MB HD, $850. (415) 592-4989.

Morrow designs -Micro Decisions computer. All software, user reference manuals, like new. (415) 595-4890. Make offer.

Amiga A1000 -512K, RGB monitor, software, manuals, disks, perfect condition. $950/best offer. (415) 652-5135.

QUME terminal -emulates televideo 910, HZ1500 and ADM-5A. Warranty $150/bo. (415) 752-9015.

HARD DRIVES LOW PRICES

MiniScribe Hard Drives

3425 20MB Half-Height 85MS	**$215**
3650 44MB Half-Height 61MS	**$345**
6053 44MB Full-Height 28MS	**$585**
6085 72MB Full-Height 28MS	**$790**

Western Digital Controllers

1002-WX1 Two Hard Disks	**$59**
1003-WA2 Two Hard/Two Floppy	**$112**
1002-27X RLL Type Controller	**$ 75**

prices based upon volume buyer program

800-622-6224
408-748-9715 in CA

ALLIANCE
COMPUTER PRODUCTS

2270 CALLE DE LUNA • SANTA CLARA, CA 95054

HARDWARE FOR SALE

PCJR Accessories second drive, memory expansion, mouse, modems, joy sticks and more. Pick up or mail order. Phone (415) 431-8399.

PCjr Clock Cartridges, and PCjr ROM cartridge kits. Integrity Technology, 105 Serra #230, Milpitas, CA 95035.

Amiga 1000 -512K, 2 drives, color printer, S/W; $1500/obo. (408) 238-0504.

Northstar Horizon, 2 floppy drives, wood case, no terminal, excellent condition. Bruce, (415) 658-9545, leave message.

Used Computers -Extensive catalog of various makes and models. Send $1 for catalog to: J-Tek, 175 San Maria Dr. # 117, Novato, CA 94945.

Compaq Deskpro -640K, 1 DD, mono monitor, 20mb hard drive; $1150/offer. IBM PC - 640K, 2 DD, Mono monitor; $600/offer. Osborne 1-12" monitor, modem, software; $300/offer. M. Kaul, (415) 490-7885.

Lap-Top XT with floppy/hard disk. $104 1200 Baud Ext. Hayes modem. PC-XT/AT Bare boards. Fabricate your PCBs. From Hong Kong. Wholesale. Integrity Technology, 105 Serra #230, Milpitas, CA 95035

Atari 520ST - Monochrome - monitor -512K - software - manual - extra disk. $500/bo. Larry (415) 359-5056.

EMPLOYMENT OFFERED

Cypress Distributing Company has opening for experienced outside sales rep. Established territory, compensation package includes base salary, commission, medical, dental, profit sharing. Send resume to Cypress Distributing Co., 500 Lincoln Avenue, San Jose, CA 95126.

Advertising Sales Rep Wanted

Advertising Sales positions are available at MICROTIMES magazine. Interested career oriented individuals with previous sales experience should send resumes to: Joe Amadeo, Associate Publisher, 5951 Canning St., Oakland, CA 94609.

SERVICES

Document Scanning -typewritten pages scanned onto floppy disks. 50 cents per page. (408) 227-8448.

Computer repair shop -offering fast quality service for all IBM, Osborne, & Atari computers. 6yrs experience & competitive rates. Call (408) 258-3249.

MicroTimes classifieds reach several hundred thousand California readers each month. Advertise your goods or services.
MicroTimes Classifieds
5951 Canning St.
Oakland, CA 94609

SERVICES

Board room quality slides - from your lotus, HPGL, CGC, Zeno files in 48hrs.; $10. enhanced; $15. Anning Assoc., Santa Clara, (408) 748-0577.

Computer mailing lists -Computer dealers, user groups, publications, end users and more. Send for free catalog. Buffalo Enterprises, Po Box 29 Sebastopol, Ca 95472 (707) 823-3239.

Disk and Tape Conversions

High quality conversions services and OCR scanning for Dedicated Word Processors, Mini and Micro Computers. Over 1000 3½", 5¼", 8" formats. Also 800-1600 BPI tape. Conversion between Wang, NBI, CPT, DEC, Vydec, Lanier, OS-6, Xerox, IBM Sys/34/36/38/5520, Mac, Victor, TRS, Apple, NSTAR, IBM-PC/AT/3½", HP, and most other microcomputers. We can convert directly into word processing software MS/WRD, WS, Samna, MM, PFS, and many others.

(408) 629-1088

DataFormats INC.

WELLEX

Dealer Inquiries Welcome

TURBO MOUSE	$49

- RS232 Type
- High Resolution 200 Dots/inch
- Provide Micro Mouse/Micro System Emulation Driver Program

DATA SWITCH BOX

- All Metal Construction Fully Shielded

DB25 A/B	$28
DB25 A/B/D	35
DB25 A/B/D/E	39
XT/AT Controller	75/145
AT/Enhanced Keyboard	62/72

COMPUTE CHASSIS

- Heavy Duty Metal Construction

XT Chassis	39
AT Regular Chassis	59
AT 386 Chassis	72

MONITOR/CASPER

Amber 12"/14"	$85/125
Color 14"	275
EGA 14"	375
Multisync	529
Floppy/Hard Disk	CALL
AT System	CALL
IC Socket/Connector	CALL
IC's	CALL

QTY DISCOUNT AVAILABLE
Price Subject to Change

44141 S. Grimmer Blvd., Fremont, CA
Tel. (415) 490-3263 Fax (415) 651-5047

To Place A Classified Ad

Free Ads: Private individuals may have one free classified ad of 15 words or less,* additional words are 50¢ per word. A phone number, including area code, counts as one word. If you want your ad to run more than once, all subsequent printings will be charged at one half business rates.

Business Ads: Rates are $15 for 15 words or less. 50¢ for each additional word. Again, your phone number counts as one word.

To Order By Mail: Send coupon to:
MicroTimes Classifieds
1800 Highland Ave., #220
Hollywood, CA 90028

To Order By Phone with Visa or MasterCard only. Call: **(213) 467-7878**

Classified December Issue:
Deadline November 2, noon

*All Categories EXCEPT Personal.

For a mere fraction of your paycheck—buy, sell, trade, whatever. Just $15 for the first 15 words plus 50 cents for each additional word, per issue.

Category
☐ Employment Offered ☐ Employment Wanted ☐ Personal ☐ Services
☐ Hardware For Sale ☐ Office Space ☐ Wanted ☐ Will Trade
☐ Software For Sale ☐ Video ☐ Equipment

____
____
____
____

Cost of ad __________ X number of issues to run __________ = Amount Enclosed __________

Send Check ☐ Money Order ☐
Visa ☐ or MasterCard ☐ Exp. Date __________
Account # __________
Signature __________

Aovertisers Name __________
Street Address __________
City __________ State ______ Zip ______
Phone (______) __________

Send To: MICROTIMES Classifieds
1800 N. Highland Ave. #220
Hollywood California 90028

CLASSIFIEDS

SERVICES

BAP Consulting -provides customized applications written in dBase, Lotus, and Revelation. We sell and service hardware and networks. Call (415) 930-3071.

DELETE STRESS AND CHRONIC PAIN -Eric Buck Associates offers affordable on-site Shiatsu massage using "High-touch Chair." We come to you with Shiatsu anytime during your work day. In 15 min. you will feel renewed and revitalized, able to perform your job more effectively. Unblocking energy pathways can relieve headaches, neck-pain, & shoulder tension. Shiatsu (Japanese for finger-shi-pressure-atsu), developed thousands of years ago, is done with clothes on-no oil. Collars are loosened & shoes are removed. We offer group rates, subscription rates, gift certificates. A fine treat for birthdays, anniversaries. Show appreciation to employees for increased sales and good work, project completion. We are California State Certified, based in SF and Berkeley. Average price: $12 per massage. (415) 695-1543.

Computer Learning -almost free! Classes begin Nov. 2 or later. 36 hrs. hands-on training. IBM-PC, Apple Macintosh, Wang. Fees: $2.50-$15 per class. Vista Community College, 2020 Milvia St., Berkeley. Word Perfect, Word Star, Wang, Lotus 1-2-3, dBase, many more. Days, evenings, Saturdays. Enroll now. Call (415) 841-8431, xt. 62 or xt. 33 for Wang classes.

INDEPENDENT CONSULTANTS

We develop quality systems at reasonable rates. All types of programming available (specializing in dBase III). Call Joy for a free estimate.

- ☐ Custom Programming
- ☐ Hardware/Software Installation
- ☐ Training and Support

ACCELERATED INFORMATION, INC.

(415) 885-3449

dBase

programming & training
Also:
PC/Focus, SQL, Ingres
and others

Warren Sirota Associates

(415) 482-3979

SERVICES

Rent-A-Writer's -experienced technical writers & editors can come to your site or work independently to document all your hardware, software & temporary writing needs. Call (415) 841-8003.

PROFESSIONAL DEVELOPMENT

Hands-on computer success training at San Jose State University includes day and evening courses in graphics, accounting, PC repair, desktop publishing, consulting, artificial intelligence and more. For free details, call (408) 277-2182 or (408) 277-2234.

LOOKING FOR SOME

GREAT CONVERSATION?

COME JOIN US ON THE WELL!

Right now there are interesting intelligent people like you holding discussions, making contacts, networking, arguing, storytelling, joking . . .

And it's all just a few keystrokes away. Join our fascinating and lively online community.

Only $8/monthly + $3/hour
Sign up by modem: 415/332-6106
Or call for information: 415/332-4335
THE WELL (WHOLE EARTH 'LECTRONIC LINK)

SERVICES

XT Turbo Conversions. Convert your PC/PCXT to turbo starting from $199.00. 8 & 10MHz motherboards available. 150 watt power supply, other options available. Kits from $129.00. PC3 (408) 263-8925.

Got a computer to sell? Services to offer? Advertise in the MicroTimes classifieds.

**MicroTimes
Classifieds
5951 Canning St.
Oakland, CA**

Warren Sirota Associates - 7 years of experience programming, teaching, and reviewing database systems means appropriate, reliable, and efficient satisfaction of your database needs. MS mathematics, references available. (415) 482-3979.

Macintosh word processing services -Experience in typing business/legal/manuscripts/documents. Disk storage. (415) 562-4082. Zenobia.

SOFTWARE FOR SALE

Save $500! -Brand new ashten-tate framework II integrated package; $200. Multimate advantage; $225. (415) 798-4790.

WANTED

Used but working -Herc. CGA card & controler w/parallel port for XT clone. (415) 524-0599.

Got a computer to sell? Services to offer? Advertise in the MicroTimes classifieds.

**MicroTimes
Classifieds
5951 Canning St.
Oakland, CA**

COMPUTER SERVICE & REPAIR COMPUTER SERVICE &

MICROMENDERS!

TOP PERFORMANCE REQUIRES TOP SERVICE

Grand Opening in Concord

Contra Costa Customers
Call Us For Special Deals

1280 C Diamond Way
Concord, CA 94520
(415) 671-0900

MicroMenders
MICROSYSTEMS SUPPORT GROUP

TOLLFREE HOTLINE:
(800) 262-4447
Main Office: 81 Lansing St.
San Francisco, CA 94105

MICRO MAIL COMPUTER SUPPLIES

•SPECIAL•
CURTIS PRINTER STAND (PS-1)
Retail $24.95
your price $16.95

•SPECIAL•
PC MOUSE
Retail $129.95
your price $99

•SPECIAL•
LOGI-MOUSE C-7
Retail $89.95
your price $75

CURTIS COMPUTER TOOL KIT
Retail $29.95
your price $21.95

•SPECIAL•
MAXELL 5¼" DS/DD BOX OF 10
Retail $15.95
your price $9.95

Ribbons • Diskettes • Surge Protectors • Cables
Switchboxes • Printer Stands • Paper • Tool Kits
Storage Boxes • Clean Kits • Data Cartridge
Anti Glare Screens

Micro Mail
COMPUTER SUPPLIES

415-236-0559

COMPLETE SELECTION

COMMODORE - AMIGA - ATARI ST

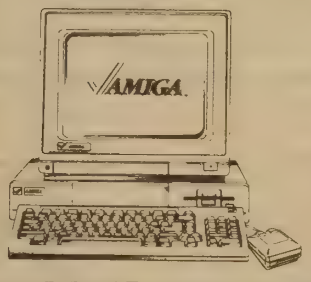
HARDWARE and SOFTWARE

AMIGA AND ATARI ST COMPUTERS

LET US HELP YOU DECIDE WHAT'S BEST FOR YOU

NEW
AMIGA 500 AND AMIGA 2000
ATARI MEGA ST 4
ALL SYSTEMS ON DISPLAY

AMIGA



ATARI ST

PANASONIC PRINTERS
NEC PRINTERS
XEROX COLOR PRINTER
ROLAND XY PLOTTERS

CASIO KEYBOARDS
1200/2400 MODEMS
VIDEO DIGITIZERS
20 MEG HARD DRIVES

HT ELECTRONICS, INC.

346 W. MAUDE AVE.
[MAUDE AND MATHILDA AVE]
[ALPHA BETA SHOP CTR]
SUNNYVALE
[408] 737-0900

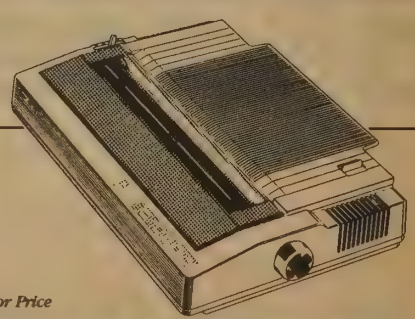
5379 PROSPECT ROAD
[LAWRENCE AND PROSPECT]
[WESTGATE SHOP CTR]
SAN JOSE
[408] 255-1490

HOURS: M-F 9:30 - 6:00. SAT 9:00 - 5:00

ADVERTISER'S INDEX

3F Associates ... 49
786 Computers ... 3
Access Computer ... 79
Acecom ... 77
Advanced Computer ... 45
Alpha Fine Furniture ... 144
American Digital ... 42
American Ink Products ... 34
American Multi Source ... 35
AMT (American Micro Technology) ... 146
Aroma Tech ... 44
ATC ... 157
Belmont Computer Products ... 34
Berkeley Telegraph ... 8
Borland International ... 2
Canned Ribbon/Tony Kershaw ... 47
CATS ... 30
CB Systems ... 154
Charp Distributing ... 30
Cimpex ... 151
Clone Store ... 37
Club AT ... 19,20,21
Computer Attic ... 7,121
Computer Discount Club ... 161
Computer Furniture ... 153
Computer Graphics Center, Inc ... 156
Computer Spectrum ... 132
Computer Store ... 32
Computer Surplus Store ... 125,140
Computer Swap Inc ... 134
Computer Time ... 155,156
Computerland Serramonte ... 99
Computermart ... 62,63
Computown ... 31
Cooperative Type ... 48
Crescent Com ... 43
CSI ... 13
Cypress Distributing ... 151,160
D-Data ... 147
Darcom Computer Products ... 136
Datafox ... 47
Diamond Software ... 25,26,27
Discount Micro World ... 133
EFI's Discount Computer ... 144
Empac ... 12
Ergonomic Computer Products ... 36
Flori, Inc ... 8
Friendly Software ... 17
Fry's ... 81-86,164
Gates ... 15
Generic Computer Systems ... 151
Golden Gate Shows ... 38,138
Guenther Computer ... 91
Guitar Showcase ... 123
Halted Specialties ... 46
Hellman's ... 33
Herb's Discount Software ... 146
HT Electronics ... 159
ICB ... 155
ICON ... 157
IMC ... 40,41
Information Engineering ... 119
InTouch Computing ... 45
Jet Comp ... 100
Jointek ... 115
Julian Systems ... 127
Kaypro ... 75
Lucas International ... 24
Managing Technology ... 22
Marko Foam ... 48
Marstech ... 28
Micro Age ... 96
Micro Computer Services ... 134
Micro Electronic Products ... 37
Micro Mail ... 159
Micro Strategies ... 135
Micro Tech International ... 61
Microcom Systems ... 44
Micromenders ... 159
Micropoint ... 73
Microsell/Monarch ... 139
Microshows ... 140
Microware Exceltek ... 97
MIP ... 116
Modern Accessories For Computers ... 153
Nordic ... 148
OEMI ... 9
Palo Alto Microcomputer ... 24
Payless PC ... 137
PC Com ... 100
Performance System International ... 151
Peripheral ... 141
Personal Computer Products Inc ... 39
Precision Software Products ... 142
Printer Works ... 69
Quality Micro ... 143
Quicksoft ... 29
Rosehill Systems ... 102,103
San Leandro Computers/PC Upgraders ... 130,131
Santron Computers ... 59
Schwab Computer ... 155
Sci Tech Computer Stores ... 111
Shoreline ... 67
Software City ... 55
Software Solutions ... 10,11
Storage Systems Engineering ... 36
Summit Micro Designs ... 156
Superex ... 95
Supersoft ... 23
Surah ... 89
Tara ... 50,51
Task Technology ... 65
Technoland ... 101
Tek Computer ... 163
Tokyo Electroland ... 113
Toptek Micro Center ... 109
Transnet ... 105
Universal Computer Products ... 57
VIP Computer Inc ... 71
Western Laser Services ... 96
Wholesale Direct ... 33
Winner Circle ... 145
Xeltek ... 70,117
Yes ... 93
Z Technology Systems ... 107

Shop MicroTimes For The Best Bargains, Quality, Service



star micronics

NX-15 and NB24-15

NX-15

- 120 cps draft, 30 cps NLQ
- 15″ wide carriage for spreadsheets
- Easy-to-use front control panel
- Friction and tractor feeds standard
- Auto single sheet feed

Call for Price

NB24-15

- 24 wire, 216 cps draft, 72 cps NLQ
- 15″ wide carriage for spreadsheets
- Easy-to-use front control panel w/19 print & format functions
- High resolution text and graphics
- Friction and tractor feeds standard

Call for Price

Cypress Distributing Company

560 Lincoln Avenue
San Jose, CA 95126
(408) 297-9800

66 Granada Avenue
Long Beach, CA 90803
(213) 434-4609

2670 Truxel Road
Sacramento, CA 95833
(916) 646-1955

Canon C. Itoh Emerson Quimax
Prometheus Fujitsu Personal Computer Products
Panasonic Packard Bell Seikosha Sanyo Ziyad

PENINSULA SUPER SAVINGS

Dealer Discounts Available

APC-386
16/20 MHZ

- Intel 32 bit 80386 CPU & support circuits
- 16 or 20 MHz clock
- Optional 80387 or 80287 numeric coprocessor
- IBM PC AT size footprint-12″×13″
- Fully function compatible with IBM PC/AT with higher performance
- Phoenix, Award or AMI Bios
- Keyboard interface
- Clock/calendar with battery backed CMOS memory
- 1 MB or 4 MB of 32 bit RAM on board
- 2 high speed 32 bit RAM expansion slots
- 2 PC compatible 8-bit bus slots
- 4 PC AT compatible 16 bit bus slots
- 2 IBM compatible serial RS 232 communication ports
- 1 Centronics compatible parallel printer port
- 16 level interrupts
- 7 DMA channels
- Optional plug in cache module for 0 wait state

$ Best Price

APC-286
12 MHZ 0 WAIT

- 512K DRAM
- 1.2 MB floppy drive
- Floppy/hard disk controller
- Hercules graphic card
- Parallel printer port
- Clock/calendar
- AT keyboard
- Hi res monitor
- 200 watt power supply

Only $1099

APC-286
10 MHZ 0 WAIT

- 512K DRAM
- 1.2 MB floppy drive
- Seagate 20 MB hard disk
- Hercules graphic card
- AT keyboard
- Floppy/hard disk controller
- (2) parallel ports
- Game port
- Clock/calendar
- 200 watt power supply
- Hi res monitor
- Serial port

Only $1239

MINI AT 286

Same features as the APC 286 10 MHz XT size case

Only $1284

APC-88 TURBO XT 8/4.77 MHZ	APC-88 10/4.77 MHZ XT 110% faster than XT 30% faster than Turbo XT	APC-88 PORTABLE AT/XT

$ Call for the best prices!

Compatible With All Popular Software: 1-2-3, Autocad, DBase, Novell, and many more!

Guaranteed Lowest Price On EGA Card & EGA Monitor

with purchase of any complete system

MAIN BOARDS

386 CPU	$1250
AT 6/10 MHz 0 Wait CPU	350
AT 6/12 MHz 0 Wait CPU	385
Turbo XT CPU-4.77/8 MHz	75
Turbo XT CPU-4.77/10 MHz	92
XT CPU-4.77 MHz	70
Mini AT 6/10 MHz	Call

POWER SUPPLIES

XT 150W Power Supply	$42
AT 200W Power Supply	75

KEYBOARDS

XT CKB 5060 Keyboard	$38
AT/XT CKB 5060 Keyboard	45
AT/XT Tactile 5060 Keyboard	50
AT/XT BTC 5339 Keyboard	65
AT/XT Tactile Enhanced	65
AT/XT BTC 5060 keyboard	47
AT/XT Maxi Switch Keyboard	55
AT/XT Maxi Switch Enhanced	75

MONITORS

Casper Multiscan	$489
Casper Color Monitor: HD-55	225
Casper EGA Monitor: TE-5154	330
Casper Mono Monitor: GM-1288	75
Samsung Mono/Amber Monitor	67
NEC Multisync	Call
Sony Multiscan	Call

INTERFACE CARDS

I/O Card for AT	$55
Clock Port for XT	22
Multi I/O Card for XT	57
Game Port for XT	25
Color Graphic Card	45
Color Graphic Card w/Printer	49
EGA Card w/Printer Port	130
EGA/RGB/Mono Card w/S/P.Port	185
Paradise EGA Card/Dip Switch	160
Autoswitch EGA Card	175
Monographic w/Printer	42
Monographic w/Prt/Serial	80
Printer Port	18
Printer RS-232 Card for XT	35
640K RAM Card for XT	30
RS-232 Card	22
1200BPS Internal Modem	69
AT/XT EMS Card	Call

ENCLOSURES

AT Case	$55
Small AT Flip Top Case	35
XT Flip Top Case	27
XT Portable Case/PS/Mntr/KB	350
XT Slide In Case	27
Small AT Slide In Case	32

PRINTERS

Star NP-10	$179
Citizen 120D	179
Citizen MSP-10	265
Citizen MSP-15	Call
Citizen Premier 35	Call
Epson LX-800	Call
Epson LX-86E	Call
Epson LQ-800	Call

FLOPPY/HARD DRIVES/ADAPTERS

DTC XT Hard Drive RLL Card	$82
DTC AT Hard/Floppy RLL Card	160
DTC XT Hard Drive Controller	55
XT Floppy Drive Card	19
XT (4) Floppy Drive Card	25
Seagate XT Hard Drive Card	53
Western Digital WA2 Card/AT	120
Western Digital WX1 Card/XT	70
Toshiba 720K 3½″ Drive	115
Fujitsu 360K Floppy Drive	70
Fujitsu 1.2 MB Floppy Drive	92
Teac-GFV 1.2 MB Floppy Drive	110
Teac BV 360K Floppy Drive	82
Seagate ST-225 20MB Hard Drive	220
Seagate ST-238 30MB Hard Drive	230
Seagate ST-4038 Hard Drive	470
Seagate ST-251	455
Seagate ST-277	Call

COMPUTER
DISCOUNT CLUB

4600 El Camino Real #106
Los Altos, CA 94022
(415) 941-3355

Corporate Account
Dealers Hot Line
(415) 941-3357

DVORAK'S LAST COLUMN

Danielle Steele, Bill Gates And The Death Of Computerphobia

By John C. Dvorak

Romance novelist Danielle Steele may make seven or eight million dollars per year. Not bad dough for a writer. Get this: even if she made $10 million per year, she'd have to work and earn that amount every year for the next 100 years and save every penny to achieve the current net worth of 31-year-old software mogul Bill Gates of Microsoft Corporation.

Yet, when billionaire Gates shows up in Houston to address a crowd of 2,000 onlookers, the local papers show no interest in covering it. In fact, when Gates shows up in San Francisco or anyplace else, for that matter, nobody in the local press covers it. I've never seen Gates on TV, either. *And* he doesn't shun the press. Seems peculiar, doesn't it?

I like to use the example of Danielle Steele for comparison, because she's a successful novelist who few would classify as a great literary talent. So there should be no intellectual interest in her that would attract the attention of a newspaper. Note the word "should." Let's face it, if she gave a talk to 45 old biddies at the Junior League Hall in Buckley, Iowa, it would probably get media coverage and maybe an AP wire story. Exactly why is she newsworthy? Because she makes a lot of money for her hard work? That's the only reason I can figure. Meanwhile, the Houston *Tribune* tells Fred Thorlin, the promoter of the Gates talk for the Houston Area League of PC users, that they don't care about Gates.

The paper figures nobody is interested in this technology stuff. They feel this way despite the fact that Houston is a hotbed of computer users. Houston is one of the hottest high tech areas in the country, probably second or third only to Silicon Valley and the New England Route 128 enclave. In fact Texas is jammed with high tech firms. NASA, Texas Instruments, Motorola, IBM-Austin, and Compaq are just a few of the hundreds of hardware and software companies down there. You'd never know it if you read the vapid coverage of technology in the Houston and Dallas papers.

Now it's not that I want to see a kid promoted to death. It's not media neglect of Gates that's a problem. Today's media, whether newspapers, magazines or TV, ignore technology, specifically small computer technology, largely because they are peopled by old timey editors and reporters who are simply intimidated by it all and who are afraid they'll look like idiots when in the presence of a Gates. So they avoid him.

> **Standing out like a New Guinea tribesman at a Baptist prayer breakfast are the New York-based book publishers. No computers anywhere. Heaven forbid someone doesn't like to completely retype a document by hand over and over.**

When editors are grilled about this their excuse is always the same, "Nobody on the staff can write about this stuff. Anyway, people aren't interested." Meaning *they* aren't interested. Surely there are more computerists who are interested in this stuff than, say, hot rods, real estate investments, stamp collections or even gardening. All these subjects are covered to death by the press.

The naivete of the newspapers is reflected in the writing. When papers cover small computers they assume that the reader is a complete idiot and has to have every supposed new term explained over and over. (A new term to this crowd is a technology or engineering term that has been around for at least 20 years).

Recently, I recall that even the *Wall Street Journal* explained within the body of an article what a microprocessor is, as if the reader had no idea. Now these things have been around since the early 1970s and have been explained to death. *Time* Magazine made the computer the Man of the Year a couple of years ago and everybody figured that that event put the matter to rest. Nope.

The fact that a 12-year-old can effortlessly understand and use a microcomputer should tell you something about their complexity, shouldn't it?

Meanwhile, the real trend is towards using computers all the time by everyone. Freelance writers and book authors are leaders in this movement. Too bad their publishers can't keep pace. Only a few moneymaking professional writers still use a typewriter. Those who don't will probably never change if they don't change soon. The machines are now getting complicated and there's no reason to hold back the advances because a few laggards haven't the gumption to get on board.

The old technologies will be incorporated into "smart" typewriters and the computerphobes will have a computer anyway and not even know it. Their disadvantage is that their computer — the electronic "smart" typewriter — will be more in control of things than they will. Just the opposite of the ideal relationship a writer has with a computer.

Standing out in this crowd like a New Guinea tribesman at a Baptist prayer breakfast are the New York-based book publishers. No computers anywhere. Heaven forbid someone doesn't like to completely retype a document by hand over and over. Editing and retyping are what computers do best for a writer. A writer can grind out a complete book at eight pages per minute off of a laser printer. And that's while reading the newspaper or while working on another book. To the real power hungry user, though, even this is scarcely taking advantage of the possibilities.

The easiest way to handle the printed word is by sending documents from computer to computer over the phone lines. Why should hard copy even be part of the publishing scene when the document has to be rekeyed anyway? If a writer cannot be edited on a display tube, then the writer shouldn't be published. Hard copy should be kept to a minimum — the finished book or article should be the *only* hardcopy. But despite the fact that the typesetting equipment is computerized and digital editing is available, and used by most magazines and newspapers, there is little (if any) computer-to-computer transmission of documents in today's publishing world.

Let's just say that this is now a laughable position. I imagine a stone carver arguing with an ancient about the viability of ink and quill writing. "It'll fade. The quills are too hard to use. Give me a hammer and chisel any day. Now *that's* writing!"

And *this* is ramblin'. It could have been as easily done with a typewriter. It just would have taken far longer. ☐

Copyright © 1987 by John C. Dvorak. All rights reserved.

EXCLUSIVE COMPUTERS HEADQUARTERS

TEK COMPUTER

THE VALUE LEADER IN COMPUTERS

Guaranteed When You Buy
LOWEST PRICES ON
IBM • COMPAQ
• EPSON •
• TOSHIBA •
NEC

SELECTION: We stock and sell products made by the world's largest and most trusted names in Computers, Printers and Software Manufacturers.

VOLUME: Since we have multiple locations and our overhead is low, we buy and sell an incredible volume.

EXPERTISE: Since we deal exclusively with EPSON, TOSHIBA, COMPAQ, IBM, we get special factory training giving us the know how nobody else has.

ATTENTION: Our job is not finished unless you are satisifed. You *must* be happy.

Assurance After You Buy
Service from factory trained technicians

• SPECIAL •
5¼″ DS/DD DISKETTES
Only **45¢ each**

• SPECIAL •
FREE
Intel 80287-6 Math Coprocessor
w/Intel Aboveboard 286

AST RESEARCH INC. PREMIUM/286

- 1MB RAM Memory
- 80286 Processor
- 1.2 MB Disk Drive
- 1.2MB Drive
- Enhanced Keyboard
- Monochrome
- Monographic Card

$1999

MACINTOSH ™

- MAC SE **$2845**
  1FDD, 20 MB, Monitor, Mouse, Std. Keyboard
- MAC PLUS . . . **1599**
- MAC II **3899**

- 800K Drive
- Std. Keyboard
- Mono Monitor
- Mono Graphics Card

NOW HERE-IN STOCK

COMPAQ 386

20 MB PORTABLE 20 MHz SYSTEM

Lmt. Quanties Available

MONTHLY LAPTOP SPECIALS

TOSHIBA 1000 . . . . **$949** NEC MULTISPEED **CALL**
TOSHIBA 3100 20MB . . . **IN STOCK**

MONTHLY PRINTER SPECIALS

IBM PROPRINTERS
X24/XL24 . . . . **$599/840** TOSHIBA 321 SL **499**

Boards	
IBM Color/Mono Adapter	$195/99
AST Six Pack 64K + Sidekick	149
AST Advantage Expansion Board for AT w/128K	349
Vega Board by Video 7/Deluxe	275
Hercules Graphics Plus	190
Hayes 1200/2400B w/SW	349/399
NEC EGA	430
Migent Pocket Modem	159
Everex Evercom 1/2 card 1200B	90
Everex Evercom III 2400B	200

Hard Cards	
Plus Development Card 20/40	$644/899
Iomega Bernoulli Box II Syquest IMS	Available

Hard Disks	
20MB/30MB/40MB	$299/369/599
40/80MB Hard Disk for AT	699/1099
20MB/60MB Tape Back-Up	599/799
120MB Hard Disk	2600

Computers	
IBM AT 339K	$3399
IBM Sys 2 Model 30	1275
IBM Sys 2 Model 30.2 Dr. 20MB	1899
IBM Sys 2, Model 50 10MHz, 20 MB	2585
IBM Sys 2, Model 60.10 MHz 44MB	CALL
COMPAQ Port 2 Dr	1545
COMPAQ Port II 1 Dr/20MB	2999
COMPAQ Port III 40MB	4639
COMPAQ Port III 20MB	3899
COMPAQ 286 Desk Pro 12 Mhz.	1999
COMPAQ 386 Mod 40/70	4499/5549
IBM Sys 2 Mod 25	1149
LEADING EDGE Mod M Mono Syst	1599
EPSON EQUITY II 20MB SYSTEM	1249
EPSON EQUITY III 1 FDD	1800

Software	
Lotus 123/Hal/Metro	$309/120/85
Symphony	410
Framework 2	365
D Base III +	395
Word Perfect 4.2	219
Microsoft Windows	69
Xerox Ventura Publisher	525
Aldus Pagemaker	500
Multimate Advantage II	440
Ability/Enrich by Migent	LOW

Printers	
Okidata 292/293	$425/599
Okidata 192 + /193 +	395/459
Epson LQ800/1000	469/649
Epson LX86/FX85	199/349
Epson EX800/1000	498/649
Epson LQ 2500	1099
Epson FX86E/FX286E	359/475
IBM Proprinter II	440
IBM Quietwriter III	1299
NEC Pinwriter P6/P7	469/649
HP Laser Jet II	1745

Monitors	
IBM Enhanced Color Monitor	$615
IBM Color Monitor 8513 PS/2	550
IBM Mono Monitor 8503 PS/2	220
Princeton SR12P	CALL
NEC Multisync	535
Sony Multiscan	629
Amdek 410A/422	159/489
Samsung RGB/EGA	299/369

2740 El Camino Real
Santa Clara, CA 95051
(408) 296-0455

139 Kearney (and Market)
San Francisco, Ca 94108
(415) 362-6870

*All Good While Quantities Last • Prices Subject To Change • Cash Prices

HOME OF FAST, CONVENIENT, COURTEOUS SERVICE

Fry's ELECTRONICS

541 LAKESIDE DRIVE
SUNNYVALE

PHONE:
408/733-1770

GO! DISK
FOR THE
BLUE CHIP
PERSONAL COMPUTER
BLUE CHIP

$549

Introducing the Blue Chip pcPopular.™ The most powerful computer a little money can buy.

At a suggested retail price of just $599,* the new pcPopular from Blue Chip isn't just compatible with the IBM® PC XT™ standard. It's also compatible with the typical family budget.

You see, we designed the pcPop™ to appeal to growing families. So it'll run any of the thousands of packages for education, entertainment and home financial management written for the IBM PC. It'll even run the most popular business software. And at a speed that would put most office PCs to shame.

STANDARD FEATURES:

- 100% IBM PC XT compatible. Runs all IBM PC XT software.
- 8088-2 16-bit central processor. (Clock 4.77 or 8.0).
- 512K RAM (Random Access Memory) on the motherboard.
- Real time clock/calendar with battery backup.
- One 5.25-inch 360KB floppy disk drive included. Second floppy disk drive optional. Second drive controller included.
- One serial (RS232C) communications port.
- One Centronics parallel printer port.
- Six 62-pin, full-size, full-height expansion slots.
- IBM AT®-style keyboard. Low-profile, step-sculptured, 84 keys.
- Multivideo board included. Supports color graphics, CGA, Hercules® and IBM monographics and monochrome text. Ports for both 9-pin D-Sub TTL and RCA video connectors.
- High-resolution output. 640 x 200 pixels in color mode. 720 x 348 pixels in Hercules graphics or text mode and composite color and monochrome.
- Two-button mouse included.
- Game port included.
- DOS 3.2, GW BASIC with documentation included.
- Compact size. Takes up much less space than the IBM PC.
- One-year limited warranty.

What's more, the pcPopular comes with a money-back guarantee of 100% IBM PC XT compatibility, and a hassle-free warranty on both parts and labor that's good for a full year.

When you add it all up, the pcPopular is one of the most powerful and feature-rich compatibles available.

Which just goes to prove we haven't forgotten what made PCs popular in the first place.

BLUE CHIP

*Manufacturer's suggested retail price. Monitor sold separately. © 1987 Blue Chip Electronics
pcPopular and pcPop are trademarks of Blue Chip Electronics, Inc. IBM and AT are registered trademarks and XT is a trademark of International Business Machines Corporation. Hercules is a registered trademark of Hercules Computer Technology. Guarantee and warranty information available by calling the above phone numbers.

Available At FRY'S ELECTRONICS 541 Lakeside Dr., Sunnyvale, CA (408) 733-1770